ACPL ITEM
DISCARDED

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF THE

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

VOLUME 24
1919

(6).

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1920

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY AND COUNTY
OF SAN FRANCISCO

101408

Contents

Books Added to the Library during the Year, by Classes:

Aerial Navigation. 36, 99, 210, 526, 593
Agriculture. 43, 103, 156, 270, 338, 387, 455, 532, 600
Americanization. 475, 543
Amusements. 34, 98, 153, 209, 348, 382, 446, 524, 590
Architecture. 32, 96, 153, 208, 334, 382, 444, 522, 587
Army. 620
Astronomy. 449, 592
Automobiles. 531, 600
Bibliography. Journalism. 126, 172
Biography. 47, 105, 157, 215, 273, 338, 388, 459, 535, 605
Blind, Books for the 127, 237, 292, 492, 543, 625
Bolshevism. 543
Botany. 99, 267, 384
Business. Communication. 44, 156, 214, 271, 387, 456, 533, 601
Caricatures. Cartoons. 32
Chemical Technology. 46, 104, 215, 272, 338, 458, 534, 603
Chemistry. 36, 99, 211, 266, 384, 449, 526, 594
Child Welfare. 477
City Planning. 96
Commerce. 167, 227, 348, 397, 478, 546, 615
Customs. Folk-lore. 477
Domestic Animals. 387
Domestic Economy. 44, 104, 270, 532, 601
Drafting. 333
Drama. Theatre. 26, 93, 149, 202, 259, 328, 376, 437, 517, 582
Drawing. Blueprints. 588
Economics. 59, 119, 168, 228, 284, 349, 398, 480, 547, 616
Education. 63, 120, 169, 229, 286, 351, 400, 482, 548, 618
Electrical Engineering. 530, 600
Electricity. 36
Engineering. 40, 101, 155, 213, 269, 337, 386, 453, 529, 597
Ethics. 68, 125, 171, 236, 291, 354, 405, 490, 552, 623
European War. 53, 112, 162, 221, 280, 344, 393, 470, 541, 611
Fiction. 27, 94, 149, 203, 259, 329, 378, 439, 519, 584
Fine Arts. 31, 94, 152, 206, 262, 333, 381, 443, 521, 586
Flags. 340, 606

Books Added to the Library during the Year, by Classes—*continued.*
Folk-lore. 58, 233
Forestry. 43, 601
French Fiction. 206, 262, 332, 381, 442, 521, 586
Genealogy. 108, 462
Geology. 211, 267, 335, 594
Heraldry. 108, 216
History. 50, 110, 160, 219, 277, 343, 391, 468, 540, 609
Humor. 203, 329, 377, 439, 518
Industries. Industrial Classes. 60
Institutions. 62
Insurance. 117
International Law. 122
International Relations. Law. 232, 352
Italian Fiction. 442
Jews and Judaism. 488, 551, 621
Language. 63, 121, 170, 231, 287, 352, 402, 484, 549, 619
Law. 66, 288, 402, 485, 550, 619
League of Nations. 486
Libraries. 69
Literature. 24, 91, 147, 200, 257, 325, 375, 431, 515, 581
Maps. 160, 218, 276, 342, 391, 466, 609
Mathematics. 35, 154, 210, 266, 335, 383, 449, 525, 592
Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene. 38, 100, 155, 212, 268, 336, 385, 452, 527, 595
Military and Naval Science. 67, 123, 170, 233, 288, 402, 486
Mines and Mining. 531
Miscellaneous. 236, 292, 356, 406, 491, 552, 623
Municipal Art and Architecture. 263
Municipal Government. 475
Music. 33, 97, 209, 264, 334, 382, 445, 523, 589
National and Social Characteristics 158
Negroes. 116, 545
Philately. 289, 353, 403, 487, 620
Philosophy. 68, 125, 171, 235, 290, 354, 405, 489, 551, 622
Photography. 208, 263, 589
Physical Geography. 384
Physics. 99, 593
Poetry. 26, 92, 148, 201, 258, 326, 376, 434, 516, 582
Politics and Government 56, 115, 165, 225, 281, 346, 395, 473, 543, 613
Posters. Caricatures. 96
Printing. 458, 533, 603
Psychology. 235
Religion. 67, 124, 171, 234, 290, 353, 404, 487, 550, 620
Science. 34, 98, 153, 209, 264, 334, 383, 447, 524, 591
Slovakian Books. 172
Sociology. 57, 116, 166, 227, 283, 347, 396, 476, 545, 614
Spanish Fiction. 442, 521, 586

Books Added to the Library during the Year, by Classes—*continued.*
Statistics. 477, 546
Travel and Description....49, 108, 159, 217, 274, 340, 389, 462, 538, 606
Useful Arts. 37, 100, 154, 212, 267, 335, 385, 451, 526, 595
Vocational Guidance. 623
Women. 61, 117, 167, 228, 283, 348, 397, 479, 547, 616
Young People's Books. 70, 127, 173, 238, 293, 356, 406, 493, 556, 625
Zoölogy. 450

Special Articles and Reading Lists:
After-War Problems. 513, 579
Americanism and Americanization. Selections from the Writings of Theodore Roosevelt....81
Bolshevism: How Shall We Meet It?....369
Books of Interest in Connection with the War. 21, 88, 144, 191, 254, 321, 372, 427
Christmas Customs in Many Lands....569
Counsel upon the Reading of Books....86
Edmond Rostand. 13
Education as Affected by the War....5
Future Conditions to be Faced....138
The George Eliot Centenary....505
James Russell Lowell....140
John Galsworthy's Works....185
Julia Ward Howe....252
Lampblack. 194
The Old State Road in Pennsylvania....575
Patriotism Through Literature....305
The Pittsburgh and Philadelphia Turnpike....510
Reviews of Recent Books....18
Walt Whitman. 249
William Penn's Letter About the Province of Pennsylvania....417

Library News and Notices:
An Academic Library Course....254
Carnegie Library School....578
Exhibit Illustrating Municipal Improvements and City Planning....137
Fourth Series of the Classified Catalogue....138
New Periodicals. 88, 138, 191, 254, 321, 426, 578
New Publications of the Library....426, 513
Prices of Library Publications....321, 372, 426, 578
Technical Book Review Index....138, 426, 513
Title-Page and Index to the Bulletin....138
Vacation Book Privileges....320

Index to Authors

With titles for fiction

	Call number	Page
Abbot, W. J. Soldiers of the sea	359.52 A12	170
The same	j 359.52 A12	173
Story of our merchant marine	387 A12s	546
Abbott, L. Twentieth century crusade	172 A13	68
Abbott, W. C. Expansion of Europe	940.5 A13	110
Abdy, H. B. On the Ohio	917.7 A13	539
Abraham, H. Asphalts and allied substances	665.4 A15	603
The same	r 665.4 A15	603
Abstracts of bacteriology; bimonthly	qr 576.805 A16	524
Ackerley, F. G. Rumanian manual for self-tuition	459.9 A18	121
Ackerman, C. W. Trailing the Bolsheviki	915.7 A18	465
Across the stream. Benson	B443ac	439
The actor-manager. Merrick	M6395a	441
Adam, E. Behind the screens	915.2 A19	342
Adams, B. K. The American spirit	940.918 A211	280
Adams, E. Polychromatic ornament of Italy	qb 729.4 A21	587
Adams, G. B. British empire and a league of peace	325.3 A213	473
English constitutional history	342.2 A21	232
Adams, G. P. Idealism and the modern age	141 A21	489
Adams, H. Education of Henry Adams	92 A213a	47
Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres	q 726 A21	382
The same	qb 726 A21	382
Adams, H. C. American railway accounting	657.656 A21	271
Description of industry	338 A21	59
Adams, J. Making the most of one's mind	371.3 A21m	400
Adams, J. Q. Dramatic records of Sir Henry Herbert	r 792 A214	202
Adams, S. H. Common cause	A217co	259
Administrative separation	940.919 A23	344
Adventures of Arnold Adair. Driggs	D827a	204
The same	j D827a	238
Adventures of Bobby Orde. White	W6362ad	151
Advertising Artists, New York city. Solving advertising art problems	r 741 A24	586
Æ, *pseud.* *See* Russell, G. W.		
Les affiches étrangères illustrées	qr 741 A25	96

	Call number	Page
"Africanus," *pseud.* Prussian lash in Africa	325.3 A25	346
Ahad ha- 'Am, *pseud.* *See* Ginzberg, A.		
Aiken, C. P. The charnel rose, Senlin	811 A29	582
Aiken, C. R. Millinery department	646.1 A29	44
Aikin, L. Epistles on women	r 396 A29	117
Alarcón, P. A. de. The three-cornered hat	A321t	27
Alaska railroad record; weekly	qr 656.6798 A32	533
Albany (N. Y.), Dudley observatory. Albany zone catalogues for the epoch 1900	qr 523.89 A32	264
Albemarle stamp collector; monthly	r 383.5 A32	487
Alcalá de los Zegríes. Léon	863 L62	586
Aldington, R. Images, old and new	821 A36	516
Aldrich, D. Enchanted hearts	A3653e	27
Aldrich, M. Peak of the load	940.91 A36p	53
La alegría del capitán Ribot. Valdés	863 V14al	442
Alexander, J. Colloid chemistry	541.12 A37	449
Alexander, P. F. Discovery of America	973.1 A37	110
Alexandre, A. Les monuments français détruits par l'Allemagne	qr 940.924 A38	541
Alexis. Maclean	M1952a	94
Allegheny co., Pa.—Co. court. Annual statement	r 347.99 A422	485
Allegheny County, Pa. Woman's Liberty Loan Committee. Report for the fourth campaign	r 336.3 A42	349
Les Allemands destructeurs de cathédrales	q 940.919 A42	112
Allen, C. R. The instructor, the man and the job	607 A42	385
Allen, Mrs M. R. Japanese art motives	709.52 A42	94
Allen, W. H. War fact tests for every American	940.91 A43	162
Alliance of New Jersey Women Teachers. Teachers' retirement systems in the United States	r 371.17 A43	400
Allinson, M. Dressmaking as a trade for women in Massachusetts	331.4 A43	479
The same	r 331.4 U253 no.9	479
Allworthy, T. B. Women in the Apostolic church	225.9 A44	117
Almanzar. Davis	D3192a	29
Along the way; monthly	qr 553.2805 A45	267
Alpha of the plough, *pseud.* *See* Gardiner, A. G.		
Alsace-Lorraine	943.44 A46	611
The same	r 943.44 A46	611
Alsop, G. F. My Chinese days	915.1 A46	390
Altsheler, J. A. Eyes of the woods	A466e	439
Guns of Europe	A466gu	203
The same	j A466gun	238
Lords of the wild	A466l	439
Amalia. Mármol	M3952a	260
Amer. Academy of Arts and Letters. Centenary of Lowell	qr 92 L957am	536

Call number Page

Amer. Academy of Political and Social Science. Rehabilitation of the wounded ... 371.91 A51 ... 400
The same ... r 306 A51 v.80 ... 400
War relief work ... 940.917 A51 ... 113
The same ... r 306 A51 v.79 ... 113
Amer. Arch Company, New York city. Mechanism of combustion ... qr 541.3 A51 ... 594
Amer. Art Association, New York. Catalogue of United States postal issues ... r 383.3 A512 ... 403
Amer. Association of Engineers. Directory ... r 620.6 A512 ... 101
Amer. Association of Port Authorities. Bibliography on ports and harbors ... r 016.6272 A51 ... 101
Amer. Association of Refrigeration. Bibliography relating to refrigeration ... r 016.62155 A51b ... 269
Amer. Bureau of Shipping. Classification and construction of steel ships ... qr 623.834 A51 ... 269
Record of American and foreign shipping ... r 656.8 A51 ... 214
———Supplement ... r 656.8 A51a ... 214
Amer. coal journal ... qr 622.3305 A51 ... 531
An Amer. family. Webster ... W383a ... 31
Amer. Federation of Labor. Labor and the war ... 331 A51 ... 547
Amer. Gas Institute. Bibliography on refractory materials ... r 016.66676 A51 ... 603
Amer.-Hellenic Society. Publication ... r 949.5 A51 ... 343
Amer. Institute of Architects—Structural service department. Structural service book ... qr 690.5 A51 ... 451
Amer. Iron and Steel Institute. Maximum prices on iron and steel products ... r 672 A51 ... 595
Amer. Leather Chemists Association. Journal ... qr 675.05 A51 ... 526
Amer. Legion. Facts about the Amer. Legion ... r 369.1841 A51 ... 614
Amer. Library Association—War service committee. Your job back home ... q 174 A51 ... 623
Amer. Manufacturers Export Association. Export problems of the United States ... r 382 A512 ... 348
Amer. Society for Municipal Improvements. Proceedings ... r 628.05 A51 ... 529
Amer. Soc. of Landscape Architects. Transactions ... qr 710 A5127 ... 94
Amer. Steamship Association. Bibliography of maritime literature ... qr 016.359 A51 ... 123
Amer. Warehousemen's Assoc. Proceedings ... r 658.61305 A51 ... 601
Ames, W. L. & Wischmeyer, C. Descriptive geometry ... 515 A51 ... 35
Amethyst ring. France, Anatole, *pseud.* ... F861am ... 260
Amherst H. Wilder Charity, St. Paul, Minn. Housing conditions in Saint Paul ... qr 331.83 A51 ... 480
Amram, D. W. A Jewish state in Palestine ... 296 A52 ... 488
Anchors aweigh. Welles ... W489a ... 332
Anciennes dentelles des 17e & 18e siècles ... qr 746 A54 ... 521

Call number Page

Anderson, F. M. & Hershey, A. S. Diplomatic history of Europe, Asia and Africa....r 327.4 A54....346
Anderson, Mrs I. W. (Perkins). Zigzagging....940.91 A54....162
Anderson, J. Memorable women of the Puritan times....920.7 A54m....167
Anderson, P. L. Fine art of photography....770 A548f....589
Anderssen, J. & Dethloff, H. Norges frimerker..qr 383.948 A55....620
Andler, C. "Frightfulness"....341.3 A55....232
Le pangermanisme....325.3 A55....115
Andress, J. M. Teaching of hygiene in the grades....371.7 A56....400
Andrews, C. E. Writing and reading of verse....426 A56....170
Andrews, C. M. Colonial folkways....917.3 A56....464
Fathers of New England....974 A56....277
Andrews, E. C. Molybdenum industry in New South Wales....546.77 A56....266
The same....r 559.44 N26 no.24....266
The same....r 559.44 N26 no.11....266
Andrews, E. V. Dramatization in the grades....016.7931 A56....582
The same....r 016.7931 A56....582
Andrews, Mrs I. (Osgood). Economic effects of the war upon women and children in Great Britain....q 331.4 A56....60
The same....qr 331.4 A56....60
Andrews, M. P. The American's creed....321.8 A56....346
Andrews, M. R. S. Crosses of war....811 A56....26
Joy in the morning....A568j....584
Angeli, D. Mino da Fiesole....r 735 F46an....521
Anglo-Saxon chronicle. Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel....r 942.01 A58....52
Annuaire de la presse française....r 016.074 A61....172
Anthony, J. Rekindled fires....A6282r....378
Anthony, R. La force et le droit....171 A62....125
Arc, P. L. d'. Pour l'après-guerre....370.1 A66....618
Archer, W. The peace president, Woodrow Wilson....92 W7732a....274
Archibald, R. C. Training of teachers of mathematics....r 510.7 A67....210
Argenteau, F. J. C. M. comte de Mercy-. *See* Mercy-Argenteau.
Argentine Republic—Dirección general de estadística.
Anuario del comercio exterior....qr 382 A691....615
Arizona. Brady....B686a....204
Arkansas Soft Pine Bureau, Little Rock. The home you longed for....q 728 A72....444
Armitage, T. History of the Baptists....qr 286 A73....171
Armour, J. O. Business problems of the war....r 940.923 A73....470
Armsby, H. P. Conservation of food energy....r 613.2 A73....385

	Call number	Page
Arnim, M. A. (Beauchamp), gräfin von. Christopher and Columbus	A749ch	329
Arnoldson, T. W. Parts of the body in older Germanic and Scandinavian	r 439 A76	352
Arrow of gold. Conrad	C755ar	329
Ars typographica; quarterly	qr 655.05 A78	267
Arthur D. Little Laboratory, Boston. Chemistry in overalls	r 542.1 A79	266
Ashford, D. The young visiters	A825y	519
Ashton-Kirk, criminologist. McIntyre	M173ash	331
Association for International Conciliation. Disclosures from Germany	327.43 A84	281
Association of American Law Schools. Essays in Anglo-American legal history	347 A84	485
Association of National Advertisers, N. Y. city. Reconstruction of foreign and domestic markets	qr 380 A84	615
Atkins, G. G. Jerusalem past and present	956.9 A87	161
Atkinson, Mrs E. (Stackhouse). "Poilu."	A875p	149
Atkinson, J. A B C of the army	355.942 A87	402
Atkinson, T. G. Baking powder	664.654 A87	458
Atlantic monthly. Atlantic narratives	A881at	28
Atlantic narratives. Atlantic monthly	A881at	28
Atteridge, A. H. Marshal Ferdinand Foch	940.913 A88	344
Attracting and holding customers	659 A88	533
Au service de l'Allemagne. Barrès	843 B26au	332
Aubert, M. Monographie de la cathédrale de Senlis	qb 726 A88	444
Aubry, G. J. French music of to-day	780.944 A89f	589
Audsley, G. A. The organ of the 20th century	r 786.6 A910	445
Augier, G. V. É. & Sandeau, L. S. J. La pierre de touche	842 A92p	26
Auguin, E. Monographie de la cathédrale de Nancy	qb 726 A92	444
Auld, S. J. M. Gas and flame in modern warfare	623.45433 A92	101
Austin, Mrs M. (Hunter). The young woman citizen	172.1 A93	61
Australian philatelist; monthly	r 383.5 A938	403
Auten, H. "Q" boat adventures	940.915 A93	611
Authors Club, New York. Benefit sale for the Belgian sufferers	qr 018.3 A93	292
"Avion," *pseud.* Aeroplanes & aero engines	533.652 A95	210
Avram, M. H. Patenting and promoting inventions	608 A96	100
Ayer, F. C. Psychology of drawing	151.71 A97	68
Ayer, M. A. Our mothers	808.8 A97	436
Ayres, C. E. Ethics and economics	q 171 A98	236
Ayscough, John, *pseud.* Fernando	A987f	519
Jacqueline	A987j	28
A prince in petto	A987p	439
Aztec-hunters. Rolt-Wheeler	j R656a	175
B. E. F. times	q 940.918 B11	470

	Call number	Page
Babbitt, I. Rousseau and romanticism	809 B11	431
Babcock, C. A. Venango county, Pa.	qr 974.896 B11	609
Babcock, E. B. & Collins, J. L. Genetics laboratory manual	r 575.1 B11	98
Babcock, G. D. Taylor system in Franklin management.	658.7 B11	156
Babcock, R. H. Your heart and how to take care of it	612.17 B11	38
The same	r 612.17 B11	38
Bachofen, J. J. Das mutterrecht	qr 396 B12	283
Bacon, C. What makes a novel immoral	808.3 B12	431
The same	r 808.3 B12	431
Bacon, Mrs J. D. (Daskam). *See* Daskam.		
Bâcourt, P. D. de, & Cunliffe, J. W. French of to-day	.074 B13	236
Badley, J. H. Education after the war	370.4 B14	351
Baes, J. Tours et tourelles historiques de la Belgique	qb 729.3 B14	208
Bailey, C. S. Every child's folk songs and games	qM 784.8 B15	445
The same	qj 784.8 B15	493
Bailey, E. H. S. Source, chemistry and use of food products.	613.2 B15	268
Bailey, H. T. Photography and fine art	q 770 B15	263
Bailey, T. The tin soldier	B162t	378
Bailey, W. B. & Cummings, J. Statistics	311 B16	57
Baines, A. E. Studies in electro-physiology	r 612.01442 B16	527
Baird, Mrs K. (Howard). *See* Howard.		
Baker, E. K. Children's book of poetry	821.08 B17	435
Baker, G. P. Dramatic technique	808.2 B17	376
Baker, G. S. Ship form, resistance and screw propulsion.	629.12014 B17	529
Balch, E. G. Approaches to the great settlement	940.916 B18	280
Balch, T. W. Question of Alsace and Lorraine	q 943.44 B18	278
Balderston, L. R. Housewifery	640 B19	212
Baldwin, C. C. The men who make our novels	813 B19	431
The same	r 813 B19	431
Baldwin, E. C. & Paul, H. G. English poems	821.08 B195	435
Baldwin, J. F. King's council in England during the middle ages	354.42 B19	57
Baldwin, J. M. France and the war	914.4 B19	275
The super-state and the "eternal values."	320.1 B19	56
Baldwin, M. W. Memorial of Matthias W. Baldwin	r 92 B195b	605
Ballou's pictorial drawing-room companion; weekly	qr 071 B21	552
Balthasar. France, Anatole, *pseud.*	843 F86b	381
Banfield, E. J. Tropic days	919.43 B22t	159
Bank of the Manhattan Company, New York city. Autographs of leading citizens of New York at the close of the 18th century	qr 091 B22	491

Call number Page

Banks, J. E. English for adult students of foreign birth..428.2 B22....287
Barbellion, W. N. P. Journal of a disappointed man..92 B233b....535
Barber, E. A. Spanish porcelains in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.....r 738 B23spa....586
Barber, H. Aerobatics.....q 533.652 B23ae....593
Barberino, A. da. I reali di Francia.....853 B233....442
Barbusse, H. Clarté.....843 B23c....521
Nous autres.....843 B23n....381
We others.....B2352w....260
Barclay, Sir T. Collapse and reconstruction.....341 B23....485
Baring, E. earl of Cromer. *See* Cromer.
Baring, M. Diminutive dramas.....793.1 B23....583
Poems.....821 B239p....201
Barker, E. Greek political theory.....320.1 B24g....395
Ireland in the last 50 years.....941.5 B24....111
Linguistic oppression in the German empire....914.3 B242....606
Barker, J. E. Economic statesmanship.....330.9 B24....480
Barnes, L. C. & Barnes, Mrs M. (Clark). The new America.....325.73 B25....491
Barnes, W. Types of children's literature.....808.8 B25....515
Barnett, E. de B. Coal tar dyes.....667.26 B25....534
Preparation of organic compounds.....r 547 B25....594
Barnett, Mrs H. O. (Rowland). Canon Barnett.....92 B2564b....605
Baroja y Nessi, P. Cæsar or nothing.....B257ca....329
Barr, W. M. Industrial engineering.....r 620.8 B25....597
La barraca. Blasco Ibáñez.....863 B54b....442
Barratt, N. S. Old St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia...r 283 B26....290
Barrère, A. English and French military terms.....443.2 B26....121
The same.....r 443.2 B26....121
Barrès, M. Au service de l'Allemagne.....843 B26au....332
Autour de Jeanne d'Arc.....q 92 J329ba....338
De la sympathie à la fraternité d'armes.....940.91 B263d....471
Les traits éternels de la France.....940.919 B26t....221
Le voyage de Sparte.....914.95 B263....607
Barrie, Sir J. M. Alice Sit-by-the-fire.....822 B26al....328
Echoes of the war.....822 B26e....93
What every woman knows.....822 B26w....26
Barritt, L. How to draw.....741 B26....588
Barrows, W. M. List of Ohio spiders.....r 595.4 B26....591
Bartels, (J. M.) & Co. New York. Nesbitt issues...r 383.8 B27....289
Barthélemy, J. Démocratie et politique étrangère....327 B27....281
Bartimeus, *pseud.* *See* Ricci, L. A. da C.
Bartlett, L. S. Philatelic cartoons.....r 383.8 B278....289
Barton, J. L. The Christian approach to Islam.....297 B28....487
Bascom, E. L. & Mendenhall, Mrs D. M. (Reed). Child welfare.....r 016.649 B28....532
Basset, W. R. Accounting as an aid to business profits..657 B29....214

	Call number	Page
Bates, A. The drama	r 809.2 B31	328
Bates, J. V. Our allies and enemies in the Near East	914.97 B31	389
Bates, L. T. Sinuous courses and the automatic course indicator for naval warfare	qr 623.9 B31	269
Battine, C. Military history of the war	940.913 B32	162
Baty, T. & Morgan, J. H. War	341.3 B32	122
Bauchal, C. Nouveau dictionnaire des architectes français	qb 927.2 B32	107
Baudelaire, C. Poems and prose poems	841 B32p	516
Bautain, L. E. M. Manuel de philosophie morale	171 B328m	354
Bax, E. B. Reminiscences of a mid and late Victorian	92 B331b	157
Bayard, E. S. Beef production	636.21 B33	212
Baylor, C. Remaking a man	615.851 B33	452
Bazin, R. La closerie de Champdolent	843 B33cl	332
Beach, H. P. & St. John, B. World statistics of Christian missions	qr 266 B34w	234
Beach, J. W. Method of Henry James	813 J16zb	515
Beach, R. E. Winds of chance	B3422w	28
Beale, L. S. Our morality and the moral question	176 B34	125
Beard, C. A. & Bagley, W. C. History of the Amer. people	973 B34	50
Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols	654.9 B34	44
The same	r 654.9 B34	44
The same	j 654.9 B34	70
Beardsley, A. Art of Beardsley	741 B343	262
Beattie, J. H. Home storage of vegetables	635.198 B34	43
Beatty, A. J. Corporation schools	607 B34	385
Beazley, C. R. Russia	947 B35	161
Beazley, J. D. Attic red-figured vases in American museums	qr 738.1 B35	443
Bechhold, H. Colloids in biology and medicine	541.12 B36	594
Beck, C. Bibliographie der wichtigsten deutschen sonderschriften über die postwertzeichen einzelner länder	qr 016.3831 B36	289
Beck, J. M. The reckoning	940.916 B36	113
Becker, C. Eve of the Revolution	973.3 B36	50
Becker, C. L. America's war aims and peace program	940.916 B365	393
The same	r 940.916 U253 no.21	393
Beddoe, J. Anthropological history of Europe	572.94 B37	383
Beebe, D. E. Retail credits and collections	658.51 B37	456
Beerbohm, M. Fifty caricatures	741 B38	96
Beeson, R. K. Child's calendar beautiful	808.8 B38	436
The same	j 808.8 B38	493
Begbie, H. Living waters	370.4 B38	286
Beith, I. H. *See* Hay, Ian, *pseud.*		

Call number Page
Belabre, F. baron de. Rhodes of the knights....qr 914.99 B39.....49
Belasco, D. The theatre through its stage door.....792 B39....583
Belgium—Ministère de la justice. Reply to the German white book of the 10th May 1915..qr 940.919 B396....162
Bell, C. Pot-boilers.....824 B39....515
Bell, F. M. The first Canadians in France.....940.917 B39.....53
Bell, G. L. Palace and mosque at Ukhaidir.....qb 723.3 B41....382
Bell, J. K. The Smiths in war time.....B4123s....203
The Zeebrugge affair.....940.915 B41....221
The bell-ringer. Sears.....S4393b....205
Bellegarde, Mme S. P. (Urusova). The Russian soldier-peasant.....940.922 B41....471
Below the James. Bruce.....B826b....439
Benedict, F. G. & Carpenter, T. M. Food ingestion..r 612.39 B43....268
Benedict, H. Y. Source book relating to the history of the University of Texas.....r 378.7 B43....286
Benedix, J. R. The law-suit.....832 B43l....376
Benefits forgot. Willsie.....W762b....152
Benelli, S. Le nozze dei centauri.....852 B43.....93
Benét, W. R. Merchants from Cathay.....811 B43m....516
Benett, W. Justice, and Happiness.....170.4 B433.....68
Benezet, L. P. The world war and what was behind it.....j 940.911 B43....173
The same.....rj 940.911 B43....173
Benjamin, E. B. The larger liberalism.....330.4 B43.....59
Benjamin, R. Le major Pipe et son père.....843 B43m....442
Bennett, A. The roll-call.....B439r....203
Self and self-management.....170.4 B43s....125
The title.....822 B43t.....93
Bennett, J. E. The call system versus the single tax..r 336.22 B43....284
Benson, A. C. Life and letters of Maggie Benson...92 B4433b....388
Benson, C. B. Map reading for aviators.....526.8 B44....211
The same.....r 526.8 B44....211
Benson, E. F. Across the stream.....B443ac....439
The white eagle of Poland.....943.8 B44....278
Benson, F. W. Etchings and drypoints.....qr 767 B44.....95
Bentinck, H. C. lord. Industrial fatigue.....331.81 B44....480
Bentley, E. L. Bentley's complete phrase code....qr 652.8 B44....271
Bentwich, N. De M. Palestine of the Jews.....296 B44....488
Beowulf, with the Finnsburg fragment.....829 B44b....581
Berdyczewski, M. J. Ueber den zusammenhang zwischen ethik und aesthetik.....r 171 B44....405
Beresford, J. D. The Jervaise comedy.....B451j....378
Bergengren, R. W. Jane, Joseph & John.....qj 811 B45....238
Berger, M. Jean Darboise, auxiliaire.....843 B45....586
A life at stake.....B4522l....439
Bergson, H. L. The meaning of the war.....940.919 B45....162

Call number Page

Berkhof, L. Subjects and outlines....r 808 B45....375
Berle, A. A. The world significance of a Jewish state..296 B455....488
Bernard, M. & Serrell, E. Deer godchild....B456d....204
Bernard, T. L'anglais tel qu'on le parle....842 B45an....437
Bersot, E. Essais de philosophie et de morale....170.4 B46....354
Littérature et morale....844 B461....325
Bertillon, A. Signaletic instructions....573.6 B46....34
Bertrand, A. Principes de philosophie scientifique et de philosophie morale....171 B46....354
Bessey, C. E. Botany; miscellaneous reprints....qr 580.4 B46....99
Best, H. The blind....371.9 B46b....482
Best college short stories. Schnittkind....S3612b....261
Best short stories of 1918....B4674b....149
Beston, H. B. Full speed ahead....940.915 B46....280
Betts, H. S. Timber....620.136 B46....529
Bevan, E. R. Land of the two rivers....935 B46....161
Bevis, J. R. & Donovan, J. A. Modern rifle....623.442 B46....453
Bexell, J. A. First lessons in business....174 B469....623
Beyens, N. E. L. J. M. A. baron. Germany before the war....940.911 B46....280
Bible—Whole. Holy Bible; ed. by C. I. Scofield..220.5 B47sco....67
Bibliographie hispanique....r 015 B4733....356
Bickerstaffe-Drew, F. *See* Ayscough, John, *pseud.*
Bidwell, F. D. Taxation in New York state....336.2 B47....480
Bigelow, P. Prussianism and pacifism....943 B47p....611
Biggar, E. B. Canadian railway problem....385 B47....57
Biles, J. H. Design and construction of ships....623.8 B48....40
Biltmore Oswald. Smith....S651b....30
Bindloss, H. Partners of the out-trail....B485pa....584
Bing, P. C. The country weekly....070 B48....406
Bingham, H. Further explorations in the land of the Incas....913.85 B48f....462
The same....r 910.5 N15 v.29....462
In the wonderland of Peru....913.85 B48....463
The same....r 910.5 N15 v.24....463
Binyon, L. English poetry in its relation to painting and other arts....821.09 B48....434
For dauntless France....940.917 B48....221
Birds of a feather. Nadaud....N115b....331
Birmingham, G. A. *pseud.* *See* Hannay, J. O.
Birmingham, England—Free libraries. Catalogue of the Birmingham collection....r 016.942 B48....391
Bishop, P. C. Collectors' catalogue of philatelic literature....r 383.2 B49....289
Black, E. W. Hospital heroes....940.917 B51....222
Black diamond; weekly....qr 622.3305 B51....531
Black stone. Gibbs....G364b....378

	Call number	Page
Blackwood, A. Garden of survival	B517g	149
John Silence	B517jo	378
Julius LeVallon	B517j	329
Blakeney, S. How an aeroplane is built	533.652 B52	36
Blanchard, A. H. Amer. highway engineers' handbook	r 625.7 B53	337
Bland, J. O. P. Houseboat days in China	915.1 B53	608
Blasco Ibáñez, V. La barraca	863 B54b	442
La bodega [in English]	B5412bo	519
La bodega [in Spanish]	863 B54bo	586
Los cuatro jinetes del Apocalipsis	863 B54c	586
The dead command	B5412d	260
Four horsemen of the Apocalypse	B5412f	28
Luna Benamor	B5412l	378
Mare nostrum	B5412m	584
Sangre y arena	863 B54s	521
Shadow of the cathedral	B5412sh	204
Sónnica	B5412s	150
Blatchford, R. General von Sneak	940.91 B54	222
Blease, W. L. Emancipation of English women	396 B54	61
Blech, G. M. First aid in accidents	r 614.88 B54	595
Blind alley. George	G312b	378
Blondel, J. F. De la distribution des maisons de plaisance	qb 728.8 B56	522
Bloomfield, D. Selected articles on employment management	r 658.72 B56	533
Bloomfield, M. Management and men	331 B56	480
Blundell, Mrs M. E. (Sweetman). *See* Francis, M. E. *pseud.*		
Blunt, F. (Sandison), lady. My reminiscences	92 B571b	535
Blunt, R. The wonderful village	914.2 B57w	463
Bobbitt, J. F. The curriculum	375 B57c	400
La bodega [in English]. Blasco Ibáñez	B5412bo	519
La bodega [in Spanish]. Blasco Ibáñez	863 B54bo	586
Boerker, R. H. D. Our national forests	634.9 B58	43
The same	r 634.9 B58	43
Boethius. The theological tractates	878 B58t	200
Bogart, E. L. Direct costs of the present war	qr 940.923 B58	344
Bohling, W. H. Missouri public service com. law	r 352.8 B59	115
Bojer, J. The great hunger	B597g	150
Boldero. Rideout	R438k	94
Bolenius, E. M. Everyday English composition	808 B59	375
Bonaventura, St. Life of Saint Francis	92 F866bo	47
Bonavia, E. Cultivated oranges and lemons	r 634.14 B61	103
Bond, A. R. American boys' engineering book	620 B62	155
The same	j 620 B62am	173
Inventions of the great war	j 355 B62	556
On the battle front of engineering	j 620 B620	556

	Call number	Page
Bone, M. The western front	qr 940.919 B62	280
Bone, W. A. Coal	662.66 B62	104
Bonini, C. F. I processi termoelettrici della siderurgia moderna	r 621.365 B62	530
Book of friendship	177 B63	490
Book of love	177 B631	552
The boomerang. Gray	G816b	150
Boone Stop. Croy	C8963b	439
Booth, C. Charles Booth; a memoir	92 B6313b	535
Booth, E. & Lutz, Mrs G. (Livingston) Hill. War romance of the Salvation Army	940.927 B63	393
Bordeaux, H. Le chevalier de l'air, Guynemer	92 G992bo	459
Les derniers jours du fort de Vaux	940.913 B63d	53
Georges Guynemer.	92 G992b	106
Border legion. Grey	G8872bo	440
Bosschère, J. de. Folk tales of Flanders	qj 398 B64	238
Boston—Public library. Allen A. Brown collection of books relating to the stage	qr 016.792 B64	437
Americanization	r 016.32573 B64	543
Books relating to housing	qr 016.33183 B64	616
Rehabilitation of returned soldiers	r 016.37191 B64	482
Boston—Statistics department. Municipal register for 1918	r 352 B6443	475
Boston Athenæum. The founders	r 920 B64	339
Botchkareva, M. Yashka	947 B64	219
Botrel, T. J. M. Les chansons de route	784.8 B64c	589
Boucke, O. F. Rising costs of living	r 338.5 B65	228
Bouillier, F. C. Études familières de psychologie et de morale	170.4 B654	354
Bourgeois, É. History of modern France	944.08 B65	541
Bourget, P. Le justicier	843 B65j	586
Némésis.	843 B65ne	333
Boutteville, L. La morale de l'église et la morale naturelle.	171 B65	355
Bower, B. M. *pseud.* *See* Sinclair, Mrs B. (Muzzy).		
Bower, C. O. Practical shell forging	623.451 B66	529
The same	r 623.451 B66	529
Bower, W. C. Survey of religious education in the local church.	268 B66	620
Boy scouts book of stories. Mathiews	j M4732b	557
Boy with the U. S. naturalists. Rolt-Wheeler	j R656bn	494
Boyce, M. M. Diplomatic relations of Eng., 1815–30.	r 940.9 B66	611
Boyd, E. A. Appreciations and depreciations	820.4 B66	24
Boyd, W. With a field ambulance at Ypres	940.917 B668	53
Boylesve, R. La jeune fille bien élevée	843 B67j	442
Tu n'es plus rien	843 B67t	442
Bradby, M. K. Psycho-analysis and its place in life	130 B67	622

Call number Page

Bradford, G. Whys and wherefores of navigation....527 B68....264
Bradlee, F. B. C. Eastern railroad.....r 656.673 B68.....44
Bradley, A. Thirty-cents-a-day.....643.2 B68....154
Bradley, R. M. The English housewife.....396 B68....117
Bradley, W. A. Dutch landscape etchers.....767 B38d....206
Old Christmas.....811 B68....517
Bradshaw, F. Social history of England.....330.9 B68....547
Brady, C. T. Arizona.....B686a....204
——— & Brady, C. T. *b.* 1887. Web of steel.....B686w....439
Bragdon, C. Architecture and democracy.....720.1 B68.....32
Primer of higher space.....513.82 B68.....35
Brailsford, H. N. Covenant of peace.....r 341.6 B68....619
Braithwaite, R. British moss-flora.....qr 588.2 B69....384
Braithwaite, W. S. Victory.....811.08 B691v....326
Braley, B. Songs of the workaday world.....811 B692....326
Braun, L. Die frauenfrage.....396 B71....117
Brawley, B. G. Africa and the war.....326 B71af....545
Brazil—Ministerio das reloções exteriores. Brazilian green book.....r 940.912 B71....393
Brearley, A. W. & Brearley, H. Ingots and ingot moulds.....669.16 B71....458
The same.....r 669.16 B71....458
Breese, B. B. Psychology.....150 B72....235
Bréhier, L. La cathédrale de Reims.....b 726 B72....153
Brentano, T. Funck-. *See* Funck-Brentano.
Breshkovskaia, Mme E. Message to the Amer. people...947 B73....392
Brett, W. H. Libraries and the great war.....r 027.6 B73....623
Brewster's millions. McCutcheon.....M143b....520
Bridges, H. J. On becoming an American.....172.1 B74....355
Brier Hill Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio. Weights of sheets and plates.....r 682 B74....451
Bright & Son, London. "A B C" catalogue of the stamps of the British empire.....r 383.3 B74ab....289
Brinton, C. The Boris Anisfeld exhibition.....r 759.7 A59b....587
Brisco, N. A. Economics of efficiency.....658.7 B75.....44
British Bureau of Information. Visit of the British educational mission to the U. S.....r 923.7 B75....339
British Guiana philatelic journal.....r 383.5 B75....487
British Medical Assoc. British medicine in the war..qr 617.99 B75....336
British Museum—Dept. of prints and drawings. Introduction to a catalogue of the early Italian prints..qr 769 B756i....262
British Museum—Greek and Roman antiquities dept.
Catalogue of finger rings, Greek, Etruscan and Roman.....qr 736 B75....262
Catalogue of Greek and Roman lamps.....qr 749.2 B75....262
Catalogue of jewellery, Greek, Etruscan and Roman.....qr 739 B75....262

	Call number	Page
Broadhurst, J. Home and community hygiene	614 B75	212
The same	r 614 B75	212
Brocklesby, J. Elements of physical geography	qr 551 B76	384
Broderies des paysannes de Smolensk	r 746 B76	521
Broken soldier and the Maid of France. Van Dyke	V187br	585
Brontë Society. Charlotte Brontë, 1816–1916	92 B7712br	535
Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences. Joseph Rodman Drake memorial celebration	r 92 D786b	605
Brooks, A. The fighting men	B7734f	28
Brooks, C. S. Chimney-pot papers	814 B773	431
Journeys to Bagdad	814 B773j	431
There's pippins and cheese to come	814 B773t	432
Brooks, H. Do's and don'ts for new soldiers	613.67 B77	100
Brooks, V. Letters and leadership	810.4 B77	581
Brown, A. F. Surprise house	j B784su	173
Brown, A. J. Mastery of the Far East	952 B78	343
Brown, B. M. Health in home and town	j 614 B78	173
Brown, C. W. American star speaker and model elocutionist	808.8 B78	515
Little folks speaker	808.8 B781	581
Brown, G. D. Bibliography of the published writings and addresses of Woodrow Wilson	r 012 W77b	172
Brown, L. Rules for recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis	616.246 B79	527
Brown, S. A. The postage stamps of St. Vincent	r 383.9729 B79	353
Brown, W. H. Patriotic illustrations for public speakers	808.8 B79	436
The same	r 808.8 B798	436
Brown, W. K. Gunethics	396 B79	61
Browne, B. The white blanket	j B798w	173
Brownlow, Mrs J. M. E. Women's work in local government (England and Wales)	352 B821	118
Bruce, M. S. Récit et contes de la guerre de 1870	448 B82	64
Bruce, W. C. Below the James	B826b	439
Brundage, A. H. Manual of toxicology	615.9 B83	385
Brunner, Mrs E. B. (Kaufman). Bits of background	812 B83	437
Bruno, H. *See* "Flight," *pseud.*		
Bryant, E. A. Best English and Scottish ballads	821.08 B842	517
Best poems on Christmas	821.08 B842b	517
Bryant, L. S. Six red months in Russia	947 B842	111
Bryce, C. T. Story-land dramatic reader	j 372.4 B84st	70
To arms for liberty	792.5 B84	517
Bryce, J. Essays and addresses in war time	940.919 B84	162
Race sentiment as a factor in history	901 B84	540
Buchan, J. Mr Standfast	B848m	519
Scholar gipsies	824 B848	91
Buchanan, A. The real Australia	919.4 B84	465

Call number Page

Buchanan, Mrs E. D. (Fogel), & Buchanan, R. E.
Household bacteriology 576.8 B84 209
Buchanan, M. The city of trouble 947 B84 52
Bucher, E. E. Vacuum tubes in wireless communication. 654.1 B84v 271
Buck, M. S. Book repair and restoration 025.7 B85 406
Buck, P. C. Acoustics for musicians 781.1 B85 264
Buck. Stewart. S849b 261
Building of the city beautiful. Miller M693b 379
Bulteau, Mme A. The English soul 914.2 B87 463
Bunkley, J. W. Military and naval recognition book .. 355.14 B88 67
Burbank, E. Woman as decoration 391.2 B88 118
Burchenal, E. American country-dances ..... q 793.3 B89am 153
Burdett-Coutts, A. G. baroness. Woman's mission 360 B89 62
Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D. C.
Books and articles on government control of railroads ..... r 016.385 B89l 476
Burke, T. Nights in London 914.21 B91 159
Out and about London 914.21 B910 389
Burnet, J. Higher education and the war 378 B93 400
Burnett, Mrs F. (Hodgson). Children's book B934c 519
Burnham, Mrs C. L. Hearts' haven B936h 204
Burns, C.D. The morality of nations 320.154 B93 115
Burns, J. S. Biographical history of the Stewart family of western Pennsylvania ..... r 929.2 S852b 462
Burns, N. M. & Nunney, Mrs M. G. (Gaffney).
Complete holiday program 808.8 B93 436
Burrell, A. Book of heroic verse 821.08 B943 435
The same ..... j 821.08 B94 493
Burroughs, J. Field and study 570.4 B94 524
The same ..... r 570.4 B94 524
The same ..... j 570.4 B94 556
Burton, M. E. Women workers of the Orient 396 B95 62
Burton, R. Charles Dickens 823 D55zbu 432
Burton, T. E. & Selden, G. C. Century of prices 338.5 B95 616
Bushnell, A. J. de H. Storied windows 748 B96 95
Business Training Corporation, New York city.
Course in modern production methods ..... r 658.7 B96 335
Butler, C. E. Code of ethics for the book-trade .... r 655.5 B97 533
Butler, E. P. Goat-feathers 817 B97g 329
Butler, R. The new eastern Europe 947 B97 392
Butler Brothers. Butler way system book ..... r 658.612 B97 44
Butts, C. Mississippian formations of western Kentucky ..... qr 557.69 B98 267
Buxton, N. & Buxton, C. R. The war and the Balkans. 949.6 B98 278
Bye, R. T. Capital punishment in the U. S 343.2 B99 620

Call number Page

Bytovetzski, P. L. How to master the violin.....787.1 B99....264
Cable, G. W. Lovers of Louisiana.....C113l.....28
Cabot, Mrs E. (Lyman). Volunteer help to the schools..371 C11....483
Cabot, R. C. Social work.....360 C11s....396
Cæsar, C. J. Cæsar's commentaries.....r 878 C11ca....257
Caesar or nothing. Baroja y Nessi.....B257ca....329
Cain, J. C. Manufacture of intermediate products
for dyes.....r 667.26 C12m....272
Caine, W. Monsieur Segotin's story.....940.919 C12....113
Calderón, F. García. *See* García Calderón.
Caldwell, Mrs W. (Walker). Donald McElroy.....C131d....150
California—Immigration and housing, Com. of.
Heroes of freedom.....016.92 C13....606
The same.....j 016.92 C13....625
California—State mining bur. Preliminary report..r 557.94 C13p....153
Calina, J. Scenes of Russian life.....914.7 C13....340
Calkins, M. W. The good man and the good.....171 C133....171
Call, A. P. Nerves and the war.....131 C13.....68
Call of the offshore wind. Paine.....P164ca.....30
Callinicos, C. Greek orthodox church.....281.9 C13....487
Calvert, G. T. Manufacture of sulphate of ammonia..661.522 C14....458
Cameron, J. R. Instruction of disabled men in motion picture projection.....778.5 C15....589
The same.....r 778.5 C15....589
Cameron, M. The seven purposes.....134 C15....354
Cammack, L. H. Huntington [W. Va.].....r 917.54 H94c....390
Cammen, L. Government ownership of public utilities in United States.....351.8 C15....543
Camp, J. M. & Francis, C. B. Making, shaping and
treating of steel.....669.1 C155....603
The same.....r 669.1 C155....603
Camp, W. Athletes all.....796.4 C15....382
Keeping fit all the way.....613.7 C15....212
Campbell, Alexander, & Purcell, J. B. *bp.* Debate on
the Roman Catholic religion.....282 C15....488
Campbell, Andrew. Petroleum refining.....665.54 C15....604
The same.....r 665.54 C15....604
Campbell, C. Vitruvius Britannicus.....qb 720.942 C15....587
Campbell, H. Law of war and contract.....r 341.3 C15....232
Campbell, J. The mountainy singer.....821 C15....582
Campbell, L. Oxy-acetylene welding manual.....665.882 C15....604
Campbell, R. J. The war and the soul.....940.919 C15....113
Camus, J. Re-education of the maimed.....371.91 C16....351
Canada—Conservation com. Fire waste in Canada..qr 614.84 C16....268
Canada—Experimental farms. Reports.....qr 630.6 C16r....156
Special circular.....r 630.6 C16s....600

Call number Page

Canada—Invalided soldiers' commission. Work of the commission....qr 361.93 C16....396
Canada—Mines branch. (Dept. of mines.) Clay resources of southern Saskatchewan....r 666.7 C16....534
Canada—Natural resources intelligence branch. (Department of the interior.) New Manitoba district....qr 917.12 C167....276
Canada in khaki....940.91 C16....113
Canada in the great world war....940.913 C16....542
Candler, E. The long road to Baghdad....940.913 C171....542
Canfield, D. F. *See* Fisher, Mrs D. F. (Canfield).
Canonge, J. F. La bataille de la Marne....940.913 C17....471
Canoutas, S. G. Hellenism in America....325.73 C17h....281
Cantacuzène, J. (Grant), princess. Revolutionary days..947 C17....469
Canty, D. J. Field musician's manual....355.85 C17....67
Čapek, T. Bohemia under Hapsburg misrule....914.37 C17....49
——— & Čapek, A. V.. Bohemian (Čhech) bibliography....016.9437 C17....52
The same....r 016.9437 C17....52
Capes, W. P. & Carpenter, J. D. Municipal housecleaning....qr 628.4 C18....101
Caravan man. Goodwin....G632c....150
Carlton, W. N. C. Superstructures....qr 020 C21....126
Carmichael, A. W. Practical ship production....623.8 C21....269
Carmina, B. M. Aviation....533.652 C21....593
Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace—Div. of intercourse and education. Imperial Japanese mission, 1917....q 327.73 C21....56
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Life insurance....r 368 C21....615
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. Brief lessons on paintings, architecture and sculpture....j 707 C21....406
Exhibition of paintings by A. H. Thayer....r 759.1 T34c....443
Exhibition of paintings from the National gallery of Canada....r 708.1 C21cn....521
Exhibition of prints and drawings....r 769 C21....443
H. G. Dearth; memorial exhibition....r 759.1 D34c....443
Near-Eastern embroidery....r 746 C21....262
Violet Oakley; an exhibition of drawings....r 729.4 O11c....443
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh. Carnegie Tech war verse....811.08 C21....326
The same....r 811.08 C21....326
Concerning the choice of a course in engineering..r 620.7 C21....337
Carnegie United Kingdom Trust. Annual report..qr 361.6 C21....283
Caro, E. M. Études morales sur le temps présent..170.4 C218....623

	Call number	Page
Carpenter, F. G. How the world is clothed	j 670 C22	173
How the world is fed	j 630 C22	173
Carr, E. H. Dictionary of 6,000 phrases	808 C22	375
The same	r 808 C22	375
Carr, H. W. Philosophy of Benedetto Croce	195 C88zc	354
Carré, H. La haine nécessaire	r 179.8 C22	490
Carrington, F. Quiet hour	821.08 C23q	435
Carroll, R. S. Mastery of nervousness	616.8 C23	595
Carter, M. D. & Malloy, C. Cuentos castellanos	468 C23	65
Carteret, J. Grand-. *See* Grand-Carteret.		
Carver, G. P. Coaling plants	r 662.621 C24	215
Cassavetes, N. J. Question of northern Epirus at the peace conference	qr 949.6 C25	541
Cassiodorus, M. A. The letters of Cassiodorus	945 C264	220
Castelein, A. Institutiones philosophiæ moralis et socialis	r 171 C26	355
Castenholz, W. B. Auditing procedure	657 C26	271
Castle, Mrs A. (Sweetman), & Castle, E. Minniglen	C273m	28
Cather, K. D. Educating by story-telling	372.6 C28	548
Cather, W. S. My Ántonia	C2822m	28
Catlin, A. W. "With the help of God and a few marines"	940.913 C28	162
Cayard, L. H. Automobile tire handbook	r 629.11012 C29	40
Century of science in America	r 509 C32	264
Cerf, B. Alsace-Lorraine since 1870	943.44 C32	278
Chabat, P. Dictionnaire des termes employés dans la construction	qb 720.3 C34	522
——Complément	qb 720.3 C34a	522
Chadman, C. E. White house hand-book of oratory	808.8 C34	515
Chadwick, J. W. & Chadwick, A. H. Treasury of helpful verse	821.08 C34t	435
Challenge to Sirius. Smith	S659c	332
Chamberlain, A. Vacation tramps in New England highlands	917.4 C35	539
Chamberlain, A. H. & Chamberlain, J. F. Thrift and conservation	331.84 C35	616
Chambers, E. J. Unexploited west	917.12 C35	465
Chambers, W. & Chambers, R. Chambers' information for the people	qr 032 C355	237
Champs de bataille de la Marne	r 914.4 C35	340
Chandler, A. C. Animal parasites and human disease	616.961 C36	38
Chang, T. Commission and city manager plans of municipal government in the U. S	r 352 C36	395
Chapman, C. E. History of Spain	946 C36	392
Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds	598.2 C360	209
The same	j 598.2 C360	238
Chapman, J. J. Songs and poems	811 C368	326

Call number Page

Chapman, S. J. Labour and capital after the war....331 C36l....349
Chapon, H. L. comte de Drap, bp. La femme chrétienne et française....396 C36....547
Charma, A. Essai sur les bases et les développemens de la moralité....171 C38....405
The "charmed American." Lewys, Georges, *pseud*....L6752c....330
Charters, W. W. Teaching the common branches....371 C38....483
Chase, F. H. Lemuel Shaw....92 S535c....216
Chase, G. H. Catalogue of Arretine pottery....qr 738 C38....31
Chase, J. S. California desert trails....917.94 C39ca....607
Le château de Bagatelle....qb 728.8 C39....96
Chateaubriand, F. A. vicomte de. Les Natchez....qr 843 C39....586
Chatterton, E. K. Fore and aft....699.1231 C39f....37
Chekrezi, C. A. Albania past and present....949.6 C41....469
Cheney, S. Open-air theatre....725.8 C42....444
Chéradame, A. Essentials of an enduring victory..940.916 C42....162
German war profits....325.3 C42g....395
Chester plays. Nativity and adoration cycle of Chester mysteries....822 C427....376
Chesterton, C. E. History of the United States....973 C42....540
Chicago—Education board. Report of the Chicago school census....r 379.14 C43....483
Chicago—Local improvements board. Quadrennial report....r 352.5 C4322....544
Chicago—Vocational guidance bureau. Report....r 174 C43....623
Chicago Bureau of Public Efficiency. Water works system of Chicago....r 628.1 C43....40
Children's book. Burnett....B934c....519
Children's book of patriotic stories. Dickinson....j D552ch....238
Childs, L. Law for the soldier....355.51 C43....170
China. Directories. Rosenstock's directory of China and Manila....qr 915.1 C44....276
China. Treaties. Treaties, conventions, etc. between China and foreign states....qr 341.2 C44....122
Chisholm, J. Sir Walter Scott as a judge....92 S431ch....537
Chislett, W. Classical influence in English literature in the 19th century....820.4 C444....147
The same....r 820.4 C44....147
Christopher and Columbus. Arnim....A749ch....329
Chung, H. Korean treaties....r 341.2 C46....550
Oriental policy of the United States....327.51 C46....613
Church, J. R. The doctor's part....940.917 C46....53
Churchill, W. Club types of nuclear Polynesia....399 C46....553
Cincinnati, Consumers' League. Women workers in factories....r 331.4 C48....167
City of comrades. King....K2632c....330
Civic Club of Allegheny Co. Monthly bulletin....r 352.006 C49....474

	Call number	Page
Civilization, 1914–17. Duhamel	D883c	330
Claghorn, K. H. Juvenile delinquency in rural N. Y.	364 C49	615
The same	r 362.7 U25d no.4	615
Clapp, E. J. Port of Boston	387 C51po	348
Clark, B. H. European theories of the drama	808.2 C51e	26
The same	r 808.2 C51e	26
Clark, C. H. Marine gas engines	621.43 C51	597
Clark, E. T. Social studies of the war	940.919 C51	542
Clark, J. J. The slide rule	510.8 C52	266
The same	r 510.8 C52	266
Clark, J. M. Readings in the economics of war	330.9 C52	168
Clark, Mrs K. (Upson). Teaching the child patriotism.	172.1 C52	171
Clark, L. Physical training for the elementary schools.	613.71 C52	386
Clarke, I. C. The Elstones	C532e	519
Clarke, J. The school and other educators	370.4 C53	483
Clarté. Barbusse	843 B23c	521
Clematis. Cobb	j C629c	293
Clemenceau, G. E. B. France facing Germany	940.919 C56	162
Clemens, S. L. *See* Twain, Mark, *pseud.*		
Clément, A. Essai sur la science sociale	170.4 C56	355
Clermont, C. Souvenirs de Parisiennes en temps de guerre.	940.91 C57	471
Cleveland, F. A. & Schafer, J. Democracy in reconstruction.	304 C582	615
Cleveland Americanization Committee. Work of the Mayor's advisory war board	r 325.73 C58	281
Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. Annexation	r 352.001 C58	544
Housing conditions of war workers in Cleveland	r 331.83 C58	480
Substitution of woman for man power in industry	r 331.4 C58	119
Cleveland Engineering Society. The conquerors	qr 620.4 C58	40
Clifford, Sir H. German colonies	325.3 C58	613
The Clintons, and others. Marshall	M4163c	331
Clippinger, D. A. The head voice	784.9 C59	97
La closerie de Champdolent. Bazin	843 B33cl	332
Clouston, J. S. Man from the clouds	C619m	329
Coakley, T. F. Discovery of America	792.5 C62	328
Coal industry; monthly	qr 622.3305 C6285	597
Coale, C. B. Life of Wilburn Waters	r 917.55 C62	218
Coates, Mrs F. (Earle). Poems	811 C62	434
Cobb, B. B. & Cobb, E. Clematis	j C629c	293
Cobb, E. Hen at work	636.5 C62	455
Cobb, I. S. Eating in two or three languages	817 C62e	203
The glory of the coming	940.91 C62g	163
Life of the party	C629li	439

	Call number	Page
Cody, S. Literary composition	808 C65l	91
Selection from the great English poets	821.08 C65	435
Coffey, W. C. Productive sheep husbandry	636.3 C66	103
Coffin, H. S. In a day of social rebuilding	261 C66	234
Coffin, L. A. & Holden, A. C. Brick architecture of the colonial period	qb 728 C66	587
Cohen, J. H. An American labor policy	331 C66	480
Cohen, O. R. The crimson alibi	C668c	204
Polished ebony	C668p	519
Cohen, R. Out of the shadow	92 C668c	47
Coignet, Mme C. (Gauthier). La morale indépendante	171 C67	405
Colcord, J. C. Broken homes	392 C68	476
Cole, G. D. H. Self-government in industry	331.88 C68s	60
Coleman, F. A. Far East unveiled	950 C68	161
Colin, T. F. Contes et saynètes	448 C69	64
The Collector; semimonthly	qr 705 C695	522
Collectors' Club, N. Y. Exhibitions and meetings	r 383.6 C69	289
Collectors' companion; monthly	r 383.5 C6953	620
College Art Association of America. Bulletin	r 706 C69	381
Collins, A. F. Amateur mechanic	621 C69	40
Gas, gasoline and oil engines	621.43 C69	529
Handicraft for boys	j 680 C69h	493
Collins, C. D. Drafting room methods	744 C69	333
The same	r 744 C69	333
Collins, T. Book of receipts of money paid to Thomas Collins	r 974.886 C71	391
Color trade journal	qr 667.2 C72	534
Colorado—Immigration, State board of. Year book of Colorado	r 917.88 C7224	109
Colson, E. M. How to read poetry	808.1 C72	91
Colum, P. Adventures of Odysseus	j 883 H75c	356
The boy who knew what the birds said	j 398 C72	238
Columbia University, New York. Bulletin of social legislation on the Henry Bergh foundation	r 360 C72	396
Columbia University, New York—Dramatic museum. Catalog of models and of stage-sets	792 C72	518
Colver, E. DeW. S. High explosives	qr 662.2 C72	104
Colvin, F. H. Labor turnover, loyalty and output	658.72 C72	601
—— & Stanley, F. A. Drawing room kinks	744 C72d	588
Jig and fixture kinks	621.7162 C72j	597
Combarieu, J. Les jeunes filles françaises et la guerre	940.917 C73	280
Comes, J. T. Catholic art and architecture	q 726 C73	153
Common cause. Adams	A217co	259
Commons, J. R. Industrial goodwill	331 C73i	480
Community songs	M 784.8 C73	445
Comstock, G. C. Sumner line	527.4 C73	591

	Call number	Page
Comstock, J. H. Wings of insects	qr 595.7 C73	98
Concert violin solos	qM 787.1 C74	589
Cone, H. G. Oberon and Puck	811 C74	258
Conference on Americanization as a War Measure.		
Americanization as a war measure	325.73 C748	346
The same	r 370 U25 1918 no.18	346
Confessions of Frederick the Great	92 F895co	157
Conger, J. *See* Kaneko, Mrs J. (Conger).		
Conn, H. W. Biology	570 C75b	524
Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* Sky pilot in no man's land	C7532sk	260
Conover, I. De N. Dressmaking made easy	646 C75	601
Conrad, J. Arrow of gold	C755ar	329
Conscience, H. Ricketicketack	r C758r	28
Wooden Clara	r C758r	29
Conyngton, M. K. Effect of workmen's compensation laws in diminishing employment of women and children	331.823 C76	168
The same	r 331.2 U2532	168
Cook, C. W. Steel shipbuilder's handbook	r 623.83408 C77	155
Cook, H. F. The Magyars of Cleveland	r 325.73 C77	347
Cook, H. W. Our poets of to-day	811.09 C77	148
The same	r 811.09 C77	148
Cook, W. A. Suggested books for high-school libraries.	028.5 C77	172
Cooke, M. B. The Cricket	C779c	378
Cooke, M. L. Our cities awake	352 C77	56
Coolidge, J. L. The circle and the sphere	r 513.21 C78	210
Cooper, C. S. Understanding South America	918 C78	50
Cooper, L. The Greek genius	880.4 C78	24
Cooper, M. O. & Spillman, W. J. Human food from an acre of staple farm products	338.1 C78	398
The same	r 630.6 U2534 no.877	398
Cooper, T. V. Campaign of '84	r 329 C78c	115
Coover, J. E. Experiments in psychical research at Leland Stanford Junior University	qr 134 C79	290
Cope, H. F. Religious education in the church	261 C79r	124
Copenhagen, Foreningen til Folkedansens Fremme.		
Danish folk dances	793.3 C79d	34
Music for Danish folk dances	q 793.3 C79m	34
Copplestone, B. The silent watchers	940.915 C79	53
Coquelin, B. C. Art and the actor	792 C79ar	437
Corbett, Sir J. S. England in the seven years' war	942.07 C81	220
Corbett, L. C. Garden farming	635 C81	103
Corbin, T. W. Marvels of war inventions	623 C81	213
Corcoran, A. P. The daredevil of the army	940.918 C81	222
Cornell University—Library. Catalogue of the Petrarch collection	qr 012 P46c	172

Call number Page

Cornish, V. Strategic geography of the great powers..355.47 C82....486
Corson, O. T. Our public schools.....379 C82....400
Corwin, E. S. John Marshall and the constitution....353.5 C83....613
Cory, H. E. Edmund Spenser.....821 S74zco....326
Cottage of delight. Harben.....H247c....585
Cotter, A. Story of Bethlehem steel.....338.8 C83s....480
Couch, Sir A. T. Quiller. Oxford book of Victorian verse.....821.08 C830v....435
Studies in literature.....820.4 C83....147
Council of Organizations for War Service. Opportunities for war time training for women in New York city.....r 396.5 C83....167
Couperin, F. Sœur Monique.....qM 786.4 C83....589
Couperus, L. Dr Adriaan.....C839d....150
Courcelle-Seneuil, J. G. La société moderne.....320.154 C84....347
Courtney, W. L. Old saws and modern instances....809.2 C84....328
——— & Courtney, Mrs J. E. (Hogarth). Pillars of empire.....923.2 C84....461
Coutts, A. G. Burdett-, baroness. *See* Burdett-Coutts.
The covenanter.....341.6 C84....486
Covington, H. F. Fundamentals of debate.....808.5 C84....515
The same.....r 808.5 C84....515
Cowing, K. F. "Dear folks at home———".....940.918 C84....222
Cowley, W. L. & Levy, H. Aeronautics.....533.6 C84....526
Crafts, L. W. Bibliography of feeble-mindedness..r 016.3623 C85....57
Crapsey, A. Study in English metrics.....426 C86....231
Crawford, C. & Fogg, E. R. Rhythms of childhood.....qM 786.45 C87....445
Crawford, W. J. Hints for those investigating spiritualism.....134 C87....235
Reality of psychic phenomena.....134 C87r....290
Creager, W. P. Engineering for masonry dams....627.824 C87....40
Creel, G. Ireland's fight for freedom.....941.5 C87....541
Crees, J. H. E. George Meredith.....823 M63zc....325
Crelle, A. L. Tables de calcul.....qr 510.8 C87....266
Crennan, C. H. Survey of state executive organization.....r 353.9 C87....395
Cresson, A. La morale de la raison théorique.....170.4 C87....236
The Cricket. Cooke.....C779c....378
Crimson alibi. Cohen.....C668c....201
Cripps-Day, F. H. History of the tournament.....394.7 C88....477
Croft, A. J. So-called influenza epidemic.....r 616.938 C88....528
Crofton, W. M. Therapeutic immunisation.....616.02216 C88....212
Cromer, E. Baring, earl of. Paraphrases and translations from the Greek.....881.08 C89....326
Cronyn, G. W. Path on the rainbow.....897 C89....435

	Call number	Page
Crosby, C. R. & Leonard, M. D. Manual of vegetable-garden insects	632.6 C89	455
Cross, R. J. A hundred great poems	821.08 C89	517
Cross, W. L. History of Henry Fielding	92 F461c	215
Crothers, R. The rector	812 C89r	437
Crouch, L. W. Duty and service	940.918 C89	344
Crouzet, P. Grammaire française	r 445 C89	170
Crowe, J. H. V. General Smuts' campaign in East Africa	940.913 C89	163
Croy, H. Boone Stop	C8963b	439
How motion pictures are made	778.5 C89	95
Los cuatro jinetes del Apocalipsis. Blasco Ibáñez	863 B54c	586
Cubberley, E. P. Public education in the U. S	370.9 C91	549
Culbertson, W. S. Commercial policy	382 C91	616
Cullum, R. Triumph of John Kars	C915tr	29
Cuninggim, J. L. & North, E. M. Organization of the Sunday school	268 C92	621
Cunliffe, J. W. English literature during last half century	820.9 C92	325
Cunningham, A. B. Manse at Barren Rocks	C922m	150
Cunningham, Mrs M. (Ellis). Madame Curie	92 C928c	47
Curious quest. Oppenheim	O265c	151
Curtin, D. T. Edge of the quicksands	940.91 C93e	53
Curtin, R. I. & Johnson, T. L. Naval ordnance	r 623.4 C93	40
Curtis, A. C. Magic pictures of the long ago	j 904 C93	293
Curtis, H. S. Recreation for teachers	371.74 C93r	618
Curtis, W. H. Elements of wood ship construction	623.831 C93	453
Curtis & Cameron, Boston. Copley prints	r 779 C93	208
Curtis Publishing Company, Philadelphia. Collection of Franklin imprints	qr 016.97 C93	126
Curwood, J. O. Nomads of the north	C936n	329
Cushing, W. C. Screw-spike and tie-plate test	625.1434 C93	529
Cuthbertson, J. Complete glossary of Burns	r 821 B93zc	201
Cynthia. Merrick	M6395cy	441
Czaplicka, M. A. C. The Turks of central Asia	915.6 C99	608
Dall, Mrs C. W. (Healey). The college, the market and the court	396 D16	62
Woman's rights under the law	396.2 D16	62
Dall, W. H. Spencer Fullerton Baird	92 B168d	459
Dalton, O. M. Franks bequest	qb 739 D17	206
Dalwigk, R. E. R. Togo and its occupation stamps	r 383.968 D17	289
Dalyell, Sir J.G. Darker superstitions of Scotland	133 D17	622
Damiron, J. P. Cours de philosophie	170 D18	125
Dampierre, J. marquis de. German imperialism and international law	325.3 D18	115
Dane, E. British campaigns in the Nearer East, 1914–18	940.913 D21	393

Call number Page

Danger! Doyle....D775da....204
Dangerous days. Rinehart....R472d....441
Daniels, J. The navy and the nation....940.919 D22....471
Danmarks lokalmærker, ved S—E....r 383.9489 D22....289
Dann, H. E. Christmas carols and hymns....qM 783.6 D22....523
Daquin, L. C. Le coucou....qM 786.41 D24....589
Darling, S. M. Carbonizing and briquetting of lignite....qr 662.642 D25....46
Darwin, Sir F. Rustic sounds....824 D26....200
Daskam, J. D. Square Peggy....D273sq....584
Daudet, A. Morceaux choisis....448 D28m....64
Dauzat, A. L'argot de la guerre....447 D28....352
Davenport, Iowa—City engineer. Report on city planning....r 710 D29....381
Davidson, J. Fleet street....821 D29....582
Davies, C. Differential and integral calculus....r 517.1 D31....210
Davis, J. F. Almanzar....D3192a....29
Davis, M. M. & Warner, A. R. Dispensaries....r 362.1 D32....62
Davis, Mrs M. (Wright). Book of Lincoln....92 L715da....216
Davis, P. B. Studies on solution....qr 541.8 D32....211
Davis, R. H. The Zone police....812 D323z....376
Davison, T. R. Port Sunlight....728.6 D32....208
Daw, S. W. Orthopædic effects of gunshot wounds..617.145 D32....596
Dawn. Porter....P835d....331
Dawson, C. W. Living bayonets....940.918 D33l....222
Dawson, W. H. German empire, 1867–1914....943 D33....541
Problems of the peace....940.916 D33....113
Day, F. H. Cripps-. *See* Cripps-Day.
Day, H. F. Rider of the king log....D3342ri....584
Day, H. N. Science of ethics....171 D33....291
Day, S. R. Round about Bar-le-Duc....940.91 D334....393
Day, T. H. "Electrical fire hazards"....r 621.3157 D33....600
Day of glory. Fisher....F532d....330
Dayton Engineering Laboratories Co., Dayton, O. Aviation ignition....r 621.432 D33....593
The dead command. Blasco Ibáñez....B5412d....260
Dean, E. O. Opportunities in farming....630.973 D34....387
Dease, A. With the French Red Cross....D3482w....150
Debussy, A. C. Poissons d'or, pour piano....qM 786.4 D35po....33
Deep waters. Jacobs....J134de....585
Deer godchild. Bernard & Serrell....B456d....204
Defoe, D. Vita e avventure di Robinson Crusoe....853 D37v....94
Delafield, E. M. *pseud.* The pelicans....D387p....330
The war-workers....D387w....29
Deland, Mrs M. Promises of Alice....D389pr....584
Small things....940.91 D38....471
De la Pasture, E. E. M. *See* Delafield, E. M. *pseud.*

	Call number	Page
Delaware—Council of defense. Americanization in Delaware	r 325.73 D39	282
Demar-Latour, A. Ce qu'ils ont détruit; la cathédrale de Reims	b 726 D41	96
Deming, A. G. Language games for all grades	372.6 D42	618
Democracy. Desmond	D468d	440
Demorest's monthly magazine	qr 051 D423	406
De Morgan, W. F. The old madhouse	D4230	585
Dempsey, T. The Delphic oracle	133.3 D42	291
Dench, E. A. Making the movies	778.5 D42	34
Deniker, J. Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques	qr 016.5 D42	264
Dennison, W. East Christian and Roman art	qr 096 D43	32
Densmore, F. Teton Sioux music	970.6 D43	209
The same	r 572.05 U25b no.61	209
Dental cosmos; monthly	r 617.605 D43	38
Dere Bill. Summers	S9552d	261
Desert of wheat. Grey	G8872de	260
Desmond, S. Democracy	D468d	440
Soul of Denmark	914.89 D46	217
Dessaignes, J. P. Études de l'homme moral	150 D47	489
Destrée, J. Britain in arms	940.91 D47	344
Detroit—Education board. Annual reports	r 379.774 D48	618
Deutscher Kälte-Verein. Mechanical refrigeration in Germany	qr 621.55 D48	453
Devereux, Roy, *pseud.* Ascent of woman	396 D48	167
Devine, A. Montenegro	949.7 D49	161
Dewell, H. D. Timber framing	694.2 D51	212
Dewey, E. New schools for old	379.173 D51	549
Dewey, J. Vocational education in the light of the world war	qr 371.42 D51	549
Diamond pin. Wells	W494d	332
Diary of a German soldier	940.918 D53	344
Dick, T. Works	208 D54	404
Dickinson, A. D. & Dickinson, H. W. Children's book of patriotic stories	j D552ch	238
Dickinson, M. B. Children well and happy	649.1 D55	452
Dietterlin, W. Architectvra	qb 729 D57	523
Different. Hunter	H942d	440
Dillaway, T. M. Decoration of the school and home	747 D58	443
Dillon, E. J. The eclipse of Russia	947 D58	111
Dillon, P. R. American anniversaries	973 D58	160
The same	r 973 D58	160
The same	rj 973 D58	173
Dilnot, F. The new America	917.3 D58	539
Dinger, H. C. Care and operation of naval machinery	621.12 D61	213
Directory of cement, gypsum and lime manufacturers	r 666.9 D62	458

Call number Page

Dixon, F. H. & Parmelee, J. H. War administration of the railways ... qr 385 D64 ... 227
Dixon, R. Human side of animals ... 591.5 D64 ... 34
Dobbs, A. E. Education and social movements, 1700–1850. ... 370.9 D65 ... 618
Dobbs, E. V. Illustrative handwork for elementary school subjects ... 372.5 D65 ... 120
Dobson, A. A bookman's budget ... 828 D65 ... 91
Dr Adriaan. Couperus ... C839d ... 150
Dodd, F. Generals of the British army ... qr 923.5 D66 ... 388
Dodd, W. E. The cotton kingdom ... 917.5 D66 ... 275
Dodds, H. W. Procedure in state legislatures ... 353.9 D66 ... 474
The same ... r 306 A51 v.77 ... 474
Dolbey, R. V. Sketches of the East Africa campaign. ... 940.913 D69 ... 163
Domestic engineering; weekly ... qr 628.05 D71 ... 597
Donald McElroy. Caldwell ... C131d ... 150
Donnelley's buyers' guide ... qr 670.2 D72 ... 37
Dope. Ward. ... W2132d ... 521
Dorado, C. Marcial. *See* Marcial Dorado.
Doran, M. S. & Reynolds, B. C. Foster homes for children ... r 362.7 D73 ... 615
Dorling, E. E. Leopards of England ... r 929.8 D73 ... 216
Dorling, H. T. Ribbons and medals ... r 355.142 D73 ... 553
Dorr, Mrs R. (Childe). A soldier's mother in France. 940.91 D742 ... 163
Dostoyeffsky, F. M. White nights ... D748w ... 29
Doty, M. Z. Behind the battle line ... 940.919 D75 ... 113
Dough boys. MacGill ... M1624d ... 205
Doumergue, É. Une petite nationalité en souffrance ... r 947.4 D76 ... 52
Downer, C. A. & Elías, A. Lecturas modernas ... 468 D77 ... 65
Downing, E. R. Biological nature-study ... r 570.7 D77 ... 524
Dowson, E. The Pierrot of the minute ... 822 D773 ... 438
Doyle, Sir A. C. Danger! ... D775da ... 204
Dragoumis, J. D. Under Greek skies ... j D783u ... 174
Drama League monthly ... r 792.05 D7912 ... 377
Drane, A. T. Sacred dramas ... 822 D79 ... 583
Dreamer under arms. Hurrell ... H952d ... 205
Dredge, J. Electric illumination ... qr 621.32 D81 ... 269
Drennan, C. M. Questions and answers ... 621.137 D81 ... 597
Dreux, A. La bibliothèque des aveugles ... 027.6 D81 ... 406
Drew, F. Bickerstaffe-. *See* Ayscough; John, *pseud.*
Drexel, A. The progressive barber ... 613.492 D82 ... 336
Driggs, L. La T. Adventures of Arnold Adair ... D827a ... 204
The same ... j D827a ... 238
Heroes of aviation ... 940.914 D82 ... 163
Drinkwater, J. Abraham Lincoln ... 822 D82 ... 438

	Call number	Page
Droz, F. X. J. Art of being happy	r 171 D83	291
Drury, H. B. Scientific management	658.7 D84	601
The same	r 330 C72 v.65	601
Dubut, L. A. Architecture civile	qb 728 D86	208
Duclaux, Mme A. M. F. (Robinson). *See* Robinson.		
Duclos, C. P. Considérations sur les mœurs de ce siècle	r 170.9 D86	292
Duhamel, G. Civilization, 1914–17	D883c	330
Dunan, C. S. Essais de philosophie générale	104 D89	291
Duncan, J. & Starling, S. G. Text book of physics	r 530 D89	34
Dunne, F. P. Mr Dooley on making a will	817 D92me	518
Dunnicliff, H. B. Laboratory glassware economy	666.1 D92	46
Dunsany, E. J. M. D. Plunkett, baron. Sword of Welleran	D9262s	29
Tales of war	D9262ta	29
Time and the gods	D9262t	29
Dunwoody, H. Mechanics, sound, light, thermo-mechanics and hydraulics	r 530.8 D92	265
Du Plessis, J. Thrice through the Dark continent	916.7 D93	109
Durham, H. W. Saws	621.931 D94	597
Dutcher, G. M. Bibliography relating to the world war	q 016.94091 D95	53
The same	qr 016.94091 D95	53
Dwellers in Arcady. Paine	P162d	380
Dwerryhouse, A. R. Geology	r 550 D97	211
Dyson, C. W. Screw propellers	qr 621.128 D99	597
E., A. *pseud.* *See* Russell, G. W.		
E. K. Means; is this a title? It is not. Means	M5552e	30
Eagle, Solomon, *pscud.* *See* Squire, J. C.		
Earp, E. L. The rural church serving the community	261 E17r	621
Easley, R. M. Germany's most successful hoax	r 914.3 E18	158
Eastman, C. A. Indian heroes	j 970.2 E18i	238
Eaton, T. H. Agriculture in secondary schools	630.7 E19	455
The same	r 379 C72 no.86	455
Eaton, W. P. Echoes and realities	811 E19	26
Eberlein, H. D. & McClure, A. Practical book of period furniture	749 E21	443
Economic world; weekly	qr 330.5 E2583	284
Eddy, G. S. The right to fight	940.919 E26	54
Edgewater people. Wilkins	W728e	152
Edwards, Mrs A. H. Paris through an attic	914.436 E315	108
Edwards, G. W. Alsace-Lorraine	q 914.344 E31	159
Marken	914.92 E31m	109
Edwards, J. Economics of freedom	r 330.9 E31	398
Edwards, W. J. Twenty-five years in the Black belt	371.9 E32	545
Egan, M. F. Ten years near the German frontier	943 E34	392
Eglinton, John, *pscud.* *See* Magee, W. K.		

Call number Page

Ehrich Galleries, New York city. One hundred early American paintings....r 759.1 E38....522
Electric railway journal. Practical helps for the electric railway shop....621.33 E443....600
Eliot, S. A. Little theater classics....822 E47....93
Elizabeth's campaign. Ward....W214eli....31
Elliot, G. F. S. Prehistoric man....571 E52p....524
Ellmore, W. P. Osiers and willows....633.4126 E53....600
Elsom, J. C. & Trilling, B. M. Social games and group dances....793 E55....524
Elson, L. C. Children in music....780.7 E55....446
Woman in music....780.9 E5562....382
The Elstones. Clarke....C532e....519
Eltzbacher, O. J. *See* Barker, J. E.
Ely, R. T. The world war and leadership in a democracy....170.4 E57....126
Emerson, E. W. Early years of the Saturday Club...810.9 E58....200
Emerson, M. I. Evolution of the educational ideal...370.9 E58....229
Empey, A. G. Tales from a dugout....E612t....94
Enchanted hearts. Aldrich....A3653e....27
Encyclopædia of local government law....qr 352 E62....115
Encyclopedia Americana....qr 031 E62am....126
Enedeen, *pseud.* Mary of the winds....E629m....330
Engelhardt, N. L. School building program for cities..371.6 E63....169
The same....r 379 C72 no.96....169
Engelhardt, Z. Missions and missionaries of California....r 979.4 E63....160
Engineering and mining journal. Mining practices..q 622.2 E64m....531
England. Central control board (Liquor traffic). Alcohol....613.81 E64....38
England—Commercial and industrial policy, Committee on. Final report....qr 330.9 E64....481
England—Committee to enquire into the position of modern languages in the educational system of Great Britain. Report....qr 375.4 E64....63
England—Geol. survey. Refractory materials....r 666.76 E64....604
England—Health of munition workers committee. Final report....qr 331.8 E6442....481
England—Labour, Ministry of. Works committees..r 331.1 E64....284
England—Parliament. Parliament's vote of thanks to the forces....r 940.919 E6442....54
England—Reconstruction, Ministry of. Evidence taken before the Agricultural policy sub-committee....qr 630.942 E644....455
List of commissions and committees to deal with questions at the close of the war....qr 354.42 E64....474

	Call number	Page
England—Reconstruction, Ministry of—*continued.*		
Report of the Agricultural policy sub-committee	qr 630.942 E644r	455
England—Trade board. Employment of women during the war	qr 331.4 E644	479
English leadership	914.2 E64	275
Enlart, C. Arras avant la guerre	q 914.4 E64	389
Ermen, W. F. A. Materials used in sizing	677.024 E76	267
Erskine, A. R. The Studebaker corporation	r 684.209 E78	37
Escard, J. L'aluminium dans l'industrie	qr 669.7 E79	272
La nouvelle industrie du verre	r 666.1 E79	534
Eschenauer, A. La morale universelle	171 E794	405
Estcourt, R. M. Conflict of tax laws	qr 336.2 E85	398
Estep, H. C. How wooden ships are built	qr 623.831 E85	269
Ettinger, R. P. & Golieb, D. E. Credits and collections	658.5 E89	271
Eusebius Pamphilus, bp. of Cæsarea. Ecclesiastical history	270.1 E93	234
Evans, M. E. Mary Elizabeth's war time recipes	641 E94	44
Every day heroes	j E958e	356
Everyman's land. Williamson	W751e	152
Everyman's music library	qM 780.8 E95	334
Evolution of the earth	551 E95	153
Exposition de l'architecture régionale dans les provinces envahies	qr 720.944 E98	382
Exton manor. Marshall	M4163ex	261
Eyes of Asia. Kipling	K278e	30
Eyes of the blind. Roche	R567e	331
Eyes of the woods. Altsheler	A466e	439
Fabre, J. H. Mason-wasps	595.798 F11m	524
Our humble helpers	j 636 F11	70
The sacred beetle	595.76 F11	210
Fabriczy, C. von. Italian medals	qr 737 F11	262
Fagan, L. A. Collectors' marks	r 707.3 F13	333
Fairchild, C. B. Training for the electric railway business.	621.3307 F15	531
Fairchild, D. G. Monsters of our back yards	595.7 F15	591
The same	r 910.5 N15 v.24	591
Fairfield, H. P. Blueprint reading	744 F16	588
Fairlie, J. A. British war administration	qr 354.42 F16	395
Fairview idea. Quick	Q29f	380
Faith. Graham	G7713f	204
Falda, G. B. & Venturini, G. F. Le fontane di Roma	qb 714 F18	206
The fall. Seibel	r S457f	380
Famous stories every child should know. Mabie	j M113f	294
Far-away stories. Locke	L759fa	440

Call number Page

Faris, J. T. Historic shrines of America....917.3 F23....109
Romance of old Philadelphia....917.4811 P49f....109
Seeing Pennsylvania....917.48 F23....608
The same....r 917.48 F23....608
Farnham, D. T. Scientific industrial efficiency....658.7 F24....387
Farnol, J. Our admirable Betty....F2450....29
Farrand, M. Development of the United States from colonies to a world power....973 F24....50
Farrington, E. I. Home poultry book....636.5 F25....43
Practical rabbit keeping....636.9 F25....532
Faulkner, J. A. Wesley....92 W553fa....216
Faunce, W. H. P. New horizon of state and church..172.4 F27....171
Favary, E. Motor vehicle engineering....629.1135 F28....453
The same....r 629.1135 F28....453
Favre, Mme J. (Velten). La morale de Cicéron....171 C47zf....292
Fedden, R. Golden days....799 F31....524
Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. Bibliography of social service....r 016.36 F31....116
———General war-time com. of the churches. Moral and religious forces in the military camps...r 355.52 F31....67
Feldman, W. M. The Jewish child....296 F33....489
Fellows Gear Shaper Co. Springfield, Vt. Internal gear....r 621.8321 F34....597
Felt, D. E. Mechanical arithmetic....r 510.81 F34m....266
Felter, W. L. Historic Green Point....r 974.7 F34....277
Felton, R. F. British floral decoration....716 F34....206
Férasson, L. L'industrie du fer....r 669.1 F37....604
Ferguson, G. O. Psychology of the negro....326 F38....545
The same....r 104 C72 v.25....545
Ferguson, H. W. Child's book of the teeth....j 617.6 F38....127
Fernald, J. C. Expressive English....420.4 F39....231
Fernando. Ayscough, John, *pseud.*....A987f....519
Ferrara, O. Lessons of the war and the peace conference....940.916 F41....542
Ferrari, G. Folk-songs of Alsace, Lorraine and Champagne....qM 784.4 F41....446
Ferrero, G. Problems of peace....940.9 F41....469
——— & Barbagallo, C. Short history of Rome....937 F41s....469
Ferretti, A. Institutiones philosophiae moralis....171 F418....552
Ferry, E. S. Handbook of physics measurements....530.8 F42....154
Feuillet, O. The village....842 F43v....438
Fidenza, G. di. *See* Bonaventura, St.
Fighting men. Brooks....B7734f....28
El Filatélico español; revista mensual....r 383.5 F475....289
Filon, A. Le Prince impérial....qr 92 B619f....535
Finch, V. C. & Baker, O. E. Geography of the world's agriculture....q 630.9 F49....43

	Call number	Page
Findlay, A. Treasures of coal tar	668.7 F49	46
Fineman, H. John Davidson	r 821 D29zf	148
Finlay-Johnson, H. Dramatic method of teaching	371.3 F49	549
Finley, J. H. A pilgrim in Palestine	915.69 F49	390
A visit to schools of France in war time	r 379.44 F49	63
Finn, F. Wild animals	j 590.4 F51	238
Fish, C. R. Development of Amer. nationality	973 F528	343
Path of empire	327.73 F52p	613
Fisher, Mrs D. F. (Canfield). Day of glory	F532d	330
Hillsboro people	F532hi	330
Fisher, I. Effect of diet on endurance	612.391 F53	100
The same	r 061 C75 v.13	100
——— & Fisk, E. L. Health for the soldier and sailor.	613.67 F53	39
Fisher, S. G. Quaker colonies	973.2 F533	609
Fisk, H. E. Our public debt	r 336.3 F53	481
Fitch, G. W. Outlines of physical geography	qr 551 F55	384
Fitz-Gerald, W. G. America's day	973.9132 F57	609
Fitzpatrick, E. A. Budget making in a democracy	351.72 F58	614
Experts in city government	352 F58	475
Fitz Roy, Y. A. G. With the Scottish nurses in Roumania.	940.917 F58	113
Flammarion, C. La mentalité allemande dans l'histoire.	914.3 F61	463
Flaubert, G. Madame Bovary	F619m	204
Fleming, W. L. Sequel of Appomattox	973.8 F62	609
Flemming, L. A. Synonyms, antonyms and associated words	r 424 F63	63
Fletcher, J. G. Tree of life	811 F63	258
Fletcher, S. W. Strawberry in North America	635.135 F63s	43
Fleury, É. La France archéologique	qr 913.44 F63	538
Flickinger, R. C. The Greek theater and its drama	882.09 F64	259
"Flight," *pseud.* The flying Yankee	940.914 F64	54
Flint, G. E. Whole truth about alcohol	178 F64	623
Florence, P. S. Factory statistics in industrial fatigue.	331.81 F66	481
The same	r 330 C72 v.81	481
Foes. Johnston	J3692fo	30
Foley, K. M. Five lectures on blindness	r 371.9 F71	549
Follett, M. P. The new state	320.153 F72	347
Follett, W. The modern novel	823 F724	24
Footner, H. New rivers of the north	917.12 F74	539
Forbes, B. C. Men who are making America	926 F75	339
Forbes, N. The Balkans	949.6 F754	220
Fourth Russian book	491.7 F75f	402
Ford, H. J. The Cleveland era	973.8 F76	609
Washington and his colleagues	973.4 F76	51

Call number Page

Ford, J. D. M. Main currents of Spanish literature..860.9 F76....432
Foreign Missions Conference of North America.
Foreign missions year book.....r 266 F7672....404
Forrest, Sir G. W. Life of Lord Clive.....92 C612f....338
Foss, S. W. Songs of war and peace.....811 F79so....376
Whiffs from wild meadows.....811 F79w....376
Foster, F. M. K. English translations from the
Greek.....r 016.88 F81....91
Foster, L. E. Secrets of dry cleaning.....667.1 F81....105
Foster, O. H. Gardening for little girls.....j 716 F81....556
Foulke, W. D. Fighting the spoilsmen.....351.6 F83....283
Four horsemen of the Apocalypse. Blasco Ibáñez.....B5412f....28
Fowler, C. E. Engineering studies.....qr 624.6 F84....269
Fowler, W. W. Aeneas at the site of Rome.....873 V34zf....326
Foxcroft, F. War verse.....821.08 F85....92
The same.....r 821.08 F85....92
Foxwell, A. K. Munition lasses.....940.928 F85....394
France, Anatole, *pseud.* Amethyst ring.....F861am....260
Balthasar.....843 F86b....381
Le génie latin.....840.4 F86g....325
Le petit Pierre.....843 F86pe....586
France—Bureau des longitudes. Annuaire.....r 528 F86....592
France—Ministère de la guerre. La guerre....qr 940.919 F861....280
France. Statutes. La législation française depuis la
guerre.....r 940.92 F86....345
France, Alsace, Lorraine; the inviolable pledge.....943.44 F86....469
The same.....r 943.44 F86....469
France, Amérique, 1776–1789–1917.....qr 940.91 F861....471
Francis, M. E. *pseud.* The things of a child.....92 F8672f....106
Frank Leslie's Sunday magazine.....qr 205 F87....488
Franks, Mrs T. Q. Daily menus for war service.....643.2 F88....270
Fraser, E. S. & Jones, R. B. Motor vehicles and
their engines.....629.1135 F88....600
Frazer, Sir J. G. Folk-lore in the Old testament....221.8 F89....488
Freeman, F. N. Psychology of the common branches..371 F91....229
Freeman, Mrs M. E. (Wilkins). *See* Wilkins.
Freemasons—Ancient and accepted Scottish rite.
Supreme council. Northern jurisdiction. Jubilee year of the Supreme council.....r 366.1 F9134....491
Freksa, F. Peace congress of intrigue, Vienna, 1815..940.8 F91....220
French, J. D. P. French, viscount. 1914.....q 940.913 F92....471
French twins. Perkins.....j P434f....71
Freytag-Loringhoven, H. F. P. J. freiherr von. A
nation trained in arms or a militia?.....355 F94....233
Fribourg, A. The flaming crucible.....940.918 F94....222
Friedel, V. H. The German school as a war nursery..379.43 F94....286

Call number Page

Friedman, E. M. Amer. problems of reconstruction...330.9 F95....59
The same....r 330.9 F95....59
Labor and reconstruction in Europe....331 F95....349
From Dartsmouth to the Dardanelles, author of.
From snotty to sub....940.918 F96f....345
From father to son. Watts....W336f....521
From sunup to sundown. Harris....H291f....440
Frost, J. Presidents of United States....923.1 F96....461
Frost, W. German submarine warfare....940.915 F96....163
Frothingham, A. L. Simplified Italian manual....458 F97....121
War facts and peace problems....r 940.91 F97....612
Frothingham, R. Songs of men....821.08 F97....148
Fryer, R. C. Classroom lecture notes....629.11014 F97....453
Fuentes, V. & Elías, A. Manual de correspondencia..468 F97m....170
Fullam, C. Townley-. *See* Townley-Fullam.
Fuller, B. A. G. Problem of evil in Plotinus....186 F98....125
Fuller, G. N. Democracy and the great war....940.911 F98....472
Fuller, H. B. On the stairs....F9820....260
Fuller, J. E. The typist....652.3 F98....336
Fullerton, E. L. Book of the home garden....635 F98b....387
The same....j 635 F98....406
Fullom, S. W. History of woman....396 F985....118
Fulton, M. G. National ideals and problems....321.8 F98....225
Funck-Brentano, T. La civilisation et ses lois morale sociale....171 F987....623
Fur News Publishing Co. N. Y. city. Fur farming for profit....r 636.9 F98....532
Gabrielle de Bergerac. James....J164ga....330
Gallaher, R. A. Status of women in Iowa....396.2 G14....479
Gallatin, A. E. Portraits of Whistler....qr 759.1 W62ga....262
Gallivan, J. A. Social reconstruction....qr 331 G15....616
Galloway, L. Office management....651 G15....387
The same....r 651 G15....387
Galsworthy, J. Addresses in America....824 G15ad....516
Another sheaf....824 G15an....200
Saint's progress....G157s....519
Gamble, E. B. Evolution of woman....392 G16....118
Gambrall, T. C. Studies in the history of early Maryland....r 975.2 G16....277
Gancel, J. Petite encyclopédie culinaire de la cuisine moderne....641 G16....532
Gantt, H. L. Organizing for work....338 G17....547
García Calderón, F. Les conditions sociologiques de l'Amérique latine....qr 918 G17....465
Garden City Company of California, Los Angeles. California Garden City homes, 1915....q 728.6 G17....334
Garden of survival. Blackwood....B517g....149

	Call number	Page
Gardiner, A. G. Leaves in the wind	824 G171	432
Gardiner, J. S. Fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive archipelagoes	qr 591.954 G17	154
Gardner, P. Ancient coinage, 700–300 B. C.	737 G18	95
Evolution in Christian ethics	171 G18	552
Garesché, E. F. The four gates	811 G183	517
The world and the waters	811 G183w	517
Your interests eternal	248 G18	550
Your neighbor and you	248 G18y	550
Your soul's salvation	248 G18yo	550
Garner, J. B. Chemical possibilities of natural gas	r 553.28 G18	154
Garner, J. W. German war code	r 341.3 G18	402
Garnier, A. Morale sociale	170.4 G192	490
Garrison, W. L. Colored Americans in the Revolution and War of 1812	r 973.3 G19	468
Garstang, J. Meroë	qr 913.39 G19	217
Garton foundation, London. Industrial situation after the war	qr 331 G19	168
Garvin, J. L. Economic foundations of peace	330.9 G19	617
Gasparin, A. É. comte de. La liberté morale	171 G216	490
Gaul, H. B. Alice in Wonderland	qM 782.8 G24	446
Gaultier, P. La mentalité allemande et la guerre	914.3 G24	463
Gaunt, M. A broken journey	915.1 G24b	608
Gay, H. N. Abramo Lincoln	92 L715ga	605
The Gay-Dombeys. Johnston	J3682g	520
Gebhart, J. C. Housing standards in Brooklyn	r 331.83 G26	119
Geffroy, G. La France héroïque et ses alliés	qr 940.911 G27	394
General Chemical Co. General Chemical Co. after 20 years	qr 660.9 G29	604
General Education Board. Gary public schools	379.772 G29	351
The same	r 379.772 G29	351
General Lead Batteries Co., Newark, N. J. Theory of the storage battery	r 621.351 G29	600
General science quarterly	r 505 G29	447
A general's letters to his son on obtaining his commission	355.63 G29	402
George, W. L. Blind alley	G312b	378
A novelist on novels	808.3 G31	147
George, W. S. Church of Saint Eirene at Constantinople	qb 726 G31	208
Gephart, W. F. Effects of the war upon insurance	q 368 G31e	227
The same	qr 368 G31	227
Insurance and the state	368 G31	117
Principles of insurance	368 G31p	117
Gerhard, W. P. Relative corrosion of cast-iron	r 691.75 G31	526
Germany. Statutes. German civil code	r 349.43 G32	288
Gerspach, É. Les tapisseries coptes	qr 746 G32	587

	Call number	Page
Gerstenberg, C. W. Materials of corporation finance	338.8 G32	284
Gest, J. M. The lawyer in literature	340.9 G33	550
Gibbon, T. E. Mexico under Carranza	972 G36	468
Gibbons, F. P. "And they thought we wouldn't fight."	940.91 G363	222
Gibbons, H. A. New map of Asia (1900–19)	950 G36	610
Gibbons, Mrs H. D. (Brown). A little gray home in France.	940.91 G3632	280
Gibbs, G. The black stone	G364b	378
The golden bough	G364g	29
Gibbs, P. The way to victory	940.913 G36w	345
Gibson, C. R. Marvels of photography	770 G36	263
Gibson, T. Simple principles of investment	332.6 G37s	617
Giddings, F. H. Americanism in war and in peace	r 172 G37	405
Gilbert, A. B. American cities	352 G38	56
Gilbert, Mrs A. (Taylor). *See* Taylor.		
Gilbert, Sir W. S. A stage play	808.2 G38	518
Gilchrist, Mrs A. (Burrows). Letters of Anne Gilchrist and Walt Whitman	92 G385g	47
Giles, A. F. Roman civilization	913.37 G39	606
Giles, F. M. & Giles, Mrs I. K. Vocational civics	604 G39	385
Gillett, L. H. Food primer	613.2 G41	39
Gillette, H. P. & Dana, R. T. Mechanical and electrical cost data	r 621.002 G41	101
Gillette, J. M. Constructive rural sociology	309.1 G41	545
Gillette, W. Illusion of the first time in acting	792 G41	438
Gilliland, H. G. My German prisons	940.917 G41	394
Gillmore, I. H. The happy years	G4162h	585
Gilman, M. L. & Williams, E. B. Seat work and industrial occupations	372.5 G42	120
The same	j 372.5 G42	127
Gilmore, A. F. Birds of field, forest and park	598.2 G42	450
Ginisty, P. & Alexandre, A. Le livre du souvenir	940.91 G43	54
Ginzberg, A. Pinsker and his brochure	296 G43	621
Giolitti, F. La cementazione dell' acciaio	r 669.1713 G43	534
Girls at his billet. Onions	O2542g	379
Giusto, E. M. Le vetrate di S. Francesco in Assisi	qb 748 G45	443
Glasson, W. H. Federal military pensions in U. S.	qr 351.5 G46	166
Glenn, E. R. General science references	r 016.5 G48	591
Goddard, H. C. Morale	172.6 G54	236
Goddard, H. H. Psychology of the normal and subnormal.	150 G54	489
Going over [weekly]	qr 940.91 G57	612
Goldberger, H. H. English for coming citizens	428.2 G57	231
How to teach English to foreigners	371.98 G57	230
Golden bough. Gibbs	G364g	29
Goldmark, P. D. & Hopkins, M. The gypsy trail	808.8 G58	517

Call number Page

Goldmark, Mrs R. (Ingersoll). Influence of the classics on English literature....820.4 G58....200
Goldwasser, I. E. Method in teaching of English....420.7 G58....170
Gompers, S. American labor and the war....331 G59am....284
Good old stories for boys and girls. Smith....j S6462g....357
Goodell, J. M. Location, construction and maintenance of roads....625.711 G62....337
Goodlander, M. R. Fairy plays for children....j 793.1 G62....127
Goodwin, E. The caravan man....G632c....150
Goodwin, Mrs M. (Wilder). Dutch and English on the Hudson....974.7 G63....277
Gordon, C. W. *See* Connor, Ralph, *pseud.*
Gordon, George, *pseud.* *See* Baldwin, C. C.
Gordon, L. Smith-. *See* Smith-Gordon.
Gordon, Mrs W. Roumania....949.8 G65....220
Gordy, W. F. Stories of American explorers....j 973.1 G66....294
Gosse, E. W. Inter arma....824 G69i....147
Three French moralists, and The gallantry of France....824 G69t....201
Gotch, J. A. English home from Charles I to George IV....b 728.8 G71e....33
Goudy, F. W. The alphabet....q 744.2 G73....381
Gould, J. Draughts....794.4 G73....382
Goupillière, J. N. Haton de la. *See* Haton de la Goupillière.
Gourko, B. Memories & impressions of Russia, 1914–17....947 G74....392
Goutel, Hennet de, baron. *See* Hennet de Goutel.
Gower, Lord R. C. S. Leveson. Thomas Gainsborough....759.2 G14g....206
Gowin, E. B. Developing executive ability....658.7 G75d....456
Selection and training of the business executive..658.7 G75s....214
Grabo, C. H. World peace and after....321.8 G76....225
Graham, R. B. C. Faith....G7713f....204
Grahame-White, C. & Harper, H. Our first airways..656.82 G77....526
Gramont, A. A. A. de, duc de Guiche. Aviator's elementary handbook....533.652 G775....211
Grand-Carteret, J. Kaiser, kronprinz & cie....741 G77k....32
La kulture et ses hauts faits....741 G77ku....32
Grand Rapids, Mich.—Education board. School survey....r 379.774 G77....400
Grandgent, C. H. Power of Dante....851 D23zgp....434
Grant, A. J. History of Europe....940.1 G78....278
Grant, P. S. Fair play for the workers....331 G78....349
Gras, N. S. B. Early English customs system....337.3 G79....228
Graves, A. P. Book of Irish poetry....821.08 G81....435
Gray, A. Gyrostatics and rotational motion....r 531.34 G81....593
Gray, D. The boomerang....G816b....150

	Call number	Page
Gray, H. B. America at school and at work	379.7 G81	483
Gray, H. M. W. Early treatment of war wounds	617.145 G81	596
Gray dream. Wolcott	W834g	521
Great hunger. Bojer	B597g	150
Great modern English stories. O'Brien	O1263g	441
Greatest of these. Marshall	M4163gr	261
Green, A. K. Room number 3	G827r	204
Green, Mrs M. A. E. (Woods). Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain	826 G83	24
Greenfield, E. V. Introduction to chemical German	438 G84	287
The same	r 438 G84	287
Gregg. Springer	S769g	332
Gregorius, R. Mineral waxes	665.4 G86	272
Gregory, A. (Persse), lady. Kiltartan poetry book	891.6 G86k	326
Gregory, E. W. The art and craft of home-making	640 G86	601
Gregory, H. E. Lonely Australia	919.4 G866	466
The same	r 910.5 N15 v.30	466
Grenfell, W. T. Labrador days	G875l	378
Grey, E. Grey, viscount. League of nations	341.6 G88	550
The same	r 341.6 G88	550
Grey, Z. Border legion	G8872bo	440
Desert of wheat	G8872de	260
Lone Star ranger	G8872lo	440
Tales of fishes	799 G887	524
Gribble, F. Women in war	920.7 G88	118
Grierson, F. Lincoln, the practical mystic	92 L715gr	157
Grieves, L. C. New grand army of the republic	369.184 G89	545
The same	r 369.184 G89	545
Griffin, C. S. Little primary pieces	808.8 G89	436
Griffiths, E. Methods of measuring temperature	536.5 G89	210
Griffiths, J. L. The greater patriotism	308 G89	546
Grit a-plenty. Wallace	j W175gr	175
Grosvenor, G. H. Young Russia	914.7 G94	463
The same	r 910.5 N15 v.26	463
Groth, P. O. Danish and Dano-Norwegian grammar	r 439.8 G94	63
Grousset, P. *See* Laurie, André, *pseud.*		
Gruenberg, E. Violin teaching	787.1 G94	446
Guaranty Trust Company of New York. Shipping's share in foreign trade	r 382 G95	478
Taking stock of the future	330.9 G95	481
Guerini, V. History of dentistry	qr 617.609 G95	596
Guerzoni, G. Garibaldi	92 G185g	47
Guiche, A. A. A. de Gramont, duc de. *See* Gramont.		
Guide du Congrès de Reims en 1911	r 914.4 G96	463
Guilbert, Y. How to sing a song	784.9 G96	33
Guilhou, M. Life of Adrienne d'Ayen	92 L1441g	157

	Call number	Page
Gulick, L. H. Morals and morale	172.6 G96	236
Guns of Europe. Altsheler	A466gu	203
The same	j A466gun	238
Guthe, K. E. Definitions in phyics	r 530 G98	99
Guthrie, W. N. The religion of Old Glory	929.9 G98	606
Guttentag, W. E. Petrol and petroleum spirits	665.54 G98	458
Guyot, A. Physical geography	qr 551 G99	384
Gwynn, S. Life of Sir Charles W. Dilke	92 D5812g	106
Haas, H. The Diesel engine	621.434 H11	213
The same	r 622.009 U25 no.156	213
Haberlandt, M. Österreichische volkskunst	qr 709.436 H11	381
Hadley, F. B. The horse in health and disease	619.1 H12	596
Hagar, F. N. The American family	392 H13	117
Hagedorn, H. Boy's life of Roosevelt	j 92 R684h	128
Hagen, J. G. Atlas stellarum variabilium	qr 523.89 H13	334
Haggard, Sir H. R. Moon of Israel	H141mo	440
When the world shook	H141wh	440
The Hague, International Peace Conference (1st), 1899. Les conventions et déclarations de La Haye de 1899 et 1907	qr 341.1 H145c	66
Haig, A. Uric acid	r 612.46125 H14u	39
Haines, H. S. Efficient railway operation	r 656 H15	602
Hale, A. J. Applications of electrolysis in chemical industry	r 541.17 H15	266
Hale, S. Letters	92 H162h	216
Halévy, D. President Wilson	92 W7732hl	339
Le Président Wilson	92 W7732ha	48
Halévy, L. Morceaux choisis	448 H16	64
Hall, A. D. Agriculture after the war	630.942 H16	270
Hall, A. N. Carpentry & mechanics for boys	790 H16c	153
The same	j 790 H16c	174
Hall, Mrs F. M. (Howe). Memories grave and gay	92 H172h	106
Hall, F. S. & Brooke, E. W. Amer. marriage laws	r 347.6 H17	485
Hall, G. Miss Ingalis	H173m	29
Hall, H. J. War-time nerves	170.4 H173	69
Hall, H. S. & Knight, S. R. Elementary algebra	r 512 H17e	383
Hall, L. B. Sinister house	H1743s	260
Hall, W. C. The state and the child	364 H17	477
Halliday, W. J. Pro patria	821.08 H18	435
Hallowell, N. S. Red Cross drill	j 793.4 H18	493
Semaphore flag drill	j 793.4 H18s	493
Hambridge, E. R. Simple dressmaking	q 646 H19	532
Hamilton, Cicely M. Marriage as a trade	396 H19	118
Senlis	940.919 H19	163
Hamilton, Clayton M. Problems of the playwright	809.2 H19	93
Hamilton, D. T. Gages, gaging and inspection	621.7163 H19	102
—— & Oberg, E. V. Electric welding	621.392 H19	102

	Call number	Page
Hamilton, H. Smoke abatement	qr 628.53 H21	40
Hamkens, H. Steam engine troubles	621.179 H21	598
Hamlin, M. P. & Arliss, G. Hamilton	812 H22	149
Hampstead mystery. Watson & Rees	W3212h	332
Handbook for the .303-in. Vickers machine gun	623.4223 H23	41
Handerson, H. E. Gilbertus Anglicus	r 610.9 H23	528
Haney, J. P. Pageant of Niké apteros	792.5 H23	438
Hannay, J. O. The island mystery	H237i	378
A padre in France	940.918 H23	472
Hanssler, W. & Parmenter, C. E. Beginners' Spanish	465 H24	352
Happy end. Hergesheimer	H469h	585
Happy years. Gillmore	G4162h	585
Harben, W. N. Cottage of delight	H247c	585
Harding, S. B. Study of the great war	940.91 H25	163
The same	r 940.916 U253 no.16	163
Hare, T. L. Portrait book of our kings and queens	923.1 H26	461
The same	j 923.1 H26	493
Hargrave, M. Earlier French musicians, 1632–1834	927.8 H26	158
Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Milwaukee. Motor repair manual	629.2 H27	453
The same	r 629.2 H27	453
Harper, C. G. Half-hours with the highwaymen	923.41 H28	461
Harper, W. Off duty	H2840	519
Harraden, B. Where your heart is	H286w	150
Harris, A. Van S. & Gilbert, C. B. Poems by grades	821.08 H29	435
The same	j 821.08 H29	493
—— & Waldo, L. M. First journeys in number-land	511.07 H29	525
Harris, Mrs C. M. (White), & Leech, F. H. From sunup to sundown	H291f	440
Harris, E. P. Co-operation, the hope of the consumer	334.5 H29	59
Harris, G. Redemption of the disabled	371.91 H29	401
Harrison, F. On society	146 H290	489
Harrison, J. E. Russia and the Russian verb	491.7 H29	619
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia. Waste in modern boiler rooms	r 621.18 H31	213
Harshberger, J. W. Mycology and plant pathology	589.2 H31	384
Hart, H. H. Social problems of Alabama	r 360 H31	396
Hart, H. L. Bulwarks of peace	172 H31	490
Hart, J. K. Democracy in education	370.9 H31	230
Hart, W. M. Kipling, the story-writer	823 K27zh	516
Harting, J. Optics for photographers	535.85 H32	34
Hartman, W. B. Machine shop practice	621.9 H32	41
Hartmann, S. My rubaiyat	r 811 H32	92
Harvard University—Harvard law school assoc. Centennial history of the school	r 340.7 H33	352

	Call number	Page
Harvey, W. Scottish life and character	914.1 H33	463
Harvey's weekly	qr 071 H33	406
Haslett, H. H. Dolores of the Sierra	812 H339	328
Hassall, A. France, mediaeval and modern	944 H34f	343
Hatchet of the U. S. ship "George Washington."	940.915 H34	472
Haton de la Goupillière, J. N. Cours d'exploitation des mines	qr 622 H34	531
Hauer, D. J. Modern management applied to construction.	658.7 H34	45
Haunted bookshop. Morley	M899h	441
Havard de la Montagne, M. La vie agonisante des pays occupés	940.924 H35	345
Hawk, P. B. What we eat and what happens to it	613.2 H36	386
Hawkins, L. S. & Strayer, G. D. Survey of public education in Nassau county, New York	r 379.747 H36	286
Hawkins, N. Calculations for engineers and firemen	r 621.179 H36h	529
Hawkins' indicator catechism	r 621.171 H36	214
Maxims and instructions for the boiler room.	r 621.179 H36m	529
New catechism of the steam engine	r 621.179 H36n	529
Hawkins, N. A. The selling process	658.32 H36	456
Hay, Ian, *pseud.* The last million	H3683l	379
Hay, J. The winning clue	H3684w	440
Hayden, A. Chats on old clocks	749 H37c	95
Chats on royal Copenhagen porcelain	738 H37ch	587
Hayes, R. A. Secretary Baker at the front	940.91 H37	54
Haynes, W. & Harrison, J. L. Fisherman's verse	821.08 H375	326
Hayward, C. B. How to become a wireless operator.	654.1 H37	100
Hazeltine, A. I. Plays for children	016.7931 H38	26
The same	r 016.7931 H38	26
The same	j 016.7931 H38	70
Hazelton, G. C. & Benrimo, J. H. The yellow jacket.	812 H38	93
Hazen, C. D. Fifty years of Europe, 1870–1919	940.9 H38f	469
Hearn, L. Fantastics	814 H38f	581
Hearn, Mrs S. (Koizumi). Reminiscences of Lafcadio Hearn	92 H3852h	48
Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Democracy at the crossways	321.8 H38	614
Hearts' haven. Burnham	B936h	204
Hedrick, E. R. Logarithmic tables	r 510.8 H39	35
Hedrick, H. B. Interpolation tables	qr 510.8 H399	266
Heess, J. K. Practical methods for the iron and steel works chemist	543.7 H41	526
The same	r 543.7 H41	526
Heindel, M. & Heindel, A. F. Message of the stars.	133.5 H41	291
Heine, H. Heinrich Heine, his wit, wisdom, poetry.	838 H41h	91
Helburn, W. Flemish renaissance	qb 747 H42f	333
Hell's playground. Simonton	r S611h	380

	Call number	Page
Helmore, T. Vocal parts to the carols for Christmas-tide	M 783.6 H42	589
Henderschott, F. C. & Weakly, F. E. Employment department and employee relations	658.72 H44	100
Henderson, W. B. D. Swinburne and Landor	821 S97zh	327
Hendrick, B. J. Age of big business	609.73 H44	271
Hendrick, E. Opportunities in chemistry	540.7 H44	449
Heniger, Mrs A. M. (Herts). *See* Herts.		
Henkels, S. V. Valuable autograph letters	qr 973.3 H44	610
Hennet de Goutel, baron. Vergennes and the Amer. independence.	973.3 H44	610
Henry, F. A. Jesus and the Christian religion	230 H45	124
Henry, O. *pseud.* Strictly business	H4522st	260
Waifs and strays	H4522wa	519
The same	r H452w	519
Henry is twenty. Merwin	M6394he	151
Henry Street Settlement, New York. Report	r 331.85 H45	398
Henschel, Sir G. Musings & memories	92 H454h	536
Herbert, V. Call to freedom; for soprano solo and men's voices	qM 784.6 H46c	382
Call to freedom; for soprano solo and mixed voices	qM 784.6 H46	33
Herford, M. A. B. Greek vase painting	q 738.1 H46	522
Herford, O. The laughing willow	817 H461a	92
Hergesheimer, J. The happy end	H469h	585
Java Head	H469j	150
Hershey, A. S. & Hershey, S. W. Modern Japan	915.2 H47	342
Hertel, H. Co-operation in Danish agriculture	r 630.9489 H48	43
Herts, A. M. Kingdom of the child	792.07 H48	259
Hertslet, Sir E. The map of Europe by treaty	qr 341.2 H48	232
Hervey, W. A. Syllabus and bibliography of Lessing, Goethe, Schiller	r 830.7 H48	375
Herzl, T. A Jewish state	296 H48j	489
Hess, Frau G. Meisel-. *See* Meisel-Hess.		
Hess, M. Rome and Jerusalem	296 H488r	404
Hibbard, B. H. Effects of the great war upon agriculture	r 630.973 H52	455
Hickey, W. Memoirs	92 H522h	106
Higgins, Mrs S. E. B. Women of Europe in the 15th and 16th centuries	920.7 H53	547
Hill, A. G. Architectural history of the Christian church.	726 H55	588
Hill, D. J. Impressions of the kaiser	92 W7411hi	158
Present problems in foreign policy	341.6 H55	550
Hill, J. Game of draughts	794.4 H55	383
Hill, J. A. Spiritualism	134 H55s	354
Hillcoat, C. H. Notes on the stowage of ships	656.817 H55	533

	Call number	Page
Hillis, N. D. Blot on the kaiser's 'scutcheon	940.919 H56b	54
Hills, C. Builder's guide	qb 729.3 H56	523
Hills, E. C. Spanish tales for beginners	468 H56s	65
——— & Reinhardt, L. Spanish short stories	468 H56	66
Hills of desire. Maher	M258h	441
Hillsboro people. Fisher	F532hi	330
Himes, C. F. Judge Thomas Cooper	r 92 C789h	105
Hinchman, W. S. & Gummere, F. B. Great English writers	928 H56	339
Hira Singh. Mundy	M9662h	205
Hislam, P. A. How we twisted the dragon's tail	940.915 H61	222
Histoire de France contemporaine de 1871 à 1913	qr 944.08 H62	279
Histoire de France illustrée	qr 944 H62	279
Historical gardens in Kyoto	qb 710 H62	152
History Circle. British-American discords and concords	327.73 H62	544
Hix, M. Selections for supplementary reading	808.8 H63	437
Hoare, A. Short Italian dictionary	453.2 H64	121
Hobbs, W. H. The world war and its consequences	940.919 H64	281
Hobhouse, L. T. Metaphysical theory of the state	320.1 H65	165
Hobhouse, S. Joseph Sturge	92 S935h	605
Hobson, J. A. Democracy after the war	330.4 H65	349
A modern outlook	304 H65	476
Science of wealth	330 H65e	284
Hocking, W. E. Human nature and its remaking	150 H656	551
Morale and its enemies	172.6 H65	292
Hodgdon, D. R. Elementary general science	500 H66	265
Hodgson, F. T. Practical steel construction	r 624.93 H66	102
——— & Brown, W. M. Builders' guide to correct measurements	r 692.5 H66b	527
Hofer, M. R. Music for the child world	qM 786.4 H67	523
Hoffman, A. S. Children's Shakespeare	j 822.33 H20	494
Hoffman, F. L. Mortality from respiratory diseases in dusty trades	613.63 H67	268
The same	r 614.8 U2532 no.17	268
Hofman, H. O. Metallurgy of lead	669.4 H68	46
The same	r 669.4 H68m	46
Holbrook, R. T. Living French	448 H69	484
Holden, G. P. Streamcraft	799 H712	590
Holdich, Sir T. H. Political frontiers	320.128 H71	57
Holland, R. S. Lafayette, we come!	j 92 L144h	127
Holland, W. J. The butterfly guide	595.78 H72b	450
The same	j 595.78 H72b	494
Germany in science	509 H72	34
The same	r 509 H72	34
Hollister, H. A. High school and class management	379.17 H72h	401

Call number Page

Holloway, E. A. Soldiers of many lands....qj 355 H73....174
Holme, C. The war depicted by British artists...qr 759.2 H73w....263
Holmes, A. Principles of character making....150 H73....622
Holmes, E. G. A. Problem of the soul....129.2 H73....125
Holmes, Gordon, *pseud.* *See* Tracy, L.
Holt, L. H. & Chilton, A. W. History of Europe from 1862 to 1914....940.9 H74....54
Holtom, E. C. Two years' captivity in German East Africa....940.917 H74....472
The home and the world. Tagore....T136ho....520
The homestead. Humphrey....H9282h....520
Hood, G. W. School and home gardens....635 H76....387
Hooker, E. H. Life's clinic....r 616.95 H77....39
Hool, G. A. & Johnson, N. C. Concrete engineers' handbook....r 691.308 H77....37
Hooton, M. B. Course of study in English....820.7 H779....24
The same....r 820.7 H779....24
Hopkins, J. C. Canada at war, 1914–18....940.91 H785....542
Hopkinson, F. The first American composer....qM 784 H787....590
Hopkinson, L. W. Greek leaders....938 H78....220
Horgan, S. H. Horgan's half-tone processes....777 H79....208
Hormell, O. C. Sources of municipal revenue in Maine....r 352.1 H79....614
Horner, J. G. Brassfounding....621.762 H81....453
Horton, R. G. James Buchanan....973.5 H81....540
Hough, E. Passing of the frontier....978 H83....51
The web....351.74 H83....615
Houghton, Mrs L. (Seymour). Idealism of the French people....914.4 H83....464
Our debt to the Red man....974.6 H83....219
Houghton, S. The younger generation....822 H835y....27
House beautiful. Of what shall I build my house....q 728 H83....444
The small house....q 728 H83s....445
House 'round the corner. Tracy....T677h....332
Household, H. W. Fighting for sea power in the days of sail....942.07 H83....611
Housman, L. Heart of peace....821 H837h....327
Hovelaque, É. L. Deeper causes of the war....914.3 H841....217
Hovgaard, W. Structural design of warships....qr 623.82 H84....269
Hovre, F. de. German and English education....370.9 H84....483
How to be personally efficient in business....658 H84....456
How to run a retail automobile business....658.32 H84....45
How to write a play....808.2 H84....438
Howard, A. P. Seven Christmas carols....qM 783.6 H84....590
Howard, E. Japanese memories....915.2 H84....109
Howard, K. Confessions of an opera singer....92 H8463h....48
Howard, Keble, *pseud.* *See* Bell, J. K.

	Call number	Page
Howard Studios, N. Y. city. Garden ornaments	qr 717 H84	522
Howe, F. C. The land and the soldier	333 H85	349
The only possible peace	330.9 H85	168
Howe, G. L. How to prevent sickness	613 H85	337
Howe, M. A. De W. Atlantic monthly and its makers	051 H85	237
Howell, A. C. Camp workers	r 361.93 H85	227
Huard, Mme F. (Wilson). Lilies, white and red	H872l	379
With those who wait	940.91 H87w	163
Hubbard, A. J. The fate of empires	901 H87	110
Hucher, E. F. F. Vitraux peints de la cathédrale du Mans	qb 748 H88	263
Hudson, R. G. & Lipka, J. Manual of mathematics	r 510.8 H88	35
Hudson, W. H. *C. M. Z. S.* Far away and long ago	92 H888h	48
A little boy lost	j H888l	70
Hudson, W. H. *b.* 1862. Victor Hugo and his poetry	841 H89zh	201
Hueffer, F. M. On heaven	821 H88o	201
Huggins, G. M. Amputation stumps	r 617.3 H89	155
Hull, A. E. Modern harmony	781.3 H91	523
Scriabin.	92 S6292h	158
Humoresque. Hurst	H953h	379
Humphrey, L. H. Poetic New-World	811.08 H92	435
Humphrey, Z. The homestead	H9282h	520
Hungarian-English self pronouncing interpreter	494 H93	121
Hunt, C. W. The little house in the woods	j H937l	70
Hunter, A. S. Different	H942d	440
Hunter, G. L. Decorative textiles	qb 745 H94	32
Italian furniture and interiors	qb 749 H94	333
Hunter, R. Why we fail as Christians	241 H94	550
Hunter, W. C. Think	170 H94	69
Huntington, E. The Red man's continent	917 H94	608
World-power and evolution	573.4 H94w	447
Huntington, E. V. Mathematics for engineers	620.8 H94	41
Hunziker, O. F. Condensed milk and milk powder.	637.100412 H94	532
Huot, L. & Voivenel, P. Le courage	179.6 H94	355
Hurd, A. S. British fleet in the great war	940.915 H94b	113
Italian sea-power and the great war	940.915 H94i	612
Hurlburt, E. N. Tycos gravity and temperature tables for mineral oils	r 665.4 H95	105
Hurley, E. N. Awakening of business	658 H95	456
World shipping data	r 382 H95	478
Hurrell, F. G. A dreamer under arms	H952d	205
Hurst, F. Humoresque	H953h	379
Husband, J. B. On the coast of France	940.915 H95	472
Huss, M. Några skizzer och tidsbilder från min lefnad	92 H9632h	459
Hutchinson, E. L. Housefurnishings dept	645.3 H96	44
Hutchinson, H. Mystery of the summer-house	H9693m	379

	Call number	Page
Hutchinson, W. The doctor in war	940.917 H97	164
Hutchison, S. N. For the children's hour	252 H97	488
Hutton, S. K. By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak	j 917.19 H97	174
Huxley, L. Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker	92 H7742h	106
Huxley, T. H. Critiques and addresses	504 H98c	524
Hyamson, A. M. Palestine	956.9 H98	219
Hyndman, H. M. Clemenceau	92 C502h	273
Hyslop, J. H. Contact with the other world	134 H99c	551
Life after death	134 H99l	235
Ibáñez, V. Blasco. *See* Blasco Ibáñez.		
If I were king. McCarthy	M128i	441
Ihrig, R. M. Semantic development of words for "walk, run" in the Germanic languages	r 439 I18	352
Illinois—Centennial commission. Centennial history of Illinois	r 977.3 I2263	610
Illinois—Industrial survey. Hours and health of women workers	r 331.4 I22	547
Illinois chemist; quarterly	r 540.5 I22	266
Illustrated Christian weekly	qr 205 I22	550
Imbert, L. Accidents du travail	r 614.8 I23	268
Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies and India. Zinc ores	qr 553.45 I23	525
Imperial Type Metal Co. Type metal explained	655.2 I23	603
In desert and wilderness. Sienkiewicz	S572in	331
In the days of the guild. Lamprey	j L199i	294
In the heart of a fool. White	W6371in	152
Index medicus. War supplement	qr 016.61367 I24	337
Ingalls, J. M. Ingalls' ballistic tables	r 623.4 I24	214
Inglis, A. J. Principles of secondary education	379.17 I24	618
Ingram, D. Postage stamps of the Italian states	r 383.945 I24	280
Institute for Government Research. The U. S. geol. survey.	557.3 I24	594
The same	r 557.3 I24	594
Institute of Radio Engineers. Proceedings	qr 654.105 I24	215
Institution of Automobile Engineers. Proceedings	r 629.105 I24	531
Inter-Allied Conf. on the After-Care of Disabled Men (2d), London, 1918. Annual meeting	r 617.99 I24	528
International Association of Rotary Clubs. Handbook of entertainment	790 I24	98
The same	r 790 I24	98
International Congress of Women, The Hague, 1915. Bericht—Rapport—Report	r 172 I248	348
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. Building superintendence	690 I24	37
Elements of pen-and-ink rendering	741 I24e	207
The same	r 741 I24e	207
Excavating, shoring and piling	690 I24e	37

Call number Page

Internat. Sunday-school Convention (11th), Toronto, 1905. Development of the Sunday-school....r 268 I24....404
International who's who in music....r 927.8 I24....274
Iowa—Agricultural exp. station, Ames. Circular...r 630.6 I25c....455
Soil survey report....qr 631 I25....532
Iowa State Historical Society. Collection and preservation of the materials of war history..qr 025.29 I25....69
Irene Kaufmann Settlement, Pittsburgh. Year book..r 331.85 I28....481
Irish, M. Good things for Washington and Lincoln birthdays....793.1 I28g....446
Irving National Bank, N. Y. city. Trading with the Far East....382 I28....397
Isaacs, A. S. Under the Sabbath lamp....I2912u....440
Isaacs, E. V. M. Prisoner of the U-90....940.917 I29....394
Isaacson, C. D. Face to face with great musicians....927.8 I29....606
Island mystery. Hannay....H237i....378
Island of intrigue. Ostrander....O297i....205
Italy—Direzione generale della statistica. Annuario statistico italiano....qr 314.5 I311....546
Ivens, W. G. Language of Sa'a and Ulawa, Solomon islands....r 499 I33....121
Ivory trail. Mundy....M9662i....441
Jackson, A. F. & Jackson, B. How to select furnishings for the home....q 747 J12....443
Jackson, J. F. A. Market street, Philadelphia..qr 917.4811 P49j....341
Jacobs, J. Jewish contributions to civilization....296 J13j....353
Jacobs, W. W. Deep waters....J134de....585
Jacobsen, J. P. Marie Grubbe....J1342m....30
Jacomb, W. J. Boxing for beginners....796.8 J13....34
Jacqueline. Ayscough, John, *pseud.*....A987j....28
Jacquet, A. Aciers, fers, fontes....r 669.1 J13....46
Jacquou the rebel. Le Roy....L6362j....379
Jagrović, D. M. Hrvatsko Amerikanska gramatika...428.2 J14....63
James, H. Gabrielle de Bergerac....J164ga....330
Travelling companions....J164tv....379
James, W. P. Enginemen's manual....621.137 J16....337
Jamesie. Sidgwick....S5682j....30
Jameson, P. R. Weather and weather instruments..r 551.5 J16....98
Jansky, C. M. Radiotelegraphy....654.1 J18....457
Japan—Imperial government railways. Annual report....qr 656.652 J18....388
Japan Association for Aiding the Sick and Wounded Soldiers and Others Suffering from the War in the Allied Countries. Japan to her allies..qr 940.917 J18....222
Japanese fairy tales....398 J189....233
Japp, A. H. Good men and true....923.6 J18....537
Jason, *pseud.* Past and future....304 J21....166

	Call number	Page
Jastrow, M. A gentle cynic	223.8 J21	353
Zionism and the future of Palestine	296 J21z	551
Java Head. Hergesheimer	H469j	150
Jeaffreson, J. C. Brides and bridals	392 J22	118
Jean Darboise, auxiliaire. Berger	843 B45	586
Jellicoe, J. R. Jellicoe, viscount. The grand fleet, 1914-16.	940.915 J24	345
Jenkins, H. C. F. Mrs Siddons as Lady Macbeth	92 S568j	460
Jenks, C. W. Our first ten thousand	940.918 J25	472
Jennings, G. Four one act plays	822 J26	93
Jernberg, J. Forging	682 J27	100
Jerrold, W. Douglas Jerrold	92 J283je	460
Jervaise comedy. Beresford	B451j	378
Jesensky, J. Zo zajatia	891.897 J28	172
La jeune fille bien élevée. Boylesve	843 B67j	442
Jewish criterion. 25th anniversary number	qr 296 J3176	67
Jim. Roberts.	R536j	380
Jinny the carrier. Zangwill	Z28j	586
Joanne, P. B. Dictionnaire géographique et administratif de la France	qr 914.4 J32d	275
John Barleycorn. London	L822jo	151
John Crerar Library, Chicago. French economic documents	qr 016.33 J35	59
John Silence. Blackwood	B517jo	378
Johns Hopkins University—Engineering dept. J. E. Aldred lectures on engineering practice	r 620.5 J35	269
Johnson, C. Highways and byways of Florida	917.59 J35	341
Johnson, F. E. Here and there in northern Africa	916.1 J36	466
The same	r 910.5 N15 v.25	466
Johnson, G. E. Choosing a play	r 016.822 J36	27
Johnson, H. Finlay-. *See* Finlay-Johnson.		
Johnson, R. B. The women novelists	823 J36	432
Johnson, S. C. Flags of our fighting army	r 929.9 J36	340
Johnston, C. H. L. Famous generals of the great war.	923.5 J369	606
Johnston, Sir H. H. The black man's part in the war	326 J368b	57
The Gay-Dombeys	J3682g	520
Johnston, M. Foes	J3692fo	30
Pioneers of the old South	973.2 J369	51
Johnston, W. A. "Limpy"	J371l	379
Jones, A. L. Logic	160 J39	354
Jones, B. E. Complete woodworker	684 J39	212
Jones, E. D. Patriotic pieces from the great war	808.8 J39	148
Jones, F. D. Thread-cutting methods	621.99 J39	453
The same	r 621.99 J39	453
Jones, F. Wood-. *See* Wood-Jones.		
Jones, H. B. Child-land in song and rhythm	qM 784.8 J411	382

	Call number	Page
Jones, J. H. Economics of war and conquest	336.3 J41	284
Jones, M. E. M. Warren Hastings in Bengal, 1772–74	954 J41	110
Jones, R. M. Platonism of Plutarch	r 184 P72zj	171
Jones & Lamson Machine Company, Springfield, Vt.		
Fay automatic lathe	r 621.94 J41	386
Jordan, D. S. Democracy and world-relations	321 J42	282
Jordan is a hard road. Parker	P238wi	205
Journal des usines à gaz	qr 665.705 J4662	105
Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin.		
Annual review	qr 661 J46	534
Journal of electricity	qr 621.305 J46	531
Jousset, P. La France, géographie illustrée	qr 914.4 J46	275
Joy in the morning. Andrews	A568j	584
Joyous travelers. Lindsay & Poulsson	j L722j	557
Judd, C. H. Scientific study of education	370 J49	120
Judson, A. C. Memorial volume to Shakespeare and		
Harvey	r 822.33 D10	27
Julius LeVallon. Blackwood	B517j	329
Julleville, L. Petit de. *See* Petit de Julleville.		
Jusaitis, A. History of the Lithuanian nation	947.5 J53	279
Le justicier. Bourget	843 B65j	586
Kaeckenbeeck, G. S. F. C. International rivers	qr 341 K11	485
Kahn, M. Design & construction of industrial build-		
ings.	r 725.4 K11	97
Kalaw, M. M. Case for the Filipinos	991.4 K11	278
Self-government in the Philippines	991.4 K11s	610
Kallen, H. M. League of nations today and tomorrow	341.6 K12	232
Structure of lasting peace	341.4 K12	123
Kames, H. H. lord. Elements of criticism	r 801 K12	432
Kaneko, Mrs J. (Conger). Woman's voice	396 K12	397
The same	r 396 K12	397
Kansas University—Sociology department. Minne-		
apolis survey	r 309.1 K12	347
Kantacuzeno, J. (Grant), princess. *See* Cantacuzène.		
Katalog over Danmarks, Norges og Sveriges jern-		
banefrimærker	r 383.948 K13	353
Kauffman, R. W. Our navy at work	940.915 K14	223
Victorious.	K141v	440
Kaupp, B. F. Anatomy of the domestic fowl	619.5 K14	528
Kay, G. P. "Letters from Bob"	940.914 K14	164
Kaye-Smith, S. *See* Smith.		
Keen, W. W. Treatment of war wounds	617.99 K15	39
Keith, A. B. British colonial policy, 1763–1917	325.3 K16	395
Keith, G. A. Christ's life in pictures	q 755 K16	95
Kelley, E. M. Over here	K1660	30
Kellogg, Alice M. Arbor day program	715 K16	491
Christmas entertainments	793.1 K16	446

	Call number	Page
Kellogg, Amos M. Primary recitations	808.8 K168p	437
Primary speaker.	808.8 K168pr	437
Kellogg, J. H. Colon hygiene	r 611.348 K16	268
Kellogg, P. U. & Gleason, A. H. British labor and the war.	331 K169	398
Kellogg, V. L. Germany in the war and after	940.91 K16g	612
Kellogg, W. G. The conscientious objector	172 K16	405
Kelly, M. T. Life of Saint Francis Xavier	92 F871k	215
Kelly, R. W. & Allen, F. J. Shipbuilding industry	623.8 K17	214
Kemmerer, E. W. A B C of the Federal reserve system.	332 K17ab	398
Kennard, B. E. The educational director	658.612 K18	45
Kennedy, J. P. Occasional addresses, and The letters of Mr Ambrose.	814 K180	516
Kent, W. Bookkeeping and cost accounting for factories	qr 657 K19	45
The same	q 657 K19	45
Kerenskiĭ, A. F. Prelude to Bolshevism	947 K19	392
Kerner, R. J. Slavic Europe	r 016.947 K21	279
Kerr, H. T. Port to listening post	940.91 K21	223
Kerruish, J. D. Miss Haroun Al-Raschid	K212m	440
Kester, R. B. Accounting	657 K22	215
Key of the fields. Rideout	R438k	94
Kilmer, Mrs A. (Murray). Candles that burn	811 K256	517
Kilmer, J. Joyce Kilmer; poems, essays and letters	811 K25j	92
Main street	811 K25m	26
Kilpatrick, V. Child's food garden	j 716 K25	70
King, B. City of comrades	K2632c	330
King, P. Chinese postal service	r 383.951 K26	353
King, W. L. M. Industry and humanity	331 K267	285
King's mirror. *See* Konungs-skuggsjá.		
Kip, A. L. Psychology of the nations	910 K277	274
Kipling, R. Eyes of Asia	K278e	30
How Shakspere came to write the "Tempest"	822.33 Q53	438
Twenty poems	821 K27t	434
The same	r 821 K27t	434
The years between	821 K27y	327
The same	r 821 K27y	327
Kirkpatrick, F. A. South America and the war	918 K28	390
Kirtland, L. S. Samurai trails	915.2 K29	159
Kissell, M. L. Yarn and cloth making	677 K29	527
The same	r 677 K29	527
Kitson, H. D. How to use your mind	371.3 K29	483
Kittredge, G. L. & Farley, F. E. Concise English grammar.	425 K31	63
Klein, C. Maggie Pepper	812 K31	438
Klein, L. A. Milk hygiene	614.32 K31	452

	Call number	Page
Klemin, A. Aeronautical engineering	q 533.652 K31	211
Knibbs, H. H. Tang of life	K341t	30
Knobel, E. B. Ulugh Beg's catalogue of stars	qr 523.89 K34	98
Knowles, M. Fair average prices in cost of reproduction	r 338.5 K35	617
Knox, J. S. Business efficiency	658 K35	602
Koch, T. W. University of Louvain and its library	r 027.7 L93k	69
War libraries	027.6 K36	237
Koebel, W. H. South America	382 K36	478
Koehler, A. Guidebook for the identification of woods	r 582 K36	35
Koehler, H. J. Koehler's West Point manual	613.71 K36	596
Kohler, K. Jewish theology	296 K365	290
Kolb, E. L. & Kolb, E. C. Experiences in the Grand canyon	917.91 K36	464
The same	r 910.5 N15 v.26	464
Kolbe, P. R. The colleges in war time and after	378.7 K36	401
Koller, A. H. Theory of environment	573.4 K36	265
Konungs-skuggsjá. King's mirror (Speculum regale—Konungs skuggsjá)	839.8 K37	24
Koren, J. History of statistics	r 310.9 K38	58
Koren, W. & Chapman, P. A. French reader	448 K38	64
Korsak, A. de. Dictionnaire de motifs décoratifs	qb 729 K38	208
Kosor, J. People of the universe	891.892 K39	149
Krackowizer, A. M. Projects in the primary grades	372 K39	618
Krapp, G. P. Pronunciation of standard English	421.5 K41	402
Krause, K. L. What is the German nation dying for?	914.3 K41	49
Kreymborg, A. Plays of poem-mimes	812 K42	202
Krüche, A. Allgemeine chirurgie und operationslehre	r 617 K42	528
Kubelka, V. J. Slovensko-angelški žepni rečnik v olajšavo naučenja obeh jezikov	491.894 K43s	287
Kummer, F. A. The web	K435w	260
Kunz, F. C. Design of steel bridges	624.0142 K43	270
Kushlan, M. The gas motor	621.43 K44	529
Kyne, P. B. Valley of the giants	K448v	151
Labrador days. Grenfell	G875l	378
Labus, C. Per l'oratore e per il cantante	r 612.78 L11	39
Ladies' companion; monthly	r 051 L135	553
Ladies-in-waiting. Wiggin	W688l	585
Lady Larkspur. Nicholson	N319la	331
La Goupillière, G. N. Haton de. *See* Haton de la Goupillière.		
Lājpat Rāya. England's debt to India	915.4 L16	276
Lake, S. Submarine in war and peace	623.9 L16	41
Lakeman, A. Concrete cottages	728.6 L16	97
Lamas, A. Bernardino Rivadavia y la cuestión de la tierra	r 333 L17	398

	Call number	Page
Lami, S. Dictionnaire des sculpteurs de l'école française au 18e siècle	qr 927.3 L18d	107
Dictionnaire des sculpteurs de l'école française au 19e siècle	qr 927.3 L18di	107
La Motte, E. N. Peking dust	915.1 L19	391
Lamprey, L. In the days of the guild	j L199i	294
Lamy, É. M. V. La femme de demain	396 L21	479
Lanchester, F. W. The flying-machine from an engineering standpoint	533.652 L21	99
Industrial engineering	331 L21	60
Lane-Poole, S. *See* Poole.		
Lanier, H. W. Book of bravery	920 L26	48
Lankester, Sir E. R. Natural science and the classical system in education	370.4 L26	230
Lankow, E. How to breathe right	613.71 L27	452
Larimer, W. H. H. Reminiscences of General Larimer	r 92 L326l	460
Larousse, P. A. Petit Larousse illustré	r 034 L33p	292
Lasker, E. Chess and checkers	794.1 L34c	153
Laski, H. J. Authority in the modern state	320.157 L34au	614
Last million. Hay, Ian, *pseud.*	H3683l	379
Latané, J. H. From isolation to leadership	327.73 L35	115
Latin-Amer. year book for investors	r 318 L35	477
Latour, A. Demar. *See* Demar-Latour.		
Latourette, K. S. Development of Japan	952 L35	110
Lauck, W. J. Cost of living and the war	r 331.83 L36	61
Laughlin, C. E. Foch the man	92 F682l	106
Laughlin, J. L. Money and prices	338.5 L36	350
Laurie, André, *pseud.* Une année de collège à Paris	448 L37	64
Lavell, C. F. Reconstruction and national life	320.9 L38	474
—— & Payne, C. E. Imperial England	325.3 L38	166
Lawrence, E. G. How to speak	808.5 L42h	25
Laws of neutrality	r 341.3 L42	232
Lawson, M. H. List of books on the arts	r 016.7 L42	152
Leach, A. F. Educational charters and documents, 598 to 1909	r 370.9 L44	169
Leacock, S. B. The Hohenzollerns in America	827 L44h	377
Leaf, H. What is this spiritualism?	134 L45	405
League of nations series	341.6 L45	486
The same	r 341.6 L45	486
League to Enforce Peace. Win the war for permanent peace	172 L45w	490
The same	r 172 L45w	490
Lear, E. Nonsense ABC's	j 827 L45nos	174
Leavitt, F. M. & Brown, E. Elementary social science	330 L46	59
Lebedeff, V. I. The Russian democracy	947 L46	469
Leblond, M. & Leblond, A. L'Alsace et la Lorraine	914.344 L47	464

	Call number	Page
Le Bon, G. Enseignements psychologiques de la guerre européenne	940.91 L47e	472
Premières conséquences de la guerre	940.91 L47p	472
La psychologie politique	320.1 L47	474
Leclerc, M. La formation des ingénieurs à l'étranger et en France	r 620.7 L49	41
Lecomte, G. C. Clemenceau [in English]	92 C562l	388
Clemenceau [in French]	92 C562le	459
Lecornu, L. F. A. Cours de mécanique professé à l'école polytechnique	r 531 L49	447
Ledbetter, Mrs E. E. Slovaks of Cleveland	r 325.73 L51	166
Ledoux, L. V. Poetry of George Edward Woodberry	811 W85zl	517
Ledwidge, F. Last songs	821 L51l	327
Songs of peace	821 L51	92
Lee, F. S. The human machine	331.8 L52	398
Lee, J. M. Opportunities in the newspaper business	070 L52	624
Lee, W. Geology of the Shawneetown quadrangle in Kentucky	qr 557.69 L52	267
Leffingwell, G. W. Social and private life at Rome	q 913.37 L53	274
The same	r 330 C72 v.81	274
Leffingwell, W. H. Automatic letterwriter	652 L53	271
The same	r 652 L53	271
———[Paragraphs and complete letters]	652 L53a	271
The same	r 652 L53a	271
Scientific office management	qr 651 L53	45
Legnano, G. da. Tractatus de bello	qr 341.3 L54	402
Le Goffic, C. Gen. Foch at the Marne	940.913 L54g	164
Lehmann, F. W. The law and the newspaper	r 323 L55	225
Lehmann, M. A. Glassware department	666.1 L55	46
Leitch, J. Man to man	331.1 L56	350
Leland, C. G. The mystic will	159 L57	551
León, R. Alcalá de los Zegríes	863 L62	586
Leonard, R. M. Book of light verse	821.08 L62b	436
Leoni, F. "L'oracolo"	qM 782.5 L624	590
Lerch, H. J. Suter-. *See* Suter-Lerch.		
Le Roy, E. Jacquou the rebel	L6362j	379
Lescarboura, A. C. Behind the motion-picture screen	778.5 L63	491
Letts, W. M. Songs from Leinster	821 L65s	148
The spires of Oxford	821 L65	92
Levasseur, A. L'électrochimie et l'électrométallurgie	r 541.17 L66	36
Leveson-Gower, Lord R. C. S. *See* Gower.		
Levine, I. D. The resurrected nations	940.9 L66	343
Lewis, A. M. Art of lecturing	808.5 L67	432
Lewis, B. R. Technique of the one-act play	808.2 L67	259

	Call number	Page
Lewis, F. G. Baptist education in Pa	r 286 L67	290
How the Bible grew	220.1 L67	550
Lewis, Mrs M. (Cameron). *See* Cameron.		
Lewis, W. D. Life of Roosevelt	92 R684le	388
Lewys, G. The "charmed American"	L6752c	330
Ley, J. W. T. The Dickens circle	92 D551le	388
Lichnowsky, K. M. fürst von. My mission to London, 1912–14	940.912 L68m	54
The same	r 940.912 L68	54
Liebknecht, K. P. A. F. "The future belongs to the people"	335 L69	228
Life at stake. Berger	B4522l	439
Life of the party. Cobb	C629li	439
Ligue des Artistes Belges. Belgian art in exile	qr 759.9 L69	587
Lilies, white and red. Huard	H872l	379
Lilly, W. S. On right and wrong	170 L71	623
"Limpy." Johnston	J371l	379
Linch, C. S. Marine engine indicating	621.171 L71	598
Lincoln, E. E. Municipal electric lighting in Mass.	352 L71	116
Lincoln, J. C. "Shavings"	L7162s	94
Lincoln, N. S. The three strings	L7163t	205
Lindley, J. Natural system of botany	581.97 L72	267
—— & Paxton, Sir J. Paxton's flower garden	qr 580 L72	267
Lindsay, M. & Poulsson, E. Joyous travelers	j L722j	557
Link, H. C. Employment psychology	136.8 L72	551
Linn, G. W. Mexico, the white and green seal issues of Sonora	r 383.972 L72	403
War stamps of Mexico	r 383.972 L72w	403
Lioy, D. Philosophy of right	171 L731	490
Lipka, J. Graphical and mechanical computation	510.85 L73	449
Lippmann, W. The political scene	341.6 L73	486
Lithuanian National Council. Lithuania's case for independence	947.5 L74	392
The same	r 947.5 L74	392
Little, A. G. Studies in English Franciscan history	271.3 L74	353
A little boy lost. Hudson	j H8881	70
Little house in the woods. Hunt	j H937l	70
Livens, G. H. Theory of electricity	qr 537 L74	383
Living papers on present day themes	230 L74	488
Livingstone, W. P. Christina Forsyth of Fingoland	92 F789l	605
Lloyd, L. Lice and their menace to man	r 616.9681 L75	596
Lloyd, S. L. Mining and manufacture of fertilizing materials	668.6 L75	272
Lo, and behold ye! MacManus	M2112lo	520
Locke, W. J. Far-away stories	L759fa	440
Locy, W. A. Main currents of zoölogy	r 590.9 L76	265

Call number Page

Lodge, H. C. & Lowell, A. L. Debate on the proposed league of nations 341.6 L76 486
The same ..... r 341.6 L76 486
Lodge, Sir O. J. Christopher 92 T291l 273
Loeb, J. Forced movements 591.51 L76 265
Logan, G. W. Hydrographic surveying 526.99 L77 383
Lomba, R. López. *See* López Lomba.
London, J. John Barleycorn L822jo 151
The Red one L822r 151
London, Bibliographical Society. Rules and list of members ..... r 010 L82r 292
London, Times. The allied command in 1918 .... q 940.911 L82 472
The same ..... qr 940.91 L82 v.17 472
Boy scouts ..... q 369.2 L82 615
The same ..... qr 940.91 L82 v.17 615
British aircraft industry 533.652 L82 447
Engineering supplement; monthly ..... qr 620.5 L82 529
Medical science & the pests of war ..... q 614.55 L82 528
The same ..... qr 940.91 L82 v.17 528
Lone Bull's mistake. Schultz ..... j S3872l 494
Lone Star ranger. Grey G8872lo 440
Lone wolf. Vance V1781 585
Long, J. S. Sign language 371.9 L82 549
Long, R. E. C. Russian revolution aspects 947 L82 279
Longstreth, T. M. The Catskills 917.4738 L84 49
Lonn, E. Reconstruction in Louisiana after 1868 .... 976.3 L84 277
Loomis, E. Elements of astronomy ..... r 520 L85e 592
López Lomba, R. America house ..... qr 327.7 L85 282
Lord, F. W. Ethics of contracting 620.02 L86 102
Lord, H. G. Psychology of courage 179.6 L86 236
Lords of the wild. Altsheler A4661 439
Loringhoven, H. F. P. J. freiherr von Freytag. *See* Freytag-Loringhoven.
Lost Indian magic. Moon ..... j M875l 71
Louage, A. Course of philosophy 104 L92 552
Love stories. Rinehart R472lo 380
Lovejoy, E. Drying clay wares 666.34 L94 604
Lovers of Louisiana (to-day). Cable C113l 28
Low, A. M. Woodrow Wilson 92 W7732l 158
Lowell, A. Can Grande's castle 811 L956c 26
Pictures of the floating world 811 L956p 582
Lowell, A. L. Greater European governments 354.4 L95 395
Lowes, J. L. Convention and revolt in poetry 808.1 L95 376
Lowrey, L. T. Northern opinion of secession .... r 973.7 L963 219
Lucas, E. V. 'Twixt eagle and dove 824 L969t 375
Lucia, R. Peter and Polly in autumn ..... j L9692pu 238

	Call number	Page
Lugaro, E. An emperor's madness or national aberration?	914.3 L97	539
Luna Benamor. Blasco Ibáñez	B5412l	378
Lundgren, Mrs G. Williams-. Marching calisthenics.	793.3 L97m	446
A simple Maypole dance	793.3 L97s	446
Lupton, S. Chemical arithmetic	541.9 L98	36
Luria, M. A. Correspondencia comercial	468 L98	66
Luten, D. B. Reinforced concrete bridges	qr 624.0123 L98	41
Luther, A. V. Trading and exploring	j 910 L98	294
Lyde, L. W. Some frontiers of to-morrow	320.128 L98	225
Lynde, C. J. Physics of the household	530 L99	99
Lyon, D. A. & Ralston, O. C. Metallurgy of lead	669.4 L99	534
The same	r 622.009 U25 no.157	534
Lyons, Bibliothèque Municipale. Catalogue du fonds de la guerre	r 016.94091 L99	114
M., L., M. Temples anciens et modernes	b 723.5 M11	97
M. A. C. (Modern art collector)	qr 740.5 M11	522
"M. E. S." his book	071 M11	172
Ma Pettengill. Wilson	W768m	332
Mabie, H. W. Famous stories every child should know	j M113f	294
Heroes every child should know	j 920 M11h	294
Japan to-day and to-morrow	915.2 M11	342
McAtee, W. L. How to attract birds in northeastern United States	j 598.2 M11	70
The same	r 630.6 U2534 no.621	70
Macaulay, T. B. lord. Life of Johnson	92 J365m	460
MacBain, D. R. Locomotive management	621.137 M12	598
MacBride, J. D. Practical shipbuilding	r 623.8 M12	386
McCann, A. W. This famishing world	613.2 M12	268
McCarthy, J. H. If I were king	M128i	441
McClenahan, B. A. Iowa plan for public and private relief	r 339 M13	350
McClung, Mrs N. L. (Mooney). Three times and out.	940.917 M13	164
McCollum, E. V. Newer knowledge of nutrition	613.2 M13	39
MacConnell, S. W. Many mansions	M138m	151
McCormick, M. Plan for a national budget system	r 351.72 M14	58
McCourtie, W. B. Where and how to sell manuscripts	r 029 M14	624
McCrae, J. In Flanders fields	811 M142	202
McCrystle, J. Mine tracks	622.64 M14	102
MacCurdy, J. T. Psychology of war	172 M143	126
McCutcheon, G. B. Brewster's millions	M143b	520

Call number Page

MacDonald, J. F. The amazing city, Paris....914.436 M14am....217
Paris of the Parisians....914.436 M14p....275
MacDonald, N. S. Open-air schools....371.9 M147....351
MacDonald, R. St. J. Field sanitation....613.67 M14....596
McDowall, A. S. Realism....701 M14....443
MacElwee, R. S. Ports and terminal facilities....627.3 M15....270
McEwen, D. Stenography in two weeks....653 M15....457
Macfadden, B. A. Building of vital power....613 M15b....452
McFadden, E. A. & Crimmins, A. Man without a country....j 793.1 M15....71
Macfarlane, A. Ten British mathematicians....510.9 M15....154
Ten British physicists....925.3 M15....537
McFee, Mrs I. N. (Canfield). The teacher, the school and the community....371 M15....618
Macfie, R. C. Romance of the human body....611 M15....213
MacGill, P. The dough boys....M1624d....205
McGowan, Mrs E. (Beers), & Waite, C. A. Textiles and clothing....677 M16....595
Macgowan, J. Sidelights on Chinese life....q 915.1 M16s....540
MacGrath, H. Private wire to Washington....M162pr....331
McHale, C. F. Spanish taught in Spanish....468 M16....287
Machine guns....623.4223 M165....41
McIntyre, J. T. Ashton-Kirk, criminologist....M173ash....331
McIntyre, N. "Great-Heart"....92 R684mc....537
Maciver, R. M. Community....301 M17....283
McJunkin, P. Tungsten and molybdenum....r 546.78 M17....384
Mackay, C. D. The little theatre in the U. S....792 M175....328
Patriotic drama in your town....792.5 M175....149
MacKaye, J. Americanized socialism....335 M175....285
Mackaye, P. W. Washington, the man who made us..812 M17w....203
Yankee fantasies....812 M17y....377
McKean, G. B. Scouting thrills....940.918 M17....542
McKee, T. H. The gun book....623.4 M17....102
McKeever, W. A. Man and the new democracy....304 M17....476
McKenna, S. Midas and son....M178m....379
Mackenzie, J. S. Elements of constructive philosophy..192 M18....125
McKenzie, R. T. Reclaiming the maimed....617.99 M18....39
McKibben, H. L. & Gray, L. E. Hip and valley design....r 691.7 M18....527
Mackinder, H. J. Democratic ideals and reality....320.1 M18....614
McLaughlin, A. C. America and Britain....327.73 M19....225
Source problems in United States history....973 M194s....219
Maclean, H. Lecithin....547.7876 M19....211
Maclean, S. Alexis....M1952a....94
Macleod, J. M. H. Burns and their treatment....r 617.11 M19....155
MacManus, S. Lo, and behold ye!....M2112lo....520
McMaster, J. B. United States in the world war...940.91 M21....164

	Call number	Page
MacMillan, D. B. Four years in the white north	919.8 M21	159
McMinnies, W. G. Practical flying	533.652 M21	36
McMurry, F. M. Geography of the great war	940.911 M21	394
McMurtrie, D. C. The disabled soldier	371.91 M21d	286
Reconstructing the crippled soldier	371.91 M21r	163
McNaught, R. L. Christmas selections	808.8 M21	437
Macnaughtan, S. My war experiences	940.917 M21m	612
MacRae's blue book	qr 670.2 M22	37
McShane, C. L. Modern locomotive valves	621.116 M22	386
McVey, F. L. Financial history of Great Britain, 1914–18	qr 336.4 M22	285
Macy, J. Anti-slavery crusade	326 M22	282
Macy, J. A. Walter James Dodd	92 D666m	106
Madame Bovary. Flaubert	F619m	204
Maeterlinck, M. The betrothal	842 M24be	27
The same	r 842 M24b	27
Burgomaster of Stilemonde	842 M24bu	259
Thoughts from Maeterlinck	844 M24th	148
Magee, W. K. Anglo-Irish essays	824 M24	25
Magnificent Ambersons. Tarkington	T212ma	31
Magnus, L. A. Roumania's cause & ideals	949.8 M25	220
Magrath, C. J. Ypres—Yper	914.93 M25	389
Maher, R. A. Hills of desire	M258h	441
Mahin, E. G. Quantitative analysis	545 M25	384
Mahoney, J. J. & Herlihy, C. M. First steps in Americanization	371.98 M26	169
Maindron, E. Les affiches illustrées	qr 741 M26af	96
Les affiches illustrées (1886–95)	qr 741 M26	96
Maire, F. Modern painter's cyclopedia	698 M26	38
The same	r 698 M26	38
Le major Pipe et son père. Benjamin	843 B43m	442
Making more out of advertising	659 M27	602
Malatesta, G. Le goudron et ses dérivés	qr 668.7 M28	534
Malcom, M. V. The Armenians in America	325.73 M28	543
Mâle, É. L'art allemand et l'art français du moyen âge	709.4 M28	95
Malinowski, B. The family among the Australian aborigines	392 M28	58
Man from the clouds. Clouston	C619m	329
Man who couldn't sleep. Stringer	S918m	380
Maniates, B. K. Penny of Top Hill trail	M333p	205
Manlove, G. H. Scrap metals	660.2 M33	272
Mann, C. R. Engineering education	q 620.7 M33	386
The same	qr 620.7 M33	386
The same	qr 371.17 C21b	386
Mann, L. M. Mary queen of Scots at Langside	92 M439mn	216
Manners, J. H. Peg o' my heart	822 M336p	203

	Call number	Page
Manse at Barren Rocks. Cunningham	C922m	150
Mansfield, H. Etchings and dry-points of Whistler	qr 759.1 W62ma	263
Mansfield, R. Courage	811 M34	258
Manufacturers Aircraft Association, New York city. Aeronautical exposition	qr 533.652 M35	526
Manufacturers' record; weekly	qr 605 M351	595
Manuscript writing and lettering	744.2 M35	381
Manwaring, G. B. If we return	940.918 M35	164
Many mansions. MacConnell	M138m	151
Maps. *See* p.160, 211, 218, 219, 265, 276, 335, 342, 343, 391, 466, 467, 468, 473, 609.		
Marbo, C. Le survivant	843 M36	262
Marburg, T. Draft convention for league of nations	341.6 M36d	352
League of nations	341.6 M36	166
March, F. A. History of the world war	940.911 M36	223
Marcial Dorado, C. España pintoresca	468 M37	66
Marcosson, I. F. S. O. S. America's miracle in France	355.8 M37s	403
Marden, O. S. Ambition and success	174 M37am	623
Mare nostrum. Blasco Ibáñez	B5412m	584
Marie Grubbe. Jacobsen	J1342m	30
Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. La vie de Marianne	843 M388	442
Mark, H. T. Unfolding of personality as the chief aim in education	150 M39	236
Marks, J. A. Courage	170.4 M39	491
Three Welsh plays	812 M39	377
Mármol, J. Amalia	M3952a	260
The Marne. Wharton	W5932ma	151
Marriott, J. A. R. European commonwealth	940.9 M41e	470
Marshall, A. The Clintons, and others	M4163c	331
Exton manor	M4163ex	261
The greatest of these	M4163gr	261
Marshall, A. M. & Hurst, C. H. Junior course of practical zoology	590 M41	450
Marshall, H. E. This country of ours	j 973 M41	174
Marshall, H. R. Mind and conduct	150 M41m	489
Marshall, Sir J. H. Guide to Sanchi	r 722.4 M41	445
Guide to Taxila	r 722.4 M41g	523
Marshall, L. C. Readings in industrial society	330.9 M41	168
The same	r 330.9 M41	168
Martens, F. H. Violin mastery	787.1 M42	590
Martin, A. W. Psychic tendencies of to-day	134 M42	68
Martin, C. F. Winning and wearing shoulder straps	355.63 M42	123
Martin, F. R. Miniature painting of Persia	qr 745 M42	152

Call number Page

Martin, G. & Barbour, W. Industrial nitrogen compounds and explosives....qr 661.62 M42....105
Martin, H. H. & Baker, J. R. Laws of maritime warfare....r 341.3 M42....485
Martyn, E. The heather field....822 M43....518
Maeve....822 M43m....518
Marvin, G. F. & Marvin, W. T. R. Descendants of R. and M. Marvin of Hartford, Ct....r 929.2 M43....462
Marx, R. Les médailleurs français contemporains....qr 737 M43m....207
Les médailleurs modernes à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900....qr 737 M43....207
Mary Elizabeth, *pseud.* *See* Evans, M. E.
Mary of the winds. Enedeen, *pseud*....E629m....330
Mary Olivier. Sinclair....S616m....520
Masaryk, T. G. Spirit of Russia....914.7 M44....607
Masefield, J. Poems and plays....821 M44po....148
The same....r 821 M44....148
Mason, D. G. Contemporary composers....780.4 M44c....33
Mason, R. C. George Mason of Virginia....92 M449m....460
Mass.—Census (1915). Decennial census....r 317.44 M45d....546
Mass.—Commission to compile information and data for the use of the Constitutional convention. Manual....qr 342.74 M45....485
Mass.—Minimum wage com. Wages of women in hotels in Massachusetts....r 331.4 M455....228
Mass.—Social insurance, Special com. on. Report..r 331.2 M455....399
Mass.—Standardization of salaries in the state service, Special committee on. Report....r 351.1 M45....58
Mass. Statutes. Educational legislation....r 379.14 M45....351
Massart, J. Belgians under the German eagle....940.924 M45b....612
Massenet, J. É. F. Thaïs....qr 782.4 M45t....209
Massey, W. T. The desert campaigns....940.913 M45....223
Masson, T. L. Best short stories....808.7 M46....148
Mateer, F. Child behavior....136.7 M46....68
Mathematics teacher; quarterly....r 510.5 M467....525
Mathews, B. J. Christ and the world at war....940.919 M47....54
Riddle of nearer Asia....949.6 M47....279
Mathews, S. Patriotism and religion....172 M47....69
Mathias, F. X. Kyriale....r 783.2 M47....97
Mathiews, F. K. Boy scouts book of stories....j M4732b....557
Matthaei, L. E. Studies in Greek tragedy....882 M47....328
Matthew, W. D. Dinosaurs....r 568.19 M47....98
Matthews, B. Principles of playmaking....808.2 M47p....583
Matthews (J. H.) & Co. Pittsburgh. Bronze honor roll tablets....qr 718 M47....587

Call number Page

Mattill, H. I. Laboratory directions for elementary chemistry. ....540 M48....99
Maude, A. Tolstoy....92 T588mau....107
Maupassant, G. de. Contes choisis....448 M49....64
Maurice, Sir F. B. Forty days in 1914....940.913 M49....542
Maxted, E. B. Catalytic hydrogenation and reduction. ....541.12 M52....449
Maxwell, W. M. Training of a salesman....658.32 M52t....457
Maynard, J. A. Studies in religious texts from Assur....r 492.19 M53....122
Maynard, T. Carven from the laurel tree....824 M53....581
Mayorga, M. G. One-act plays by American authors..812 M54....583
Mead, E. Soldier settlements in English-speaking countries. ....r 333 M55....350
Means, E. K. E. K. Means; is this a title? It is not....M5552e....30
More E. K. Means; is this a title? It is not....M5552m....379
Mecklin, J. M. Passing of the saint....r 235 M55....488
Medici Society, Boston. Medici prints....r 779 M56....208
Meek, T. J. Old Babylonian business and legal documents. ....r 492.19 M56....122
Meisel-Hess, Frau G. The sexual crisis....r 392 M57....476
Melius, L. American postal service....353.4 M58....544
Melville, A. Memoirs....940.7 M59....220
Melville, F. J. Catalogue of war stamps....r 383.9 M59c....353
Egypt [a history of Egyptian postage stamps]..r 383.962 M59....403
The postage stamp in war....r 383.9 M59....403
The soldier and his stamps....r 383.8 M59....403
Stamp collections for war museums....r 383.9 M59s....403
Mémoires d'un âne. Ségur....j 843 S45me....71
Mencken, H. L. American language....427 M61....352
Mercer luminary; weekly....qr 071 M63....624
Mercier, D. F. F. J. Origins of contemporary psychology. ....150 M630....68
Mercier, R. Journal d'un bourgeois de Nancy, Nancy sauvée. ....940.913 M633....54
Mercy-Argenteau, F. J. C. M. comte de. Memoirs..940.8 M63....111
Meredith, Mrs C. Educational bearings of modern psychology. ....150 M635....236
Mérimée, P. Carmen....448 M63....65
Meriwether, L. War diary of a diplomat....940.917 M63....345
Merrick, L. The actor-manager....M6395a....441
Cynthia. ....M6395cy....441
While Paris laughed....M6395wi....205
Merton, H. W. How to choose the right vocation....174 M63....552
Merwin, S. Henry is twenty....M6394he....151
Mesonero y Romanos, R. de. Selections....468 M64....66

	Call number	Page
Mesquita, R. de. Novo vocabulario contendo todas as palabras usuaes com a pronuncia figurada; portuguez-inglez	469.2 M64	287
The messenger. Robins	R547me	585
Methodist Episcopal church. Doctrines and discipline of the church	r 287 M64d	234
Metman, L. & Brière, G. Le bois	qb 736.1 M64	95
Michel, A. The martyred towns	940.919 M66	394
Michigan—Health bd. Engineering bulletin	r 614.09774 M66e	268
Michigan—Historical commission. Bulletin	r 977.4 M6683b	468
Michigan history magazine	r 977.4 M6684	391
Midas and son. McKenna	M178m	379
Mijer, P. Batiks	745 M68	522
Mikels, R. M. R. Short stories for high schools	M6822s	331
Military servitude and grandeur. Vigny	V324m	442
Military Training Camps Association of the United States. Reports	qr 355.52 M68r	288
Millais, J. G. Life of Frederick Courtenay Selous	92 S4682m	339
Millar, A. V. Descriptive geometry	515 M68	383
Millard, T. F. F. Democracy and the Eastern question	950 M68	468
Millay, E. St. V. Renascence	811 M68	376
Miller, B. L. & Singewald, J. T. Mineral deposits of South America	553.1 M69	335
The same	r 553.1 M69	335
Miller, C. H. *See* Miller, Joaquin, *pseud.*		
Miller, E. Origin of our planetary system	521.5 M69	592
Miller, G. R. Social insurance in United States	331.2 M69	61
Miller, I. E. Education for the needs of life	370.1 M69	230
Miller, Joaquin, *pseud.* Building of the city beautiful	M693b	379
Poems	811 M69p	327
Miller, K. World war for human rights	940.91 M69	473
Miller, L. E. In the wilds of South America	918 M69	50
Miller, Mrs M. G. (Sweeny). The children's crusade	792.5 M69	377
Miller, O. B. Come play with me	j 811 M69	294
Miller, W. H. The American hunting dog	636.7 M69	387
Camping out	796.5 M695	447
Mills, E. A. The grizzly	599.7 M69	450
The same	j 599.7 M699	494
Mills, J. Realities of modern science	530 M699	525
Mills, W. The dog in health and in disease	r 636.7 M69	103
Milton, A. S. & Wohlers, O. K. Course in wood turning	r 674.057 M71	595
Miner, G. W. Bookkeeping; banking	657 M72	457
Miner, J. B. Deficiency and delinquency	136.7 M72	489
Minneapolis—Education board. Monographs	r 379.776 M72m	63
Minniglen. Castle	C273m	28

	Call number	Page
Minor, R. C. Republic of nations	341.6 M72	233
Mirick, G. A. Home life around the world	j 910 M73	174
Miss Haroun Al-Raschid. Kerruish	K212m	440
Miss Ingalis. Hall	H173m	29
Missouri—Geological survey. (Survey of 1901- .) Mineral resources	r 557.78 M74m	594
Missouri—Public service com. Annual report	r 352.8 M74an	227
Report of miscellaneous orders	r 352.8 M74r	116
Reports of cases	r 352.8 M74	116
Mitchell, F. Fred Mitchell's war story	940.91 M74	55
Mitchell, G. W. The question before Congress	326 M74	545
Mitchell, S. A. System of modern geography	r 910 M74	49
Mitchell, S. K. Taxation under John and Henry III.	336.2 M74	229
Mithouard, A. La terre d'Occident	844 M75	25
Mitke, C. A. Standardization of mining methods	622 M75	598
Miyaoka, T. Growth of liberalism in Japan	qr 342.52 M75	233
Modern art collector	qr 740.5 M11	522
Modern business	r 658 M762	156
Modern hospital year book	qr 613.5602 M76	452
Modern violin pieces	qM 787.1 M76	590
Moeller, P. Five somewhat historical plays	812 M76	329
Molière.	812 M76m	329
Moldenke, R. G. G. Coremaking	621.724 M78	598
Molinari, E. Chimica inorganica	r 546 M79c	154
Molinier, É. L'émaillerie	751.3 M79	444
Mon oncle Benjamin. Tillier	843 T46	333
Monroe, P. & Miller, I. E. The Amer. spirit	172.1 M83	355
Monsieur Potterat se marie. Vallotton	843 V16m	206
Montagne, M. Havard de la. *See* Havard de la Montagne.		
Montagu, Lady M. (Pierrepont) Wortley. Best letters.	92 M845mo	157
Montemezzi, I. L'amore dei tre re	qM 782.5 M85	523
Montfaucon, B. de. L'antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures	qr 913.38 M86	538
———Supplément	qr 913.38 M86a	538
Montgolfier, P. de. La tourbe et son utilisation	r 553.21 M86	594
Montz, K. Instrumental music	qM 786.4 M87	446
Moody, D. L. Moody; his work	252 M87	621
Moody, W. D. What of the city?	710 M87	492
Moon, G. P. & Moon, C. Lost Indian magic	j M875l	71
Moon of Israel. Haggard	H141mo	440
Moore, C. B. Northwestern Florida coast revisited	qr 913.76 M87n	108
Moore, C. H. Religious thought of the Greeks	292 M87	234
Moore, E. C. Spread of Christianity	266 M87	621
Moore, F. The chaos in Europe	940.91 M87	345

	Call number	Page
Moore, H. L. Forecasting the yield and the price of cotton	338.1 M87	399
Moore, J. B. Lives of the governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay	r 974.4 M87	51
Moore, J. T. M. Amer. business in world markets	382 M87	478
Moore, W. H. The clash!	971 M87	610
Moore, W. U. Law of commercial paper	332 M87	119
Moravian church miscellany; monthly	r 284.6 M8832	551
More E. K. Means. Means	M5552m	379
Moreau, A. L'abattoir moderne	r 664.944 M88	272
Moreau-Nélaton, É. La cathédrale de Reims	qb 726 M88	33
Soissons avant la guerre	q 914.4 M88	389
Morgan, A. Selected readings	808.8 M89	437
Morgan, A. P. Model flying machines	533.6 M89	36
Morgan, G. T. Organic compounds of arsenic & antimony	r 547.92 M89	267
Morgan Sash & Door Company, Chicago. The door beautiful	qr 721.8 M89	445
Morgenthau, H. Ambassador Morgenthau's story	940.91 M89	55
Morley, C. D. Haunted bookshop	M899h	441
Morman, J. B. Place of agric. in reconstruction	333 M91	548
Morris, L. R. The Celtic dawn	820.9 M91	201
Morrison, G. H. Wings of the morning	252 M91	124
Morse, E. W. Vanguard of American volunteers	940.91 M92	55
Morse, H. B. International relations of the Chinese empire	951 M92	468
Mortimer, A. G. S. Mark's Church, Philadelphia	qr 726 M92	523
Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds	581.97 M93	335
The same	j 581.97 M93	356
Moses, M. J. Representative British dramas	822 M93	93
The same	r 822 M93	93
Moss, H. Heat drop tables, absolute pressures	r 536.7 M93h	447
Heat drop tables, H. P. gauge pressures	r 536.7 M93	448
Motor world. Automobile repairshop short-cuts	q 629.1 M94	41
The same	qr 629.1 M94	41
Mr Standfast. Buchan	B848m	519
Mucha, A. M. Documents décoratifs	qb 745 M94	207
Mügge, M. A. Parliament of man	341.6 M95	233
Muir, J. Steep trails	917.9 M95s	50
Muir (J.) & Co. New York city. Your liberty bond.	r 336.3 M95	548
Muir, R. Britain's case against Germany	940.911 M95	55
National self-government	321.8 M95	116
Muir, W. The happy hospital	940.917 M95h	223
Muirhead, F. London and its environs	r 914.21 M95	217
Muirhead, J. H. German philosophy in relation to the war	193 M953	235

Call number Page

Mullens, W. H. & Swann, H. K. Bibliography of British ornithology....r 016.5982 M95....450
Müller, K. O. History of the Doric race....913.38 M95....538
Mundy, T. Hira Singh....M9662h....205
Ivory trail....M9662i....441
Municipal Art Soc. of N. Y. city. War memorials...qr 718 M96....522
Munro, D. C. German war practices....940.919 M96....164
The same....r 940.919 M96....164
Munro, W. B. Crusaders of New France....971 M96c....52
Government of United States....342.7 M96....347
Murdoch, W. L. F. Oxford book of Australasian verse....821.08 M97....426
Muret, M. L'orgueil allemand....914.3 M97....607
Murphy, E. A. Victory of the gardens....792.5 M97....583
Murray, F. H. M. Emancipation and the freed in American sculpture....735 M97....444
Murray, G. G. A. Religio grammatici....880.4 M97....201
Mussey, H. R. Economic conditions of winning the war....940.919 M98....55
The same....r 305 N26 v.7, no.4....55
My Ántonia. Cather....C2822m....28
My two kings. Nepean....N232m....30
My Uncle Benjamin. Tillier....T467m....151
Myers, E. Social secretary....395 M99....546
Myers, E. L. Century of Moravian sisters....284.6 M99....404
Myers, G. The German myth....914.3 M99....158
Mystery of the summer-house. Hutchinson....H9693m....379
Mystery of the 13th floor. Thayer....T341m....261
Nadaud, M. Birds of a feather....N115b....331
Nashville, Tenn.—Education bd. Outline of course of study; grammar schools....r 379.768 N14....351
Nasmith, J. & Nasmith, F. Recent cotton mill construction....r 621.7 N14....598
Les Natchez. Chateaubriand....qr 843 C39....586
Nathan, G. J. The popular theatre....792 N15....27
National Assoc. of Cotton Manufacturers. Standard cotton mill practice....r 677.1 N15....38
National Assoc. of Manufacturers of the U. S. Bolshevism....r 947 N15....543
National Biscuit Co. Luncheon and reception given by the company in celebration of the completion of its new bakery, Kansas City, Mo....r 917.78 N15....356
National Bd. for Historical Service. War readings..940.91 N15....55
National Building Brick Bureau, Indianapolis. Types of modern brick houses....q 728 N155....33

Call number Page

National Child Labor Committee. Child welfare in Alabama....r 362.7 N1552ch....478
Child welfare in North Carolina....r 362.7 N1552c....347
National Committee of Patriotic Societies. America's tribute to Britain....r 940.91 N15....223
National Conf. of Music Supervisors. "I hear America singing"....M 784.8 N15....33
The same....r 784.8 N15....33
The same....rj 784.8 N15....71
National Conf. on Labor Problems Under War Conditions, Chicago, 1918. Proceedings....331 N1552....350
The same....r 331 N15....350
National Conf. on War Economy, N. Y. 1918. Addresses and papers....336.7 N15....399
The same....r 305 N26 v.8....399
National Council of Teachers of English. Guide to American speech week....r 420 N15....484
National Education Association. Teachers' salaries and cost of living....r 371.1 N15t....286
——Dept. of secondary education. Standard library organization for secondary schools....r 027.8 N15....356
National Foreign Trade Convention (5th), Cincinnati, 1918. Official report....r 382 N1555....167
National geographic magazine. Aviation number...940.914 N15....473
The same....r 910.5 N15 v.33....473
National Industrial Conf. Bd. Research report....r 331 N1552....285
Sickness insurance or sickness prevention?....331.2 N15....229
The same....r 331 N1552....229
Strikes in Amer. industry in wartime....331.89 N15....168
The same....r 331 N1552....168
Wartime employment of women in the metal trades....331.4 N15....167
The same....r 331.4 N1552....167
National League of Nursing Education. Standard curriculum for schools of nursing....r 610.7 N15....39
National Philatelic Society bulletin....r 383.5 N1552....404
National Research Council. Geography of Europe....914 N15....389
Introductory meteorology....551.5 N15....210
National Savings Bank of the City of Albany. Albany's historic street....r 917.47 A32m....275
National service; monthly....qr 355.973 N155....347
National Tax Assoc. Preliminary report of a model system of state and local taxation....r 336.2 N15p....119
National War Garden Com. Home canning....664.811 N15....451
War garden guyed....r 741 N15....32
War vegetable gardening....635 N15....43

Call number Page

National War Labor Conf. Washington, D. C., 1918.
Report of proceedings.....r 331.86 N155....229
National Workmen's Compensation Service Bur.
Safety in woodworking.....r 614.8 N155....452
Nationalism and war in the Near East.....q 949.6 N15.....52
The same.....qr 949.6 N15.....52
Naturalization Publishing Co. Pittsburgh. Naturalization instructions.....r 325.1 N1553....475
Navy eternal. Ricci.....R3942n....205
Naylor, C. H. Correction tables for thermodynamic efficiency.....r 536.7 N16....448
Neal, R. W. Today's short stories analyzed.....808.3 N17....375
Neffgen, H. Grammar of the Samoan language.....r 499 N19....170
Negulesco, G. Rumania's sacrifice.....949.8 N21.....53
Nekrasov, N. A. Who can be happy and free in Russia?.....891.71 N21w....202
Nélaton, É. Moreau-. *See* Moreau-Nélaton.
Nelson, E. W. Wild animals of North America....q 599 N22w....450
Némésis. Bourget.....843 B65ne....333
Nepean, Mrs E. M. (Reid). My two kings.....N232m.....30
Nessi, P. Baroja y. *See* Baroja y Nessi.
Nettleton, B. E. One hundred-portion war time recipes.....641 N24....601
Neubecker, W. Kinks and labor saving methods for sheet metal workers.....682 N25k.....38
Practical sheet metal duct construction.....697.9 N25.....38
Nevada University. Alumni bulletin and war service record.....r 378.7 N25al....120
Nevinson, H. W. The Dardanelles campaign.....940.913 N25....345
New, C. W. History of the alien priories in Eng...r 274.2 N26....124
New Castle gazette.....qr 071 N2613....624
New Europe; weekly.....qr 940.93 N26....279
New Jersey—Public instruction dept. Teaching of geography, history and civics.....r 372.89 N26.....63
New Jersey. Statutes. Tax laws.....r 336.2 N2615....399
New social order in America.....r 302 N26....166
New South Wales—Public instruction dept. Report on the Montessori methods of education.....r 371 N26....230
New towns after the war.....710 N26....587
N. Y. (state) complainant. The people of N. Y., complainants, vs. State of New Jersey and Passaic Valley Sewerage Commissioners, defendants. Transcript of report.....r 628.16 N261....102
N. Y. (state)—Military training com. General plan and syllabus for military training.....r 355.07 N26....288
N. Y. (state)—Probation com. Methods of supervising persons on probation.....r 343.12 N26m....288

Call number Page

N. Y. (city)—Education dept. Course of study in arithmetic....r 379.747 N26c....63
Syllabus of the world war....r 940.91 N26....281
N. Y. (city)—Health dept. Cost of clean clothes in terms of health....r 613.6 N26....596
N. Y. (city)—Pub. lib. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations. Facts for the public....r 027.4 N2619f....237
Naval architecture....qr 016.6238 N26....529
Torpedoes....qr 016.6239 N26....41
War memorials....qr 016.718 N26....522
———Municipal reference library. Teaching citizenship via the movies....778.5 N26....166
The same....r 778.5 N26....166
N. Y. (city), Bureau of Municipal Research. Survey of the city government of Indianapolis....qr 352 N26r....282
N. Y., Evening post. Transportation supplement..qr 380 N261....397
N. Y. (city), Merchants' Association. Function and utility of free ports....r 387 N26....227
Inquiry concerning mail delays....qr 383 N261....58
Readjustment of industry in Eng. since 1914..r 331 N26192....120
Report on government ownership....r 351.8 N26r....347
N. Y. (city), Metropolitan Museum of Art. Handbook of the classical collection....r 708.1 N26hn....152
Newark, N. J.—Committee of one hundred. Newark anniversary poems....811.08 N26....327
Newark, N. J.—Free pub. lib. Ships and the ocean..r 016.38 N26....478
World trade....qr 016.382 N26....478
Newbigin, M. I. Geographical aspects of Balkan problems....949.7 N26....111
Newbolt, Sir H. J. Collected poems....821 N26c....202
New study of English poetry....821.09 N26....434
Submarine and anti-submarine....940.915 N26....281
Newton, A. E. Amenities of book-collecting....010 N29....126
Newton, J. F. The sword of the spirit....252 N29....234
Nichols, J. Progresses and public processions of Queen Elizabeth....qr 394 N317....348
Progresses, processions and magnificent festivities of King James the First....qr 394 N317p....348
Nichols, J. T. Fishes of the vicinity of N. Y. city....597 N31....591
Nichols, W. Train operation....656.54 N31....45
Nichols, W. *b.* 1887. Postage stamps of Norway..qr 383.9481 N31....353
Nicholson, G. A. English words with native roots..r 422 N31....122
Nicholson, J. L. & Rohrbach, J. F. D. Cost accounting....657.524 N31co....457
The same....r 657.524 N31c....457
Nicholson, M. Lady Larkspur....N319la....331

	Call number	Page
Nicholson, R. T. The book of the Ford	629.1135 N31	155
The same	r 629.1135 N31	155
Nickel, F. F. Direct-acting steam pumps	621.6531 N32	598
Nicolai, G. F. Biology of war	172 N32	69
Nicoll, Mrs M. (Churchill). How to knit socks	646 N32	104
Knitting and sewing	646 N32k	104
Nicoll, Sir W. R. Reunion in eternity	218 N32	404
Nims, M. R. Woman in the war	r 016.396 N35	167
Nitchie, E. B. Lip-reading principles and practise	371.9 N36l	483
Nizamat Jung Bahadur. Sonnets	891.4 N37	434
Nolan, A. W. Teaching of agriculture	630.7 N41	104
Nomads of the north. Curwood	C936n	329
Non-Partisan Greater Baltimore Extension League. Organization, principles and purposes	r 352.001 N42	544
North Carolina University. Compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes	r 331.1 N45	617
North Carolina University—Extension bur. Syllabus for the war issues course	r 940.91 N45	223
North Dakota—Pub. lib. com. Legislative reference department. Good roads	r 351.811 N45	614
Permanent state tax commissions	r 336.2 N45	399
North Dakota. Statutes. New day in North Dakota	r 345 N45	620
Northern barrage, Mine force, United States Atlantic fleet	qr 359.973 N45	487
Norton, S. V. The motor truck	r 629.1126 N46	102
Nosek, V. Independent Bohemia	943.71 N47	470
Nous autres. Barbusse	843 B23n	381
Novicow, J. Conscience et volonté sociales	171 N47	171
Noyes, A. The new morning	821 N48n	327
Walking shadows	N487w	151
Noyes, A. D. Financial chapters of the war	332 N48	168
Noyes, W. A. Textbook of chemistry	540 N48	211
Nunquam, *pseud.* *See* Blatchford, R.		
Nutting, W. Windsor handbook	749 N54	95
Oberg, E. V. & Jones, F. D. Iron and steel	669.1 O12	534
O'Brien, E. J. H. Great modern English stories	O1263g	441
O'Brien, F. M. Story of the Sun, N. Y., 1833–1918	071 O12	127
O'Brien, G. Economic history of Ireland in the 18th century	330.9 O12	481
O'Brien, S. Duty	822 O12	149
O'Conor, N. J. The fairy bride	812 O13	329
Odencrantz, L. C. Italian women in industry	331.4 O14	479
Odom, W. M. History of Italian furniture	qb 749 O14	95
O'Donnell, E. E. Merchant marine manual	656.81 O14	100
O'Donnell, M. Betha Colaim chille, Life of Columcille	q 891.6 O14	432

	Call number	Page
O'Farrell, H. H. Franco-German war indemnity and its economic results	336.44 O16	548
Off duty. Harper	H2840	519
Ogg, F. A. The old Northwest	977 O170	277
Reign of Andrew Jackson	973.5 O17	610
——— & Beard, C. A. National governments and the world war	342 O17	288
Oglebay, Norton & Company, Cleveland. Lake Superior iron ores	r 553.3 O17	594
O'Grady, A. & Throop, F. Teachers' story teller's book	808.8 O17	92
Ohio—Charities, Board of. A standard children's home	r 362.7 O18	62
Ohio—Miami conservancy district. Technical reports	qr 627.14 O18	598
Ohio State University—Home economics department. Kitchen tests of relative cost of natural gas, soft coal, etc	r 641.58 O18	601
Ohlinger, G. German conspiracy in American education	325.3 O18	225
Ohnefalsch-Richter, M. H. Kypros, the Bible and Homer	qr 913.39 O18	108
Oil & colour trades journal	qr 665.05 O195	338
Oil, paint and drug reporter. Year book	qr 665.05 O19y	338
Oklahoma University. City manager plan	r 352.021 O22	225
Olcott, F. J. Book of elves and fairies	j 398 O23	294
Old Colony Trust Co. Boston. The league of nations	341.6 O23	486
The same	r 341.6 O23	486
Old madhouse. De Morgan	D4230	585
Oldfield, B. Book for the motorist	629.1 O23	531
Olmsted, D. Compendium of astronomy	r 520 O23c	449
Omaha, Neb.—City planning commission. A city plan for Omaha	r 710 O24	96
Oman, C. W. C. The great revolt of 1381	942.03 O24	53
History of the Peninsular war	946 O24	53
On the road to Kut	940.913 O24	223
On the stairs. Fuller	F9820	260
O'Neill, A. T. L. Recitations for assembly and class-room	808.8 O25	437
The same	j 808.8 O25	494
Onions, Mrs B. (Ruck). The girls at his billet	O2542g	379
Opdycke, J. B. Advertising and selling practice	659 O26	602
Oppenheim, E. P. The curious quest	O265c	151
Oral hygiene; a journal	r 617.605 O28	39
Ordway, E. B. The opera book	782 O28	33
Orford, H. Lens-work for amateurs	681.42 O28	385

Call number Page

Orth, S. P. The boss and the machine....329 O28....282
Orton, J. Liberal education of women....376 O28....118
Osborn, C. S. The iron hunter....92 O29120....536
Ostrander, I. E. Island of intrigue....O297i....205
The twenty-six clues....O297t....380
Ostrorog, L. The Turkish problem....949.6 O29....541
Our admirable Betty. Farnol....F2450....29
Our wonderful selves. Pertwee....P4470....441
Out o' luck. Smith....S6510....520
Out of the silences. Waller....W1810....151
Over here. Kelley....K1660....30
Overton, G. M. The women who make our novels....813 O33....257
Oxford University—Ashmolean museum. Greek vases....qr 738.1 O35....207
Pack, C. L. War garden victorious....635 P12....338
Pack, F. J. Tobacco and human efficiency....178 P12....355
Packard, J. C. Everyday physics....q 530.7 P12....265
Paeuw, L. de. Vocational re-education of maimed soldiers....371.91 P13....286
Page, C. H. Chief American poets....811.08 P14....436
Page, T. N. Tommaso Jefferson....92 J2323pa....605
Pagé, V. W. A–B–C of aviation....533.652 P14....99
Gasoline and kerosene carburetors....621.4323 P14....270
The same....r 621.4323 P14....270
Paget, Sir A. The Paget brothers....92 P1463p....536
Paine, A. B. Dwellers in Arcady....P162d....380
Paine, R. D. Call of the offshore wind....P164ca....30
The old merchant marine....387 P16....283
Paint Manufacturers' Assoc. of the U. S.—Educational bureau. Paint and varnish in the great war....r 667.6 P1652....273
Palmer, F. America in France....940.91 P19am....114
Palmer, G. H. Altruism....171 P19al....355
Formative types in English poetry....821.09 P19....202
Palmer, L. A. Play life in the first eight years....371.74 P19....230
Le pangermanisme philosophique (1800 à 1914)....325.3 P218....347
Paper trade journal....qr 676.05 P22....595
Pardridge, A. J. & Bradley, H. Directory to apartments, North Side of Chicago....qb 728.2 P22....208
Paris, École Nationale et Spéciale des Beaux-arts. Les concours d'architecture, 1913–14....qb 720 P23c....263
Paris, Université de. La vie universitaire à Paris....378.4 P233....549
Parker, Mrs C. (Stratton). An American idyll....92 P237p....536
Parker, Sir G. Wild youth, and another; Jordan is a hard road....P238wi....205
Parker, G. W. Elements of optics....535 P23....593

	Call number	Page
Parker, S. C. Methods of teaching in elementary schools.	371.3 P24g	619
Parker, W. B. Cubans of to-day.	r 920 P24	606
Parkes, Mrs E. (Robins). *See* Robins.		
Parkhurst, F. A. Symbols	r 658.7 P24	45
Parkins, A. E. Historical geography of Detroit	r 977.4 D48p	219
Parkman, M. R. Fighters for peace	923.5 P24	339
The same	j 923.5 P24	357
Parlin, H. T. Regulation of fraternities in the University of Texas	r 371.8 P24	483
Parrish, R. Strange case of Cavendish	P262st	331
Parrott, T. M. & Long, A. W. English poems from Chaucer to Kipling	821.08 P26	436
Parsons, B. Mental and moral dignity of woman	r 396 P26	62
Parsons, J. H. Mind and the nation	150 P26	622
Partington, J. R. The alkali industry	661.3 P27	459
Partners of the out-trail. Bindloss	B485pa	584
Pastermadjian, G. Armenia and her claims to freedom	r 956 P28	540
Pate, M. Naval artificer's manual	r 623.8 P29	103
Paton, W. A. & Stevenson, R. A. Principles of accounting.	657 P29	388
Patricia Brent, spinster	P297p	205
Patriotism and the flag	j 172 P29	174
Patterson, A. Shadow entertainments	793.1 P31	98
The same	j 793.1 P31	128
Patterson, W. R. Colloquial French	448 P313	484
Pattison, J. T. Manufacture of aluminium	669.7 P31	534
Patton, J. The English village	820.4 P31	433
Paukert, F. Die zimmergotik in Deutsch-Tirol	qb 729 P31	588
Pausanias. Description of Greece	913.38 P32d	274
Payne, F. L. Story of Versailles	914.4 P33	389
Peabody, F. G. Education for life	371.9 P33	351
Peabody, H. C. Homemakers' questions and answers	640 P33	385
Pearson, Sir A. Victory over blindness	371.9 P35	484
Pearson, F. B. The reconstructed school	370.4 P351	619
Pearson, H. C. & Suzzallo, H. Essentials of spelling	372.4 P35	619
Pearson, P. M. The humorous speaker	827 P35	439
Pease, F. F. Modern shipbuilding terms defined	r 623.803 P35	530
Pease, T. C. Leveller movement	942.06 P35	344
The pelicans. Delafield, E. M. *pseud*	D387p	330
Pember, Mrs Devereux. *See* Devereux, Roy, *pseud.*		
Pender, H. Electricity and magnetism for engineers.	621.3 P38e	155
Penn, W. Peace of Europe	828 P39p	516
Plan for a league of nations	qr 341.6 P39	620
Pennell, J. Joseph Pennell's liberty-loan poster	qr 763 P39j	32

Call number Page

Penniman, J. H. Book about the English Bible....220 P39....621
Pa.—Agric., Dept. of. Crop and livestock report..r 630.9748 P39....532
Pa.—Council of national defense. Annual report...r 351.8 P39....227
Directory of opportunities for the vocational training of women....r 607 P399....286
Manual, volunteer home defense police....r 352.2 P39....396
Wartime activities of the council....r 940.917 P39....281
Pa.—Courts. Decisions in workmen's compensation cases....r 331.823 P3992....548
Pa.—Examiners of public accountants, State board of. Information for candidates for C. P. A. examination....r 657 P39....45
Pa.—Gettysburg battle-field com. Fiftieth anniversary of the battle of Gettysburg....973.7 P399f....160
The same....r 973.7 P3999a....160
Pa.—Labor and industry dept. Pennsylvania's part in the national plan for rehabilitating soldiers..371.91 P39....169
The same....r 371.91 P39....169
Pa.—Lake Erie and Ohio river canal bd. Report..r 626.9 P39....214
Pa.—National guard—1st regiment infantry. Short history of the 1st regiment, Pa. infantry..qr 353.9748 P39a1p....487
Pa.—National guard—2d regiment field artillery. Short history of the 2d regiment field artillery...qr 355.973 P39....123
Pa.—Pharmacy board. Annual report....r 614.24 P399....596
Pa.—State institution for feeble-minded of western Pennsylvania, Polk. Report....r 362.3 P39....63
Pa. Statutes. The borough law....r 352 P3992b....475
Pa.—Workmen's compensation bd. Decisions..r 331.823 P399d....481
Pa.—Workmen's compensation bureau. Medico-legal aspects of the Workmen's compensation law....r 331.823 P399....285
Pa. University. Schoolmen's week proceedings...r 370.6 P399....619
Penny of Top Hill trail. Maniates....M333p....205
Pepper, C. M. American foreign trade....382 P41....546
Percival, M. Glass collector....738.2 P42....444
Peregrinus, P. Letter on the magnet, 1269....r 538 P42....265
Péricard, J. Ceux de Verdun....940.918 P43c....55
Perkin, A. G. & Everest, A. E. Natural organic colouring matters....667.211 P43....459
Perkins, Mrs L. (Fitch). French twins....j P434f....71
Perla, L. What is "national honor?"....172.4 P43....355
Les permissions de Clément Bellin. Vaudoyer....843 V23....586
Pernot, F. E. Electrical phenomena in parallel conductors....621.315 P43....36
Perrault, C. Contes de fées....448 P43....65
Perrier, J. O. E. France et Allemagne....914.3 P44....464
Perrin, Mme E. Bazin Sainte-Marie. *See* Sainte-Marie Perrin.

	Call number	Page
Perry, A. M. Electrical aids to greater production	621.34 P44	531
Perry, B. American spirit in literature	810.9 P44	25
Pertwee, R. Our wonderful selves	P4470	441
Peter and Polly in autumn. Lucia	j L9692pu	238
Peters, C. C. Human conduct	150 P45	552
Peters, J. P. Committee of Fourteen of N. Y.	r 351.76 P45	615
Peters, L. H. Diet and health	613.2 P45	100
Petit de Julleville, L. Histoire de la langue et de la littérature française	r 840.9 P46	257
Le petit Pierre. France, Anatole, *pseud*	843 F86pe	586
Petrauskas, M. Kregždēle; duet	qM 784 P46	97
Petroleum and natural gas register	qr 665.503 P46	46
Petrović, V. M. Hero tales of the Serbians	398 P465	58
The same	j 398 P46	71
Pfister, C. Lectures alsaciennes	943.44 P47	470
Phalen, W. C. Phosphate rocks of central Kentucky	qr 553.64 P48	267
Phayre, Ignatius, *pseud.* *See* Fitz-Gerald, W. G.		
Phelan, J. J. Pool, billiards and bowling alleys in Toledo	r 790 P48	624
Phelps, E. B. Treatment of sewage from single houses	r 628.3 P48	598
Phelps, E. M. Selected articles on a league of nations	341.6 P48	123
The same	r 341.6 P48	123
Phelps, W. L. Advance of English poetry in the 20th century	821.09 P49	25
The same	r 821.09 P49	25
Reading the Bible	220.8 P49	488
Twentieth century theatre	792 P49	93
Philadelphia. Directories. Kite's Philadelphia directory for 1814	r 917.4811 P4942	465
Philadelphia, Chamber of Commerce. Manufacture and use of gas in Philadelphia	r 665.7 P49	105
Philadelphia year book	qr 670.97481 P49	385
Philatelic sun and Illinois philatelist; monthly	r 383.5 P49426	289
Philippine islands—Legislature. Directorio oficial	r 328.914 P49	474
Phillips, M. Women and the labour party	331.4 P51	479
Phillips, M. E. Tommy Tregennis	j P514t	294
Phillips, U. B. American negro slavery	326 P51	116
Phillips, W. C. Dickens, Reade and Collins, sensation novelists	823 D55zph	433
Phillipson, C. Alsace-Lorraine	q 943.44 P51	221
——— & Buxton, N. The Bosphorus and Dardanelles	q 949.6 P51	221

Call number Page

Photo-miniature. Commercial photography.....778.21 P52co....209
Flashlight photography.....771.221 P52f....209
Hand-camera work.....771 P52hd....209
Picard, A. Les chemins de fer.....r 385 P53.....58
Piccoli, R. Book of Italy.....914.5 P54....159
Pickands, Mather & Co. Cleveland. Cargo analyses.....r 553.3 P54....525
Pickering, G. F. Commercial analysis of oils.....543.8 P54....384
Piérard, E. F. X. Povillon-. *See* Povillon-Piérard.
Pierné, G. Sonnez les matines.....j 784.8 P56....295
Pilcher, R. B. & Butler-Jones, F. What industry owes to chemical science.....660 P58.....46
Piltz, E. Poland.....914.38 P61....539
Pinsker, L. S. Auto-emancipation.....296 P64....622
Pinski, D. Temptations.....P642t....380
Písecký, F. Věštci a proroci.....891.897 P65....172
Pitkin, A. H. Early Amer. folk pottery.....r 738 P66....207
Pittard, Mme H. (Dufour). The victims' return...940.919 P67v....114
Pittsburgh—Transit commissioner. Synopsis of report.....r 625.6 P6743s.....42
Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce. Lake Erie and Ohio river canal.....r 626.9 P67ad.....42
Pittsburgh, East Liberty Presbyterian Church. Centennial services.....r 285.1 P6746....488
Pittsburgh, Union Arcade Building. Union arcade building, Fifth avenue.....qr 725.23 P67....445
Pittsburg's part in the world war.....r 940.91 P67....223
Planat, P. Encyclopédie de l'architecture.....qb 720.3 P68.....33
———Tables du texte et des dessins.....qb 720.3 P68a.....33
Playfair, L. Playfair, baron. Subjects of social welfare.....330.4 P69....481
Plotinus. The ethical treatises.....qr 186 P71e....291
On the beautiful.....186 P71....235
Plunkett, E. J. M. D. baron Dunsany. *See* Dunsany.
Poel, W. Prominent points in the life and writings of Shakespeare.....r 822.33 B5....583
"Poilu." Atkinson.....A875p....149
Polished ebony. Cohen.....C668p....519
Polk, R. W. Vocational printing.....655.07 P76....603
Pollard, H. Aero engines.....621.43275 P76.....42
The same.....r 621.43275 P76.....42
Polti, G. The thirty-six dramatic situations.....809.2 P77.....27
Pomilio, O. Airplane design and construction.....533.652 P77....593
Pons, A. A. The holocaust.....945 P78....611
Ponsonby, A. A. W. H. & Ponsonby, D. Rebels and reformers.....920 P788....389

	Call number	Page
Pool, J. J. Woman's influence in the East	920 P79	48
Poole, B. W. H. Mexico; check list of the revolutionary stamps	r 383.972 P79	404
Poole, E. The village; Russian impressions	914.7 P79v	109
Poole, S. Lane-. Watson Pasha	92 W318p	537
Popenoe, P. B. & Johnson, R. H. Applied eugenics	575.6 P81	383
The same	r 575.6 P81	383
Porter, Mrs E. (Hodgman). Dawn	P835d	331
Porter, K. H. History of suffrage in the U. S	324.73 P83	226
Porter, R. P. Japan	952 P83	219
Porter, Sydney. *See* Henry, O. *pseud.*		
Portes entr' ouvertes. Vallotton	843 V16p	206
Portor, L. S. Adventures in indigence	814 P84	257
Potter, F. H. The naval reserve	359.53 P85	288
Potter, H. A. Dix contes modernes des meilleurs auteurs du jour	448 P85	65
Povillon-Piérard, E. F. X. L'église métropolitaine de Notre-Dame de Rheims	b 726 P86	97
Powell, A. M. Home-made electrical apparatus	537.81 P87	36
Power, R. Under the Bolshevik reign of terror	947 P87	470
Power. Second Power kink book	621.101 P87	42
Powers, H. H. America and Britain	327.73 P87am	226
Art of Florence	759.5 P87	32
The great peace	940.916 P87	164
Powers, M. Stories the Iroquois tell their children	j 398.097 P87	295
Pratt, A. D. Combustion in the steam boiler furnace	r 621.187 P88	599
Pratt, E. A. Pioneer women in Victoria's reign	396 P88	118
Preissig, E. R. von. Dictionary of the Chamorro language of Guam	r 499 P89	64
Presho, C. E. Our liberty boys of '17, Charleroi, Pennsylvania	r 940.9137 P39p	224
Price, G. Fire & thief-proof depositories	r 683 P94	595
Price, J. M. Dame fashion	qr 391 P94	492
Price, M. P. War & revolution in Asiatic Russia	940.913 P943	224
Price, W. H. C. The Balkan cockpit	949.6 P94	111
Light on the Balkan darkness	949.7 P94	111
Prince in petto. Ayscough, John, *pseud*	A987p	439
Prior, F. J. Operation of trains	656.54 P95	602
Practical locomotive engineering	621.137 P95	454
Third year mechanical examination for engineers	621.137 P95n	454
Private Angelo Ferraro, U. S. N. G. Sullivan	S951p	380
Private wire to Washington. MacGrath	M162pr	331
Proctor, H. G. The iron division in the world war	940.913 P96	165
Promises of Alice. Deland	D389pr	584

Call number Page

Provident Life and Trust Co. of Philadelphia. Carnegie foundation plan of insurance for college teachers....r 371.17 P97....286
Pryde, J. Mathematical tables....r 510.8 P97....449
Public utilities reports annotated....r 352.8 P98....282
——Digest....r 352.8 P98a....282
Pupin, M. I. Serbian orthodox church....qb 726 P985....523
Purinton, E. E. Personal efficiency in business....658 P98....602
Putnam anniversary volume....qr 571 P99....591
Pyle, H. Stolen treasure....j P996st....557
Quennell, M. & Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday things in England....914.2 Q25....340
The same....r 914.2 Q25....340
The same....j 914.2 Q25....357
Quick, H. The Fairview idea....Q29f....380
From war to peace....351.8 Q29....476
Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. *See* Couch.
Rabelais, F. Œuvres....847 R110....377
Race, J. Chlorination of water....663.633 R12....459
Radziwill, C. (Rzewuska), princess. Firebrand of Bolshevism....947 R13f....392
Raema, H. H. Electro-plating and analysis of solutions....537.85 R13....37
Raemaekers, L. America in the war....qr 741 R13am....32
Raemaekers' cartoon history of the war....741 R13....263
Raimond, C. E. *pseud.* *See* Robins, E.
Rameau, J. P. Le rappel des oiseaux, for piano..qM 786.4 R17....590
Ramsey, H. C. Elementary naval ordnance....623.4 R18....42
Ramsey Milholland. Tarkington....T212r....520
Rand, McNally & Co. Self-pronouncing 9,000 names of places in the war zones....r 910.3 R18....607
Rankin, M. E. Course for beginners in religious education....377 R19....484
Rankin, R. Inner history of the Balkan war....949.6 R19....111
Rankin, T. E. American authorship of the present day....810.9 R19....257
Rankin, W. H. Manual of tree diseases....634.9021 R19....455
Rappoport, A. S. Pioneers of the Russian revolution..947 R21p....393
Rateau, A. Recherches sur l'écoulement de la vapeur d'eau par des tuyères et des orifices....r 532.52 R21....593
Rathbun, J. B. Aeroplane construction and operation....533.652 R21....36
Raymond, E. T. Uncensored celebrities....923.2 R24....538
Raymond, T. Autobiography, and Memoirs of the family of Guise....r 92 R245r....48
I reali di Francia. Barberino....853 B233....442

Call number Page

Reckitt, M. B. & Bechhofer, C. E. Meaning of national guilds....331.88 R26....399
Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. Publications. ser.1....qr 371.91 R26p....120
Publications. ser.2....r 371.91 R26....121
Red Cross Institute for the Blind. Publications...qr 371.9 R26....121
Red-cross Soc. (U. S. Amer. National Red Cross.) Home service and the disabled soldier....361 R26....283
The same....r 361 R269h....283
———Medical research committee. Trench fever..r 614.55 R26....452
The Red one. London....L822r....151
Red triangle girl in France....940.91 R26....224
Reed, C. A. Flower guide....580 R28....591
Reed, E. H. Sketches in duneland....917.74 R28....109
Reed, E. T. "Mr Punch's" animal land....r 741 R28....333
Reed, P. I. Realistic presentation of Amer. characters in native Amer. plays....qr 812.09 R28....259
Rees, A. J. The shrieking pit....R2862s....380
Regnard, J. F. Theatre....842 R29....94
Reichel, W. C. & Bigler, W. H. Moravian seminary for young ladies at Bethlehem, Pa....r 376.63 R29....484
Reid, G. A. O. Present evolution of man....575 R29....210
Reinach, J. La guerre sur le front occidental....940.913 R31....114
Reiser, F. Hardening and tempering of steel....669.17 R32....273
Reiss, R. A. The kingdom of Serbia....r 940.924 R32....612
Rekindled fires. Anthony....A6282r....378
Relf, F. H. Petition of right....q 342.4 R32....66
The same....qr 342.4 R32....66
The same....qr 330.4 M72 no.8....66
Renard, Mme G. Trois contes de Noël....448 R33....231
Rennert, H. A. Spanish stage in the time of Lope de Vega....792 R34....584
La réorganisation de la France....330.9 R35....481
Retail coalman; monthly....qr 622.3305 R35....337
Revista de la Sociedad Filatelica Argentina....qr 383.5 R36....289
Rhoe, M. J. The dress you wear and how to make it..646 R38....44
Ricci, L. A. da C. The navy eternal....R3942n....205
Richard, P. To the nations....940.919 R39....165
Richards, C. F. Check list of the postage stamps of Hawaii....qr 383.9969 R39....353
Richman, I. B. The Spanish conquerors....973.1 R42....277
Richmond, L. & Littlejohns, J. Art of painting in pastel....qr 741 R42....152
Richter, M. H. Ohnefalsch-. *See* Ohnefalsch-Richter.
Ricketicketack. Conscience....r C758r....28
Rideal, E. K. Industrial electrometallurgy....537.85 R43....448
Rideout, H. M. Key to the fields, and Boldero....R438k....94

	Call number	Page
Rider of the king log. Day	D3342ri	584
Ridgley, F. H. Jewish ethical idealism	296 R43	234
Riesenberg, F. The men on deck	359.5 R44	123
Under sail.	910 R44	49
Riggs, A. S. Inexhaustible Italy	914.5 R45	464
The same	r 910.5 N15 v.30	464
Riggs, Mrs K. D. Wiggin. *See* Wiggin.		
Ribbany, A. M. America save the Near East	956.9 R45	161
Riley, J. W. The old swimmin'-hole	j 811 R45ol	295
Rinehart, Mrs M. E. (Roberts). Dangerous days	R472d	441
Love stories.	R472lo	380
Twenty-three and a half hours' leave	R472tw	94
Rippmann, W. Elements of phonetics	421.5 R49	287
Rising of the tide. Tarbell	T1962r	380
Riverside, Cal.—Public library. Easter	r 016.394 R52e	624
National hymns	r 016.7844 R52	97
Robbins, G. S. Verse	r 811 R53	92
Roberts, A. A. The poison war	r 623.45433 R53	599
Roberts, C. G. D. Jim	R536j	380
Roberts, H. A. Commercial poultry raising	636.5 R53	387
The farmer his own builder	728.9 R53	208
Robertson, C. G. Bismarck	92 B497r	157
Robertson, J. M. Economics of progress	330.4 R54	59
Robertson, W. S. Rise of the Spanish-Amer. republics.	980 R54	52
Robins, E. The messenger	R547me	585
Robinson, A. G. Old New England doorways	qb 721.8 R54	588
Robinson, A. M. F. Short history of France	944 R54	112
Robinson, C. E. New fallacies of Midas	330.4 R548	481
Robinson, Mrs C. (Roosevelt). Service and sacrifice.	811 R548s	327
Robinson, E. A. Van Zorn	812 R54	329
Robinson, Mrs H. (Ring). Preparing women for citizenship.	396.3 R55	118
Robinson, J. H. Last decade of European history and the great war	940.5 R55l	112
The same	r 940.5 R55	112
Robinson, L. Patriots	822 R55	438
Robinson, L. E. Lincoln as a man of letters	92 L715rob	157
Roche, A. S. Eyes of the blind	R567e	331
Rockefeller foundation. Rockefeller foundation; review	r 614.05 R57	528
Rockwell, F. F. Save it for winter	664.811 R58	105
Rodrigues, G. The people of action	917.3 R59	50
Roesch, Sister M. J. Vocational preparation of youth in Catholic schools	377.8 R61	619
Roger, Noëlle, *pseud.* *See* Pittard, Mme H. (Dufour).		
Rogers, J. Newspaper building	070 R61	356
Rogers, J. H. National songs of the allies	qM 786.8 R61	446

Call number Page

Rohmer, Sax, *pseud.* *See* Ward, A. S.
Rolfe, W. J. & Gillet, J. A. Handbook of natural philosophy ..... r 530 R63h 448
The roll-call. Bennett B439r 203
Rolland, R. The people's theater 809.2 R64 27
Rolt-Wheeler, F. Aztec-hunters ..... j R656a 175
Boy with the U. S. naturalists ..... j R656bn 494
Wonder of war in the air ..... j R656wo 557
Wonder of war on land ..... j R656w 494
Romanos, R. de Mesonero y. *See* Mesonero y Romanos.
Room number 3. Green G827r 204
Roosevelt, T. The great adventure 940.919 R68 114
Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children 92 R684rs 536
The same ..... j 92 R684r 557
Roscoe, Sir H. E. & Schorlemmer, C. Kurzes lehrbuch der chemie ..... r 540 R71k 526
Rosenberg Library, Galveston, Tex. Henry Rosenberg ..... r 92 R723r 460
Rosenthal, B. J. Reconstructing America 330.4 R72 482
Ross, E. A. What is America? 917.3 R73w 465
Ross, J. Waterproofing engineering 691 R73 451
Rostand, E. Le vol de la Marseillaise 841 R75 582
Rothert, O. A. Muhlenberg co., Kentucky ..... r 976.9 R75 51
Rothery, G. C. & Edmonds, H. O. The modern laundry ..... qr 648 R75 271
Rouaix, P. Dictionnaire-manuel-illustré ..... r 444 R76 231
Roussin, C. Catalogue illustré de tous les timbres que l'on peut se procurer à l'agence centrale des collectionneurs ..... qr 383.3 R77 353
Routzahn, E. G. & Routzahn, Mrs M. B. (Swain).
A B C of exhibit planning 659.136 R78 272
The same ..... r 659.136 R78 272
Rowe, L. S. Early effects of the European war upon Chile ..... qr 330.9 S55 59
Rowell, R. B. Notes on controls ..... r 383.2 R79 289
Rowntree, B. S. Human needs of labour 331.2 R79 617
Royden, A. M. Women and the sovereign state 396 R81 119
Royle (J.) & Sons, Paterson, N. J. Efficient machinery for photo-engravers ..... r 655.35 R81 603
Ruck, B. *See* Onions, Mrs B. (Ruck).
Rudzinsky, B. A. Selections of Russian poetry 891.71 R83 376
Ruggles of Red Gap. Wilson W768r 262
Rullkoetter, W. Legal protection of woman among the ancient Germans 396.2 R86 62
Running Eagle, the warrior girl. Schultz ..... j S3872r 494
Rural Organisation Council. Village life after the war ..... r 309.1 R88 476

Call number Page

Rusch, H. F. & Conway, C. C. Shop work....684 R89....527
Russell, A. Alexander the Great....j 92 A374r....70
Russell, B. Mysticism and logic....104 R91m....235
Russell, C. E. After the whirlwind....940.919 R91....542
Bolshevism and the United States....947 R9142....543
Russell, G. W. Candle of vision....824 R914....516
Russell, G. W. E. Prime ministers and some others..920 R914....461
Ryan, W. C. Vocational guidance and the public schools....174 R95....491
The same....r 370 U25 1918 no.24....491
Ryley, Mrs M. L. Christopher junior....822 R98c....584
Mice and men....822 R98....584
Rzewuska, C. *See* Radziwill, C. (Rzewuska), princess.
Sabin, E. L. Boys' book of Indian warriors....j 970.2 S11....128
Sackur, O. Text-book of thermo-chemistry....541.16 S12....450
Saillens, E. Facts about France....914.4 S13....464
The same....r 914.4 S13....464
St. Johnston, T. R. The Lau islands (Fiji) and their fairy tales....398 S14....477
St. Louis—City plan com. St. Louis after the war..r 710 S145s....96
St. Louis—Education board. Survey of the St. Louis public schools....r 379.778 S14s....287
St. Louis—Public library. Five hundred books for hospital patients....r 027.6 S14....624
Saint Martin, L. Vivien de. *See* Vivien de Saint Martin.
St. Paul, Minn.—Survey com. Survey of the school system....r 379.776 S149....230
Sainte-Marie Perrin, Mme E. (Bazin). Present day life in Alsace....r 914.344 S15....341
Saint's progress. Galsworthy....G157s....519
"Same old Bill, eh Mable!" Streeter....S9152s....442
Sampson, H. O. Effective farming....630 S19....456
Sampter, J. E. Course in Zionism....296 S19....489
Sanders, H. Thirty vocalises....q 784.9 S21....382
San Francisco, Chamber of Commerce. Report to U. S. tariff com. by Committee on free port..r 336.26 S19....120
Sangre y arena. Blasco Ibáñez....863 B54s....521
Sarcey, F. Theory of the theater....808.2 S24....518
Sargent, W. & Miller, E. E. How children learn to draw....372.5 S24h....484
Sartiaux, F. Morale Kantienne et morale humaine....171 S249....126
Sartorio, H. C. Social and religious life of Italians in America....325.73 S25....226
Sassoon, S. Counter-attack....821 S25....376
Sauerbeck, A. Average prices of general commodities in England....qr 338.5 S25....400
Saunier, B. de. Americans' guide book in France...r 914.4 S25....607

	Call number	Page
Savage, W. Dictionary of the art of printing	r 655.03 S26	533
Savay, N. Principles of foreign trade	382 S26	478
Sayers, W. C. B. Library classification	r 025.4 S27	356
Sayre, F. B. Experiments in internat. administration	341.6 S27	288
Scenes and characters from Dickens	q 741 S28	207
Schapiro, J. S. Modern European history	940.9 S29	55
Scheller, I. J. G. Lexicon totius latinitatis	qr 473.2 S32	170
Schenk, A. Die fossilen pflanzenreste	r 561 S32	383
Schevill, R. Cervantes	863 C33zs	375
First reader in Spanish	468 S32	66
Schmitt, B. E. England and Germany	327.42 S35	57
Schnittkind, H. T. Best college short stories, 1917–18.	S3612b	261
Schoenrich, O. Santo Domingo	917.293 S36	160
Schultz, J. W. Lone Bull's mistake	j S3872l	494
Running Eagle	j S3872r	494
Schulze, J. W. Office administration	651 S390	457
Schumann, R. Schumann album of children's pieces for piano	qM 786.4 S39s	264
The same	qj 786.4 S39	295
Schuré, É. Les grandes légendes de France	398 S39	624
Schuster, A. & Shipley, A. E. Britain's heritage of science.	509 S39	35
Schuster, E. Eugenics	575.6 S39	448
Schuster, E. J. The wife in ancient and modern times.	392 S39	119
Scotland—Tinkers, Departmental committee on. Report	qr 397 S42	492
Scott, J. B. Armed neutralities of 1780 and 1800.	qr 341.3 S42ar	66
Une cour de justice internationale	qr 341.6 S42c	66
Treaties of 1785, 1799 and 1828 between the U. S. and Prussia	qr 341.2 S42	67
Scott, Lady S. Book of the sea	808.8 S42	327
Scott, T. B. Road to a healthy old age	612.68 S42	528
Scrap-book of clippings relating to the Western University of Pennsylvania	qr 378.7 W56s	287
Seaman, O. From the home front	821 S438f	517
Sears, C. E. The bell-ringer	S4393b	205
Sears, J. B. Classroom organization and control	371 S439	401
Sears, J. H. Career of Leonard Wood	92 W854s	605
Secret city. Walpole	W1862s	261
Sedgwick, A. D. Childhood in Brittany 80 years ago.	914.4 S44	607
Sedgwick, H. D. Dante	851 D23zse	327
Sedgwick, W. T. & Tyler, H. W. Short history of science	r 509 S44	35
Segovia, G. Spanish fairy book	j S454s	71
Ségur, S. (Rostopchine), comtesse de. Mémoires d'un âne	j 843 S45me	71
Seibel, G. The fall	r S457f	380

Call number Page

Séjourné, P. Grandes voûtes....qr 624.6 S46....42
Selekman, B. M. Industrial disputes and the Canadian act....r 338.9 S46....617
Seligman, V. J. Macedonian musings....940.918 S46....224
Selver, P. Modern Russian poetry....891.71 S46....148
Semmes, J. E. J. H. B. Latrobe....92 L361s....107
Seneca, L. A. L. Annaei Senecae ad Lucilium epistularum moralium libros 1–13 ad codicem praecipue Quirinianium recensuit Achilles Beltrami....878 S47se....433
Seneuil, J. G. Courcelle. *See* Courcelle-Seneuil.
Seton, W. W. Blessed Giles of Assisi....271.3 S49....551
Seymour, C. & Frary, D. P. How the world votes....324 S52....226
Seymour, E. L. D. Farm knowledge....qr 630.3 S52....338
Seymour, H. Reproduction of sound....534.86 S52....593
Shackleton, R. Book of Philadelphia....917.4811 P49s....218
Shadow of the cathedral. Blasco Ibáñez....B5412sh....204
Shakespeare, W. Works....r 822.33 I10....438
Shanks, L. P. Anatole France....843 F86zs....516
Sharpless, I. Political leaders of provincial Pa....974.8 S53p....468
"Shavings." Lincoln....L7162s....94
Shaw (A. W.) Co. Credits and collections....658.5 S53....272
Loans and discounts....332.1 S53....60
Shaw, G. B. Heartbreak house, Great Catherine, and playlets of the war....822 S534h....518
The same....r 822 S53h....518
An unsocial socialist....S5342u....206
Shaw, J. B. Philosophy of mathematics....510.1 S53....592
Shealy, E. M. Steam engines....621.1 S53....270
Shedd, W. G. T. Theological essays....230 S541....488
Shelby, Mrs G. M. How to face peace....304 S54....476
Sheldon's retail trade of the United States....r 670.2 S54....527
Shelley, H. C. John Harvard and his times....92 H334s....459
Shelp, B. B. Office methods....r 016.651 S54....156
Shepherd, W. R. Hispanic nations of the New World..980 S54....611
Shepp, J. W. & Shepp, D. B. Shepp's photographs of the world....r 910 S54....217
Sherman, F. F. Landscape and figure painters of America....759.1 S55....444
Sherwin, H. Sherwin's mathematical tables....r 510.8 S55....154
Shinn, E. Art triumphs of the 19th century....qr 759.4 S55ar....381
Mr Vanderbilt's house and collection....qr 728.3 S55....445
Shops and houses. Swinnerton....S9782s....206
Short stories for high schools. Mikels....M6822s....331
Shortt, A. Early economic effects of the European war upon Canada....qr 330.9 S55....60

Call number Page

Showalter, J. B. F. Arithmetical reference and solution book ..... r 511.9 S55 449
Showalter, W. J. Chicago today and tomorrow 917.73 C43s 465
The same ..... r 910.5 N15 v.35 465
Shrieking pit. Rees R2862s 380
Shriner, C. A. Wit, wisdom and foibles of the great ... r 920 S56 340
Shriver, W. P. Immigrant forces 325.1 S56 396
Shubert, A. B. Art of trapping 799 S56 153
Shuey, H. S. Bibliography of foreign trade ..... r 016.382 S56 227
Shurter, E. D. Oral English and public speaking 808.5 S560 433
Patriotic selections 808.8 S56 25
Sibley, F. P. With the Yankee division in France .. 940.913 S56 543
Sichel, E. New and old 824 S565 258
Sidebotham, H. England and Palestine 956.9 S56 391
Sidgwick, E. Jamesie. S5682j 30
Sienkiewicz, H. In desert and wilderness S572in 331
Simonds, F. H. History of the world war ..... q 940.911 S59 224
Simonds Manufacturing Co. Circular saw ..... r 621.931 S59 599
Simons, A. M. The vision for which we fought 940.921 S61 394
Simonton, I. V. Hell's playground ..... r S611h 380
Simple souls. Turner T865s 31
Simpson, M. E. Supervised study in Amer. history 907 S61 161
Sinclair, Mrs B. (Muzzy). Skyrider S6163s 30
Sinclair, M. Mary Olivier S616m 520
Sindelar, J. C. Merry Christmas entertainments 793.1 S616 209
Singer, C. J. History and method of science ..... qr 509 S61 210
Sinister house. Hall H1743s 260
Skinner, C. L. Pioneers of the old southwest 975 S62 610
Skinner, E. B. Mathematical theory of investment 519 S62 592
Sky pilot in no man's land. Connor, Ralph, *pseud* C7532sk 260
Skyrider. Sinclair S6163s 30
Slattery, C. L. Certain American faces 920 S6312 274
Slattery, M. The Amer. girl and her community 396 S63 349
Slichter, S. H. The turnover of factory labor 658.72 S63 602
Slingerland, W. H. Child-placing in families 362.7 S63ch 167
Child welfare work in Louisville ..... r 362.7 S63c 546
Child welfare work in Oregon 362.7 S63co 478
Sloan, W. H. Completa concordancia española de las Sagradas Escrituras ..... qr 220.2 S63 124
Smart, W. K. How to write business letters 652 S63 602
Smelser, D. P. Unemployment and Amer. trade unions .. 331 S638 482
The same ..... r 305 J35 v.37 482
Smith, A. & Moore, W. C. Calculations of inorganic chemistry ..... r 541.9 S64 99
Smith, A. H. English colloquialisms with their French equivalents ..... r 427 S64 231
Smith, C. Elementary algebra ..... r 512 S64 383

	Call number	Page
Smith, C. F. Sailor town	821 S644	434
Small craft	821 S644s	434
Smith, D. E. Number stories of long ago	j 511.2 S64	557
——— & Seely, C. E. Union list of mathematical periodicals	r 016.5105 S64	592
The same	r 370 U25 1918, no.9	592
Smith, E. A. The zinc industry	669.5 S64	105
Smith, E. F. Chemistry in old Philadelphia	r 540.9 S64	594
James Woodhouse	92 W863s	274
Smith, E. S. Good old stories for boys and girls	j S6462g	357
Peace and patriotism	808.8 S64	581
The same	j 808.8 S64	625
Smith, Sir G. A. Atlas of the historical geography of the Holy Land	qr 915.69 S64at	218
Our common conscience	940.919 S64	346
Syria and the Holy Land	915.69 S64s	391
Smith, G. C. TNT	662.2373 S64	46
Smith, H. B. Establishing industrial schools	607 S64	385
Smith, H. J. Letters	92 S6492s	460
Smith, J. Monumental inscriptions in St. Cuthbert's churchyard, Edinburgh	qr 929.3 S65m	624
Smith, J. R. Influence of the great war upon shipping	qr 387 S65	479
Smith, J. T. Biltmore Oswald	S651b	30
Out o' luck	S6510	520
Smith, K. G. Short course for janitor-engineers	628.6 S65	599
Smith, N. K. Commentary to Kant's "Critique of pure reason."	193 K12zsm	171
Smith, P. F. Memory's milestones	q 917.4886 S65	341
The same	qr 917.4886 S65	341
Smith, S. Kaye-. Challenge to Sirius	S659c	332
Smith, T. F. A. The soul of Germany	914.3 S66	390
Smith, W. F. Rabelais in his writings	847 R11zs	92
Smith, W. G. Man the primeval savage	571.1 S66	448
Smith-Gordon, L. & Staples, L. C. Rural reconstruction in Ireland	334 S66	350
The Smiths in war time. Bell	B4123s	203
Smoyer, M. E. Auto repairing simplified	qr 629.1 S66	531
Snaith, J. C. The undefeated	S669u	332
Snedden, D. S. Educational sociology	370.1 S67e	169
The same	r 370.1 S67	169
Snider, L. C. Geography of Oklahoma	917.66 S67	109
The same	r 557.66 O22 no.27	109
Snow, B. E. & Froehlich, H. B. Industrial art text books	q 707 S67	333
Snow, W. B. & Lebon, C. P. Easy French	448 S67	65
Snow, W. L. High school prize speaker	808.8 S67	437

	Call number	Page
Snowden, J. H. The coming of the Lord	236.3 S67	290
Snyder, W. Poetical favorites	821.08 S67	436
Society for Electrical Development, New York city. Electric range handbook	658.32 S67	600
Society of Chemical Industry. Reports of the progress of applied chemistry	r 660.5 S67	215
Socrates Scholasticus. Ecclesiastical history	270.1 S67	234
Solano, E. J. Field training—signalling	623.73 S68	103
Solov'ev, V. S. Justification of the good	171 S68	552
Somewhere in Red Gap. Wilson	W768so	381
Sónnica. Blasco Ibáñez	B5412s	150
Soukup, A. M. Hrvatsko-engleski samouk sastavljen za hrvatski narod u Americi	428.2 S72	122
Škola slovensko-anglická	428.2 S72s	122
Szkoła, polsko-angielska	428.2 S72sz	122
Soul of Susan Yellam. Vachell	V115s	31
South Australia—Chemistry dept. Bulletin	r 660.5 S72	459
South Bend Lathe Works, South Bend, Ind. How to run a lathe	621.94 S72	530
Southall, J. P. C. Mirrors, prisms and lenses	535.8 S72	335
The same	r 535.8 S72	335
Southern lumberman's directory of Amer. sawmills	r 674.02 S72	268
Southern Pine Assoc. Homes for workmen	q 331.83 S72	482
Soward, Sir A. W. & Willan, W. E. Taxation of capital	336.24 S73	617
Sozomen. Ecclesiastical history	270.1 S73	235
Spanish fairy book. Segovia	j S454s	71
Spargo, J. Bolshevism	947 S73	393
Sparrow, W. S. Frank Brangwyn	q 759.2 B69s	207
Speare, J. W. Protecting the nation's money	332.9 S74	548
Spearing, E. Patrimony of the Roman church in the time of Gregory the Great	282 S74	290
Speculum regale. *See* Konungs-skuggsjá.		
Speer, R. E. New opportunity of the church	261 S74	354
Spencer, F. A. M. Human ideals	170.4 S745	126
Speransky, J. (Grant), countess. *See* Cantacuzène, J. (Grant), princess.		
Speranza, *pseud.* *See* Wilde, J. F. (Elgee), lady.		
Sperry, E. E. & West, W. M. German plots in U. S. during our neutrality	r 940.91 S75	165
Spétebroot, H. Traité de la teinture moderne	r 667.2 S75	105
Spont, H. La femme dans la France de domain	396 S76	349
Spooner, H. J. Wealth from waste	660.2 S76	273
Sprague, E. H. Elementary mathematics for engineers	r 510 S76	335
Springer, F. C. Gregg	S769g	332
Spurrell, W. Welsh-English dictionary	r 491.6 S77a	231
Square Peggy. Daskam	D273sq	584

Call number Page

Squiers, A. L. One hundred per cent American....940.919 S77....224
Squire, J. C. Books in general....820.4 S774....516
Sršeň, J. Na vojne....891.897 S77....172
Rozprávky z vojny....891.897 S77r....172
Stabb, J. Some old Devon churches....b 726 S77....97
Stamp collectors' quarterly....qr 383.5 S7838....620
Stamp herald; monthly....r 383.5 S7839....487
Standard iron—steel—metal directory....r 669.02 S78....273
Standard Motor Construction Co. Jersey City, N. J.
Eighty-foot Elco submarine chaser....qr 621.43274 S78....530
Stanley, F. A. Punches and dies....621.96 S78....599
The same....r 621.96 S78....599
Stanley, F. C. Talks to platers....537.85 S78....37
Stanley, T. Perils of a private....741 S789....32
Stanton, T. The woman question in Europe....396 S79....167
Starrett, V. Arthur Machen....823 M16zs....258
Stars and Stripes; weekly....qr 940.911 S79....543
Stebbing, E. P. From czar to Bolshevik....947 S81....221
Steel, Mrs F. A. English fairy tales....398 S81....234
The same....j 398 S81e....239
Stein, E. Child songs of cheer....j 811 S81....295
Stein, L. Buying brains....658.72 S81....602
Stejneger, L. H. & Barbour, T. Check list of North American amphibians and reptiles....r 597.6 S82....265
Stephen, H. J. Principles of pleading in civil actions..347.92 S82....485
Stephens, J. Reincarnations....821 S833....202
Stephens, W. The France I know....914.4 S83....341
Stephenson, G. M. Political history of the public lands....336.1 S83....60
Stephenson, N. W. Day of the Confederacy....973.7 S836d....278
Lincoln and the Union....973.7 S836....51
Stephenson, W. B. The land of to-morrow....917.98 S83....539
Sternberg, C. von. Ethics and esthetics of piano-playing....780.1 S83....34
Stevens, A. Women of Methodism....922 S84....461
Stevens, R. D. & Stevens, D. H. American patriotic prose and verse....j 811.08 S845....128
Stevens, W. O. Boy's book of famous warships....j 359 S84....557
Stevenson, A. Dramatized scenes from American history....793.1 S847....447
Stevenson, W. F. Lives and deeds worth knowing about....922 S848....461
Stewart, C. D. Buck....S849b....261
Stiénon, C. Les campagnes d'Orient....940.913 S85....394
Still, A. Principles of transformer design....621.314 S85....600
Stilwell, K. M. The school printshop....655 S85....458
Stimson, J. C. Finding themselves....940.917 S85....55

	Call number	Page
Stockbridge, Mrs B. E. (Lay). Liberty cook book	641 S86	44
Stoddard, W. L. The shop committee	331.1 S86	482
Stokes, A. P. Educational plans for the American army abroad	r 355.07 S87	403
Stolen treasure. Pyle	j P996st	557
Stone, H. F. Law and its administration	340 S87	123
Stone, W. A. A tale of a plain man	92 S881s	216
Stoner, J. B. Systems for equalizing, assessing and collecting of taxes	qr 352.1 S88	117
Stopes, Mrs C. (Carmichael). British freewomen	396 S88	119
Stork, C. W. Anthology of Swedish lyrics	839.71 S88	26
Storrs, L. A. Tragedy of Saul	812 S88	438
Story of the Anzacs	q 940.913 S88	165
Stoughton, J. Footprints of Italian reformers	274.5 S88	621
Strachan, J. Recovery and re-manufacture of waste-paper	q 676.12 S89	451
Strachey, L. Eminent Victorians	920 S89	107
Strahan, Edward, *pseud.* *See* Shinn, E.		
Strahan, S. A. K. Marriage and disease	r 613.9 S89	100
Strange case of Cavendish. Parrish	P262st	331
Stratford, E. C. Wingfield-. *See* Wingfield-Stratford.		
Straus, N. Disease in milk	r 614.323 S91	39
Streeter, B. H. & Picton-Turbervill, E. Woman and the church	262 S91	62
Streeter, E. "Same old Bill, eh Mable!"	S9152s	442
"That's me all over, Mable."	S9152t	206
Strictly business. Henry, O. *pseud.*	H4522st	260
Stringer, A. J. A. Man who couldn't sleep	S918m	380
Strother, F. Fighting Germany's spies	351.74 S92	58
Strowski, F. Histoire du sentiment religieux en France au 17e siècle	274.4 S92	68
Stuart, E. R. Map reading	526.8 S92	35
Studio. Pictures of London	qr 914.21 S93	607
Pictures of Paris	qr 914.436 S93	607
Study outline in the problems of the reconstruction period.	304 S93	227
The same	r 304 S93	227
Stunden der andacht	r 248 S93	354
Stupakoff, S. H. Pyrometry	r 536.52 S93	265
Wire gauges	r 621.7163 S93	386
Submarine Defense Association. Colloidal fuel	qr 662.75 S94	604
Subotić, D. & Forbes, N. Serbian grammar	491.892 S94	231
Sudermann, H. Honor	832 S94ho	377
Sugimori, K. Principles of the moral empire	171 S94	172
Sullivan, Sir E. Woman, the predominant partner	r 396 S94	349
Sullivan, M. Private Angelo Ferraro, U. S. N. G.	S951p	380
Sully, J. My life & friends	92 S953	339

Call number Page

Sumichrast, F. C. J. M. S. R. de. Americans and the Britons 917.3 S955 465
Summerbell, M. Manhood in its American type 917.3 S95 390
Summers, F. E. Dere Bill S9552d 261
Summey, G. Modern punctuation 421.9 S95 352
The same ..... r 421.9 S95 352
Sumner, W. G. Essays 304 S95 396
Sur, F. J. S. Oil prospecting, drilling and extraction ..... r 553.28 S96 383
Surprise house. Brown ..... j B784su 173
Le survivant. Marbo 843 M36 262
Suter-Lerch, H. J. Germany her own judge 940.911 S96 56
Sutton, C. I. In memoriam C. I. Sutton ..... r 940.918 S96 281
Sutton, C. W. & Lennes, N. J. Business arithmetic 511 S96 335
Suverkrop, E. A. American machinist shop note book. 621.7 S96 530
Svensen, C. L. Essentials of drafting 744 S96 333
Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Stockholm. Handbok öfver sveriges frankotecken ..... r 383.948 S96 404
Sveriges offentliga bibliotek ..... r 017.1 S96 292
Swan, C. J. My company 940.918 S97 224
Swanton, W. I. Guide to United States government publications ..... r 328.73 S97 226
The same ..... r 370 U25 1918 no.2 226
Sweden—Kommerskollegium. Industri ..... r 314.8 S974 477
Sweeny, M. G. *See* Miller, Mrs M. G. (Sweeny).
Sweet, W. W. History of Latin America 980 S97 343
Sweetser, A. American air service 623.74 S97 454
Swift, E. J. Psychology and the day's work 150 S97p 552
Swift, M. I. Can mankind survive? 304 S97 476
Swinburne, A. C. Letters 92 S978s 537
Springtide of life ..... q 821 S97sp 149
Swiney, F. The awakening of women 396 S978 284
Swinnerton, F. A. Shops and houses S9782s 206
Swinton, A. J. The £ s.d. of flying 656.82 S97 593
Sword of Welleran. Dunsany D9262s 29
Symonds, J. A. Last and first 824 S981 376
Symons, A. Cities and sea-coasts and islands 914 S98c 390
Studies in the Elizabethan drama 822.33 D64 518
The Syren and shipping. Brazil commercially considered ..... qr 382 S99 58
Szold, H. Recent Jewish progress in Palestine 296 S99 551
The same ..... r 296 A51 v.17 551
Taber, C. W. Business of the household 640 T11 213
Taft, W. H. Great Britain's bread upon the waters .. 917.1 T13 466
The same ..... r 910.5 N15 v.29 466
Tagore, Sir R. The home and the world T136ho 520

	Call number	Page
Talbot, W. Teaching English to aliens	016.4282 T15	64
The same	r 016.4282 T15	64
Tales from a dugout. Empey	E612t	94
Tales of secret Egypt. Ward	W2132t	332
Tales of war. Dunsany	D9262ta	29
Tales of wartime France	T1552t	31
Talma, F. J. Reflexions on the actor's art	792 T16	518
Tang of life. Knibbs	K341t	30
Tanner, F. W. Bacteriology and mycology of foods	576.8 T18	591
Tappan, E. M. Little book of the war	j 940.91 T19	557
Tarbell, I. M. Rising of the tide	T1962r	380
Tarkington, N. B. The magnificent Ambersons	T212ma	31
Ramsey Milholland	T212r	520
Tăslăuanu, O. C. With the Austrian army in Galicia	940.918 T22	224
Tate, Jones & Co. Pittsburgh. Heat treating of steel	r 669.17 T23	47
Taubenhaus, J. J. Diseases of truck crops	632 T23	43
Tayler, J. L. The nature of woman	173 T25	119
Taylor, A. Autobiography	92 T2512t	460
Taylor, C. K. Physical examination and training of children	371.7 T25	549
Taylor, H. G. Education of engineers	620.7 T25	454
Taylor, T. "Gauges at a glance"	r 510.8 T25	525
Tead, O. Instincts in industry	331.015 T26	61
The people's part in peace	330.9 T26	350
Temperley, H. W. V. History of Serbia	949.7 T28	112
Temptations. Pinski	P642t	380
Tenison, E. M. Chivalry and the wounded	929.711 T28	108
Terman, L. M. Intelligence of school children	136.7 T31i	622
Stanford revision and extension of the Binet-Simon scale	136.7 T31s	291
The teacher's health	371.7 T31t	401
Terry, J. E. H. General post	822 T31	438
Texas University—Economic geology and technology, Bureau of. Publications	qr 557.64 T3292	594
Texas University—Extension dept. Play and athletics	796 T32	590
"That's me all over, Mable." Streeter	S9152t	206
Thayer, L. Mystery of the 13th floor	T341m	261
Thayer, W. R. Democracy, discipline, peace	321.8 T34	474
Theodore Roosevelt	92 R684t	537
Volleys from a non-combatant	940.919 T341	346
Theuriet, A. Trois contes	448 T35	65
Thibault, J. A. *See* France, Anatole, *pseud.*		
Thom, C. & Fisk, W. W. The book of cheese	637.3 T37	104
Thomas, A. Oliver Goldsmith	812 T370	438
Thomas, W. I. & Znaniecki, F. Polish peasant in Europe and America	325.73 T37	57
Thomas' wholesale grocery register	qr 670.2 T376	595

	Call number	Page
Thompson, D. C. From czar to kaiser	qr 947 T37	112
Thompson, E. B. Silk department	677.3 T38	38
Thompson, T. The coming dawn	172 T38	69
The same	r 172 T38	69
Thompson, W. J. Wooden shipbuilding	r 623.831 T38	42
Thomson, O. R. H. The modern comedy	811 T38	26
Thorne, W. V. Hospital accounting and statistics.	657.61356 T41	457
Three-cornered hat. Alarcón	A321t	27
Three strings. Lincoln	L7163t	205
Thucydides. The funeral oration spoken by Pericles	888 T42f	258
Thurston, E. T. World of wonderful reality	T4352w	585
Thurston, H. W. Delinquency and spare time	364 T43	397
Tidskrift för det svenska folkbildningsarbetet	qr 379.48 T44	484
Tilley, A. A. Dawn of the French renaissance	914.4 T46	217
Tillier, C. Mon oncle Benjamin	843 T46	333
My Uncle Benjamin	T467m	151
Time and the gods. Dunsany	D9262t	29
Timperley, C. H. Dictionary of printers and printing.	qr 655.1 T47	533
Tin soldier. Bailey	B162t	378
Tisserand, F. F. Traité de mécanique céleste	qr 521.1 T52	449
Titterton, J. La patrie	448 T53	619
Todd, A. M. Municipal ownership	r 352 T55	282
Todd, M. G. *See* Travers, Graham, *pseud.*		
Toesca, P. Affreschi decorativi in Italia	qb 729.4 T56	444
Tolman, R. C. Relativity of motion	r 531.18 T58	525
Tolman, W. H. Municipal reform movements in U. S.	352 T58	475
Tolmer, J. L'abbaye de Mondaye	qb 726 T58	334
Tomlin, R. K. Amer. engineers in France	q 623 T59	103
The same	qr 623 T59	103
Tommy Tregennis. Phillips	j P514t	294
Tompkins, R. S. Story of the Rainbow division	940.9137 T59	612
Topinard, P. Anthropology	572 T62	335
Torr, C. Small talk at Wreyland	914.2 T63	341
Tourist Association of Central California, San Francisco. Central California	qr 917.94 T65	275
Tout, T. F. Mediæval town planning	qr 710 T65	96
Towards morning. Wylie	W986t	31
Towneley mysteries	822 T662	259
Townley-Fullam, C. Hungary	914.39 T66	464
The same	r 910.5 N15 v.26	464
Tracy, L. House 'round the corner	T677h	332
Trade foundations based on producing industries	604 T67	336
The same	r 604 T67	336
Traphagen, E. Costume design	q 745 T68	95
Trapmann, A. H. The Greeks triumphant	949.6 T68	221

	Call number	Page
Travelers Indemnity Company. Boiler economy	r 621.18 T69	42
Traveling Engineers' Assoc. Examination questions and answers for firemen	621.137 T69	454
Travelling companions. James	J164tv	379
Travers, Graham, *pseud.* Life of Sophia Jex-Blake	92 J319t	107
Tree, Sir H. B. Henry VIII and his court	923.1 T71	49
Trelease, W. Winter botany	582 T71w	99
The same	r 582 T71	99
Trench and camp, Camp Hancock; weekly	qr 355.52 T725	620
Trench and camp, Camp Sevier; weekly	qr 355.52 T72	620
Trendell, H. A. P. Dress worn at His Majesty's court	r 391 T72	406
Trent, R. S. Women in industry	331.4 T72	397
Trevelyan, G. M. Scenes from Italy's war	940.913 T73	612
Trevor, R. Montenegro	914.97 T73	159
The same	j 914.97 T73	175
Triumph of John Kars. Cullum	C915tr	29
Trounce, H. D. Fighting the Boche underground	940.918 T77	56
Troward, T. Doré lectures	131 T77d	291
Truth about the theater	792 T78	203
Tu n'es plus rien. Boylesve	843 B67t	442
Tufts, J. H. Ethics of coöperation	174 T82	69
The real business of living	320.9 T82	226
Tunney, T. J. Throttled!	351.74 T84	474
Turner, A. Study of fabrics	677 T86	212
Turner, D. Architectural antiquities of Normandy	qb 723.4 T86	334
Turner, J. Buddy's blighty	811 T86	26
Turner, J. H. Simple souls	T865s	31
Turner, S. From war to work	331 T86	548
Turrell, C. A. Contemporary Spanish dramatists	862 T87	438
Tuttle, Mrs F. (Guertin). Women and world federation	341.6 T89	616
Twain, Mark, *pseud.* Curious republic of Gondour	817 T89c	377
The same	r 817 T89c	377
In defense of Harriet Shelley	814 T89i	201
Twenty-six clues. Ostrander	O297t	380
Twenty-three and a half hours' leave. Rinehart	R472tw	94
Two banks of the Seine. Vandérem	V181t	585
Twyford, H. B. Storing	658.613 T94	272
The same	r 658.613 T94	272
Tyau, M. T. Z. China's new constitution	342.51 T95	123
Typographic technical series for apprentices	r 655 T98	336
Tyson, J. Bright's disease and diabetes	r 616.63 T99	39
Tytler, P. F. Lives of Scottish worthies	920 T99	538
Udden, J. A. The Texas meteor of Oct. 1, 1917	r 523.5 U14	525
The undefeated. Snaith	S669u	332
Under Greek skies. Dragoumis	j D783u	174

	Call number	Page
Under the Sabbath lamp. Isaacs	I2912u	440
Underwriters' Laboratories. List of inspected mechanical appliances	r 614.84 U25li	337
Undying fire. Wells	W4941u	381
U.S.—Adjutant-general's office. General orders	r 355.61 U253	487
U. S.—Agriculture, Department of. Business of agriculture during the war and after	r 330.1963 U25	60
Publications available for distribution	r 016.63 U25p	270
U. S.—Census bureau. Birth statistics for the registration area of the United States	qr 312 U25	58
Census of the Virgin islands	r 317.2 U2532	397
Special census of the population of Okmulgee county, Okla	r 317.66 U25s	547
Special census of the population of Ottawa county, Okla	r 317.66 U25sp	615
U. S.—Census committee. Fourteenth and subsequent decennial censuses	r 317.3 U2534	283
U. S.—Children's bureau. Children's year leaflet	r 362.7 U25ch	478
Rural child welfare series	r 362.7 U25r	478
The states and child labor	r 331.3 U25s	482
U. S.—Coast and geodetic survey. United States magnetic tables and magnetic charts	r 538.7 U25u	98
U. S.—Committee on public information. The battle line of democracy	808.8 U25	25
The same	j 808.8 U25	71
The same	r 808.8 U25	25
Catalogue of photographs and stereopticon slides	r 779 U25	209
German-Bolshevik conspiracy	q 947 U253	393
The same	r 940.916 U253 no.20	393
U. S.—Congress. Memorial addresses	qr 923.2 U25md	340
Statue of Governor F. H. Pierpont; proceedings on the unveiling of the statue	qr 92 P565u	273
U. S.—Council of national defense. Agencies for the sale of cooked foods without profit	r 334.4 U25	548
Annual report	r 940.917 U2532	473
Code of lighting for factories	r 628.9 U25	599
Liberty choruses and community singing	qr 784.86 U25	334
List of staple medical and surgical supplies	r 617.91 U25	386
U. S.—Education bureau. Forty lessons in gardening for the northeastern states	q 635 U253	456
The same	qj 635 U25	494
Health education	r 649 U25	452
Industrial education circular	r 607 U2532	595
Lessons in community and national life	330.7 U25	285
The same	r 330.7 U25	285
School sanitation leaflet	r 371.7 U25	287
Spring manual of U. S. school garden army	qr 635 U25	456

	Call number	Page
U. S.—Education and special training. Committee on (War dept.). Special descriptive circulars	qr 355.07 U2532	487
U. S.—Efficiency bureau. Report, 1913/16	r 658.7 U253	45
U. S.—Employees' compensation com. Regulations concerning duties of employees	r 331.823 U2538	617
U. S.—Engineers corps. Instruction book for export packing of engineer material	r 355.83 U2533	620
Lake Erie—Lake Michigan waterway	r 626.12 U25w	599
Water terminals at cities along the Ohio	r 627.2 U253	530
U. S.—Federal board for vocational educ. Clothing for the family	646 U25	532
The same	r 607 U253b no.23	532
Evening industrial schools	379.19 U25	401
The same	r 607 U253b no.18	401
Rehabilitation leaflet	r 371.91 U25r	230
Rehabilitation monograph; joint series	r 371.91 U25re	401
Unit course: arithmetic	511.07 U25	525
The same	r 371.91 U25re no.13–14	525
Unit course: English	428.2 U25	484
The same	r 371.91 U25re no.4–7	484
Unit course: penmanship	652 U25	602
The same	r 371.91 U25re no.8–9	602
Unit course: typewriting	652.3 U25	533
The same	r 371.91 U25re no.10–11	533
Vocational education for foreign trade	371.42 U25	401
The same	r 607 U253b no.24	401
Vocational rehabilitation series	371.91 U25v	287
The same	r 371.91 U25vo	287
U. S.—Federal farm loan bureau. Bulletin	r 334.2 U253b	350
U. S.—Federal trade com. Food investigation	r 614.31 U2532	528
Report on the news-print paper industry	r 676 U25	38
U. S.—Food administration. The day's food in war and peace	613.2 U25d	101
Food and the war	613.2 U25fo	213
Food guide for war service at home	613.2 U25f	40
Food saving and sharing	j 641 U25	357
Policies and plan of operation; wheat, flour and bread	qr 338.1 U2534p	229
Reference handbook of food statistics in relation to the war	r 338.1 U2534r	350
U. S.—Foreign affairs committee. The Irish question	r 941.5 U25	470
U. S.—Foreign and domestic commerce bur. Glass industry	r 666.1 U25	47
The same	r 382 U2537 no.60	47
Industrial standards	r 620.1 U2534	454

Call number Page

U. S.—Hydrographic office. Arctic plot.....r 656.8 U253ar....457
U. S.—Industrial housing and transportation bureau.
Standards recommended for permanent industrial
housing development.....r 331.83 U25....169
U. S.—Interior department. America, Americanism,
Americanization.....r 325.73 U25....475
Railway land grants in Iowa.....r 336.14 U25....120
U. S.—Judiciary committee. (Senate.) Brewing and
liquor interests and German propaganda.....r 178 U25....355
U. S.—Justice department. Decrees and judgments
in Federal anti-trust cases.....r 338.8 U2533d....229
Emergency legislation passed prior to Dec. 1917..r 345 U2532....233
U. S.—Library of Congress. Check list of collec-
tions of personal papers.....r 016.92 U25....292
Check list of literature on the European war..qr 016.94091 U25....114
Dramatic compositions.....r 016.8 U25....94
List of atlases and maps applicable to the world
war.....qr 016.912 U25li....277
List of books in embossed type.....r 028.81 U251....406
List of references on a league of nations....qr 016.3416 U25....123
List of references on Amer. immigration....qr 016.325 U251....116
List of references on food in relation to
health.....qr 016.6132 U25....386
List of references on nursing in the European
war.....qr 016.6107 U25....101
List of references on the city manager plan..r 016.352021 U25....475
War taxation of incomes.....r 336.24 U2532....169
U. S.—Mines bur. Efficiency in the use of oil fuel..r 662.75 U25....215
Index to Bulletins, Technical papers and Miners'
circulars.....qr 622.009 U25i....155
U. S.—National war labor board. Memorandum on
the eight-hour working day.....r 331.81 U2533....120
U. S.—Naturalization bureau. Second year of the
work of the public schools with the Bureau
of naturalization.....r 325.1 U2531se....226
Student's textbook.....r 371.98 U25s....401
Teacher's manual.....r 371.98 U25t....231
U. S.—Naval academy. Oscillations of ships.....623.8 U25....214
U. S.—Ordnance office. Target range pocket book..355.57 U253....67
U. S.—Plant industry bureau. Cotton, truck and
forage crop diseases circular.....r 632 U2533....601
H. & P. circular.....r 634 U253....456
U. S.—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) America
and the league of nations.....940.916 U25am....613
Guarantees of peace.....973.9132 U25g....224
In our first year of war.....973.9132 U25i....51
International ideals.....940.916 U25i....394

Call number Page

U. S.—President—*continued.*
Terms of armistice signed by Germany.....r 940.916 U25t....225
The triumph of ideals.....940.916 U25t....543
The same.....r 940.916 U25tr....543
Why we fight Germany.....940.919 U25w....473
U. S.—Privileges and elections committee. Senator from Wisconsin.....r 328.73 U2537s....282
U. S.—Public health service. Venereal disease bulletin.....r 616.95 U25....268
U. S.—Railroad administration. Statement of W. G. McAdoo.....r 385 U25394....228
U. S.—Senate. United States peace commissioners, 1795–1898.....r 341.2 U2535....288
U. S.—Shipping board. Manual for the guidance of apprentices on training ships.....r 656.81 U25....215
U. S.—Solicitor, Office of. (Navy dept.) Eight-hour law.....r 331.81 U2534....229
U. S.—State dept. Affairs of Hungary, 1849–50....r 943.9 U25....279
U. S.—Supreme court. Judicial settlement of controversies between states of the Amer. union..qr 342.7 U2533....485
U. S.—Surgeon-general's office. Principles of war surgery.....r 617.99 U253....596
U. S.—Tariff commission. Dyes and other coal-tar chemicals.....r 667.26 U25....385
Tariff information series.....r 337 U25....229
U. S.—Training camp activities, Commission on. (War department.) Rules for boxing.....796.8 U25....383
The same.....r 796.8 U25....383
U. S.—Training service. Training bulletin.....r 331.86 U25....351
U. S.—War dept. America's munitions 1917–18....623.41 U25....530
The same.....r 623.41 U25....530
Appointment and admission of cadets to U. S. Military Academy.....r 355.072 U253i....124
Rehabilitation of crippled soldiers.....371.91 U253....121
The same.....r 371.91 U253....121
Selective service regulations.....r 355.62 U253s....403
War department correspondence file.....r 025.15 U25....69
U. S.—War industries board. War emergency courses in employment management.....r 658.72 U25....533
U. S.—War risk insurance bureau. Law relating to common law marriage.....r 347.6 U253....486
Official bulletin.....r 368 U25....477
U. S. Engineers—3d regiment, 1898–99 (Volunteer). David Du Bose Gaillard.....r 92 G138u....388
U. S. Housing Corporation. Report.....r 331.83 U253....482
U. S. Infantry—12th regiment. Twelfth U. S. infantry, 1798–1919.....353.6 U253....487

	Call number	Page
United Typothetae of America. Survey of the printing industry in Pittsburgh	r 655.3 U25	268
Unsocial socialist. Shaw	S5342u	206
Untermeyer, Mrs J. (Starr). Growing pains	811 U258	517
Untermeyer, L. New era in American poetry	811.09 U25	328
Usher, R. G. The Pilgrims	974.4 U28	278
Utter, R. P. Every-day pronunciation	r 421.5 U29	549
Uzanne, L. O. Drawings of Watteau	qr 741 U35	263
Vachell, H. A. Soul of Susan Yellam	V115s	31
Vachon, M. Les villes martyres de France et de Belgique	940.924 V11	346
Valdés, A. P. La alegría del capitán Ribot	863 V14al	442
Valley of the giants. Kyne	K448v	151
Valley of vision. Van Dyke	V187v	261
Vallotton, B. Monsieur Potterat se marie	843 V16m	206
Portes entr' ouvertes	843 V16p	206
Van Arsdale, M. B. & Monroe, D. Tested international recipes	641 V17	104
Van Buskirk, E. F. & Smith, E. L. Science of every-day life	607 V17	451
Vance, L. J. The lone wolf	V1781	585
Vandérem, F. Two banks of the Seine	V181t	585
Vanderlip, F. A. What happened to Europe	330.9 V18	482
Vandervelde, É. Three aspects of the Russian revolution	947 V18	344
Van Deventer, J. H. Making the small shop profitable	q 621.7 V18	530
The same	qr 621.7 V18m	530
Success in the small shop	qr 621.7 V18	103
Van Doren, D. H. Workmen's compensation	331.823 V18	61
Van Dyke, H. The broken soldier and the Maid of France	V187br	585
Golden stars	811 V18go	258
Valley of vision	V187v	261
Van Gaasbeek, R. M. Wooden boat and ship building	623.831 V18	155
Van Norden, W. M. Who's who of the Chinese in New York	r 920 V19	216
Van Rensselaer, M. Manual of home-making	640 V19	336
Van Riper, B. W. Some views of the time problem	r 115 V19	125
Van Sickle, J. H. Educational survey of the public schools of Brookline, Mass	r 379.744 V19	121
Van Vechten, C. Music of Spain	780.946 V21	152
Van Wagenen, T. F. International mining law	r 622.007 V21	42
Vanzype, G. Mother nature, and Progress	842 V21	259
Vaudoyer, J. L. Les permissions de Clément Bellin	843 V23	586

Call number Page

Veal, R. T. Classified bibliography of boy life and organized work with boys....r 016.36 V24....546
Veblen, T. B. Higher learning in America....378.7 V24....231
Vedder, G. C. Amer. methods in foreign trade....382 V24....228
Velimirović, N. Serbia in light and darkness....914.97 V25....341
Venable, E. The Hamlet problem....822.33 S87....203
Verrill, A. H. Getting together with Latin America..382 V28g....167
How to operate a motor car....629.1 V28....337
Verschelde, C. Les anciennes maisons de Bruges..qb 723.4 V28....334
Very, F. W. Luminiferous ether....r 523.15 V28....592
Vesselitsky, V. de. Expenditure and waste....331.83 V28....400
Vestiarium Scoticum....qr 391 V28....553
Vickers, K. H. Humphrey, duke of Gloucester....92 G517v....536
Victorious. Kauffman....K141v....440
La vie de Marianne. Marivaux....843 M388....442
Vieilles chansons pour les cœurs sensibles....qj 784.8 V31....295
Vienna, Kaiserlich-Königliche Technische Hochschule. Systematischer katalog der bibliothek....qr 016.6 V31....336
———Schematische übersicht und sachregister..qr 016.6 V31a....336
———Nachtrag....qr 016.6 V31a2....336
———Verzeichnis der laufenden periodischen publikationen....qr 016.6 V31a3....336
Vigneau, E. R. Reading of blue print drawings....744 V32....588
Vigny, A. V. comte de. Military servitude and grandeur..V324m....442
Villari, L. Balkan question....949.7 V32....344
Villavecchia, V. Applied analytical chemistry....qr 543 V33....36
Villiers, B. Britain after the peace....330.9 V33....351
Case for women's suffrage....324.3 V33....57
Villon, F. Jargon of Master François Villon....841 V33j....202
Violin pieces....qM 787.1 V34....590
Virginia—Adjutant general. Military laws....r 353.6 V34....124
Virginia—Council. Legislative journals of the Council of colonial Virginia....qr 328.75 V349....396
Virginia—State forester. Bulletin....qr 634.9 V34....601
Forestry leaflet....r 634.9 V34f....601
Visscher, C. de. Belgium's case....940.912 V35....56
Vita e avventure di Robinson Crusoe. Defoe....853 D37v....94
Vivien de Saint Martin, L. & Rousselet, L. Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle..qr 910.3 V35....108
———Supplement....qr 910.3 V35a....108
Wabash Railway Company. Annual report....qr 656.673 W112....533
Wadagaki, K. New Japanese-English dictionary..r 495 W116....485
Wade, M. H. Pilgrims of to-day....920 W11....49
Wagstaff, Mrs B. (Shoemaker). Colonial plays for the school-room....793.1 W13....447

	Call number	Page
Waifs and strays. Henry, O. *pseud*	H4522wa	519
The same	r H452w	519
Wakeman, H. O. & Hassall, A. Essays introductory to English constitutional history	342.4 W14	486
Waley, A. A hundred and seventy Chinese poems	895 W16	436
Walkden, S. L. Aeroplanes in gusts	r 533.652 W16	526
Walker, F. R. Building estimator's reference book	r 692.5 W16	527
Walker, H. The English essay and essayists	824 W16	582
Walking shadows. Noyes	N487w	151
Wall, A. Banker's credit manual	658.51 W17	457
The same	r 658.51 W17	457
Wallace, D. Grit a-plenty	j W175gr	175
Wallace, W. G. Locomotive engine breakdowns	621.13 W17l	599
Standard mechanical examinations on locomotive firing	621.13 W17	454
Waller, M. E. Out of the silences	W1810	151
Wallerstein, R. C. King John in fact and fiction	r 942.03 W18	221
Walpole, H. The secret city	W1862s	261
Walters, E. W. Heroic airmen	940.914 W19	114
War addresses from Catholic pulpit and platform	940.919 W211	165
The war-workers. Delafield, E. M. *pseud*	D387w	29
Ward, A. S. Dope	W2132d	521
Tales of secret Egypt	W2132t	332
Ward, G. O. Suggestive outlines for teaching the use of the library	r 020.71 W21s	624
Ward, H. Mr Poilu	q 940.918 W21	114
Ward, Mrs H. Elizabeth's campaign	W214eli	31
A writer's recollections	92 W214wa	107
Ward, H. B. & Whipple, G. C. Fresh-water biology	570 W21	35
Ward, J. Psychological principles	150 W21	354
Ward, W. Last lectures	824 W21l	92
Waring, J. B. & Macquoid, T. R. Examples of architectural art in Italy and Spain	qb 724.1 W22	588
Waring, L. F. Serbia	949.7 W22	112
Warnes, A. R. Coal tar and some of its products	668.7 W23	535
Warren, D. M. System of physical geography	qr 551 W245	384
Warren, G. F. Farm management	630 W24f	104
Warren, G. O. The sword	821 W24	582
Warren, M. J. The twig of thorn	812 W24	27
Warren, W. The just claims of Italy	r 943.6 W24	112
Washburn, F. L. Injurious insects and useful birds	632.6 W27	156
Washington (state), State College. "Local vs. state control of local public service utilities"	r 016.3528 W27	474
Waterbury, J. B. Sketches of eloquent preachers	922 W29	462
Waterhouse, N. E. Catalogue of the postage stamps of United States of America	r 383.973 W29	290

	Call number	Page
Waterman, A. E. Self-instruction courses in civil service.	351.1 W29	475
The same	r 351.1 W29	475
Waterman, T. T. Yana Indians	qr 970.3 W29	391
Watkins, T. C. The workroom	q 770 W31	492
Watson, A. D. The twentieth plane	134 W31	552
Watson, E. R. Colour in relation to chemical constitution.	535.6 W31	448
Watson, J. R. & Rees, A. J. Hampstead mystery	W3212h	332
Wattles, W. A. Lanterns in Gethsemane	811 W33	517
Sunflowers	811.08 W33	517
Watts, M. S. From father to son	W336f	521
Waugh, A. Prisoners of Mainz	940.917 W33	543
Wavell, A. J. B. A modern pilgrim in Mecca	915.3 W34	342
We others. Barbusse	B2352w	260
Weapons of modern warfare	355 W35	67
The same	j 355 W35	71
Weaver, D. W. & Weaver, E. W. Medicine as a profession.	610.4 W36	269
Weaver, E. W. Choosing a career	174 W36c	623
Weaver, L. "Country life" book of cottages	728.6 W36	97
The web. Kummer	K435w	260
Web of steel. Brady	B686w	439
Webb, Mrs B. (Potter). Health of working girls	613 W36	101
Webb, M. Penns & Peningtons of the 17th century	r 920 W36	340
Webb, S. J. & Webb, Mrs B. (Potter). Prevention of destitution	331.8 W36	61
Webber, W. H. Y. Gas & gas making	665.7 W36	535
Webster, A. D. Coniferous trees for profit & ornament.	585.2 W38	525
Firewoods	qr 662.63 W38	604
Webster, H. H. Americanization and citizenship	325.73 W38	475
Webster, H. K. An American family	W383a	31
Weidensall, C. J. Studies in rhythm	r 150 W44	236
Weinberg, L. Color in everyday life	701 W45	96
Welles, H. Anchors aweigh	W489a	332
Wells, C. The diamond pin	W494d	332
Such nonsense	827 W49su	25
Whimsey anthology	827 W49w	439
Wells, H. G. The undying fire	W4941u	381
Wells, W. B. Life of John Redmond	92 R276w	460
——— & Marlowe, N. The Irish convention and Sinn Fein	941.5 W49	611
Welsh, J. C. Songs of a miner	821 W51	258
Welton, J. Psychology of education	150 W51	291
Werner, E. T. C. China of the Chinese	915.1 W53	608
West, A. G. Diary of a dead officer	940.918 W56	613

Call number Page

West, C. J. Introduction to mathematical statistics...311 W56....477
West, M. H. Plan for the improvement and extension of Rockford, Ill.....qr 710 R576w....263
West, Mrs M. (Mills). Child care.....649 W56....104
The same.....r 649.1 U25 no.3....104
Western Pa. historical magazine.....qr 974.88 W56....540
Western University of Pa. System of education..r 378.7 W56sy....484
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. Passenger train handling instructions.....r 625.25 W56p....599
Terminal tests of ET locomotive brakes.....r 625.25 W56t....599
Westinghouse cross compound air compressors.....r 621.5 W56w....103
Westinghouse testing equipment and codes of tests for brake apparatus.....625.25 W5682....530
Westinghouse Traction Brake Co. Motor-driven air compressors.....r 621.5 W568....387
Westlake, H. F. Palace of Westminster.....914.21 W56....390
Westlake, N. H. J. Design in painted glass.....qb 748 W56....207
Weston, J. L. Romance, vision & satire.....821.08 W57....258
Westwood, J. O. Palæographia sacra pictoria.....qr 096 W57....237
Wharton, Mrs E. (Jones). French ways and their meaning.....914.4 W59f....539
The Marne.....W5932ma....151
Wheat, G. S. Story of the American Legion....369.1841 W59....546
Wheeler, F. Rolt-. *See* Rolt-Wheeler.
Wheeler, H. F. B. Daring deeds of merchant seamen in the great war.....940.915 W61....346
Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs in the great war.....j 940.915 W61....239
Wheelock, Mrs E. M. Stories of Wagner operas for children.....j 782.2 W61....175
Whelen, T. The American rifle.....623.442 W61.....43
When the world shook. Haggard.....H141wh....440
Where your heart is. Harraden.....H286w....150
While Paris laughed. Merrick.....M6395wi....205
Whipple, G. C. Vital statistics.....312 W62....547
Whipple, G. M. How to study effectively.....371.3 W62....401
Questions in school hygiene.....q 371.7 W62....549
Whipple, H. M. Concrete stone manufacture.....666.8 W62....154
Whitaker, H. Hunting the German shark.....940.915 W62....165
White, C. Grahame-. *See* Grahame-White.
White, Mrs E. (Siggins). Genealogical gleanings of Siggins and other Pa. families.....r 929.2 S57w....108
White, G. A. Metallurgical study of the steel base as related to galvanizing.....qr 669.58 W63....105
White, G. D. A scout monoplane built in the home workshop.....533.652 W63....526

Call number Page

White, L. A. Detroit news....qr 071 D48w....292
White, S. E. Adventures of Bobby Orde....W6362ad....151
The forty-niners....979.4 W63....51
White, W. Alanson. Mental hygiene of childhood...136.7 W63....405
White, W. Allen. In the heart of a fool....W6371in....152
White blanket. Browne....j B798w....173
White nights. Dostoyeffsky....D748w....29
Whiteford, R. N. Motives in English fiction....823 W63....25
Whitehead, H. Principles of salesmanship....658.32 W63....45
Whitehouse, H. R. Life of Lamartine....92 L178w....48
Whitham, J. M. Water rights determination....r 621.2 W64....270
Whiting, L. The golden road....814 W64g....25
Whitlock, B. Belgium....940.924 W64....394
Whitman, W. Songs of democracy....811 W64so....582
Whittaker, T. The Neo-Platonists....186 W65....490
Whittemore, T. Ivan speaks....940.918 W65....613
Whittier, J. G. Songs of three centuries....821.08 W66....436
Widtsoe, J. A. & Stewart, G. Western agriculture....630.973 W67....156
Wiggin, Mrs K. D. Ladies-in-waiting....W6881....585
Wild, L. H. Evolution of the Hebrew people....933 W71....622
Wild youth. Parker....P238wi....205
Wilde, J. F. (Elgee), lady. Social studies....396 W71....62
Wilder, R. P. Red triangle in the changing nations..267.3 W71....124
Wile, F. W. Explaining the Britishers....914.2 W71....217
Wiles, J. W. Serbian songs and poems....891.892 W71....149
Wiley, H. W. Beverages and their adulteration....r 663 W71....338
Wilkins, M. E. Edgewater people....W728e....152
Wilkinson, H. Social thought in American fiction, 1910–17....r 813 W72....325
Wilkinson, Mrs M. O. (Bigelow). Golden songs of the Golden state....811.08 W73....436
New voices....821.09 W73....434
Willard, E. M. Yuletide entertainments....793.1 W73....447
Williams, B. C. How to study "The best short stories."....808.3 W74h....433
Williams, C. V. Life and administration of Spencer Perceval....r 942.07 W74....541
Williams, E. H. Pa. glaciation, first phase....r 551.79 W74....35
Williams, H. Christianity in early Britain....274.2 W74....68
Williams, H. H. Modern English writers....820.4 W745....326
Williams, H. N. Henri II....92 H4518w....536
Williams, J. L. Why marry?....812 W74....203
Williams, R. C. Health almanac for 1919....r 614 W74....386
Williams, S. B. Cutting central station costs..621.311003 W748....454
Williams, S. T. Automobile repairman's helper....629.1 W74....387
The same....r 629.1 W74....387

Call number Page

Williams-Lundgren, Mrs G. *See* Lundgren.
Williamson, C. N. & Williamson, Mrs A. M. (Livingston). Everyman's land....W751e....152
Willoughby, W. F. Government of modern states....320 W76....614
Government organization in war time and after....353 W76....544
Movement for budgetary reform in the states....351.72 W76....283
Problem of a national budget....351.72 W76p....544
Willoughby, W. W. Prussian political philosophy..320.943 W76....226
Willsie, Mrs H. M. Benefits forgot....W762b....152
Wilson, F. *See* Huard, Mme F. (Wilson).
Wilson, H. L. Ma Pettengill....W768m....332
Ruggles of Red Gap....W768r....262
Somewhere in Red Gap....W768so....381
Wilson (H. W.) Co. Standard catalog, biography section....qr 016.92 W76....606
Wilson, L. E. Community leadership....381 W76....477
Wilson, M. Library books for high schools....r 028.5 W77l....237
The same....r 370 U25 1917 no.41....237
Wilson, R. Russian story book....j 398 W772....239
Wilson, R. P. & Carpenter, H. J. Analysis of financial statements....r 657 W77....603
Wilson, W. A. Selected memory gems....821.08 W77....582
Windisch, W. Das chemische laboratorium des brauers....r 663.4 W78....273
Winds of chance. Beach....B3422w....28
Wingfield-Stratford, E. C. History of English patriotism....942 W78....279
Winlow, C. V. Our little Finnish cousin....j 914.71 W78....239
Our little Servian cousin....j 914.97 W780....295
Winning clue. Hay....H3684w....440
Winter, W. Life of David Belasco....92 B393w....215
Winter, W. D. Marine insurance....368 W79....477
Wireless age; monthly....r 654.1 W81....603
Wisconsin Historical Soc. Checklist of Wisconsin public documents....qr 328.77 W812....166
Wisconsin University. Studies by members of the Department of English....820.4 W81....433
The same....r 805 W81s....433
Studies in language and literature....r 805 W81s....433
War book....940.919 W81....114
Wise, D. Heroic Methodists of the olden time....922 W81....462
Wise, T. J. Bibliography of the writings of Wordsworth....r 012 W89w....172
Wister, O. Ulisse S. Grant....92 G789wis....605
With the French Red Cross. Dease....D3482w....150

	Call number	Page
With the R. A. M. C. in Egypt	940.917 W82	165
Witherspoon, F. M. & Crocker, Mrs A. M. Opportunities for women in the municipal civil service of New York	351.1 W82	228
The same	r 351.1 W82	228
Witmer, L. Analytical psychology	150 W82	622
Wodrow, R. Selections from Wodrow's biographical Collections	q 922 W83	462
Wolcott, L. A gray dream	W834g	521
Wolf, A. Philosophy of Nietzsche	193 N33zwo	490
Wolseley, F. G. Wolseley, viscountess. In a college garden.	630.7 W84	270
Woman patriot; weekly	qr 324.3 W8512	616
Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. War courses open to women	qr 396.5 W85w	397
Wonder of war in the air. Rolt-Wheeler	j R656wo	557
Wonder of war on land. Rolt-Wheeler	j R656w	494
Wood, Mrs E. (Elmer). Housing of the unskilled wage earner	331.83 W85	617
Wood, O. Theory and practice of printing	655.2 W85	458
Wood, Lt.-col. W. Elizabethan sea-dogs	910.9 W85	108
Wood-Jones, F. Arboreal man	573.2 W85	266
Woodberry, G. E. Nathaniel Hawthorne	813 H36zw	258
Studies in letters and life	820.4 W56s	433
Wooden Clara. Conscience	r C758r	29
Woodhouse, H. Aero blue book	qr 533.652 W86	526
Woodley, O. I. & Woodley, M. V. Profession of teaching	370.4 W86	287
Woodruff, C. R. New municipal program	352 W86n	544
Woodson, C. G. Century of negro migration	326 W86c	116
Woodworth, R. S. Dynamic psychology	150 W87	171
Woolf, L. S. Future of Constantinople	949.6 W87	112
Worcester, D. C. Non-Christian peoples of the Philippine islands	919.14 W88n	466
The same	r 910.5 N15 v.24	466
World book	rj 031 W89	175
World of wonderful reality. Thurston	T4352w	585
World's Salesmanship Congress, Detroit. Text book of the co-operative course in salesmanship	qr 658.32 W89	603
Worman, J. H. & Bransby, C. Segundo libro de español.	468 W89	232
——— & Monsanto, H. M. First Spanish book	468 W89f	352
Wright, A. Early English adventurers in the East	382 W93	479
Wright, J. Grammar of the Gothic language	439.9 W93g	170
Wright, J. M. A poet of the air	940.918 W93	56

	Call number	Page
Wright, R. L. The Russians	914.7 W93	341
Wright, T. G. Exercises in the use of the dictionary	r 423 W93	64
Wrong, G. M. Conquest of New France	973.2 W94	51
Wyatt, H. M. The motor industry	629.1 W97	600
Wybo, G. L'architecture au pays de France	b 720.944 W97	445
Wyer, S. S. Digest of publications of Bur. of standards on electrolysis of underground structures	qr 621.332 W98	103
Wylie, I. A. R. Towards morning	W986t	31
Wyndham, G. Essays in romantic literature	804 W98	434
Wynter, A. Fruit between the leaves	824 W99f	434
Wyseur, M. Les cloches de Flandre	841 W99	328
Yale review. War poems	821.08 Y13w	582
Yale University—School of religion. Religion and the war	940.922 Y13	473
Yale University—School of the fine arts. Ensemble of the decorative work of Jean-Julien Lemordant	qr 759.4 L591y	587
Yard, R. S. Book of the national parks	711 Y15	492
Yates, L. K. The woman's part	q 940.919 Y18	115
The same	qr 940.919 Y18	115
Yates, R. F. Model making	682 Y18	451
Yeats, J. B. Essays, Irish and American	824 Y222	26
Yeats, W. B. Wild swans at Coole	821 Y22wi	258
Yonge, C. M. Musings over the "Christian year"	r 242 Y29	235
Young, E. Student's manual of fashion drawing	q 745 Y37	588
Young, J. Making up	391 Y38	406
Young, S. H. Adventures in Alaska	917.98 Y39ad	390
Young visiters. Ashford	A825y	519
Young Women's Christian Associations, U. S.—War work council. Industrial campaign series	r 331.4 Y41	398
Younghusband, Sir G. J. The Tower from within	942.1 Y41	470
Zahniser, C. R. Christian tasks in the new democracy	r 261 Z18	551
Zaldari, P. Annuities and amortization tables	r 332.8 Z21	618
Zangwill, I. Chosen peoples	296 Z28c	405
Jinny the carrier	Z28j	586
Zaugg, E. H. Spirit-phenomena in the New testament	235 Z35	124
Zay, W. H. Practical psychology of voice and of life	784.9 Z35	446
Ziegler, S. H. & Jaquette, H. Our community	342.7 Z58	397
Ziegler, V. Popular oil geology	553.28 Z58	212
Zimmermann, E. German empire of Central Africa as the basis of a new German world-policy	325.3 Z64	396
Zimmern, H. & Agresti, A. New Italy	914.5 Z65n	218
Zingarelli, N. Vocabolario della lingua italiana	r 453 Z66	232
Zollschan, I. Jewish questions	296 Z77	489

Books for the Blind

American Braille

	Call number	Page
Arabian nights' entertainments. Ali Baba and the 40 thieves, and Aladdin	E 398 A65al	553
Story of Sinbad the sailor	E 398 A65s	553
Bacheller, I. Keeping up with Lizzie	E B127k	553
Baldwin, C. S. American short stories	E B195a	553
Bosher, Mrs K. L. (Langley). The man in lonely land.	E B642m	553
Bryant, W. C. Sella, Thanatopsis, and other poems.	E 811 B84s	553
Burroughs, J. The pastoral bees; Speckled trout; Strawberries	E 814 B94	554
Cobb, I. S. "Speaking of operations"	E 817 C62	554
Coleridge, S. T. Rime of the ancient mariner	E 821 C68	554
Eaton, W. P. The bird house man	E E193b	554
Eggleston, E. Hoosier school-boy	E E357h	554
Ewing, Mrs J. H. Jackanapes	E E974j	554
Ferber, E. Roast beef, medium	E F371r	554
Hay, Ian, *pseud.* The right stuff	E H368r	554
Kipling, R. The brushwood boy	E K278b	554
Leupp, F. E. A day with father	E L659d	554
Lorenzini, C. Pinocchio	E L871p	554
Matthews, B. Study of American literature	qE 810.9 M47	554
Olmstead, F. Father Bernard's parish	E O235f	554
Schayer, E. R. The good loser	E S313g	554
Singmaster, E. Emmeline	E S617e	554
Smith, A. C. The turquoise cup	E S642t	554
Stern, Mrs E. G. (Levin). My mother and I	E 92 S839s	554
Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses	qE 821 S84c	554
Tarkington, N. B. Penrod	E T212p	555
Penrod and Sam	E T212pe	555
Twain, Mark, *pseud.* Adventures of Huckleberry Finn	qE T897ad	293
White, S. E. Blazed trail stories	E W636b	555
Zollinger, G. Widow O'Callaghan's boys	E Z77w	555

American Braille with Contractions

Huard, Mme F. (Wilson). My home on the field of honour	qE 940.91 H87	555
Tennyson, A. Idylls of the king	qE 821 T29id2	555
In memoriam	qE 821 T29i2	555
United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) Addresses	qE 940.919 U25	293

Moon Type

	Call number	Page
Dugmore, A. R. Romance of the beaver	qE 599.3 D87	492
Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* Prisoner of Zenda	qE H781p	492
Lodge, H. C. & Roosevelt, T. Hero tales from American history	qE 973 L76a	492
McCosh, J. Evidence of design in creation	E 213 M14	555
Moon, W. Dr Moon's labours	qE 371.9 M87	492
Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped	qE S848k	492

New York Point

Barrie, Sir J. M. Quality street	qE 822 B26	555
What every woman knows	qE 822 B26w	555
Bryant, W. C. Thanatopsis	qE 811 B84	555
Byron, G. G. N. lord. Prisoner of Chillon	qE 821 B99p	555
Fisher, Mrs D. F. (Canfield). Eight stories	qE F532e	293
Home fires in France	qE F532h	555
Hall, J. N. High adventure	qE 940.914 H17	556
Howells, W. D. Rise of Silas Lapham	qE H857r	293
Lane, F. K. The American spirit	qE 940.919 L23	556
Locke, W. J. The red planet	qE L7592r	293
The rough road	qE L7592ro	556
Lord, J. Great writers	qE 920 L86g	127
Lowell, J. R. Vision of Sir Launfal	qE 811 L95a2	556
MacHarg, W. & Balmer, E. Indian drum	qE M166i	293
Moore, T. Lalla Rookh	qE 821 M87	492
O'Brien, P. A. Outwitting the Hun	qE 940.917 O12	556
Rinehart, Mrs M. E. (Roberts). Amazing interlude	qE R472a	556
Wiggin, Mrs K. D. Romance of a Christmas card	qE W688ro	625
Wyer, J. I. Sheaf of war poetry	qE 821.08 W98	556

Revised Braille

Latimer, H. R. Primer for adults	qE 372.4 L35	493
Red Cross Institute for the Blind. Harvest of St. Dunstan's	E 371.91 R26	237

Revised Braille with Contractions

Andrews, M. R. S. The perfect tribute	qE A568p2	625
Ayscough, John, *pseud.* San Celestino	qE A987s	625
Cabot, R. C. What men live by	qE 170.4 C11	625
Davis, R. H. The consul	qE D323c	625
Schwab, C. M. Succeeding with what you have	qE 174 S39	625

Errata

Page

28 Blasco Ibáñez. In note *for* Desnoyes *read* Desnoyers.

52 Čapek. *For* Căpek *read* Čapek.

173 Benezet. *For* call number rj 940.91 B43 *read* rj 940.911 B43.

204 Blasco Ibáñez. *For* call number B5421sh *read* B5412sh.

212 Dewell. *For* publisher Dewy *read* Dewey.

229 Freeman. In note *for* pyschological *read* psychological.

272 Routzahn. *For* Routzhan *read* Routzahn.

442 Barberino. 3d line *for* cominiciando *read* cominciando.

469 Ferrero. Short history of Rome. *For* Guglilemo *read* Guglielmo.

518 Gilbert. *For* Schenck *read* Schwenck.

543 *For* Macolm *read* Malcom.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 24 JANUARY 1919 NO. 1

THE "HALLES"

Before its destruction in 1914, this structure in which the University of Louvain was installed in 1425, served as the administration building and library of the university.

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1919

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-president*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

E. V. Babcock
W. W. Blackburn
John H. Dailey
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
David B. Oliver
W. H. Robertson
H. K. Porter
Enoch Rauh
Charles L. Taylor
J. J. Turner
H. D. Williams
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

E. V. Babcock
Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Daniel Winters

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues

Contents

Page

Education as Affected by the War - - - - - - - - 5
Edmond Rostand - - - 13
Reviews of Recent Books - - 18
Books of Interest in Connection with the War - - - 21

Books Added, December 1, 1918 to January 1, 1919

Aerial Navigation - - - 36
Agriculture - - - - - - 43
Amusements - - - - - - 34
Architecture - - - - - - 32
Biography - - - - - - 47
Business. Communication - 44
Caricatures. Cartoons - - 32
Chemical Technology - - - 46
Chemistry - - - - - - 36
Domestic Economy - - - 44
Drama. Theatre - - - 26
Economics - - - - - - 59
Education - - - - - - 63
Electricity - - - - - - 36
Engineering - - - - - 40
Ethics - - - - - - - - 68
European War - - - - - 53

Page

Fiction - - - - - - - 27
Fine Arts - - - - - - 31
Folk-lore - - - - - - - 58
Forestry - - - - - - 43
History - - - - - - - 50
Industries. Industrial Classes 60
Institutions - - - - - 62
Language - - - - - - 63
Law - - - - - - - - 66
Libraries - - - - - - 69
Literature - - - - - - - 24
Mathematics - - - - - 35
Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene 38
Military and Naval Science - 67
Music - - - - - - - - 33
Philosophy - - - - - 68
Poetry - - - - - - - - 26
Politics and Government - 56
Religion - - - - - - - 67
Science - - - - - - - 34
Sociology - - - - - - - 57
Travel and Description - - 49
Useful Arts - - - - - - 37
Women - - - - - - - 61
Young People's Books - - 70

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Monthly Bulletin

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 24 January 1919 No. 1

Education as Affected by the War

One of the most vital problems which the nation faces today is that of education. Thoughtful people recognize that to a large extent the future of our nation depends upon the kind of education given our citizens and our future citizens, and that changes in our present system are needed; but there is as yet no unanimity of opinion as to just what in education will best develop the character and ideals which will fit the people as a whole to be good citizens of the United States and good citizens of the world. Will education for efficiency or liberal education give to the people of the United States those enduring qualities and ideals which make for the peace and righteousness of the world? Or is a combination of the two types possible and desirable? If a combination, on which side of the scale shall the greater weight be placed? The eyes of the world have been opened to the evil results of the German system of education which before the war was gaining such foothold in America. But what shall replace that system? No thinking

American to-day can afford to close his mind to this vital question; he should read and think on the subject and make it a matter of intense and intelligent national interest.

Nations consist of individuals. Hence the character of a nation depends on that of the individuals composing it. Now although the influence of race, of heredity, is exceedingly powerful in man, as it is in animals, that of education in the widest sense of the term is at least equally potent. Surroundings and upbringing determine the character of individuals. An English baby, if adopted and brought up by Prussians, will probably become a typical Prussian, if brought up by Turks it will probably become an average Turk, if abandoned in China it will most likely become a Chinese. It will not only learn the German, Turkish or Chinese language but adopt the German, Turkish or Chinese habits, tastes, views and standards of life and behavior, although it may do so somewhat reluctantly. It cannot very well adopt English ways of thought and action, because it knows only those of the country of its upbringing. Only in very rare and exceptional cases would such a child possess enough strength of character and independence of mind to condemn the views held by all the people around, even by the best and the most exalted, and formulate views and principles of its own totally opposed to its surroundings. [1]

In so far as the tendency in education "is commercial and utilitarian in its aims, it is dangerous. We must frankly admit that the increasing of one's earning capacity is a legitimate aim, but when this becomes the dominant aim of education there is more than a danger of sacrificing some of the deeper and more worthy realities. We do not live by bread alone, and the man who is compelled, or who chooses to concentrate his mind on securing bread to the exclusion of the higher things of life, thereby narrows and dwarfs his soul and fails of his full development." [2]

A selected part of the more recent literature on this subject is given below, and this and the constantly increasing number of published articles, will be available at the Library.

Books

Dawson, William Harbutt, *ed.* 304 D33
After-war problems, by the earl of Cromer and others. [1917.] Macmillan.
Contains "National education," by Viscount Haldane.

---

[1] J. E. Barker, "How education has degraded the German character," *Nineteenth century, 1917.*
[2] W. Farrand, "Readjustments in secondary education," *Educational review, 1918.*

Dean, Arthur Davis. **370.4 D34**

Our schools in war time, and after. 1918. Ginn.

By the professor (1918) of vocational education at Teachers' College, who is also supervising officer of the Bureau of vocational training, New York state military training commission.

qr 375.4 E64

England—Committee to enquire into the position of modern languages in the educational system of Great Britain.

Report of the committee appointed by the prime minister. 1918.

Very detailed study of British conditions, containing, however, information and conclusions important for consideration in the United States.

Finley, John Huston. **r 379.44 F49**

Report of a visit to schools of France in war time, with messages to the universities, colleges and schools of America from those of France. 1917.

Although mostly on war conditions, contains much of permanent interest on French educational methods and ideals.

Flowers, Montaville, *ed.* **940.919 F67**

What every American should know about the war; a series of studies delivered at the National Conference of American Lecturers, Washington, D. C., April 8–13, 1918. 1918. Doran.

The section entitled "Education and general welfare during and after the war" includes "Education during and after the war," by G. D. Strayer, and "How shall we educate for the democracy of the future?" by P. P. Claxton.

Munroe, James Phinney.

What the war means to education; convocation address, George Washington University, Feb. 22, 1918. 1918.

Pamphlet kept in Reference department.

National Education Association. **r 370.6 N15**

Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1915–date. 1915–date.

Contains many addresses on the various phases of education as affected by the war.

National Institute of Social Sciences. **r 305 N15 v.4**

Journal, 1918. v.4. 1918.

Devoted chiefly to problems of reconstruction. Contains "Educational preparedness for after the war," by A. C. Ellis, p.129–136.

New York (state)—University. **r 370.6 N2612 1917**

Proceedings of the 53d convocation. 1917.

Contains several addresses of interest, especially "Safeguarding our education," by C. A. Richmond, p.73–86.

United States—Education bureau. **r 370 U25 1917 no.36**

Bulletin, 1917, no.36: Demand for vocational education in the countries at war, by A. T. Smith. 1917.

United States—Education bureau. **r 370 U25 1918 no.18**

Bulletin, 1918, no.18: Americanization as a war measure; report of a conference called by the secretary of the interior, and held in Washington, April 3, 1918. 1918.

United States—Education bureau. **r 378.7 U2533h**

Higher education circular, April 1916–date. no.1–date. 1917–date.

Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10 have subtitle "The work of American colleges and universities during the war." They give accounts of the conferences and work carried on through the coöperation of the Education bureau with the Council of National Defense, and tell the actual effects of the war on the institutions, their number of students and their finances.

United States—Education bureau. **r 330.7 U25**

Lessons in community and national life, 1917.

Issued in three series for schools of different grades. Bear the indorsement of the president, the food administrator and the commissioner of education. For use after, as well as during, the war.

United States—Education bureau. **r 379.7 U25 1916–17**

Report of the commissioner, 1916–17.

Report for 1916 contains article, "Educational activities in European countries," showing the effect of the war on the schools of Great Britain, France, Germany and Italy, v.1, p.551–595.

Report for 1917 contains article, "Education and the war," reporting the steps taken by the government and coöperating educational societies to render the schools efficient for war work, v.1, p.1–17; also an article "Educational conditions in the other warring countries," v.1, p.71–90.

United States—Education bureau. **r 379.17 U25s no.1–2**

Secondary school circulars. no.1–2. 1918.

No.1, "Secondary schools and the war," gives suggestions for solving problems before the schools during and after the war.

No.2, "Organization of high schools in war time," reproduces charts used in Grand Rapids, Mich., to present to the public the needs of the schools during and after the war.

United States—Education bureau. **r 370 U25t no.1–3, 5**

Teachers' leaflets. no.1–3, 5. 1917–18.

No.1. "Opportunities for history teachers; the lessons of the great war in the classroom," prepared by the National board for historical service.

No.2, "Education in patriotism; a synopsis of the agencies at work," tells of the work and publications of such organizations as the Committee on Public Information, the National Security League and the National Committee of Patriotic Societies.

No.3. "Government policies involving the schools in war time."

No.5, "Certain defects in American education and the remedies for them," by C. W. Eliot, points out faults which have appeared especially glaring since the beginning of the war.

Whitehead, Alfred North. **370.1 W63**

Organisation of thought, educational and scientific. 1917. Lippincott.

Addresses by a British professor of mathematics. Several deal with the position of education in the new national life.

Wigmore, John, *ed.* **r 370.9 W69**

Science and learning in France, with a survey of opportunities for American students in French universities. 1917. Society for American Fellowships in French Universities.

Shows the tendency in America, as a result of the war, to study and adopt French methods in place of German.

Magazine Articles

American city. June 1917. v.16, p.588–591. **qr 710 A5125 v.16**

School buildings as coördinating places for the civil energies of the war, by John Collier.

Contains a suggestion applicable to after-war work in civic and patriotic education as part of the Americanization movement.

r 614.05 A512 v.8

American journal of public health. May 1918. v.8, p.375–379.

Physical preparedness, by G. B. Young.

Plea for physical education rather than military drill as preparation for both civil and military needs of the future.

Contemporary review. Feb. 1918. v.113, p.152–160. r 052 C76 v.113
The education bill, by Alfred Hopkinson.
Study of the British program for education. Interesting as a basis for comparison with American proposals.

Dial. July 18, 1918. v.65, p.45–49. qr 051 D53 v.65
The war and higher learning, by Thorstein Veblen.
Emphasizes the international character of higher learning and shows America's fitness and obligation to be the leader in its reconstruction.

Education. May 1918. v.38, p.685–693. r 370.5 E29 v.38
Education and the new order, by A. E. Stearns.
Plea for idealism in education and a tribute to its manifestation in English school life, by the principal of Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.

Educational review. March 1915. v.49, p.248–257. r 370.5 E299 v.49
The European war and geography, by R. M. Brown.
Contains suggestions of permanent worth as to making the study of geography more vital.

Educational review. June 1918. v.56, p.84–88. r 370.5 E299 v.56
Teaching modern European history.
Reproduces in full a circular printed in England by the Board of education for the information of teachers of history in secondary schools.

Educational review. Oct. 1918. v.56, p.192–198. r 370.5 E299 v.56
Readjustments in secondary education, by Wilson Farrand.
States that readjustments will follow the lines of the two chief tendencies already evident; first, a movement to establish definite standards of work and of attainment, and second, a marked vocational trend.

Educational review. Oct. 1918. v.56, p.257–263. r 370.5 E299 v.56
The German language in our schools, by H. M. Gordy.
Careful comparison of the value of the study of French and German.

r 052 E645 v.24–25

English review. May–July 1917. v.24, p.426–438, 532–536; v.25, p.51–59.
The education question, by the master of Balliol.
On educational reform in England. The discussion is devoted to elementary schools; continuation schools; the teachers; natural science in education; education in modern languages.

Fortnightly review. Dec. 1917. v.108, p.930–941. r 052 F79 v.108
The entente and the new humanities, by M. A. Gerothwohl.
Discusses the new community of ideas and culture between the allied and friendly nations, its effect on education and the attitude which this group should have toward German language, literature and culture.

Forum. Oct. 1918. v.60, p.385–394. r 051 F79 v.60
A permanent military machine necessary? Is it compatible with democracy? by G. E. Chamberlain.
Plea for universal military training.

Hibbert journal. Oct. 1915. v.14, p.79–94. r 205 H52 v.14
Effect of the European war on higher learning in America, by C. F. Thwing.
Discusses individual subjects of the curriculum.

Hibbert journal. July 1917. v.15, p.547–560. r 205 H52 v.15
Educational reconstruction, by J. A. R. Marriott.
Discussion of the English problem. Based on the "Report of the Departmental Committee on Juvenile Education in Relation to Employment after the War;" the speech of Mr H. A. L. Fisher, president of the Board of education, delivered in the House of commons, April 19, 1917; and the speech of Lord Haldane in the House of lords, May 9, 1917.

Hibbert journal. April 1918. v.16, p.402–414. **r 205 H52 v.16**

Prospects of liberal education after the war, by C. F. Thwing.

Particularly interesting treatment of "liberal education" as differentiated from "education for efficiency." Discusses the place of German literature and philosophy in the future.

Historical outlook. Dec. 1918. v.9, p.492–500.

A program of civics teaching for war times and after, by J. L. Barnard.

History teacher's magazine. Jan. 1918. v.9, p.10–13.

The war and the teaching of history, by H. C. Hill.

qr 372.2 K26 v.31

Kindergarten-primary magazine. Oct. 1918. v.31, p.44–45.

The world war, by M. G. Brumbaugh.

Gives six definite suggestions for the schools of the future.

Living age. March 10, 1917. v.292, p.627–629. **r 051 L74 v.292**

The French schoolmaster after the war, by Rowland Strong.

Monist. July 1918. v.28, p.379–393. **r 105 M82 v.28**

The school of to-morrow, by Eugenio Rignano.

From the Italian point of view, but applicable to other countries. States defects in the present teaching of elementary and secondary subjects with a view to necessary changes.

Nation. March 7, 1918. v.106, p.256–257. **qr 071 N15 v.106**

A national department of education, by J. H. MacCracken.

A demand which has been revived chiefly by the war.

Nation. May 4, 1918. v.106, p.537–538. **qr 071 N15 v.106**

History teaching and international friendship, by J. F. Scott.

Discusses chiefly how improvements in history teaching may further friendship between the United States and Canada.

National Child Labor Committee. **r 331.3 N15c v.7**

Child labor bulletin. May 1918. v.7, p.65–74.

Tentative draft of a bill, to create a Department of education; to appropriate money for the conduct of such a department; to appropriate money for Federal aid to the states in the promotion of education.

Prepared by a committee of the National Education Association on the national emergency in education in coöperation with the National Child Labor Committee.

National Education Association. **r 370.5 N15 v.2**

Journal. Oct. 1917. v.2, p.109–117.

Education and the world war, by W. J. Kerr.

The needs of the future, based on experience during the war.

National Education Association. **r 370.5 N15 v.2**

Journal. March 1918. v.2, p.515–518.

Preparedness thru physical education, by A. C. Strange.

National Education Association. **r 370.5 N15 v.3**

Journal. Sept. 1918. v.3, no.1.

Proceedings of the annual meeting, Pittsburgh, 1918. Contains speeches delivered at the general sessions, most of which dealt with various phases of education as affected by the war.

National Education Association. r 370.5 N15 v.3
Journal. Oct. 1918. v.3, no.2.
Continues the speeches delivered at the general sessions of the Pittsburgh meeting and also those of several departments. Many bear on education after the war.

National Education Association. r 370.6 N15n v.7
N. E. A. Bulletin. Sept. 1918. v.7, sup. p.1–10.
An educational platform; the Program of the Commission on the National Emergency in Education and the "Declaration of principles" adopted by the National Education Association at Pittsburgh, July 5, 1918.

National Education Association. r 370.6 N15n v.7
N. E. A. Bulletin. Sept. 1918. v.7, p.11–15.
Plan to meet the emergency in education, by G. D. Strayer.
States the weaknesses observed in American education during the war, and the plans of the National Education Association to remedy them.

New York times. Nov. 24, 1918. v.68, sec. 4, p.7. qr 071 N26d v.68
Defects in American education revealed by the war, by C. W. Eliot.

Nineteenth century. Oct. 1915. v.78, p.957–971. r 052 N36 v.78
Ideals of life and education—German and English, by Edmond Holmes.
States what should be avoided and what copied in the German system of education.

Nineteenth century. June 1916. v.79, p.1291–1306. r 052 N36 v.79
Education after the war, by A. C. Benson.
Systematic study of the various subjects in the school curriculum. Though British, contains suggestions universally applicable.

Nineteenth century. Sept. 1917. v.82, p.552–570. r 052 N36 v.82
How education has degraded the German character, by J. E. Barker.
Interesting as showing the present awakening on the part of England and the United States, with the resulting forsaking of German models for the future.

Outlook. Sept. 11, 1918. v.120, p.46–47. qr 071 O32 v.120
A legacy of the war, to our colleges.
Beneficial effects of relating college study more closely to practical life.

Pedagogical seminary. March 1915. v.22, p.1–26. r 370.5 P36 v.22
Instruction in city schools concerning the war, by C. E. McCorkle.
Reports results of a questionnaire sent to city school superintendents. Partly out of date, but gives useful facts as to additions the war made to the content of special curriculum subjects.

Public. Nov. 9, 1918. v.21, p.1382–1384. qr 320.5 P98 v.21
University reconstruction, by F. J. Teggart.

School and society. Jan. 2, 1915. v.1, p.8–13. qr 370.5 S3724 v.1
Teaching the war, by G. Stanley Hall.
Points out opportunities for new subjects and added interest in old branches resulting from teaching the war in the school-room.

School and society. Sept. 15, 1917. v.6, p.301–307. qr 370.5 S3724 v.6
Maintenance of standards in all schools as a necessary element of preparedness, by F. E. Bolton.
Considers preparedness for peace as well as for war.

School and society. Jan. 19, 1918. v.7, p.61–66. qr 370.5 S3724 v.7
Our educational birthright, by A. F. West.
Discrimination between the changing and the unchanging ideals in education.

School and society. April 20, 1918. v.7, p.459–465. **qr 370.5 S3724 v.7**
Social and educational standards in a democracy at war, by David Rosenstein. Pt.2.
This part deals with educational standards. Better vocational education, more ideal conditions in the teaching profession, increased publicity in national education, are among the reforms suggested for the "new education."

School and society. July 6, 1918. v.8, p.11–17. **qr 370.5 S3724 v.8**
Education and the reconstruction, by R. L. Finney.

School and society. Sept. 7, 1918. v.8, p.294–295. **qr 370.5 S3724 v.8**
Educational plank of the resolutions on reconstruction of the British Labor Party.
Text of the resolutions, without comment.

School and society. Sept. 14, 1918. v.8, p.305–312. **qr 370.5 S3724 v.8**
The basis of education in a democracy, by W. L. Carr.
Warning against enlarging on practical education at the expense of the humanities.

School and society. Sept. 14, 1918. v.8, p.322–324. **qr 370.5 S3724 v.8**
The democracy questionnaire.
An investigation undertaken to discover just what instruction is being given in democracy in American schools.

School life. Aug. 1, 1918. v.1, no.1, p.7–8.
National law for physical education urged.
Quotes important sections of bill drafted by the National Committee on Physical Education.

School life. Aug. 1, 1918. v.1, no.1, p.10.
French experience with the teaching of German.
Gives text of the reply of Inspector General Potel, of the French government, to inquiry by the United States department of state. Declares emphatically in favor of the study of German as a measure of future safety.

School life. Aug. 16, 1918. v.1, no.2, p.9.
Labor urges educational reorganization.
Gives text of program adopted by the American Federation of Labor.

School life. Oct. 16, 1918. v.1, no.6, p.1, 12.
Introduces bill to create Department of education.
Quotes the more important provisions of the bill introduced Aug. 10, 1918, by Senator Smith of Georgia.

School review. Oct. 1917. v.25, p.537–545. **qr 370.5 S3723 v.25**
Physical education and military drill: what should be our policy? A superintendent's report, by F. S. Camp.

Science. Dec. 15, 1916. n. s. v.44, p.841–844. **qr 505 S41 n. s. v.44**
Education after the war, by W. S. Franklin and Barry MacNutt.
Discusses the debate in the House of lords, between Lord Haldane on the one side and Lord Cromer and Viscount Bryce on the other, on the place of science in education.

Scientific monthly. July 1917. v.5, p.1–21. **qr 505 S4166 v.5**
Educational preparedness for peace, by J. A. Leighton.
Excellent statement of the great aim which must animate the new education in both the humanistic and the scientific parties; i. e., development of ideals of democracy, a national consciousness and an international point of view.

Teachers College record. Jan. 1918. v.19, p.1–14. **qr 370.5 T26 v.19**
Our schools in war time, and after, by A. B. Dean.
Presents advantages of vocational education.

Vocational summary. Nov. 1918. v.1, no.7, p.21–22.
War and after-the-war courses in American schools.

Edmond Rostand

The death on December second of Edmond Rostand removed from the literary world of the present day one of its greatest figures.

"Rostand is hardly a typical modern French dramatist: his is an exceptional case...He may stand for the poetic drama, which is... not so popular in France to-day as the more or less realistic works of such dramatists as Brieux or Bataille.

The phenomenal success of *Cyrano de Bergerac* in 1897 did not, fortunately, turn its author into a professional playwright; Rostand has always remained a slow and painstaking artist. As opposed to even the careful custom of Hervieu, who produces on an average of one play every two years, he produces but three major works in a period of eighteen. Porto-Riche in this respect is the only dramatist who can compare with him. With scrupulous care and unerring judgment he has spent years polishing his verses and perfecting his style with an assiduity rivaling that of Flaubert. During the few years which preceded the production of *Chantecler*, paragraphs in the newspapers often appeared relating how the piece was held back until four lines in the third act assumed the precise shape which suited the poet. The ten years between the production of *L'Aiglon* and *Chantecler* were many of them spent on the latter play, and the result, both as to general conception and to the literary style, fully justified the long years of labor.

Edmond Rostand was born at Marseilles in 1868. After spending the first years of his youth in his native Midi he came to Paris and studied for the law. But the poet was stronger in him than the lawyer, and soon the dramatist was to assert himself above the lyric poet. Two trifles in dramatic form—*Le Gant rouge* and *Les Deux Pierrots*—neither of which has been performed in public, were written before the publication of the poet's first volume. *Les Deux Pierrots* had been accepted at the Comédie Française, but owing to the death of Théodore de Banville, whose plays this one resembled, it was thought wise to withdraw it.

Les Musardises, published in 1890, is a slight volume of charming lyrical verses. While it was well received by a small public and favorably reviewed by the critics, its success was in no way phenomenal; it gave little or no promise of the brilliant flashes which were later to illuminate *Cyrano* and *L'Aiglon* and *Chantecler*...

Then came *Les Romanesques*. Adolphe Brisson, in his *le Théâtre et les mœurs*, quotes Jules Claretie on the débuts of the young dramatist. Just after the first little play was withdrawn, Claretie said to Rostand:

'Bring me another act.' [Act in French may also mean one-act play.]

'I shall bring you two,' answered the poet. In a few weeks' time *Les Romanesques* was written and two years later—after the usual wait—it was performed. I shall never forget it.

'Who is this Rostand?' people inquired.

And those who knew said: 'He is an influential business man, well spoken of, one of the big-wigs of the *Comptoir d'escompte*. He has made use of his influence to succeed as a writer.'

'Then he's an amateur?'

'Undoubtedly—'

After the first act the audience was amazed—A delicious trifle!

And those who knew again busied themselves—

'We are not at all surprised. That book of his was full of promise.'

'Has he published a book?'

'Yes: *Les Musardises*...Very remarkable.'

Les Romanesques—known in English as *The Romancers* or *The Fantasticks*—is an ingenious and altogether charming bit of high comedy. It smacks of Italy, and Banville, and Musset, yet there is that distinctive touch which makes of it an original creation...

The moral is pleasantly told, if moral the play can be admitted to have: happiness lies within one's self, and true romance is in the heart. The next play, *La Princesse lointaine*, more serious in intent, more recondite and involved in style, has certain analogies with the earlier comedy; here the poet tells us that the pursuit of an ideal—in this case, physical and by inference spiritual beauty—is in itself worth as much as its attainment...

This striving for an ideal and its treatment in *La Princesse lointaine* is a curious foreshadowing of the principal theme of *Chantecler*. Rostand has never lost his early healthy optimism...

Something of the doctrine of love set forth in *La Princesse lointaine* is to be found in the next play, *La Samaritaine*, which was first performed in 1897, two years after the *Princesse*. Compared with the later works it is slight. It is a poetic setting of the story of the Woman of Samaria...

Still there was little indication of what was to come in the brilliant and astonishing *Cyrano*. *Les Romanesques* was slight, *La Princesse lointaine* hesitating, *La Samaritaine* quiet. Rostand was as yet appreciated by a few, who esteemed him merely as a charming poet, possessing some ingenuity and skill in writing poetic plays. Paris, and soon after the whole of the civilized world, were to be astounded by the famous *Cyrano*, at the Porte Sainte-Martin Theater during the same year, 1897, in which *La Samaritaine* first saw the light.

It may arouse no small amount of curiosity in some future historian of the theater to account for the unprecedented enthusiasm provoked by *Cyrano de Bergerac*; he may trace its form to Victor Hugo, he may justly conclude that it contains nothing new or original, or he may finally decide that it came at the psychological moment, when the Théâtre Libre was in its decline, and the public was tired of Realism. But he will be wide of the mark. Madame Rostand's statement, recounted by M. Brisson...comes as near the truth as any single

sentence well can: 'Certain people exist who always inspire sympathy simply because they possess charm. Isn't it the same way with the mind and what it creates?' Charm, if it may be taken to include joy in life, optimism, ideals, beauty in and for itself, is what makes of *Cyrano* one of the finest dramatic and literary works of the generation. The hypothetical critic of the future may be right in attributing to Rostand the desire to revolt against the sordidness of Naturalism, and certain it is that this play came at a time when the ideas set forth by Antoine were either so universally accepted as to provoke little opposition, or that they were being gradually absorbed and modified by writers with a more genial outlook on life. Rostand was, of course, too far aloof from the controversies of the day deliberately to write a propaganda piece, but he must have felt the irksome yoke imposed by the more ardent followers of Antoine.

Together with the charm of the character of that true Gascon, poet and swordsman, faithful friend and poseur, is the charm of the style, that inimitable mixture of Victor Hugo, Musset, and —Rostand. But beyond these, we are called upon to admire the extreme dexterity with which the plot is handled, and the truly amazing brilliancy of the speeches and the lines. If nothing else, *Cyrano* is a tour de force of unequaled cleverness. Take for instance the famous speech addressed, in the First Act, to Valvert, on the subject of his (Cyrano's) nose...

There are many such speeches in *Cyrano* and *L'Aiglon*; it may be that they were written with a particular actor or actress in view—Coquelin in one case, Sarah Bernhardt in the other—but the fact remains that they are in keeping with the rest of the play and with the character in whose mouth they are put. They are the old-fashioned tirades brought up-to-date and thoroughly humanized; vivid, joyful, brilliant. This same spirit of bravura which incites Cyrano to perform exploits of almost superhuman endeavor, animates the poet. He enjoys Cyrano's throwing his purseful of gold onto the stage and crying 'Mais quel geste!'; he is with the gentle prompter under the balcony, at the ramparts of Arras, and in the convent garden; he stands close by the Duc de Reichstadt as he delivers his 'pas-prisonnier mais' speech to Metternich; he watches at the bedside of Napoleon's unfortunate son. This identification of the poet with his characters and their actions is undoubtedly what makes of his plays living works; their verve is his verve, their *esprit*, his own.

L'Aiglon, performed for the first time in 1900, with Bernhardt in the rôle of the Duke, came as something of a disappointment after *Cyrano*; indeed, it is hard to conceive of anything but an anticlimax after that play. The subject is rather epic than dramatic, and its inordinate length, the weak character of the protagonist, the somewhat disunified plot, militate against the piece. Yet it contains many admirable scenes and speeches, that scene for instance where the Duke is playing with his toy soldiers. Here the whole pathos of the tragedy

of Napoleon is brought to us in a simple bit of stage business. The weakly youth is arranging his soldiers in order of battle, and is surprised by Metternich. 'And where are the Austrians?' inquires Metternich. 'They have all fled!' answers the enthusiastic youth. Turn to the mirror episode, and the many scenes in which the old soldier Flambeau appears, and the Field of Wagram—effective as stage pictures, impressive as literature!

Yet in spite of its manifold charms and its particular scenes it fails as an artistic unit. The poet's tendency, too, to juggle with words, becomes more sharply accentuated. His preciosity in *Chantecler* becomes in places a fault. Chantecler's well-known speech in the third act, is a point in question...This is diabolically clever, and the play is full of such speeches.

And as the poet's skill increased his knowledge of life deepened. In the first of the plays which may be taken as a serious comment on life, *La Princesse lointaine*, Rostand wrote of the ideal pursued for its own sake, in *La Samaritaine* he told of a woman's love and her redemption, in *Cyrano* he painted a splendid character upon a gorgeous and joyous background, in *L'Aiglon*, a pathetic figure with a tragic end; in *Chantecler*, the child of his early maturity, he preaches the gospel of work. Not that he wrote a thesis play—he would smile at the notion —but out of the depths of his being he created a work of living art which embodied, as all great work must, his inmost beliefs. Chantecler is Rostand's ideal of manhood; he is not a hero, but he believes himself to be such, and, just as Percinet said to Sylvette, they thought themselves wicked, and they were! Chantecler thinks himself the master, and he is; he believes that it is his Corcorico which makes the sun rise, and when at last he finds that it rises without his aid, he is momentarily disillusioned; but through the love of the Pheasant-Hen and through renewed faith in the nobility of his work, such as it is, he resolves to do his own small part, and *help* the sun to rise.

Rostand has explained in many interviews his own intentions; I shall therefore repeat his own comments on the various characters, as retold in Marco F. Liberma's *The Story of Chantecler*:

'*Chantecler* was to be the drama of human endeavor grappling with life. The Cock represents man loving passionately his chosen vocation, man who has faith in his work, and who will allow nothing to sway him in its accomplishment. He meets the Pheasant, representing woman, the modern woman: emancipated, independent, domineering; jealous of the male's high task; who means to enslave him to her sole affection; and who yields only after she has been overcome, brought to submission, with, perhaps, the secret hope that she may still some day hold sway over him and thus be avenged. We have here the eternal struggle that opens with the Book of Genesis, the struggle to reach some compromise by which man and woman are to be made cognizant of their respective places, accept the station in life imposed

upon them by virtue of some yet unrecognized, but none the less stringent, restrictions in their natures. On the one hand we have the will to do, untrammeled by physical and social limitations on which nevertheless hangs the very existence of the race; on the other hand, the will to be, for the purpose that transcends man's very dream. And it is because this passiveness demanded of woman, and through which her power for good over man seems doubled a hundredfold, arouses in this day opposition so fierce as to endanger the very life of the family, the poet thought it well to sound a note of warning. Chantecler and the Pheasant are the will and the feelings at war with each other. The will and the affections are at war in the breast of each one of us.'

With this basis the poet went to work to write a modern play, which was poetic at the same time. He has shown that it is possible to be poetic about the things of the age: a reception, a telephone, a fad. 'Characters garbed in animal dress,' he once exclaimed, 'expressing themselves like human beings,—like Parisians of the day. What a find! And furthermore, what an opportunity to speak of things in nature, to be deeply moved by flowers, birds, the bits of grass, or the insect...and what a setting! No, really, a poet could not wish for a more beautiful theme!'

The method of presenting his story was well-chosen, although it was so original that the good theater-goers of Paris were puzzled. The play was not a success, and enjoyed a comparatively short run. Too clever, too obscure, too long, were the common verdicts...

In 1910 a pantomime, accompanied by a poem, was produced at the Théâtre Sarah Bernhardt: it was Rostand's *Le Bois sacré*, written some years previously. This trifle is a parody on the gods of ancient Greece, more in the style of *Les Romanesques* than the later plays; graceful, witty, slight. It deserves no special mention.

Rostand achieved fame at an early age: appointed Officer of the Legion of Honor in 1900, elected to the Academy in 1903, he is undoubtedly the best-known dramatist in France. Yet he lives in modest retirement, assiduously working at his *Faust*, which was announced some years ago. He has passed the critical period of his artistic career, and there is little fear that he will accede to popular demand, and hasten new works to the stage, or in any way cheapen an art which his country justly holds in honor. Together with Porto-Riche, he lives for his art alone, and deigns to allow his plays to become public property only after they have undergone the most minute and painstaking revision.

Rostand is happy in the pursuit of his ideal, and with his love for it he may justly say with his own Father Trophine:

Oui, les grandes amours travaillent pour le ciel."

Barrett H. Clark, in "Contemporary French dramatists."

Reviews of Recent Books

Marie Grubbe

By Jens Peter Jacobsen

"At first sight Marie Grubbe (pronounced Groob-eh) bears close resemblance to most historic novels. Miss Larsen's able and sympathetic introduction quotes a letter from the author to Edvard Brandes, written from Copenhagen in 1873, 'Just think, I get up every morning at eleven and go to the Royal Library, where I read old documents and letters and lies and descriptions of murder, adultery, corn rates, whoremongery, market prices, gardening, the siege of Copenhagen, divorce proceedings, christenings, estate registers, genealogies, and funeral sermons. All this is to become a wonderful novel to be called "Mistress Marie Grubbe, Interiors from the Seventeenth Century." You remember, she is the one who is mentioned in Holberg's Epistles and in The Goose Girl, by Andersen, and who was first married to U. F. Gyldenlöve and afterwards to a ferryman.' Except for the lively words 'adultery' and 'whoremongery' and the promising words 'corn rates' and 'market prices,' there is an ominous sound about this memorandum. It makes one feel that Mr. Jens Peter Jacobsen (1847–1885) might reproduce When Knighthood Went to Seed. But there is salvage in the fact that Ulrik Frederik Gyldenlöve was once viceroy of Norway, and that his wife did actually go from her exalted station to the more mobile but less distinguished position of ferryman's wife. The 'wonderful' novel, in truth, belies neither the threat nor the promise of its author's letter. It is at once historical in the stiff sense and in the free sense, portraying a true human being but not quite as if she were living on the next floor.

It must be said at once that Jens Peter Jacobsen had an admirable idea of the uses of his rich material. It was his object to weave it into something much more decorative than an ordinary novel can afford to be, something at the same time quite different from the sentimental conventionality of looking patronizingly backward. In this his success may be acknowledged, especially in so capable a translation. What he has created is, in one aspect, a tapestry of the Danish seventeenth century, with the marked events of the epoch picked out in definite figures, and the background peculiarly finished and glowing... The story has the growth and undergrowth of a fine tapestry, its flatness and its decorum, its drama cleverly disjointed at the sideboard and brought forward in treasurable detail. The humanity does not begin to glow in Marie Grubbe until the worthless Ulrik Frederik puts away his first wife and weds Marie Grubbe and leaves her in a passionate loneliness when he goes to the wars in Spain.

The ripening of Marie's temperament never destroys the decorative quality of the novel, but it introduces a reality that is quite unaffectedly modern...

The last half of this novel has less self-conscious style, fewer jewels of the Walter Pater variety...I know few novels of any civilization, Danish or otherwise, which select so perfectly the episodes that confirm an epoch. The epoch was fascinating to Jacobsen for many reasons. His eye is ravenous for color, and he has the excuse of remoteness to justify his epicurean, hypersensitive pictorial art. But better than the epoch is Marie Grubbe. She looks out of her time wistfully and burningly, with eternal gaze.

Without knowledge of the original I should not dare to call Marie Grubbe a masterpiece. In its translation it appears too staccato, too stilted, to be termed great. But whatever the artificiality that comes from trimming one's work excessively, there is in this tale a very haunting beauty and a personality that can scarcely be forgotten. I could imagine a strange and moving play made from Marie Grubbe, one that showed faithfully the apparent descent of this ardent and unsatisfied woman, a descent that was really an evolution—one by which, at the sacrifice of externals, a heart was courageously appeased." *New republic, 1918.*

(Call number J1342m)

Colette Baudoche

By Maurice Barrès

"Rarely indeed does the interest of the presence of a world-crisis add itself to the interest of historical background in a novel, after the novel has been known for a decade as a classic of the language in which it was created. Little could M. Barrès foresee so fortunate a destiny for his memorable book when he wrote this tender 'Story of a Young Girl of Metz' so long ago as 1908. This is not saying that this famous member of the French Academy builded better than he knew. Undoubtedly he had a master's consciousness of how deeply his creation is rooted in the very heart and life of the unredeemed French provinces of Alsace-Lorraine, where the lily of French culture blooms and flourishes in defiance of the blight of superimposed kultur. The fundamental, inherent, inevitable conflict that must subsist between French and German culture as long as both are allowed to live is the conflict that makes this story. Never has art more effectually concealed itself than in the masterly simplicity whereby the eternal impossibility of blending the two cultures is revealed in the three vital personages of this love story. The racial repugnance that neither laws nor political edicts nor even the passion of love can overcome, 'the sentiments of recent generations in Alsace, Lorraine, and Metz, in regard to their conquerors,' are personified in Colette and her grandmother, as the best traits possible to the German character are exemplified in Herr Professor Doctor Frederic Asmus. Even though the charm of French culture weans him away from his Germanism, the success of his conversion cannot bridge the abyss that yawns at his feet." *New York times, 1918.*

(Call number B263c)

The Education of Henry Adams

An Autobiography

"The autobiography of a man who had a first-hand knowledge of one of the most important episodes of our national history cannot fail to have an absorbing interest. Had it not been for the firmness and tact of Charles Francis Adams, England, and probably France, might have recognized the Confederacy early in the Civil War and, quite conceivably, the Union might have been destroyed in consequence.

During the entire period of his service at the Court of St. James, Henry Brooks Adams was private secretary to his father...

But this was only a phase of Mr. Adams' long and useful life. As a professor at Harvard College, as the editor of the North American Review, as a historian of the first rank, the author of the most satisfactory record of the early years of the republic, the editor of Gallatin, and the biographer of Randolph, an extensive traveller and a friend of many of the leading men of his time, his life was full of rich experience and peculiarly blessed by fortune. It is singular that it should have had in it so little satisfaction to the man himself.

The book is called 'The Education of Henry Adams.' It purports to give, not a record of his life, but an analysis of the contributions which his varied experiences made to his own education. It is at once a baffling and an intriguing volume...'Speaking exactly,' he says, 'he got less than nothing out of Harvard College,' but in the subsequent pages relating to his college life he demonstrates the contrary. In his later university experience at Berlin he 'floundered in a mere mass of misunderstandings.' Of the years spent in London, to which reference has already been made, he says, 'to him the whole business of diplomacy and society seemed futile.' Of his teaching, always speaking in the third person, he concludes: 'The seven years he passed in teaching seemed to him lost...As a professor, he regarded himself as a failure.' That this was not the impression left in the minds of his students is evidenced well enough by the article by Professor Taylor in the [October] number of the Atlantic...

Annoying as is this continued protestation of defeat,—which, after all, one finds it difficult to take seriously,—the book is full of charm. The picture of his boyhood, of his life in London in the midst of a society at first courteously but pointedly hostile but gradually becoming sympathetic, his characterizations of the men of mark with whom he came into relation, are vivid and entertaining. Witness this reference to Senator Sumner: 'Sumner's mind had reached the calm of water which receives and reflects images without absorbing them; it contained nothing but itself.' Of Grant: 'He appeared as an intermittent energy, immensely powerful when awake, but passive and plastic in repose.'

His delight in paradox is Chestertonian, but of a different quality. His sentences sparkle with life, and there is never an ill-turned phrase." *James Thayer Gerould, in Bellman, 1918.*

(Call number 92 A213a)

Books of Interest in Connection with the War

The books in this list are entered also, in fuller form and with annotations, under their proper headings in this issue of the Bulletin. They are brought together here simply to show as briefly as possible the additions of the last month which are of interest in connection with the war. The date of publication is 1918 unless otherwise stated.

Aldrich, Mildred. Peak of the load.....940.91 A36p

Andrews, *Mrs* Irene (Osgood). Economic effects of the war upon women and children in Great Britain.....q 331.4 A56

Bell, F. K. The first Canadians in France. 1917.....940.917 B39

Bordeaux, Henry. Les derniers jours du fort de Vaux. 1917.....940.913 B63d

Boyd, William. With a field ambulance at Ypres. 1916..940.917 B668

Buchanan, Meriel. The city of trouble.....947 B84

Bunkley, J. W. Military and naval recognition book.....355.14 B88

Call, A. P. Nerves and the war.....131 C13

Čapek, Thomas, *ed.* Bohemia under Hapsburg misrule. 1915.....914.37 C17

Church, J. R. The doctor's part.....940.917 C46

Cole, G. D. H. Self-government in industry.....331.88 C68s

Copplestone, Bennet. The silent watchers.....940.915 C79

Curtin, D. T. Edge of the quicksands.....940.91 C93e

Doumergue, Émile. Une petite nationalité en souffrance. 1917.....r 947.4 D76

Eddy, G. S. The right to fight.....940.919 E26

England—Parliament. Parliament's vote of thanks to the forces. 1917.....r 940.919 E6442

Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America—General war-time commission of the churches. Survey of the moral and religious forces in the military camps and naval stations in the United States.....r 355.52 F31

Finley, J. H. *comp.* Report of a visit to schools of France in war time. 1917.....r 379.44 F49

"Flight," *pseud.* The flying Yankee.....940.914 F64

Friedman, E. M. *ed.* American problems of reconstruction..330.9 F95

Ginisty, Paul, & **Alexandre,** Arsène. Le livre du souvenir. 1916.....940.91 G43

Grand-Carteret, John, *comp.* Kaiser, kronprinz & cie. 1916. (Caricatures et images de guerre.).....741 G77k

Grand-Carteret, John, *comp.* La kulture et ses hauts faits. 1916. (Caricatures et images de guerre.).....741 G77ku

Halévy, Daniel. Le Président Wilson.....92 W7732ha

Hall, H. J. War-time nerves.....170.4 H173
Hayes, R. A. Secretary Baker at the front.....940.91 H37
Hillis, N. D. The blot on the kaiser's 'scutcheon.....940.919 H56b
Holdich, *Sir* T. H. Political frontiers and boundary making. 1916.....320.128 H71
Holland, W. J. Germany in science. [1917.].....509 H72
Holt, L. H. & Chilton, A. W. History of Europe from 1862 to 1914.....940.9 H74
Iowa State Historical Society. Collection and preservation of the materials of war history.....qr 025.29 I25
Johnston, *Sir* H. H. The black man's part in the war. [1917.]..326 J368b
Koch, T. W. University of Louvain and its library. 1917..r 027.7 L93k
Krause, K. L. What is the German nation dying for?.....914.3 K41
Lake, Simon. Submarine in war and peace.....623.9 L16
Lanier, H. W. *comp.* Book of bravery.....920 L26
Lauck, W. J. Cost of living and the war.....r 331.83 L36
Lichnowsky, K. M. *fürst* von. My mission to London, 1912–14.....940.912 L68m
McKenzie, R. T. Reclaiming the maimed.....617.09 M18
McMurtrie, D. C. Reconstructing the crippled soldier. [1917.].....371.91 M21r
Mathews, B. J. *ed.* Christ and the world at war. 1917....940.919 M47
Mathews, Shailer. Patriotism and religion.....172 M47
Mercier, René. Journal d'un bourgeois de Nancy, Nancy sauvée. 1917.....940.913 M633
Mitchell, Frederick. Fred Mitchell's war story.....940.91 M74
Moreau-Nélaton, Étienne. La cathédrale de Reims. 1915..qb 726 M88
Morgenthau, Henry. Ambassador Morgenthau's story....940.91 M89
Morse, E. W. Vanguard of American volunteers in the fighting lines and in humanitarian service.....940.91 M92
Muir, Ramsay. Britain's case against Germany. 1914....940.911 M95
Mussey, H. R. *ed.* Economic conditions of winning the war. 1917.....940.919 M98
National Board for Historical Service. War readings.....940.91 N15
National War Garden Commission. War garden guyed....r 741 N15
National War Garden Commission. War vegetable gardening and the home storage of vegetables.....635 N15
Nationalism and war in the Near East. 1915.....q 949.6 N15
Negulesco, Gogu. Rumania's sacrifice.....949.8 N21
Nicolai, G. F. Biology of war.....172 N32
Pennell, Joseph. Joseph Pennell's liberty-loan poster.....qr 763 P39j
Péricard, Jacques. Ceux de Verdun. 1917.....940.918 P43c
Raemaekers, Louis. America in the war.....qr 741 R13am

Rowe, L. S. Early effects of the European war upon the finance, commerce and industry of Chile.....qr 330.9 S55
Schapiro, J. S. Modern and contemporary European history.....940.9 S29
Schmitt, B. E. England and Germany, 1740–1914.....327.42 S35
Shortt, Adam. Early economic effects of the European war upon Canada.....qr 330.9 S55
Stanley, Ted. Perils of a private; sketches of camp life.....741 S789
Stimson, J. C. Finding themselves.....940.917 S85
Strother, French. Fighting Germany's spies.....351.74 S92
Suter-Lerch, H. J. Germany her own judge.....940.911 S96
Thompson, Theodora, *comp.* The coming dawn.....172 T38
Trounce, H. D. Fighting the Boche underground.....940.918 T77
United States—Agriculture, Department of. Business of agriculture during the war and after.....r 330.1963 U25
United States—Food administration. Food guide for war service at home.....613.2 U25f
United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) In our first year of war.....973.9132 U25i
Visscher, Charles de. Belgium's case. 1916.....940.912 V35
Wright, J. M. A poet of the air.....940.918 W93

Poetry

Andrews, M. R. S. Crosses of war.....811 A56
Turner, Jack. Buddy's blighty, and other verses from the trenches.....811 T86

Fiction

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. Four horsemen of the Apocalypse....B5412f
Brooks, Alden. The fighting men.....B7734f
Castle, *Mrs* Agnes (Sweetman), & Castle, Egerton. Minniglen...C273m
Delafield, E. M. (*pseud. of* E. E. M. De la Pasture). The war-workers.....D387w
Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P. *baron.* Tales of war.....D9262ta
Gibbs, George. The golden bough.....G364g
Kelley, E. M. Over here; the story of a war bride.....K1660
Kipling, Rudyard. The eyes of Asia.....K278e
Sidgwick, Ethel. Jamesie.....S5682j
Smith, J. T. Biltmore Oswald; the diary of a hapless recruit...S651b
Tales of wartime France.....T1552t
Vachell, H. A. Soul of Susan Yellam.....V115s
Ward, *Mrs* Humphry. Elizabeth's campaign.....W214eli
Wylie, I. A. R. Towards morning.....W986t

Books Added to the Library

December 1, 1918 to January 1, 1919

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Literature

Boyd, Ernest Augustus. **820.4 B66**

Appreciations and depreciations; Irish literary studies. 1918. Lane.

Contents: "A Fenian Unionist," Standish O'Grady.—"Æ," mystic and economist. —An Irish essayist, "John Eglinton."— Lord Dunsany, fantaisiste.— An Irish Protestant, Bernard Shaw.—A lonely Irishman, Edward Dowden.

Cooper, Lane, *ed.* **880.4 C78**

The Greek genius and its influence; select essays and extracts. 1917. Yale University Press.

"Bibliography," p.281–285.

Material selected with a view to giving an idea of Greek genius and its legacy to modern times, intended for use as a necessary background for the study of Greek and Latin masterpieces, and the teaching of modern literature.

Follett, Wilson. **823 F724**

The modern novel; a study of the purpose and the meaning of fiction. 1918. Knopf.

Contents: The creative impulse.—Romance.—Sentimentalism.—Didacticism.—Satire.—The realistic spirit.—Tragedy and comedy.—Humanism.—Design.—"Entertainment."

"Brief selective and suggestive bibliography, with hints for study," p.289–336.

Green, *Mrs* Mary Anne Everett (Woods), *ed.* **826 G83**

Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain; from the commencement of the 12th century to the close of the reign of Queen Mary, ed. chiefly from the originals. 1846. Colburn.

Hooton, Mary Belle. **820.7 H779**

Course of study in English language and literature for junior and senior high schools. 1917. Long.

The same ..... **r 820.7 H779**

Konungs-skuggsjá. **839.8 K37**

King's mirror (Speculum regale—Konungs skuggsjá); tr. from the old Norwegian by L. M. Larson. 1917. American-Scandinavian foundation. (Scandinavian monographs, v.3.)

"Bibliography," p.369–372.

Furnishes "the student of the culture and civilization of the early Middle Ages in the North a clear picture of the state of science, warfare, ethics, and the relation of Church to Throne." *Nation, 1918.*

Lawrence, Edwin Gordon. **808.5 L42h**

How to speak; designed as a textbook for the business man and woman. 1918. McClurg.

Magee, William Kirkpatrick, (*pseud.* John Eglinton). **824 M24**

Anglo-Irish essays. 1918. Lane.

Contents: The island of saints.—A neglected monument of Irish prose [the Irish Bible].—The grand old tongue.—The Irish mythological cycle.—The philosophy of the Celtic movement.—The best Irish poem [Thé midnight court (Cuirt an mheadhoin oidhche), by Brian Merriman].—St. Patrick on the stage.—Thomas Moore as theologian.—Irish books.—A way of understanding Nietzsche.—Sincerity.—Reafforestation.—A cause.

Mithouard, Adrien. **844 M75**

La terre d'Occident; essais sur la formation française; préface de Raoul Narsy. 1917.

Perry, Bliss. **810.9 P44**

American spirit in literature; a chronicle of great interpreters. 1918. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.34.)

Contents: The pioneers.—The first colonial literature.—The third and fourth generation. — The Revolution. — The Knickerbocker group. — The transcendentalists.—Romance, poetry and history.—Poe and Whitman.—Union and liberty.—A new nation.

"Bibliographical note," p.269–272.

Phelps, William Lyon. **821.09 P49**

Advance of English poetry in the 20th century. 1918. Dodd.

The same ..... **r 821.09 P49**

Contents: Some contrasts; Henley, Thompson, Hardy, Kipling.—Phillips, Watson, Noyes, Housman.—John Masefield.—Gibson and Hodgson.—Brooke, Flecker, De La Mare and others.—The Irish poets.—American veterans and forerunners.—Vachel Lindsay and Robert Frost.—Amy Lowell, Anna Branch, Edgar Lee Masters, Louis Untermeyer.—Sara Teasdale, Alan Seeger and others.—A group of Yale poets.

Appeared in part in the "Bookman," v.46–47, Oct. 1917–June 1918.

"The fact that [the author] is interesting time and again when he writes of a poet whom it is evident he knows well and appreciatively, is no excuse for the gaps he leaves of poets that ought to be honored with attention, or whom he dismisses with an epigram of mere reference." *Boston evening transcript, 1918.*

Shurter, Edwin Dubois, *ed.* **808.8 S56**

Patriotic selections for supplementary reading. 1918. Noble.

United States—Committee on public information. **808.8 U25**

The battle line of democracy; prose and poetry of the world war. 1917. (Red, white and blue series, no.3.)

The same ..... **j 808.8 U25**

The same ..... **r 808.8 U25**

Wells, Carolyn, *comp.* **827 W49su**

Such nonsense! an anthology. 1918. Doran.

A collection of nonsense rhymes.

Whiteford, Robert Naylor. **823 W63**

Motives in English fiction. 1918. Putnam.

A history of English fiction with a view to its variations in atmosphere, motivation, dialogue and characterization. Novelists from Sir Thomas Malory to Miss Mitford are treated with greater detail than those of the later period, but the discussion is brought down to De Morgan.

Whiting, Lilian. **814 W64g**

The golden road. 1918. Little.

Contents: Voice and vision.— Literary life in Boston.— Fin de siècle.— Sailing enchanted seas.— Italian life and experiences. — Social seasons in Rome.— Days in Athens and Algiers.— Life and art in Paris.— Friends and days in London.— The

Whiting, Lilian—*continued.* **814 W64g**
friendships of William Angus Knight.—The genius of Percival Lowell.—A summer tour through Canada.—The moving finger.

Yeats, John Butler. **824 Y222**
Essays, Irish and American. 1918. Talbot Press Ltd.
Contents: An appreciation.—Recollections of Samuel Butler.—Back to the home.—Why the Englishman is happy.—Synge and the Irish.—The modern woman.—Watts and his method of art.

Poetry

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman. **811 A56**
Crosses of war [poems]. 1918. Scribner.

Eaton, Walter Prichard. **811 E19**
Echoes and realities [poems]. 1918. Doran.

Kilmer, Joyce. **811 K25m**
Main street, and other poems. 1917. Doran.

Lowell, Amy. **811 L956c**
Can Grande's castle [poems]. 1918. Macmillan.
Contents: Sea-blue and blood-red.—Guns as keys, and the great gate swings.—Hedge island.—The bronze horses.

Stork, Charles Wharton, *comp. and tr.* **839.71 S88**
Anthology of Swedish lyrics from 1750 to 1915; tr. in the original meters. 1917. American-Scandinavian foundation. (Scandinavian classics, v.9.)
"Bibliographical notes," p.267–271.

Thomson, Osmund Rhodes Howard. **811 T38**
The modern comedy, and other poems. 1918. Cornhill Co.

Turner, Jack. **811 T86**
Buddy's blighty, and other verses from the trenches. 1918. Small.

Drama. Theatre

Augier, Guillaume Victor Émile, & **Sandeau,** L. S. J. **842 A92p**
La pierre de touche; a comedy; ed. with notes and an introduction by G. M. Harper. 1897. Ginn. (International modern language series.)

Barrie, *Sir* James Matthew. **822 B26w**
What every woman knows; a comedy. 1918. Scribner.

Clark, Barrett Harper, *comp.* **808.2 C51e**
European theories of the drama; an anthology of dramatic theory and criticism from Aristotle to the present day, in a series of selected texts, with commentaries, biographies and bibliographies. 1918. Stewart.
The same ..... r 808.2 C51e

Hazeltine, Alice Isabel, *comp.* **016.7931 H38**
Plays for children; an annotated index. 1918. St. Louis Public Library.
The same ..... r 016.7931 H38
The same ..... j 016.7931 H38

Houghton, Stanley. **822 H835y**

The younger generation; a comedy for parents in three acts. 1910. Sidgwick.

Johnson, Gertrude Elizabeth. **r 016.822 J36**

Choosing a play; suggestions and bibliography for the director of amateur dramatics. [1918.] Wilson.

"Books about the theater and acting," p.40–41.

Judson, Alexander Corbin, *and others, ed.* **r 822.33 D10**

Memorial volume to Shakespeare and Harvey. [1916.] (Texas University. Bulletin, 1917.)

Maeterlinck, Maurice. **842 M24be**

The betrothal; a fairy play in five acts and eleven scenes; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1918. Dodd.

Sequel to his "Blue bird."

The same.....**r 842 M24b**

Nathan, George Jean. **792 N15**

The popular theatre. 1918. Knopf.

Contents: The popular theatre.—Its plays.—Its Broadway and its playwrights.—Its audiences.—Its adaptations and its Copeaus.—Its music shows.—Its criticism.—Its imagination.—Its comedians.—Its motion pictures.—Its actors.—Its first nights.—Its typical season.— Its "big time" vaudeville.— Its "small time" vaudeville.— What its public wants.—In conclusion.

Polti, Georges. **809.2 P77**

The thirty-six dramatic situations; tr. by Lucille Ray, with a foreword by W. R. Kane. 1917. Editor Co.

The author discusses each of what he considers the possible situations, and by means of celebrated examples, undertakes to show that invention and composition will spring easily and naturally from the application of the theory of these thirty-six situations.

Rolland, Romain. **809.2 R64**

The people's theater; tr. from the French by B. H. Clark. 1918. Holt.

The author criticizes the convention-ridden theatre and drama of the day (1900) and advocates a theatre which shall be, in the broadest sense, for all people, and which shall have as its fundamental requisites joy, energy and intelligence. He believes that virtue and moral lessons will take care of themselves.

Warren, Marie Josephine. **812 W24**

The twig of thorn; an Irish fairy play in two acts. 1913. Baker.

Fiction

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de. **A321t**

The three-cornered hat; tr. from the Spanish by J. S. Fassett. Knopf. (Borzoi Spanish translations.)

"Prose version of a very popular ballad...Out of this odd material Alarcon has skilfully contrived a variant on the conventional picaresque novel, humanizing the picaroon element and brightening the atmosphere with flashes of his own sunny humor." *Athenæum, 1905.*

Aldrich, Darragh. **A3653e**

Enchanted hearts. Doubleday.

A little girl assumes the rôle of fairy-godmother and fills a grim boarding-house with an atmosphere of romance and poetry.

Atlantic monthly. **A881at**

Atlantic narratives; modern short stories; ed. with an introduction by C. S. Thomas.

Contents: The preliminaries, by C. A. P. Comer.—Buttercup-night, by John Galsworthy.—Hepaticas, by A. D. Sedgwick.—Possessing Prudence, by A. W. Stone.—The glory-box, by Elizabeth Ashe.—The spirit of the herd, by D. L. Sharp.—In the pasha's garden, by H. G. Dwight.—Little selves, by Mary Lerner.—The failure, by C. C. Dobie.—Business is business, by H. S. Canby.—Nothing, by Zephine Humphrey.—A moth of peace, by K. F. Gerould.—In no strange land, by Katharine Butler.—Little brother, by M. Z. Doty.—What road goeth he? by F. J. Louriet.—The clearer sight, by Ernest Starr.—The garden of memories, by C. A. Mercer.—The clearest voice, by Margaret Sherwood.—The marble child, by E. Nesbit.—The one left, by E. V. Lucas.—The legacy of Richard Hughes, by Margaret Lynn.—Of water and the spirit, by M. P. Montague.—Mr Squem, by A. R. Taylor.—Biographical and interpretative notes.

Ayscough, John, (*pseud. of* Francis Bickerstaffe-Drew). **A987j**

Jacqueline. Kenedy.

"A story which derives its chief interest from its description of the daily life of a community of contemplative nuns. Jacqueline was an impulsive and headstrong girl... [who] atoned for her sins of indiscretion by devoted attention to a mad mother." *Outlook (London), 1918.*

Beach, Rex Ellingwood. **B3422w**

Winds of chance. Harper.

Tale of Alaska in the early days of the stampede for gold.

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. **B5412f**

Four horsemen of the Apocalypse (Los cuatro jinetes del Apocalipsis), from the Spanish; authorized translation by C. B. Jordan. Dutton.

Having acquired a fortune in South America, the Desnoyes family returns to Paris just as the war clouds are gathering. An entire readjustment takes place in their lives and as the story evolves, a wonderful picture of the war with all that the "four horsemen" typify—plague, war, death and famine is unfolded. A well-written and interesting novel which will take its place as one of the great books of the war.

Brooks, Alden. **B7734f**

The fighting men [stories]. Scribner.

Contents: The Parisian.—The Belgian.—The Odyssey of three Slavs.—The man from America.—The Prussian.—An Englishman.

Cable, George Washington. **C113l**

Lovers of Louisiana (to-day). Scribner.

Against a family feud as background, stands the love affair of a beautiful Creole and a young lawyer in the forefront of modern reform, between whom is the barrier of antagonistic race and ideals.

Castle, *Mrs* Agnes (Sweetman), & **Castle,** Egerton. **C273m**

Minniglen [a novel]. Appleton.

Love story of the Scottish highlands and of London at the outbreak of the European war.

Cather, Willa Sibert. **C2822m**

My Ántonia. Houghton.

A Bohemian girl whose unconquerable spirit is enriched by her struggles and experiences on the great Nebraska prairies is the dominating figure in this story told as the recollections of Jim Burden.

Conscience, Hendrik. **r C758r**

Ricketicketack; tr. from the original Flemish. Murphy.

The singing of a tune heard when a tiny girl, is the incident which restores a lost child to the father who has sought her for years, and brings back to her the friend who had been devoted to her during her years of hardship.

Conscience, Hendrik. r C758r

Wooden Clara; tr. from the original Flemish. Murphy.

Bound with his "Ricketicketack."

Story of the devotion of a mother to her child lost for many years, but finally restored to her.

Cullum, Ridgwell. C915tr

Triumph of John Kars; a story of the Yukon. Jacobs.

"Has local colour...a strong and interesting hero, a villain whose villainy is of the deepest dye, a mystery that is not revealed till nearly the end of the book...and a sustained interest." *Outlook (London), 1917.*

Davis, J. Frank. D3192a

Almanzar [stories]. Holt.

Contents: White folks' talk.—A perfect day.—Girding lions.—Chicago bound.—The unluckiness of cats.—For country and chillycloth.—A one-minded widow.

Delafield, E. M. (*pseud. of* Edmée Elizabeth Monica De la Pasture). D387w

The war-workers [a novel]. Knopf.

"Amusing study of a young woman of the modern type who is absorbed in war work...The portrait drawn herein will not fail to remind readers of several women war-workers who do not allow their light to be hidden under a bushel." *Spectator, 1918.*

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. D748w

White nights, and other stories; [tr.] from the Russian by Constance Garnett. Heinemann.

Other stories: Notes from underground.—A faint heart.—A Christmas tree and a wedding.—Polzunkov.—A little hero.—Mr Prohartchin.

Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, *baron*. D9262s

The sword of Welleran, and other stories. Luce.

Other stories: The fall of Babbulkund.—The kith of the elf-folk.—The highwaymen.—In the twilight.—The ghosts.— The whirlpool.— The hurricane.— The fortress unvanquishable, save for Sacnoth.—The lord of cities.—The doom of La Traviata.—On the dry land.

Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, *baron*. D9262ta

Tales of war. Little.

Vivid, fanciful sketches of various phases of the European war.

Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, *baron*. D9262t

Time and the gods. Luce.

Myths which "seem to be stories about gods. They are really stories about men. The gods are always only symbols of the different ideas of men, according to their experience of life." *Outlook (London), 1906.*

Farnol, Jeffery. F2450

Our admirable Betty; a romance. Little.

The decorative, flamboyant side of Georgian high life, its brocade and satin, feasting and junketing, is presented in this spirited extravaganza. *Condensed from Spectator, 1918.*

Gibbs, George, *b.* 1870. G364g

The golden bough. Appleton.

Thrilling story of a powerful socialist organization and of German secret service in the European war.

Hall, Gertrude. H173m

Miss Ingalis. Century.

Story of a beautiful girl who is loved by two men of opposite types.

Jacobsen, Jens Peter. **J1342m**

Marie Grubbe, a lady of the 17th century; tr. from the Danish by H. A. Larsen. Boni.

The evolution of an ardent and unsatisfied nature, the appeasing of a heart by the sacrifice of externals, is set forth in this novel which Brandes calls "one of the greatest *tours de force* in Danish literature."

Johnston, Mary. **J3692fo**

Foes; a novel. Harper.

Story of the friendship of two men, of devotion turned to hate but finally conquering. The action takes place on the Scottish moors and the Continent at the time of the rebellion of Charles Edward, the Pretender.

Kelley, Ethel May. **K1660**

Over here; the story of a war bride. Bobbs.

Kipling, Rudyard. **K278e**

The eyes of Asia. Doubleday.

Contents: A retired gentleman.—The fumes of the heart.—The private account.—A trooper of horse.

The atmosphere of India permeates these letters which purport to relate the experiences of an Indian trooper on the battle line and in a convalescent camp during the European war.

Knibbs, Harry Herbert. **K341t**

Tang of life [a novel]. Houghton.

Stirring tale of Mexico and Arizona, in which the interest centres about the adventures of a professional gunman and his son who are determined to rid the land of troublesome gangs.

Means, E. K. **M5552e**

E. K. Means; is this a title? It is not. It is the name of a writer of negro stories, who has made himself so completely the writer of negro stories that his book needs no title. Putnam.

Contents: The late Figger Bush.—Hoodoo eyes.—The art of enticing labor.—The cruise of the Mud hen.—Two sorry sons of sorrow.—Monarch of the manacle.—All is fair.—Hoodoo face.

Nepean, *Mrs* Evelyn Maud (Reid). **N232m**

My two kings; a novel of the Stuart restoration. Dutton.

Paine, Ralph Delahaye. **P164ca**

Call of the offshore wind. Houghton.

The tang of the sea permeates this story of the adventures and problems of the young commander of a six-masted schooner.

Sidgwick, Ethel. **S568zj**

Jamesie. Small.

"In writing this sequel to 'Hatchways'...Miss Sidgwick has...adopted the epistolary medium...The war scatters the dramatis personae...furnishes an outlet for some undisciplined energies, but brings happiness to none; and the child hero [Lord Iveagh Suir's son], unspoiled and untainted by his surroundings, is lost in a torpedoed cross-channel steamer." *Spectator, 1918.*

Sinclair, *Mrs* Bertha (Muzzy), (*pseud.* B. M. Bower). **S6163s**

Skyrider [a novel]. Little.

Escapades of a young cowboy obsessed with a passion for flying, who, intent on repairing a damaged aëroplane he has procured, neglects his duty of preventing horse-thieving on an Arizona ranch.

Smith, J. Thorne. **S651b**

Biltmore Oswald; the diary of a hapless recruit. Stokes.

Appeared in "The broadside; a journal for the Naval reserve force."

T1552t

Tales of wartime France, by contemporary French writers, illustrating the spirit of the French people at war; tr. by W. L. McPherson, with foreword by F. R. Coudert. Dodd.

Contents: Repatriation, by Alfred Machard.—Under ether; The spirit of Alsace; At the movies; The little soldier; The great scene; After the war, by Maurice Level. —The messenger; The convalescent's return; The medallion; The promise, by Frédéric Boutet.—How they got it; The apologue of Kadir Bakch; The man who was afraid; The soldier who conquered sleep, by Pierre Mille.—The godmother; The godmother II; The red rose; The rivals, by Mme Lucie Delarue-Madrus.—In a roadstead of France; The simplicity of heroism; The Hindoo commissariat, by René Benjamin.—Marietta's gift, by Jean Aicard.—The sonata to the star.—The pipe.—The rendezvous. —The voice of the church bell.—The sacrifice.—The slacker with a soul.—The evocation.

Tarkington, Newton Booth. T212ma

The magnificent Ambersons. Doubleday.

Appeared in the "Metropolitan."

How a masterful youth of college age, spoiled by money and an adoring mother, was disciplined by misfortune. The author has given an interesting picture of a wealthy family of the middle west at the time when it was the ambition of every young man in high society to drive a tandem.

Turner, John Hastings. T865s

Simple souls [a novel]. Scribner.

Entertaining romance concerning an absent-minded duke and a working-girl.

Vachell, Horace Annesley. V115s

Soul of Susan Yellam. Doran.

An early instance of the sudden popular interest in psychical phenomena. A stern-souled, but narrow-minded woman, commanding and respected in time of peace, barely meets the test when her son is killed in the European war. That she owes her return to her old pew in the village church to her belief in her son's return from the dead, gives a curiously modern twist to a very old situation. *Condensed from Nation, 1918.*

Ward, *Mrs* Humphry. W214eli

Elizabeth's campaign. Dodd.

A brilliant young secretary comes into the household of a reactionary English squire who is interested only in his own peace and comfort and the collecting of treasures of Greek art. Her successful campaign is against his selfish indifference to the European struggle. *Condensed from Nation, 1918.*

Webster, Henry Kitchell. W383a

An American family; a novel of to-day. Bobbs.

Appeared in "Everybody's magazine," v.37–39, Nov. 1917–July 1918 under the title "The white arc."

The outstanding character in a self satisfied, wealthy Chicago family is Hugh, unhampered by convention, independent in thought and action. Incidents in the story, which is slightly socialistic in trend, are introduced only as they serve to reveal some characteristic of the hero.

Wylie, Ida Alena Ross. W986t

Towards morning [a novel]. Lane.

The crushing influence of Prussian discipline on the human soul is shown in the hero of this story who is followed through youth, training, and service during the European war, to the time when his soul is finally awakened by love.

Fine Arts

Chase, George Henry. qr 738 C38

Catalogue of Arretine pottery. 1916. Houghton. (Boston, Museum of Fine Arts.)

Dennison, Walter. **qr 096 D43**

Studies in East Christian and Roman art. 1918. Macmillan. (Michigan University studies; humanistic series, v.12.)

Contents: East Christian paintings in the Freer collection, by Walter Dennison.—A gold treasure of the late Roman period from Egypt, by C. R. Morey.

Hunter, George Leland. **qb 745 H94**

Decorative textiles; an illustrated book on coverings for furniture, walls and floors, including damasks, brocades and velvets, tapestries, laces, embroideries, chintzes, cretonnes, drapery and furniture trimmings, wall papers, carpets and rugs, tooled and illuminated leathers. 1918. Lippincott.

"Working bibliography of decorative textiles," p.438–447.

Pennell, Joseph. **qr 763 P39j**

Joseph Pennell's liberty-loan poster; a text-book for artists and amateurs, governments and teachers and printers, with notes, an introduction and essay on the poster by the artist. 1918. Lippincott.

Powers, Harry Huntington. **759.5 P87**

The art of Florence; an interpretation. 1918. Macmillan.

The development of Christian art from the time of Constantine to the death of Michael Angelo. As usual the author uses illustrations as the basis for his study.

Caricatures. Cartoons

Grand-Carteret, John, *comp.* **741 G77k**

Kaiser, kronprinz & cie. 1916. (Caricatures et images de guerre.)

Grand-Carteret, John, *comp.* **741 G77ku**

La kulture et ses hauts faits. 1916. (Caricatures et images de guerre.)

National War Garden Commission. **r 741 N15**

War garden guyed. 1918.

Cartoons and humorous skits.

Raemaekers, Louis. **qr 741 R13am**

America in the war; each cartoon faced with a page of comment by a distinguished American, the text forming an anthology of patriotic opinion. 1918. Century.

Stanley, Ted. **741 S789**

Perils of a private; sketches of camp life. 1918. Small.

Amusing cartoons of various phases of the life of the soldier in training.

Architecture

Bragdon, Claude. **720.1 B68**

Architecture and democracy. 1918. Knopf.

Contents: Architecture and democracy.—Ornament from mathematics.—Harnessing the rainbow.—Louis Sullivan, prophet of democracy.—Color and ceramics.—Symbols and sacraments.—Self-education.

Gotch, John Alfred. **b 728.8 G71e**

The English home from Charles I to George IV; its architecture, decoration and garden design. 1918. Scribner.

Contents: Introduction.—The change in style.—Inigo Jones.—The drawings of Inigo Jones and John Webb.—The transition in minor buildings and interiors.—Sir Christopher Wren.—Some further work of the time of Charles II.—Great houses and gardens of the 18th century.—Georgian houses.—Smaller houses, town houses and exterior features.—Decoration and interior features of 18th-century houses.—Appendix: Sir Roger Pratt.

Moreau-Nélaton, Étienne. **qb 726 M88**

La cathédrale de Reims. 1915.

Description, with 135 excellent full-page plates, illustrating the cathedral as a whole, its various parts, both external and internal, and the damage done by the German bombardment.

National Building Brick Bureau, Indianapolis. **q 728 N155**

Types of modern brick houses; standard construction. 1917.

With this is bound "Build with brick."
Text with illustrations and plans.

Planat, Paul, *ed.* **qb 720.3 P68**

Encyclopédie de l'architecture et de la construction. 6v. in 12. [1888–92.]

———Tables du texte et des dessins.....**qb 720.3 P68a**

Aim has been to give full information concerning the important terms relating to the history and principles of the subject. Biographies of great architects and builders are included. Illustrations are numerous.

Music

Debussy, Achille Claude. **qM 786.4 D35po**

Poissons d'or, pour piano. 1908. Durand. (Images, 2e série, no.3.)

Guilbert, Yvette. **784.9 G96**

How to sing a song; the art of dramatic and lyric interpretation, with an introduction by Clayton Hamilton. 1918. Macmillan.

Herbert, Victor. **qM 784.6 H46**

Call to freedom; a patriotic ode for soprano solo and chorus of mixed voices; words and music. 1918. Ditson.

Mason, Daniel Gregory. **780.4 M44c**

Contemporary composers. 1918. Macmillan.

Contents: Introduction: Democracy and music.—Richard Strauss.—Sir Edward Elgar.—Claude Debussy.—Vincent d'Indy.—Music in America.

National Conference of Music Supervisors. **M 784.8 N15**

"I hear America singing;" 55 community songs [complete score for voice and piano]. 1917. Birchard.

The same.....r 784.8 N15
The same.....rj 784.8 N15

Ordway, Edith Bertha. **782 O28**

The opera book. 1917. Sully.

Story of each of 117 celebrated operas, summarized act by act and provided with useful data such as the place and date of first production, a list of the characters with their singing parts, and the pronunciation of foreign names and titles.

Sternberg, Constantin von. **780.1 S83**

Ethics and esthetics of piano-playing. 1917. Schirmer.

Written with the purpose of stating "in plain words some of the things the reader may have felt as mere uncertain notion, and to encourage him to do what, after honest and sincere thinking, seems right to him, though this may involve the breaking with any tradition that militates against the world's modern and enlightened conception of music."

Amusements

Copenhagen, Foreningen til Folkedansens Fremme. **793.3 C79d**

Danish folk dances; descriptions of folk dances; tr. by Viggo Bovbjerg. 1917. Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy.

Copenhagen, Foreningen til Folkedansens Fremme. **q 793.3 C79m**

Music for Danish folk dances; comp. by Viggo Bovbjerg, from books 1 and 2 pub. by the Danish Folk Dance Society. [1918.] Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy.

Dench, Ernest Alfred. **778.5 D42**

Making the movies. 1917. Macmillan.

Brief, crisp chapters which describe how the performers work, the perils they often confront and the methods of producing realistic effects.

Jacomb, William J. **796.8 J13**

Boxing for beginners; with chapter showing its relationship to bayonet fighting. 1918. Lea.

Science

Bertillon, Alphonse. **573.6 B46**

Signaletic instructions including the theory and practice of anthropometrical identification; tr. from the latest French edition; ed. under the supervision of R. W. McClaughry. 1896. Werner.

System of bodily measurements and description of physical characteristics, for affording absolute identification of criminals. The Bertillon system was introduced into the United States in 1887 by Major R. W. McClaughry, then warden of Illinois state penitentiary at Joliet.

Dixon, Royal. **591.5 D64**

Human side of animals. 1918. Stokes.

Duncan, John, *Mechanical engineer,* & **Starling,** S. G. **r 530 D89**

Text book of physics for the use of students of science and engineering. 1918. Macmillan.

British work, with more than the ordinary attention to applications.

Harting, Johannes. **535.85 H32**

Optics for photographers; tr. by F. R. Fraprie. 1918. Amer. Photographic Pub. Co.

Moderately technical explanation of the fundamentals of geometric optics on which depend the construction of photographic objectives. Most of the chapters were originally translated for and published serially in "American photography." *Adapted from preface.*

Holland, William Jacob. **509 H72**

Germany in science; the German claim to scientific leadership refuted. [1917.] Ralston School Printery. Pittsburgh.

Address delivered before the Hungry Club, Pittsburgh, Dec. 3, 1917.

The same.....**r 509 H72**

Koehler, Arthur. r 582 K36
Guidebook for the identification of woods used for ties and timbers. 1917. (United States—Forest service. Miscellaneous RL, no.1.)
Concise guide to structure and physical properties of woods, with keys to identification of species by the naked eye and with a hand lens.

Schuster, Arthur, & **Shipley,** A. E. 509 S39
Britain's heritage of science. 1918. Constable.
Interesting and readable account of British scientists and scientific institutions, and their part in the development of science.

Sedgwick, William Thompson, & **Tyler,** H. W. 509 S44
Short history of science. 1918. Macmillan.
The same ..... r 509 S44
"Short list of reference books," p.459–467; "References for reading" at the end of each chapter.
"A happy medium of scholarship. It is neither so erudite and specialized as to be food for only graduate students, nor so popular and elementary as to lack serious and lasting value." *Technology review, 1918.*

Stuart, Edwin R. 526.8 S92
Map reading and topographical sketching. 1918. McGraw.
Attempt "to record for the benefit of others something of the results of thirteen years of experience in the practice and teaching of topographical surveying and sketching." *Preface.*
Author is (1918) professor of drawing at the United States Military Academy.

Ward, Henry Baldwin, & **Whipple,** G. C. 570 W21
Fresh-water biology [written] with the collaboration of a staff of specialists. 1918. Wiley.
References at the end of each chapter.
Especially valuable for the illustrated identification keys.
"Will at once take its place as the most indispensable reference work for students of freshwater biology; and it is likely to hold that place for a long time." *James G. Needham, in Science, 1918.*

Williams, Edward Higginson. r 551.79 W74
Pennsylvania glaciation, first phase; materials for a discussion of the attenuated border of the moraine described in vol.Z of the second Geological survey of Pennsylvania. 1917.

Mathematics

101408

Ames, William L. & **Wischmeyer,** Carl. 515 A51
Descriptive geometry. Ed.5. 1918. McGraw.

Bragdon, Claude. 513.82 B68
A primer of higher space (the fourth dimension). 1913. The Manas Press.

Hedrick, Earle Raymond, *ed.* r 510.8 H39
Logarithmic and trigonometric tables; prepared under the direction of E. R. Hedrick, to accompany a "Plane and spherical trigonometry," by A. M. Kenyon and Louis Ingold. 1918. Macmillan.
Cover title reads "Macmillan logarithmetic and trigonometric tables."

Hudson, Ralph Gorton, & **Lipka,** Joseph. r 510.8 H88
Manual of mathematics. 1917. Wiley.
Taken from Hudson's "Engineers' manual."

Aerial Navigation

Blakeney, Stepney. 533.652 B52

How an aeroplane is built; with an introduction by C. G. Grey. [1918.] "Aeroplane" & General Pub. Co.

Simple explanation of the different processes of manufacture.

McMinnies, William Gordon. 533.652 M21

Practical flying; complete course of flying instruction, with an introduction by W. S. Brancker, with a chapter on the medical aspects of aviation by H. G. Anderson. 1918. Doran.

Except for brief attention to engine troubles, deals entirely with the handling of the aëroplane and the use of maps and instruments.

Morgan, Alfred Powell. 533.6 M89

Model flying machines; how to build and fly them. 1913. Cole.

Dimensions and directions for making a number of models, with elementary discussion of the principles involved.

Rathbun, John B. 533.652 R21

Aeroplane construction and operation, including notes on aeroplane design and aerodynamic calculation, materials, etc. 1918. Stanton.

Practical work considering the essential principles concisely and dealing quite fully with details of design and construction. Design is treated very simply, with avoidance of mathematical calculations. Contains very little on operation and on engines.

Chemistry

Levasseur, Albert. r 541.17 L66

L'électrochimie et l'électrométallurgie. 1917. Dunod.

Rather rigorous theoretical treatment, followed by consideration of applications.

Lupton, Sydney. 541.9 L98

Chemical arithmetic, with 1,200 examples. 1907. Macmillan.

Numerical problems on chief properties and reactions of the more important elements and inorganic compounds.

Villavecchia, Vittorio, *and others.* qr 543 V33

Treatise on applied analytical chemistry; methods and standards for the chemical analysis of the principal industrial and food products; tr. by T. H. Pope. 2v. 1918. Blakiston.

Clear presentation of selected methods. A useful reference work, comparable to Lunge's "Technical methods of chemical analysis." Based on methods of the Italian Customs laboratories, of which the author is director.

Electricity

Pernot, Frederick Eugene. 621.315 P43

Electrical phenomena in parallel conductors. v.1. 1918. Wiley.

v.1. Elements of transmission.

Mathematical treatment of problems in connection with transmission over metallic conductors.

Powell, A. M. 537.81 P87

Home-made electrical apparatus; a practical hand-book for amateur experimenters. 1917. Cole.

Not toy making, but directions and dimensioned drawings for making useful apparatus and instruments.

Raema, Herman Harold. 537.85 R13

Electro-plating and analysis of solutions; a manual of information and instruction written for the benefit of the electro-plater and those interested in the art of electro-plating who wish to know something of the chemistry of electrolytic processes. 1913. Metal Industry Print.

Practical work, including receipts and formulas for various purposes.

Stanley, F. C. 537.85 S78

Talks to platers, given before the Bridgeport branch of the American Electroplaters' Society. 1917. Amer. Electroplaters' Soc.

Clear, concise instruction which should serve to put practical electroplating on a more scientific basis. Includes elementary principles of chemistry, and considers standardization and testing of plating solutions.

Useful Arts

Chatterton, Edward Keble. 699.1231 C39f

Fore and aft; the story of the fore & aft rig from the earliest times to the present day. 1912. Seeley.

Popular descriptive work the value of which is enhanced by the numerous illustrations.

qr 670.2 D72

Donnelley's national classified telephone directory and buyers' guide, Feb. 1918. [no.1.] 1918. Donnelly.

Erskine, Albert Russel. r 684.209 E78

History of the Studebaker corporation. [1917. Poole.]

Record of nearly seventy years work in the manufacture of vehicles.

Hool, George Albert, & **Johnson,** N. C. r 691.308 H77

Concrete engineers' handbook; data for the design and construction of plain and reinforced concrete structures [written with the assistance of] S. C. Hollister; with chapters by Harvey Whipple and others. 1918. McGraw.

Comprehensive reference work, filled with well-selected and well-arranged information. At the present time (1918) it is the most important work available on the subject.

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. 690 I24

Building superintendence, specification writing, specification-writing memoranda, estimating and calculating quantities, contracts, permits. 1909. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.32B.)

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. 690 I24e

Excavating, shoring, and piling, footings and foundations, areas, vaults, and retaining walls, cements, concrete construction, stone masonry, stone arches, carpentry, mechanics of carpentry, joinery, the steel square. 1909. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.30B.)

qr 670.2 M22

MacRae's blue book; America's greatest buying guide, 1918. v.9. 1918. MacRae's Blue Book Co.

Maire, Frederick. **698 M26**

Modern painter's cyclopedia. [Ed.2.] 1918. Drake.

The same.....**r 698 M26**

Fairly comprehensive work which deals mainly with practical painting methods and materials, but includes paper-hanging and interior decoration in general. Touches the "fine arts" in brief treatment of color harmony, scene painting, statuary painting and water colors. Has a section on stenciling and a useful section on brushes, dealing mainly with classification and uses.

National Association of Cotton Manufacturers. **r 677.1 N15**

Standard cotton mill practice and equipment; with classified buyer's index. 1918.

Yearbook, giving a brief review of the cotton trade and containing statistical and technical data.

Neubecker, William, *ed.* **682 N25k**

Kinks and labor saving methods for sheet metal workers; original means and devices successfully employed by sheet metal tradesmen for expediting work and saving material. 2v. 1918. Sheet Metal Publication Co.

Neubecker, William. **697.9 N25**

Practical sheet metal duct construction; a treatise in the construction and erection of heating and ventilating ducts. 1916. Sheet Metal Pub. Co.

Thompson, Eliza Bailey. **677.3 T38**

Silk department. 1918. Ronald Press Co. (Department store merchandise manuals.)

"Books for reference," p.203–204.

Popular information on the silk industry and on the stock arrangement and sale of silk goods, ribbons and umbrellas.

United States—Federal trade commission. **r 676 U25**

Report on the news-print paper industry, 1917. 1917.

Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene

Babcock, Robert Hall. **612.17 B11**

Your heart and how to take care of it. 1918. Doran.

The same.....**r 612.17 B11**

Written in popular style for general readers. Discusses physiological action of the heart and hygienic measures.

Chandler, Asa Crawford. **616.961 C36**

Animal parasites and human disease. 1918. Wiley.

"Sources of information," p.529–533.

Primarily for public health officials, immigration inspectors, teachers of hygiene and general readers; not for the specialist.

r 617.605 D43

Dental cosmos; a monthly record of dental science, 1899–date. v.41–date. 1899–date.

England—Central control board (Liquor traffic). **613.81 E64**

Alcohol; its action on the human organism. 1918.

Report of an advisory committee, concluding that temperate consumption of alcoholic liquors is physiologically harmless in the case of most normal adults; but that alcoholic beverages are in no way necessary for healthy life, and that they are definitely injurious to children and to certain adults.

Fisher, Irving, & **Fisk,** E. L. 613.67 F53
Health for the soldier and sailor. 1918. Funk.
Adapted in part from their work, "How to live."

Gillett, Lucy Holcomb. 613.2 G41
Food primer for the home. [1918.] Bureau of Food Supply.

Haig, Alexander. r 612.46125 H14u
Uric acid; a factor in the causation of disease; a contribution to the pathology of high blood pressure, headache, epilepsy, nervousness, mental disease, asthma, hay fever, paroxysmal hæmoglobinuria, anæmia, Bright's disease, diabetes, gout, rheumatism, bronchitis and other disorders. Ed.7. 1908. Blakiston.

Hooker, Edith Houghton. r 616.95 H77
Life's clinic; a series of sketches written from between the lines of some medical case histories. 1917. Association Press.

Keen, William Williams. 617.99 K15
Treatment of war wounds. Ed.2. 1918. Saunders.
Contains bibliographies.
Brief work by emeritus professor of surgery, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. For professional readers.

Labus, Carlo. r 612.78 L11
Per l'oratore e per il cantante; principi di fisiologia e fisiologia patologia della voce e di estetica ed igiene vocale. 1912.
"Bibliografia," p.475–492.

McCollum, Elmer Verner. 613.2 M13
The newer knowledge of nutrition; the use of food for the preservation of vitality and health. 1918. Macmillan.
"Bibliography," p.191–195.
Author is located (1918) at the School of hygiene and public health, Johns Hopkins University.

McKenzie, Robert Tait. 617.99 M18
Reclaiming the maimed; a handbook of physical therapy. 1918. Macmillan.
After studying the convalescent hospitals of England and Canada, the author shows how some of the distressing conditions can be alleviated by the application of physical therapy.

National League of Nursing Education. r 610.7 N15
Standard curriculum for schools of nursing prepared by the committee on education. [1918?] The Waverly Press.

r 617.605 O28
Oral hygiene; a journal for dentists, 1917–date. v.7–date. 1917–date. Pittsburgh.

Straus, Nathan. r 614.323 S91
Disease in milk; the remedy, pasteurization; the life work of Nathan Straus, by Lina Gutherz Straus. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1917. Dutton.

Tyson, James. r 616.63 T99
Treatise on Bright's disease and diabetes, with especial reference to pathology and therapeutics; including a section on the ocular changes in Bright's disease and in diabetes, by G. E. de Schweinitz. Ed.2. 1904. Blakiston.

United States—Food administration. **613.2 U25f**

Food guide for war service at home; prepared in co-operation with the United States department of agriculture and the Bureau of education, with a preface by Herbert Hoover. 1918. Scribner.

Written by Katharine Blunt, and others.
"A few references," p.63–64.

Engineering

Biles, John Harvard. **623.8 B48**

Design and construction of ships. v.2. 1911. Griffin.

v.2. Stability, resistance, propulsion and oscillations of ships.

Cayard, Lee Harrison. **r 629.11012 C29**

Automobile tire handbook; not a scientific treatise but a handbook for the use of the car owner and automobile operator; and for use as a handy reference for men engaged in the automobile industry. [1917. Automobile Tire Handbook Co.]

Describes manufacturing processes briefly, but deals mainly with the tire in service.

Chicago Bureau of Public Efficiency. **r 628.1 C43**

Water works system of the city of Chicago. 1917.

Cleveland Engineering Society. **qr 620.4 C58**

The conquerors; a special publication. 1917.

Contents: Peacefulness and greatness of the earliest engineers, by G. H. Johnson.—Making homes in the desert, by F. H. Newell.—Public water supply, by G. W. Fuller.—Transportation, by A. W. Johnston.—Some notable masonry bridges, by H. S. Jacoby.—Measurement of stream flow by the United States geological survey, by J. C. Hoyt.—Recent developments in naval architecture, by C. F. Gross.

An attempt to afford the general public some knowledge of the important work done by engineers.

Collins, Archie Frederick. **621 C69**

The amateur mechanic. 1918. Appleton.

Contents: Rules and tools for measuring.—When you build your house.—A water system for your place.—A heating plant for your home.—How machines are made and used.—Putting wind and water power to work.—Making the steam engine work for you.—Using hot air, gas, gasoline and oil engines.—How to hitch up power.—Installing a home ice-making machine.—Electricity in the home and on the farm.—Useful rules and tables.

Creager, William Pitcher. **627.824 C87**

Engineering for masonry dams. 1917. Wiley.

A technical work of high merit, dealing with location and design.

Curtin, Roland Irvin, & **Johnson,** T. L. **r 623.4 C93**

Naval ordnance; a text-book prepared for the use of the midshipmen of the United States Naval Academy, by officers of the United States navy; rev. by R. I. Curtin and T. L. Johnson; corrected to April 1, 1917. [1917.] U. S. Naval Institute.

Hamilton, H. **qr 628.53 H21**

Scientific treatise on smoke abatement. 1917. Sherratt.

Brief work considering mainly smoke inspection and mechanical methods of smoke suppression. In spite of its title it is not concerned with the scientific (i. e., physical and chemical) features of smoke prevention.

623.4223 H23

Handbook for the .303-in. Vickers machine gun (magazine rifle chamber) mounted on tripod mounting, mark IV, by a British army officer; ed. by S. A. Dion. 1917. Harvey Pub. Co. (Harvey military series.)

Hartman, William Beeler. 621.9 H32

Machine shop practice. 1917. Appleton.

Elementary description of tools and methods. Calculations confined to simple arithmetic.

Huntington, Edward Vermilye. 620.8 H94

Handbook of mathematics for engineers; with tables of weights and measures by L. A. Fischer. 1918. McGraw.

Reprint of sections 1 and 2 of "Mechanical engineers' handbook;" ed. by L. S. Marks.

"Designed to contain, in compact form, accurate statements of those facts and formulas of pure mathematics which are most likely to be useful to the worker in applied mathematics. It is not intended to take the place of the larger compendiums of pure mathematics on the one hand, or of the technical handbooks of engineering on the other hand; but in its own field it is thought to be more comprehensive than any other similar work in English." *Preface.*

Lake, Simon. 623.9 L16

Submarine in war and peace; its developments and its possibilities. 1918. Lippincott.

Authoritative work on evolution and war uses, with an interesting discussion of future possibilities.

Leclerc, Max. r 620.7 L49

La formation des ingénieurs à l'étranger et en France; nos instituts techniques, nos grandes écoles. 1917.

A study of engineering education in France, Germany, England and the United States, with some consideration of the relation between science and industry.

Luten, Daniel B. qr 624.0123 L98

Reinforced concrete bridges [photographs]. 1917. [Hollenbeck.]

Half-tone reproductions of photographs. Many of the illustrations are in color.

Machine guns. [Ed.2.] 1917. Banta. 623.4223 M165

Contents: Matériel, by J. S. Hatcher.—The practical handling of machine gun fire, by G. P. Wilhelm.—Machine gun tactics, by H. J. Malony.

Based on notes made by the authors while teaching in machine gun schools of instruction.

Motor world. q 629.1 M94

Automobile repairshop short-cuts; over 1500 time and labor-saving kinks, methods and devices, from more than 1000 of the best garages, service stations and repairshops in the United States; covering engine, clutch, gearset, running gear and body repairs; managing and equipping the shop, etc. [Ed.4, rev. & enl.] 1918. U. P. C. Book Co.

The same ..... qr 629.1 M94

Brief descriptions and sketches of ingenious methods of meeting emergencies and solving difficult problems.

New York (city)—Public library. (Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations. qr 016.6239 N26

Torpedoes; a list of references to material in the library; comp. by W. A. Ellis. 1917.

Pittsburgh—Transit commissioner. **r 625.6 P6743s**

Synopsis of report [1917]. 1918. Pittsburgh.

Gives essential recommendations and affords a non-technical explanation of features of general interest. For the complete report, see qr 625.6 P6743.

Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce. **r 626.9 P67ad**

Addresses on the Lake Erie and Ohio river canal, Feb. 1917. [1917. Pittsburgh.]

Contents: Does Pittsburgh need the canal? by W. H. Stevenson.—Why the Lake Erie and Ohio river canal should not be built, by W. G. Wilkins.

Pollard, Harold. **621.43275 P76**

Aero engines, magnetos and carburetors. 1918. Macmillan.

The same.....**r 621.43275 P76**

Very brief, elementary guide for the beginner.

Power. **621.101 P87**

The second Power kink book; a collection of short articles from Power in which practical men describe simple expedients they have found effective in meeting every-day emergencies in power-plant work. 1918.

Contents: Engine-room kinks.— Boiler-room kinks.— Kinks in fuel and furnaces. —Kinks in pumps and valves.—Kinks in oils and oiling.—Kinks in pipes and piping. —Electrical kinks.—Machining and repairing kinks.—Small tool kinks.—Miscellaneous kinks.

Ingenious methods and devices used in power-plant installation, operation and repair work.

Ramsey, Hobart Cole. **623.4 R18**

Elementary naval ordnance and gunnery, including close-order infantry. 1918. Little.

A valuable handbook; clearly written and well arranged. Based on lectures to cadets at the Ensign School, Harvard University.

Séjourné, Paul. **qr 624.6 S46**

Grandes voûtes. 6v. 1913–16.

v.1–3. Voûtes inarticulées.
v.4. Voûtes articulées.
v.5. Ce que l'expérience enseigne de commun à toutes les voûtes.
v.6. Appendice; Pratique des voûtes.

"The most monumental engineering treatise I have ever seen." *Dr J. A. L. Waddell, in Engineering news-record, 1918.*

Four volumes are devoted to records of existing arch bridges, much of the information being given in the form of diagrams, illustrations and tables. The last two volumes deal with the theory of arch design and with detailing.

Thompson, William John, *comp.* **r 623.831 T38**

Wooden shipbuilding; a comprehensive manual for wooden shipbuilders, to which is added a masting and rigging guide. 1918. McClurg.

Merely a glossary, with occasional brief descriptive information in regard to some of the terms defined.

Travelers Indemnity Company. **r 621.18 T69**

Boiler economy. 1913.

Concise, non-technical manual on steam-boiler operation with special reference to fuel economy.

Van Wagenen, Theodore Francis. **r 622.007 V21**

International mining law. 1918. McGraw.

Material collected to enable the author to form an intelligent opinion as to whether the American Federal Mining Law needed revision. Gives history of the mining law of every country, as well as the statistics of production in the principal metal-mining regions of the world.

Whelen, Townsend. **623.442 W61**

The American rifle; a treatise, a text book, and a book of practical instruction in the use of the rifle. 1918. Century.

"This is not a military book. It is rather a book for the great mass of American manhood in whom the love for adventure, the primitive desire for treading the waste places, and the love of country have not been entirely sapped. But the soldier will find in it much dealing with the principal weapon of the Infantryman which has not heretofore been available." *Introduction.*

Book is the result of lengthy work and study by the author who is (1918) ordnance officer, 79th Division, N. A., and captain, 29th U. S. infantry.

Agriculture

Beattie, James Herbert. **635.198 B34**

Home storage of vegetables. 1917. (United States—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' bulletin no.879.)

Farrington, Edward Irving. **636.5 F25**

Home poultry book. 1918. McBride.

An elementary work for the amateur who raises poultry on a small scale.

Finch, Vernor Clifford, & **Baker,** O. E. **q 630.9 F49**

Geography of the world's agriculture. 1917.

Contribution from Office of farm management, United States department of agriculture.

Brief text, with maps showing distribution of farm crops and farm animals throughout the world.

Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb. **635.135 F63s**

Strawberry in North America; history, origin, botany and breeding. 1917. Macmillan.

Comprehensive history, including development of methods of packing and shipping fruit; scientific information on breeding; systematic presentation of desirable characters; and summary of botanical information. For cultural methods see author's "Strawberry growing," and for a description of more than 1800 varieties see "North American varieties of the strawberry," (Virginia—Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin 11.)

Hertel, H. **r 630.9489 H48**

Co-operation in Danish agriculture, by Harald Faber; an English adaptation of "Andelsbevœgelsen i Danmark." 1918. Longmans.

National War Garden Commission. **635 N15**

War vegetable gardening and the home storage of vegetables. 1918.

Taubenhaus, Jacob Joseph. **632 T23**

Diseases of truck crops and their control. 1918. Dutton.

Contains sections on causes and general methods of control; but the greater part of the book is a discussion of specific plant diseases with only brief attention to remedial measures. The arrangement is systematic according to botanical classification and the index refers to both Latin and common names of plants.

Forestry

Boerker, Richard Hans Douai. **634.9 B58**

Our national forests; a short popular account of the work of the United States forest service on the national forests. 1918. Macmillan.

The same ..... **r 634.9 B58**

An interesting and instructive work, with many good illustrations.

Domestic Economy

Aiken, Charlotte Rankin. **646.1 A29**

Millinery department. 1918. Ronald Press Co. (Department store merchandise manuals.)

"Books for reference," p.175.

Primarily on the trimming and sale of women's hats, but contains useful information on manufacture of straw, felt and velvet hats.

Evans, Mary Elizabeth. **641 E94**

Mary Elizabeth's war time recipes, containing many simple but excellent recipes, for wheatless cakes and bread, meatless dishes, sugarless candies, delicious war time desserts and many other delectable "economy" dishes by Mary Elizabeth [pseud.]. 1918. Stokes.

Hutchinson, Elsie Lillian. **645.3 H96**

Housefurnishings department; kitchenware and laundry equipment. 1918. Ronald Press Co. (Department store merchandise manuals.)

"Books for reference," p.229.

Elementary instruction in the manufacture, care and sale of utensils for the preparation and preservation of food, and utensils used in the laundry.

Rhoe, Mary Jane. **646 R38**

The dress you wear and how to make it. 1918. Putnam.

Stockbridge, *Mrs* Bertha Edson (Lay). **641 S86**

Liberty cook book; a guide to good living combined with economy, with a comprehensive section on up-to-date canning, preserving, pickling, jelly making and drying based on United States department of agriculture's research. 1918. Appleton.

Business. Communication

Beard, Daniel Carter. **654.9 B34**

American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. 1918. Lippincott. (Woodcraft series.)

The same.....r 654.9 B34

The same.....j 654.9 B34

An extensive collection of codes and signals drawn from many sources. Includes trail signals, gesture signs, color symbols, weather signs and predictions, and numerous visible and audible methods of conveying information.

Bradlee, Francis Boardman Crowninshield. **r 656.673 B68**

Eastern railroad; a historical account of early railroading in eastern New England. 1917. Essex Institute.

Brisco, Norris Arthur. **658.7 B75**

Economics of efficiency. 1917. Macmillan.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

General discussion of the purpose and importance of efficiency methods, and of the value of these methods to the business man.

Butler Brothers. **r 658.612 B97**

The Butler way system book; a plain presentation of some principles on which every store to win, must be right. 1916.

Deals with store accounting, inventory, credits, collections, purchasing, leases, insurance, etc. Publishers are wholesalers of general merchandise.

Hauer, Daniel Jacob. 658.7 H34
Modern management applied to construction. 1918. McGraw.
Application of modern methods of time study, cost keeping and systematization.

658.32 H84
How to run a retail automobile business at a profit; plans and methods for cutting down expense and increasing sales—cost figures that help point out chances to make better profits. 1918. Shaw.
Information collected from hundreds of dealers scattered through nearly half the states of the Union.

Kennard, Beulah Elfreth. 658.612 K18
The educational director. 1918. Ronald Press Co. (Department store merchandise manuals.)
"Books for reference," p.191–193.
On store organization, salesmanship training, welfare, employment and business ethics. Topics treated briefly.

Kent, William, *b.* 1851. qr 657 K19
Bookkeeping and cost accounting for factories. 1918. Wiley.
"Bibliography," p.251–252.
The same ..... q 657 K19
Begins with commercial bookkeeping and presents fundamental theory of factory and cost accounting. Partly compilation, bringing together a mass of information from many sources.

Leffingwell, William Henry. qr 651 L53
Scientific office management; a report on the results of applications of the Taylor system of scientific management to offices, supplemented with a discussion of how to obtain the most important of these results. 1917. Shaw.

Nichols, William. 656.54 N31
Train operation; a treatise on train rules, train orders, change of time table, automatic block signals, interlocking, examination questions and answers. 1916. Brown.
Commentary on and amplification of the rulings of the American Railway Association. Not confined to the practice of any one railroad.

Parkhurst, Frederic Augustus. r 658.7 P24
Symbols. 1917. Wiley.
In the hope of furthering standardized classification, author presents an extensive system of numerical and literal symbols supposed to be capable of general application. The system has been worked out for various industrial operations and for "anatomical symbols."

Pennsylvania—Examiners of public accountants, State board of. r 657 P39
Information for candidates for C. P. A. examination. [1915?]

United States—Efficiency bureau. r 658.7 U253
Report, 1913/16. 1917.
Established in 1913 as a division of the United States civil service commission and in 1916 made a separate bureau.

Whitehead, Harold. 658.32 W63
Principles of salesmanship. Ed.2. 1918. Ronald Press Co.
Topics not usually found in books on this subject are: "Salesmanship requirements and recompense;" "Selling one's own services;" "How to answer and follow up advertisements for salesmen."
Author has had long experience both in selling and in teaching salesmanship.

Chemical Technology

Darling, S. M. qr 662.642 D25

Carbonizing and briquetting of lignite; report of investigations carried on by the government of the province of Saskatchewan with a view toward better methods of utilizing lignite, by way of drying, carbonizing and briquetting it; to determine its value as a source of power, domestic and furnace fuel and hydro-carbon and ammonia byproducts. 1915.

Report made to Board of highway commissioners of Saskatchewan.

Dunnicliff, H. B. 666.1 D92

Laboratory glassware economy; a practical manual on the renovation of broken glass apparatus. 1917. Macmillan.

Many expedients in repair and adaptation of laboratory glassware. Though these methods were mainly developed as necessary measures when scientific glassware was difficult to obtain, familiarity with the methods will be advantageous to the laboratory worker under normal conditions.

Findlay, Alexander. 668.7 F49

Treasures of coal tar. 1917. Allen.

Reliable information for the non-technical man. Deals in a general way with the various groups of coal-tar products.

Hofman, Heinrich Oscar. 669.4 H68

Metallurgy of lead. 1918. McGraw.

The same ..... r 669.4 H68m

Covers the subject concisely but thoroughly, referring very fully to other literature.

Jacquet, Alexis. r 669.1 J13

Aciers, fers, fontes. v.1. 1918.

v.1. Constitution.—Essais aciers ordinaires et aciers spéciaux écrouissage.—Recuit. —Trempe et revenu cémentation.—Aciers à outils.

Lehmann, Mary Augusta. 666.1 L55

Glassware department. 1918. Ronald Press Co. (Department store merchandise manuals.)

"Books for reference," p.161.

Describes briefly the processes of glass manufacture and decoration, reviews the glass industry and gives some suggestions in regard to selling glassware.

qr 665.503 P46

Petroleum and natural gas register; a directory of the petroleum and natural gas industries in the United States, Canada and Mexico, 1917/18. 1918. Oil trade journal.

Pilcher, Richard B. & **Butler-Jones,** Frank. 660 P58

What industry owes to chemical science, with an introduction by George Beilby. 1918. Constable. ("The engineer" series.)

"Bibliography," p.141–143.

Clear and accurate statement of achievement in various branches of industrial chemistry.

Smith, G. Carlton. 662.2373 S64

TNT; trinitrotoluenes and mono- and dinitrotoluenes; their manufacture and properties. 1918. Van Nostrand.

"References," p.121–123.

Includes history, inspection and testing, and discusses briefly the hazards in manufacture and handling.

Tate, Jones & Co. Pittsburgh. r 669.17 T23

Heat treating of steel; a handy reference book of formulas, expert methods and general information gleaned from practical experience. [Ed.5.] 1916. Pittsburgh.

Trade literature, presenting useful technical information.

United States—Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. r 666.1 U25

The glass industry; report on the cost of production of glass in the United States. 1917. (Miscellaneous series, no.60.)

The same. (In its Miscellaneous series, no.60.) . . . . r 382 U2537 no.60

Biography

Adams, Henry, 1838–1918. 92 A213a

Education of Henry Adams; an autobiography. 1918. Houghton.

The grandson of John Quincy Adams sought his education through the study of men as well as of books, and constantly endeavored to interpret facts into meaning and significance. In his travels as a youth, his life as secretary to his father who was minister to England during the trying times of the Civil war, and his subsequent life in America, he became acquainted with many famous people. His penetrating and subtle sketches of them are full of charm and psychological insight. *Condensed from Atlantic monthly, 1918.*

Cohen, Rose. 92 C668c

Out of the shadow. 1918. Doran.

In her autobiography of a Russian immigrant, "there is little doubt that Rose Cohen has presented a truer, if less popular version of the immigrant's story [than is found in Mary Antin's "Promised land"]...The white lights of the story have all to do with the kindnesses which the Jewish girl met in her contacts with Americans. The darker side of the picture has also to do with Americans, with the living and working conditions which are imposed upon the immigrant and which turn him swiftly from a human being into a machine...Yet out of it all the light comes at last—not a borrowed one, but one their own making, happiness out of their own efforts." *Boston evening transcript, 1918.*

Curie, *Mme* Marie (Skłodowska). 92 C928c

Cunningham, *Mrs* Marion (Ellis). Madame Curie (Sklodowska) and the story of radium, foreword by Lady Muir-Mackenzie. [1918.] Saint Catherine Press.

Biographical sketch of the distinguished Polish scientist who discovered radium.

Francis of Assisi, *St.* 92 F866bo

Bonaventura, *St.* (Giovanni di Fidenza.) Life of Saint Francis [tr. by E. G. Salter. 1904.] Dent. (Temple classics.)

Garibaldi, *Gen.* Giuseppe. 92 G185g

Guerzoni, Giuseppe. Garibaldi; libro di lettura per il popolo italiano, ridotto da R. Guastalla premessevi alcune notizie intorno all' autore. 1912.

"Scritti di Giuseppe Guerzoni, "pref. p.13.

Gilchrist, *Mrs* Anne (Burrows). 92 G385g

The letters of Anne Gilchrist and Walt Whitman; ed. with an introduction by T. B. Harned. 1918. Doubleday.

Intimate revelation of the intense and enduring devotion of the English writer to the American poet. Her appreciation, first aroused in 1869 by her reading of his poems, was deepened by her knowing him in the intimacy of her own home in America to which she came in 1876. Her letters, covering the period from 1871 till her death in 1885, make up the greater part of the book.

Hearn, Lafcadio. **92 H3852h**

Hearn, *Mrs* Setsu (Koizumi). Reminiscences of Lafcadio Hearn; tr. from the Japanese by P. K. Hisada and Frederick Johnson. 1918. Houghton.

The sensitive temperament, interests and habits of home life of Lafcadio Hearn are revealed in this intimate sketch by his Japanese wife.

Howard, Kathleen, *afterward Mrs* Baird. **92 H8463h**

Confessions of an opera singer. 1918. Knopf.

The greater part of Miss Howard's training was received in Germany, and the account of her varied experiences gives an interesting picture of German public and private life.

Hudson, William Henry, *C. M. Z. S.* **92 H888h**

Far away and long ago; a history of my early life. 1918. Dutton.

"Record of the famous naturalist's life, beginning at the earliest days, and carrying on the story to full maturity. The theme is man's kinship with nature as interpreted by the mind of a devout student and lover of her ways. The method is personal anecdote and the reader is carried from scene to scene with something of the zest that accompanies the blazing of a trail." *New York times, 1918.*

Lamartine, Alphonse de. **92 L178w**

Whitehouse, Henry Remsen. Life of Lamartine. 2v. 1918. Houghton.

"Statesman, diplomat, poet, philosopher, historian, journalist—these were some of Lamartine's most active interests during his long life of nearly eighty years...The circumstances of his rise and fall are faithfully recounted by Mr. Whitehouse in a series of chapters that reveal the fact that in spite of himself Lamartine was primarily an idealist and a poet, and that if he had not been a poet he would have been a better politician, and that if he had not been a politician he would have been a better poet ...Mr. Whitehouse's work as a whole reveals not merely the personality and career of Lamartine, but also throws no little light upon the course of events in France during the course of a half a century." *Boston evening transcript, 1918.*

Raymond, Thomas. **r 92 R245r**

Autobiography, *and* Memoirs of the family of Guise of Elmore, Gloucestershire; ed. for the Royal Historical Society by G. Davies. 1917. (Camden Society. Publications, 3d ser. v.28.)

Wilson, Woodrow. **92 W7732ha**

Halévy, Daniel. Le Président Wilson. 1918.

"The larger part of M. Halévy's book is naturally devoted to the President's foreign policy...Of Mr. Wilson's personality M. Halévy says directly but little. He yet leaves a vivid impression of the portrait that has been forming in his mind. It is of a man who has consistently grown...He seems to give him credit for a very American combination of intense idealism on the one hand and intense practicality on the other." *New republic, 1918.*

Collected Biography

Lanier, Henry Wysham, *comp.* **920 L26**

Book of bravery; true stories in an ascending scale of courage. 1918. Scribner.

Contents: Facing death to avoid it.—The treasure-seekers.—Soldiers who knew no fear.—Some exploits on the sea.—Famous deeds of discipline.

Pool, John J. **920 P79**

Woman's influence in the East; as shown in the noble lives of past queens and princesses of India. 1892. Stock.

"List of books," pref. p.3.

Tree, *Sir* Herbert Beerbohm. 923.1 T71

Henry VIII and his court. 1910. Cassell.

Contents: King Henry VIII.—Wolsey.—Katharine.—Anne Boleyn.—Divorce.—The reformation.—Manners and customs.—A note on the production of "Henry VIII" at His Majesty's theatre.—An apology and a footnote.—Chronology of public events during the lifetime of Henry VIII.—Shakespearean plays produced under Herbert Beerbohm Tree's management at the Haymarket theatre.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. 920 W11

Pilgrims of to-day. 1918. Little.

Contents: John Muir.—Jacob Riis.—Mary Antin.—E. A. Steiner.—Carl Schurz.—Nathan Straus.—Joseph Pulitzer.

Travel and Description

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus. r 910 M74

System of modern geography, physical, political and descriptive. 1871. Butler. (Mitchell's new school geography, v.4.)

Riesenberg, Felix. 910 R44

Under sail. 1918. Macmillan.

Lively account "of one of the last voyages around Cape Horn in a wooden ship propelled by sail alone."

Europe—Travel and Description

Belabre, Fradin, *baron* de. qr 914.99 B39

Rhodes of the knights. 1908. Clarendon Press.

"Not a new history of the Order of St. John, but a most careful description of those monuments of the knights which still exist in Rhodes, with glimpses of the social and military life of their builders...Most of the photographs with which the book is illustrated are unique, and were taken from places to which access is usually denied." *Nation, 1909.*

Čapek, Thomas, *ed.* 914.37 C17

Bohemia under Hapsburg misrule; a study of the ideals and aspirations of the Bohemian and Slovak peoples, as they relate to and are affected by the great European war. 1915. Revell.

Contents: Have the Bohemians a place in the sun?—The Slovaks of Hungary, by Thomas Capek.—Why Bohemia deserves freedom, by Bohumil Simek.—The Bohemian character, by H. A. Miller.—Place of Bohemia in the creative arts, by W. S. Monroe.—The Bohemians and the Slavic regeneration, by Leo Wiener.—The Bohemians as immigrants, by E. G. Balch.

Krause, Karl Ludwig. 914.3 K41

What is the German nation dying for? tr. from the German by A. S. Seltzer. 1918. Boni.

Frank, cutting denunciation, by a German, of the Prussian arbitrary despotism, oppression and militarism which brought about the European war.

United States—Travel and Description

Longstreth, Thomas Morris. 917.4738 L84

The Catskills. 1918. Century.

"Bibliography," p.316–317.

Sprightly account of a walking trip through the Catskills, setting forth the varied loveliness of a region rich in beauty of mountain and valley. Includes a map, illustrations and guide book addenda.

Muir, John. **917.9 M95s**

Steep trails. 1918. Houghton.

Contents: Wild wool. — A geologist's winter walk. — Summer days at Mount Shasta.—A perilous night on Shasta's summit.—Shasta rambles and Modoc memories. —The city of the Saints.—A great storm in Utah.—Bathing in Salt lake.—Mormon lilies. — The San Gabriel valley. — The San Gabriel mountains. — Nevada farms. — Nevada forests.— Nevada's timber belt.— Glacial phenomena in Nevada.— Nevada's dead towns.—Puget sound.—The forests of Washington.—Peoples and towns of Puget sound.—An ascent of Mount Rainier.—The physical and climatic characteristics of Oregon.—The forests of Oregon and their inhabitants.—The rivers of Oregon.—The Grand cañon of the Colorado.

Rodrigues, Gustave. **917.3 R59**

The people of action; an essay on American idealism; tr. by L. S. Houghton, with an introduction by J. M. Baldwin. 1918. Scribner.

Contents: America and the conditions of its existence.—The individual ideal.— The national ideal.—The international ideal.—American idealism.

South America—Travel and Description

Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick. **918 C78**

Understanding South America. 1918. Doran.

The author states in his preface that he has tried to point out some of the leading characteristics and tendencies of the South Americans who represent many diverse types and sections; and to give an idea of German "penetration," of South American institutions and industries, of the national background and the national resources, of the methods of doing business, of the place that Americans and other foreigners have gained in trade, and of certain results of study and contact with many representatives of the southern republics concerning present day requirements.

Miller, Leo E. **918 M69**

In the wilds of South America; six years of exploration in Colombia, Venezuela, British Guiana, Peru, Bolivia, Argentina, Paraguay and Brazil. 1918. Scribner.

History

United States—History

Beard, Charles Austin, & **Bagley**, W. C. **973 B34**

History of the American people. 1918. Macmillan.

"Reference books," .659–661.

Intended to prepare "children for citizenship through an understanding of the ideals, institutions, achievements and problems" of the United States. Those striking features of American history which bear upon and help to explain the present age have been selected and treated by periods and topics. *Condensed from preface.*

Becker, Carl. **973.3 B36**

Eve of the Revolution; a chronicle of the breach with England. 1918. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.11.)

"Bibliographical note," p.257–260.

Attempt to give a conception of the thought and feeling of the time, and of the circumstances which caused the growth of the idea of independence in the American colonies.

Farrand, Max. **973 F24**

Development of the United States from colonies to a world power. 1918. Houghton.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

A history which portrays "the really vital matters of growth and change in [the American] people...Mr. Farrand...deals with names, whether of statesmen or

Farrand, Max—*continued.* **973 F24**

of battles, only when it is absolutely necessary thereby to indicate the course of events. It is the heart of these events with which he is concerned." *Theodore Roosevelt, in Outlook, 1918.*

Ford, Henry Jones. **973.4 F76**

Washington and his colleagues; a chronicle of the rise and fall of Federalism. 1918. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America, v.14.)

"Bibliographical note," p.227–229.

Hough, Emerson. **978 H83**

Passing of the frontier; a chronicle of the old West. 1918. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.26.)

Contents: The frontier in history.—The range.—The cattle trails.—The cowboy.—The mines.—Pathways of the West.—The Indian wars.—The cattle kings.—The homesteader.

"Bibliographical note," p.175–178.

Johnston, Mary. **973.2 J369**

Pioneers of the old South; a chronicle of English colonial beginnings. 1918. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.5.)

"Bibliographical note," p.248–251.

Economic, political and religious aspects of English colonization in Virginia, Maryland, the two Carolinas and Georgia, 1607–1734.

Moore, Jacob Bailey. **r 974.4 M87**

Lives of the governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay from the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in 1620, to the union of the two colonies in 1692. [v.1.] 1851. Strong.

Rothert, Otto Arthur. **r 976.9 R75**

History of Muhlenberg county [Kentucky]. 1913. Morton.

Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright. **973.7 S836**

Abraham Lincoln and the Union; a chronicle of the embattled North. 1918. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.29.)

"Bibliographical note," p.261–264.

United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) **973.9132 U25i**

In our first year of war; messages and addresses to the Congress and the people, March 5, 1917 to April 6, 1918. Harper.

White, Stewart Edward. **979.4 W63**

The forty-niners; a chronicle of the California trail and El Dorado. 1918. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.25.)

"Bibliographical note," p.267–269.

Wrong, George McKinnon. **973.2 W94**

Conquest of New France; a chronicle of the colonial wars. 1918. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America, v.10.)

"Bibliographical note," p.239–240.

Other Countries—History

Munro, William Bennett. **971 M96c**

Crusaders of New France; a chronicle of the fleur-de-lis in the wilderness. 1918. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.4.)

"Bibliographical note," p.229–231.

Account of the French régime in Canada, chiefly during the 17th century, characterized by a closely knit scheme of government and religious solidarity. Sets forth the struggle with the Indians, the work of the Jesuits, and the social and economic aspects of the time.

Robertson, William Spence. **980 R54**

Rise of the Spanish-American republics as told in the lives of their liberators. 1918. Appleton.

Contents: The historical background.—Francisco de Miranda.—Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla.—Agustín de Iturbide.—Mariano Moreno.—José de San Martín.—Simón de Bolívar.—Antonio José de Sucre.—Conclusion.

"Select bibliography," p.333–361.

Europe—History

Anglo-Saxon chronicle. **r 942.01 A58**

Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel, with supplementary extracts from the others; a revised text ed. with introduction, notes, appendices and glossary by Charles Plummer, on the basis of an edition by John Earle. 2v. 1892. Clarendon Press.

v.1. Text, appendices and glossary.
v.2. Introduction, notes and index.

Buchanan, Meriel. **947 B84**

The city of trouble, with a foreword by Hugh Walpole. 1918. Scribner.

The atmosphere of Russia pervades the intimate picture which the author, the daughter of the former British ambassador, gives of that country as she saw it under the stress of the world-shaking events of 1914–17.

Čapek, Thomas, & **Čapek,** A. V. *comp.* **016.9437 C17**

Bohemian (Čhech) bibliography; a finding list of writings in English relating to Bohemia and the Čechs. 1918. Revell.

The same.....**r 016.9437 C17**

"Bibliography," p.64–65.

Doumergue, Émile. **r 947.4 D76**

Une petite nationalité en souffrance; les lettons, les provinces baltiques, et le pangermanisme prussien en Russie. 1917. "Foi et Vie."

Sources, p.2–5.

q 949.6 N15

Nationalism and war in the Near East, by a diplomat; ed. by Lord Courtney of Penwith. 1915. Clarendon Press.

The same.....**qr 949.6 N15**

Issued by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of economics and politics.

"As a clue to the maze of Balkan intrigue and war [the author] traces out the several nationality movements from their inception, and the resultant conflict of ambitions...The book is not only the most illuminating that has been written on Balkan history; it is one of the most stimulating in the general literature of European international relations." *New republic, 1916.*

Negulesco, Gogu. 949.8 N21
Rumania's sacrifice; her past, present and future; tr. by Mrs C. de S. Wainright. 1918. Century.

Oman, Charles William Chadwick. 942.03 O24
The great revolt of 1381. 1906. Clarendon Press.
Compact, thoughtful, learned analysis of the causes which prompted the widespread and spontaneous uprising generally known as "Wat Tyler's rebellion" *Condensed from Nation, 1906.*

Oman, Charles William Chadwick. 946 O24
History of the Peninsular war. 6v. 1902–14. Clarendon Press.
Scrupulously accurate and at the same time readable account of the intricate history of this war, by one who has worked for many years at original sources. *Condensed from American historical review, 1912.*

European War

Aldrich, Mildred. 940.91 A36p
Peak of the load; the waiting months on the hilltop from the entrance of the Stars and stripes to the second victory on the Marne. 1918. Small.

Bell, Frederick McKelvey. 940.917 B39
The first Canadians in France; the chronicle of a military hospital in the war zone. 1917. Doran.

Bordeaux, Henry. 940.913 B63d
Les derniers jours du fort de Vaux (9 mars–7 juin 1916). 1917. (La chanson de Vaux-Douaumont.)

Boyd, William. 940.917 B668
With a field ambulance at Ypres; letters written March 7–Aug. 15, 1915. 1916. Doran.

Church, James Robb. 940.917 C46
The doctor's part; what happens to the wounded in war. 1918. Appleton.
Contents: Introductory.—General sanitary service of the French.—Hospitals of the interior.—The zone of the armies.—Transportation.—Front lines.—Conclusion.
Impressions of an American medical military observer with the allies on the western front, who for two years had opportunity to see the conditions under which the medical corps works.

Copplestone, Bennet. 940.915 C79
The silent watchers; England's navy during the great war, what it is and what we owe to it. 1918. Dutton.
Also published under the title "Secret of the navy."

Curtin, Daniel Thomas. 940.91 C93e
Edge of the quicksands. 1918. Doran.
Account of German ideas, system of government, politics and militaristic methods during the European war. By the quicksands the author means a peace conference while Germany still possesses great bargaining power.

Dutcher, George Matthew, *comp.* q 016.94091 D95
Selected critical bibliography of publications in English relating to the world war. 1918. McKinley Pub. Co. (War reprint, no.3.)
War supplement to the "History teacher's magazine," March 1918.
The same ..... qr 016.94091 D95

Eddy, George Sherwood. **940.919 E26**

The right to fight; the moral grounds of war. 1918. Association Press.

Contents: The moral grounds of war.—Why America was forced to fight.—The menace of irresponsible autocracy.

England—Parliament. **r 940.919 E6442**

Parliament's vote of thanks to the forces; speeches delivered in the houses of Parliament, Westminster, on Oct. 29, 1917. 1917.

"Flight," *pseud.* **940.914 F64**

The flying Yankee. 1918. Dodd.

An American, both of whose parents were lost on the Lusitania, enlisted with the Canadians in the Royal Flying Corps. He gives a lively account of his training, of the various phases of air service and of his experiences up to the time of his honorable discharge.

Ginisty, Paul, & **Alexandre**, Arsène. **940.91 G43**

Le livre du souvenir; guide du voyageur dans la France envahie en 1914. [v.1.] 1916.

v.1. Meaux.—La bataille de l'Ourcq.—Coulommiers.—Château-Thierry.—De Senlis à Nanteuille-Haudouin.—Soissons.—Reims.

Hayes, Ralph A. **940.91 H37**

Secretary Baker at the front. 1918. Century.

Description of the seven weeks' visit of the secretary of war to the battle grounds of the western front early in 1918, by his private secretary. Frequent quotations from Mr Baker's diary add to the interest of the account.

Hillis, Newell Dwight. **940.919 H56b**

The blot on the kaiser's 'scutcheon. 1918. Revell.

Severe indictment of German policies and barbarism. Illustrative of and supplementary to the principles stated in the author's "German atrocities."

Holt, Lucius Hudson, & **Chilton**, A. W. **940.9 H74**

History of Europe from 1862 to 1914; from the accession of Bismarck to the outbreak of the great war. 1918. Macmillan.

"List of reference books," p.581–590.

Emphasis is laid on events which have affected international relations. The plan is to give a conception of a true history of Europe rather than to present an aggregation of histories of the separate European states.

Lichnowsky, Karl Max, *fürst* von. **940.912 L68m**

My mission to London, 1912–14, with a preface by Gilbert Murray. 1918. Cassell.

The same..... **r 940.912 L68**

A pamphlet written in August 1916 by the German ambassador in London during the years 1912–1914, and withheld from publication by Germany.

"A friend of England [Lichnowsky] was no pacifist or 'Little German.' His policy was to favour the peaceful expansion of Germany, in good understanding with England and France, on the seas and in the colonies." *Gilbert Murray.*

Mathews, Basil Joseph, *ed.* **940.919 M47**

Christ and the world at war; sermons preached in war-time by the archbishop of Canterbury [and others], with an introduction. 1917. Clarke.

Mercier, René. **940.913 M633**

Journal d'un bourgeois de Nancy, Nancy sauvée; préface de L. Mirman. 1917.

Mitchell, Frederick. 940.91 M74

Fred Mitchell's war story; three years in the war zone. 1918. Knopf.

By an English jockey who had lived twelve years in France and was caught in the invaded country. His experiences are told interestingly and go to show what a good-willed non-combatant was able to do in assisting his fellow-sufferers.

Morgenthau, Henry. 940.91 M89

Ambassador Morgenthau's story. 1918. Doubleday.

Account of the part played by Turkey in the European war, and of German intrigue in that country where the author served as American ambassador from 1913 to 1916.

Morse, Edwin Wilson. 940.91 M92

Vanguard of American volunteers in the fighting lines and in humanitarian service, Aug. 1914–April 1917. 1918. Scribner.

Contents: In the Foreign legion.—With famous British regiments.—The American Red Cross in Servia.—American ambulances in France.—Relief work in Belgium and in northern France.—American volunteer airmen.

Bibliography, pref. p.12.

Muir, Ramsay. 940.911 M95

Britain's case against Germany; an examination of the historical background of the German action in 1914. 1914. Longmans.

Contents: The summer of 1914.—German political theories.—The two Germanies.—How Prussia rules Germany.—Recent German policy.—The alternative to the doctrine of power.

Mussey, Henry Raymond, *ed.* 940.919 M98

Economic conditions of winning the war; a series of addresses and papers presented at the annual meeting of the Academy of Political Science in the city of New York, Dec. 14–15, 1917. 1917. (New York (city), Academy of Political Science. Proceedings, v.7, no.4.)

The same. (In New York (city), Academy of Political Science. Proceedings, v.7, no.4.) ..... r 305 N26 v.7, no.4

Papers are grouped under the topics: Conservation and thrift; Transportation, shipping and aircraft production; Relations of labor and capital; Welfare of soldiers and sailors.

National Board for Historical Service. 940.91 N15

War readings. 1918. Scribner.

Includes verse and selections from prose writings, for the most part by participants in the service, illustrative of the various phases of the European war and of the heroism displayed.

Péricard, Jacques. 940.918 P43c

Ceux de Verdun. 1917.

Intended to reveal the splendid, simple spirit of the poilu by means of a description of the grim details of soldier life at Verdun.

Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn. 940.9 S29

Modern and contemporary European history; under the editorship of J. T. Shotwell. 1918. Houghton.

"Bibliography," p.761–790.

Attempt to describe the evolution of European civilization during the nineteenth century and the various problems that confronted the nations at the beginning of the twentieth century. Includes social, economic and cultural matters, as well as military and political. *Condensed from preface.*

The author belongs to the group of historians who believe that the literature and social life of a nation are important factors in its development, and therefore should be stressed in presenting an account of any period.

Stimson, Julia Catherine. 940.917 S85

Finding themselves; the letters of an American army chief nurse in a British hospital in France. 1918. Macmillan.

Suter-Lerch, H. J. 940.911 S96

Germany her own judge; reply of a cosmopolitan Swiss to German propaganda; tr. from the German. 1918. Houghton.

An analysis of Germany's methods of propaganda which the author has made in an attempt to show the weakness and ineffectiveness of the whole plan.

Trounce, H. D. 940.918 T77

Fighting the Boche underground. 1918. Scribner.

Contents: Introductory.—To the front.— Underground.— Crater fighting.— Tunnelling in the Vimy ridge trenches.—Chalk caverns and trench mortars.—Around the Vimy ridge.—The Somme show.—The battle of the Ancre.—The retreat of Arras.—The battle of Arras.—The Hindenburg line.—The psychology of fear.—Some principles of mining.

Visscher, Charles de. 940.912 V35

Belgium's case; a juridical enquiry; tr. from the French by E. F. Jourdain, with a preface by J. van den Heuvel. 1916. Hodder.

"Bibliography," p.161–164.

"After they became conscious that the invasion of Belgium was condemned by the whole world, the Germans began to spin elaborate theories to excuse and justify their action. Professor de Visscher, of the University of Ghent, has been at pains to examine these arguments in the light of international law and the treaties guaranteeing Belgian neutrality...He has...proved...that Germany had no moral or legal excuse at all for her criminal act." *Spectator, 1917.*

Wright, Jack Morris. 940.918 W93

A poet of the air; letters of J. M. Wright, first lieutenant of the American aviation in France, April 1917–Jan. 1918. 1918. Houghton.

Appeared in part in "Harper's magazine," v.137, Aug.–Oct. 1918.

Politics and Government

Baldwin, James Mark. 320.1 B19

The super-state and the "eternal values;" the Herbert Spencer lecture delivered before the University of Oxford on Wednesday, March 15, 1916. 1916. Oxford University Press.

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace—Division of intercourse and education. q 327.73 C21

Imperial Japanese mission, 1917; a record of the reception throughout the United States of the special mission headed by Viscount Ishii, with the exchange of notes embodying the Root-Takahira understanding of 1908 and the Lansing-Ishii agreement of 1917, foreword by Elihu Root. 1918. (Publication no.15.)

Cooke, Morris Llewellyn. 352 C77

Our cities awake; notes on municipal activities and administration. 1918. Doubleday.

Based on the author's experiences as director of the Department of public works of Philadelphia, 1912–16.

Gilbert, Arthur Benson. 352 G38

American cities; their methods of business. 1918. Macmillan.

Contents: The growing interest in city promotion.—External costs.—The proper object for city promotion. — Cost of materials. — Labor costs. — The land factor. — Capital.—The case for public ownership of utilities.—The government of the city.— The manager plan of city government.—The industrial survey.—The force of circumstances.

Holdich, *Sir* Thomas Hungerford. **320.128 H71**

Political frontiers and boundary making. 1916. Macmillan.

"Colonel Holdich has been a boundary-maker, and he looks upon the question of boundaries rather from the point of view of the surveyor than from that of the statesman...We find...the guiding principle of the author expressed in the phrase: 'Physical geography should rank first as the basis of political agreements where territory is concerned, and the distribution of races should be a secondary consideration.'" *Outlook (London), 1916.*

Johnston, *Sir* Harry Hamilton. **326 J368b**

The black man's part in the war; an account of the dark-skinned population of the British empire, how it is and will be affected by the great war and the share it has taken in waging that war. [1917.] Simpkin.

Schmitt, Bernadotte Everly. **327.42 S35**

England and Germany, 1740–1914. 1918. Princeton University Press.

Though Professor Schmitt proposes to give an account of Anglo-German relations from 1740 to 1914, he gives but a slight description of these relations prior to 1870. The first half of the book is rather incomplete and hesitating, but in the second half, events of the last few years before the war are discussed with well-founded confidence, and the German side of recent Anglo-German rivalry and controversy is stated with care and accuracy. *Condensed from Nation, 1916.*

Author is a Rhodes scholar and (1915) located at Western Reserve University.

Thomas, William Isaac, & **Znaniecki,** Florian. **325.73 T37**

Polish peasant in Europe and America; monograph of an immigrant group. v.1–2. 1918. Badger.

v.1–2. Primary-group organization.

Villiers, Brougham, *ed.* **324.3 V33**

The case for women's suffrage. 1907. Unwin.

Sociology

Bailey, William Bacon, & **Cummings,** John. **311 B16**

Statistics. 1917. McClurg. (National social science series.)

Contents: Importance of statistics.—The field of study.—Gathering the raw material.—Editing schedules.—Tabulation.—Ratios.—Averages.—Graphic representation.—Correlation.

"Bibliography," p.149.

Baldwin, James Fosdick. **354.42 B19**

King's council in England during the middle ages. 1913. Clarendon Press.

"Description of sources and authorities," p.535–541.

Complete and learned treatise, giving a chronological narrative of the part played by the council in mediæval history, a systematic setting forth of the power, records, and antiquities of the council, and an admirable appendix of original documents. *Condensed from English historical review, 1915.*

Biggar, Emerson Bristol. **385 B47**

Canadian railway problem. 1917. Macmillan.

Appendix contains "Railways in India and the British dominions."

Crafts, L. W. *comp.* **r 016.3623 C85**

Bibliography of feeble-mindedness in its social aspects. [1917.] Minnesota School for Feeble-Minded and Colony for Epileptics. (Journal of psycho-asthenics. Monograph supplements, v.1, no.3, 1917.)

Koren, John, *ed.* r 310.9 K38

History of statistics, their development and progress in many countries; in memoirs to commemorate the 75th anniversary of the American Statistical Association. 1918. Macmillan.

McCormick, Medill. r 351.72 M14

Plan for a national budget system, with legal citations, authorities, historical precedents and charts, by C. W. Collins. 1918. (United States. 65th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.1066.)

Malinowski, Bronislaw. 392 M28

The family among the Australian aborigines; a sociological study. 1913. University of London Press. (London University. Monographs on sociology, v.2.)

"Bibliography," p.310–316.

Massachusetts—Standardization of salaries in the state service, Special committee of the executive council on the. r 351.1 M45

Report; adopted by the council and submitted to the general court of 1918. 1918.

New York (city), **Merchants' Association.** qr 383 N261

Inquiry concerning mail delays; report by the Committee on postal affairs. 1918.

Picard, Alfred. r 385 P53

Les chemins de fer; aperçu historique résultats généraux de l'ouverture des chemins de fer concurrence des voies ferrées entre elles et avec la navigation. 1918.

Strother, French. 351.74 S92

Fighting Germany's spies. 1918. Doubleday.

Account of the network of German intrigue in the United States before and during the European war. The author states that he verified facts and documents in the Bureau of investigation of the Department of justice.

The Syren and shipping. qr 382 S99

Brazil commercially considered. [1917.]

United States—Census bureau. qr 312 U25

Birth statistics for the registration area of the United States; annual report (1st), 1915. 1917.

Based on data obtained from records of the six New England states, New York, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Minnesota and the District of Columbia. The registration of births in these states has reached a sufficient degree of completeness to justify forming them into a registration area.

Folk-lore

Petrović, Vojislav M. 398 P465

Hero tales and legends of the Serbians, with a preface by Chedo Miyatovich and illustrations in colour by William Sewell & Gilbert James. 1914. Stokes.

The same ..... j 398 P46

Includes legends of the Servian national hero, Prince Marko, and other ballad stories, folk-tales and popular anecdotes. The introductory chapters give an historical retrospect; also an account of the national epic poetry and of the superstitions, beliefs and national customs of the people.

Economics

Adams, Henry Carter. 338 A21

Description of industry; an introduction to economics. 1918. Holt.

Contents: Work.—Classification of industries.—The legal framework of industry.—Factors of production.— Machinery in industry.— Motive in industry.— Control in industry.—The market.—The laws of price.—The money system of exchanges.—The credit system of exchanges.— Sharing the product.— Business integration.— Government and industry.

Benjamin, Edward Bernard. 330.4 B43

The larger liberalism; outlines of a social philosophy for the United States of America. 1918. Cambridge University Press.

Contents: The indictment of the existing economic order.—Suggested remedial orders.—A critique of the indictment.—Criticism of the theories of social reform.—The revolution to hand.

Friedman, Elisha Michael, *ed.* 330.9 F95

American problems of reconstruction; a national symposium on the economic and financial aspects. 1918. Dutton.

The same.....r 330.9 F95

Articles by such authorities as Elisha M. Friedman, Alexander D. Noyes, George W. Perkins, George Otis Smith, Willis R. Whitney, Charles M. Schwab, Ray Morris, Edwin J. Clapp, Frank A. Vanderlip and others.

Harris, Emerson Pitt. 334.5 H29

Co-operation, the hope of the consumer [written with the assistance of] E. S. Wiers and Florence Harris. 1918. Macmillan.

Points out clearly the fundamental evils underlying our present commercial system and shows that on the basis of the Rochdale coöperative system these evils could be largely eliminated. The author gives a wealth of information of vital importance in planning, organizing and establishing stores, wholesale departments, credits societies, coöperative banking and coöperative production. *Condensed from Survey, 1918.*

John Crerar Library, Chicago. qr 016.33 J35

Catalogue of French economic documents from the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. 1918.

Leavitt, Frank Mitchell, & **Brown,** Edith. 330 L46

Elementary social science. 1918. Macmillan.

Contents: Some elementary economic facts.—Land.—Labor.—Capital.—Management.—The modern business of production and distribution.—Some elementary social facts.—Public education the cure for ignorance and poverty.—Promotion of public health the cure for disease.—Promotion of morality the cure for crime.—A few facts of political science.

Robertson, John Mackinnon. 330.4 R54

The economics of progress. 1918. Unwin.

Contents: The aim and use of economic science.—The economics of education.—The economics of labour.—The economics of land.—The economics of capital.—The economics of commerce.—The economics of population.

Rowe, Leo Stanton. qr 330.9 S55

Early effects of the European war upon the finance, commerce and industry of Chile. 1918. Oxford University Press, Amer. Branch. (Preliminary economic studies of the war.)

Issued by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of international law.

Bound with "Early economic effects of the European war upon Canada," by Adam Shortt.

Shaw (A. W.) **Company.** **332.1 S53**

Loans and discounts; proved methods that build business, tested time-saving systems and records for loans of every sort, lending profitably to farmers, how to increase earnings. 1918. Shaw. (Shaw banking series.)

Shortt, Adam. **qr 330.9 S55**

Early economic effects of the European war upon Canada. 1918. Oxford University Press, Amer. Branch. (Preliminary economic studies of the war.)

Issued by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of international law.

With this is bound "Early effects of the European war upon the finance, commerce and industry of Chile," by L. S. Rowe.

Stephenson, George Malcolm. **336.1 S83**

Political history of the public lands, from 1840 to 1862, from preemption to homestead. 1917. Badger. (Studies in American history.)

"Bibliography," p.251–277.

United States—Agriculture, Department of. **r 330.1963 U25**

Business of agriculture during the war and after; discussion of the nation's most vital industry, by D. F. Houston [and others]. 1918.

Contents: The farmers' achievements, by D. F. Houston.—War agriculture, by R. A. Pearson.—War banking and farming, by Clarence Ousley.

Industries. Industrial Classes

Andrews, *Mrs* Irene (Osgood). **q 331.4 A56**

Economic effects of the war upon women and children in Great Britain, by Irene Osgood Andrews, assisted by M. A. Hobbs. 1918. Oxford University Press.

Issued in the series Preliminary economic studies of the war by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

The same ..... **qr 331.4 A56**

Cole, George Douglas Howard. **331.88 C68s**

Self-government in industry. 1918. Bell.

Contents: The control of industry during and after the war.—The restoration of trade union conditions.—The nature of the state.—The case for national guilds.—The re-organisation of trade unionism.—The abolition of the wage-system.—State ownership and control.—Freedom in the guild.—National guilds and the consumer.—APPENDIXES: The genesis of syndicalism in France; Labour policy after the war.

"A note on books," pref. p.11.

Lanchester, Frederick William. **331 L21**

Industrial engineering; present position and post-war outlook; presidential address delivered on Monday, 11th Dec. 1916. 1918. Van Nostrand.

Re-published by permission of the Junior Institution of Engineers.

The achievement of the industrial engineer has been the "gradual transformation of industries from a state of isolated stagnation...to a condition of competitive advance." His problem in the future, according to the author, will be to watch carefully the wage-earner's position and aspirations, to see that he is more fully instructed concerning those broad economic questions and principles against which he has thrown himself in vain, and to find means to encourage him to coöperate in the campaign for industrial efficiency.

Lauck, William Jett. r 331.83 L36

Cost of living and the war; an analysis of recent changes. 1918. Doyle & Waltz Printing Co.

"Bibliography of publications of the United States bureau of labor statistics," p.179–196.

Miller, Gurdon Ransom. 331.2 M69

Social insurance in the United States. 1918. McClurg. (National social science series.)

Contents: Changing public attitude in the United States toward social legislation. —The conservation of human resources.—Status of workmen's accident compensation in the United States.—Health insurance.—Prevention: medical aid and organization. —Unemployment.—Old age support.—Social insurance as a general educator.

"General references," p.133–136.

Tead, Ordway. 331.015 T26

Instincts in industry; a study of working-class psychology. 1918. Houghton.

Contents: What are the instincts?—The parental instinct.—The sex instinct.—The instinct of workmanship, contrivance, or constructiveness.—The instinct of possession, ownership, property, or acquisitiveness.—The instinct of self-assertion, self-display, mastery, domination, emulation, or "give-a-lead."—The instinct of submissiveness or self-abasement.—The instinct of the herd.—The instinct of pugnacity.—The play impulse.—The instinct of curiosity, trial and error, or thought.—Conclusion.

Van Doren, Durand Halsey. 331.823 V18

Workmen's compensation and insurance. 1918. Moffat. (Williams College. David A. Wells prize essays, no.5.)

Contents: Underlying principles.—The rise of workmen's compensation.—Questions of constitutionality.—Compensation legislation in the United States.—Insurance features. —How it works in New Jersey.—The attitude of labor.—The soldiers' and sailors' insurance act.—Requisites of the ideal law.

"Bibliography," p.311–318.

Webb, Sidney James, & **Webb,** *Mrs* Beatrice (Potter). 331.8 W36

The prevention of destitution. 1916. Longmans.

Contents: Preface.—Destitution as a disease of society.—How to prevent the destitution that arises from sickness.—Destitution and eugenics.—How to prevent the destitution arising from child neglect.—Sweating and unemployment as causes of destitution.—How to prevent unemployment and under-employment.— Insurance.— The enlarged sphere of voluntary agencies in the prevention of destitution.—The need for a common register and a registrar of public assistance.—The "moral factor."

Women

Austin, *Mrs* Mary (Hunter). 172.1 A93

The young woman citizen. 1918. Womans Press.

"Bibliography," p.170–186.

Discussion of what the author considers the essentials of a working philosophy of citizenship.

Blease, Walter Lyon. 396 B54

The emancipation of English women. 1910. Constable.

Contents: From the restoration to 1750.—The beginning of reform.—The education of sentiment.—Revolution and Mary Wollstonecraft.—The great revival.—Practical egoism.—Woman suffrage.—Woman suffrage since 1906.

"Bibliography," p.271–278.

Brown, W. Kennedy. 396 B79

Gunethics; or, The ethical status of woman. 1887. Funk.

Contents: Ethical status of woman.—The Hebrew school.—Woman in the Jewish state and church. — Status assigned woman by Messianic prophecy. — Jesus laying foundations for the status of woman in the kingdom of God.—Jesus clearing the way

Brown, W. Kennedy—*continued.* **396 B79**
for the ethical status of the sexes.—Jesus settles woman's right of choice in Christian work.—Status assigned woman after the resurrection.—Woman at the daybreak of Christianity.—Apostolic determination of woman's status.—Woman in the authorized ministry of the gospel.—Objections to the ethical status of woman.—Conclusion.

Burdett-Coutts, Angela Georgina, *baroness, ed.* **360 B89**
Woman's mission; a series of congress papers on the philanthropic work of women, by eminent writers; arranged and ed. with a preface and notes. 1893. Low.

Burton, Margaret Ernestine. **396 B95**
Women workers of the Orient. 1918. Central Committee on the United Study of Foreign Missions.
"Brief reading list," p.231–232.
Text-book for mission-study classes giving an idea of the home life of the women of Asia, the changes that are taking place in their position, the urgency of the industrial problem, the great need for leaders, and the relation of missionaries to that need.

Dall, *Mrs* Caroline Wells (Healey). **396 D16**
The college, the market and the court; or, Woman's relation to education, labor and law. 1867. Lee.

Dall, *Mrs* Caroline Wells (Healey). **396.2 D16**
Woman's rights under the law; in three lectures, delivered in Boston, Jan. 1861. 1861. Walker.

Parsons, Benjamin. **r 396 P26**
The mental and moral dignity of woman. 1849. Snow.

Rullkoetter, William. **396.2 R86**
Legal protection of woman among the ancient Germans. 1900. University of Chicago Press.
Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

Streeter, Burnett Hillman, & **Picton-Turbervill,** Edith. **262 S91**
Woman and the church. 1917. Unwin.
Contents: The church and the woman's movement.—The coming order in the church of Christ.—The spirit and the letter.—Woman and the ministry.

Wilde, Jane Francesca (Elgee), *lady,* (*pseud.* Speranza). **396 W71**
Social studies. 1893. Ward.
Contents: The bondage of woman.—Genius and marriage.—Social graces.—Venus victrix.— Spiritual affinity.— Suitability of dress.— American women.— The world's new phases.—The destiny of humanity.—Australia (a plea for emigration).—The vision of the Vatican.—Irish leaders and martyrs.—The poet as teacher.—The two artists.—"Tertia mors est."

Institutions

Davis, Michael Marks, & **Warner,** A. R. **r 362.1 D32**
Dispensaries, their management and development; a book for administrators, public health workers and all interested in better medical service for the people. 1918. Macmillan.
"Bibliography," p.406–414.

Ohio—Charities, Board of. **r 362.7 O18**
A standard children's home; an outline of suggestions for Ohio child-caring institutions; prepared by Esther Eaton, March 1915. 1916.

Pennsylvania—State institution for feeble-minded of western Pennsylvania, Polk. r 362.3 P39

Report, for two years ending May 31, 1916. 1916. Derrick Pub. Co.

Education

qr 375.4 E64

England—Committee to enquire into the position of modern languages in the educational system of Great Britain.

Report of the Committee appointed by the prime minister. 1918.

Finley, John Huston, *comp.* r 379.44 F49

Report of a visit to schools of France in war time, with messages to the universities, colleges and schools of America from those of France. 1917.

"Messages des universités, collèges & écoles des États Unis d'Amérique au ministre de l'instruction publique et aux universités, lycées & écoles de France, présentés par John Finley," p.21–54.

"French universities," p.105–130.

Issued by the University of the state of New York.

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. 371.91 M21r

Reconstructing the crippled soldier. [1917.] (Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. Special publications.)

The work open to the disabled men and the spirit in which it should be undertaken. Little help as to method.

Minneapolis—Education board. r 379.776 M72m

Monographs [each treating some phase of the Minneapolis public schools]. no.1–6. 1916.

no.3 wanting.

New Jersey—Public instruction department. r 372.89 N26

Teaching of geography, history and civics. 1917. MacCrellish.

Contains bibliographies.

New York (city)—Education department. r 379.747 N26c

Course of study in arithmetic [history, sewing and cooking], with a syllabus [in each of these subjects] as adopted by the Board of superintendents. [1911]–17.

Language

Flemming, Louis Andrew, *comp.* r 424 F63

Synonyms, antonyms and associated words; a manual of reference, designed to be of practical assistance in the expression of ideas through the use of an exact and varied vocabulary. 1913. Putnam.

Groth, Peter Olsen. r 439.8 G94

Danish and Dano-Norwegian grammar. 1894. Heath. (Heath's modern language series.)

Jagrović, Dragan M. 428.2 J14

Hrvatsko Amerikanska gramatika; uputa za naučiti u kratko vrieme, englezki jezik bez učitelja. 1903.

Kittredge, George Lyman, & **Farley**, F. E. 425 K31

Concise English grammar, with exercises. 1918. Ginn.

Preissig, Edward Ritter von. **r 499 P89**

Dictionary and grammar of the Chamorro language of the Island of Guam. 1918. U. S. Government.

Talbot, Winthrop, *comp.* **016.4282 T15**

Teaching English to aliens; a bibliography of textbooks, dictionaries and glossaries and aids to librarians. 1918. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1917, no.39.)

The same.....**r 016.4282 T15**

Wright, Thomas Goddard. **r 423 W93**

Exercises in the use of the dictionary, especially arranged for use with Webster's Secondary-school dictionary. 1918. Amer. Book Co.

French

Bruce, Mary Stone, *ed.* **448 B82**

Récit et contes de la guerre de 1870; abrégé de "La guerre de 1870" par le général Niox, et dix contes des "Contes du lundi" par Alphonse Daudet; ed. with questions and vocabulary. 1914. Holt.

Colin, Thérèse Foenachon, *ed.* **448 C69**

Contes et saynètes; ed. with notes and vocabulary. 1900. Ginn. (International modern language series.)

Daudet, Alphonse. **448 D28m**

Morceaux choisis; ed. and annotated by F. W. Freeborn. 1903. Ginn. (International modern language series.)

Contents: Tartarin de Tarascon.—Tartarin sur les Alpes.—La défense de Tarascon.—Lettres de mon moulin.—Le siège de Berlin.—La dernière classe.—L'imagination de M. Joyeuse.—Un réveillon dans le Marais.—Les petits pâtés.—André Gill.

Halévy, Ludovic. **448 H16**

Morceaux choisis; ed. with a biographical sketch, notes, composition exercises and vocabulary by V. E. François. 1914. Holt. (Modern French texts.)

Contents: Par le rapide.— Le cheval du trompette.— Noiraud.— Un mariage d'amour.

Koren, William, & **Chapman,** P. A. *ed.* **448 K38**

French reader. 1916. Holt. (Modern French texts.)

Contents: Histoire.—Fables et légendes.—Mémoires.— Les journaux.— Contes.—Poésie.

Laurie, André, (*pseud. of* Paschal Grousset). **448 L37**

Une année de collège à Paris; adapted and ed. by Fabian Ware, notes and vocabulary by C. S. H. Brereton. 1910. Macmillan. (Siepmann's elementary French series.)

Maupassant, Guy de. **448 M49**

Contes choisis; ed. with biography, notes and vocabulary by M. P. Brush. 1916. Holt. (Modern French texts.)

Contents: L'infirme.— La légende du Mont-Saint-Michel.— La bête à mait' Belhomme.—Découverte.—A cheval.—Une vendetta.—La relique.—Toine.—La ficelle.—Sur l'eau.—La parure.—Le père Mongilet.

Mérimée, Prosper. **448 M63**

Carmen, and other stories; ed. with notes and vocabulary by Edward Manley. 1907. Ginn. (International modern language series.)

Other stories: Les Bohémiens.—Les voleurs de grands chemins de l'Andalousie.—Les courses de taureaux.—L'enlèvement de la redoute.—Vision de Charles XI.—Mateo Falcone.—Tamango.

French text.

Perrault, Charles. **448 P43**

Contes de fées; classic fairy tales for beginners in French; ed. with notes and vocabulary by E. S. Joynes. 1891. Heath. (Heath's modern language series.)

Contents: Le petit chaperon rouge; La barbe bleue; Le chat botté; Cendrillon; Le petit poucet, by Charles Perrault.—La belle aux cheveux d'or, by Mme d'Aulnoy.—La belle et la bête; Le prince Chéri, by Mme Leprince de Beaumont.

Potter, Henry Austin, *ed.* **448 P85**

Dix contes modernes des meilleurs auteurs du jour; with notes and English paraphrases for retranslation. 1900. Ginn. (International modern language series.)

Contents: L'aventure de Walter Schnaffs, par Guy de Maupassant.—L'oncle Sambuq. par Paul Arène.—L'histoire la plus drôle, par Jacques Normand.—La charge des morts, par Henry de Forge.—Le petit homme rouge, par François de Nion.—La bataille de Frœschwiller, par Ernest Daudet.—Le mauvais zouave, par Alphonse Daudet.—Un mariage, par Ernest Laut.—Pour le ruban, par Montjoyeux.—Parole d'honneur, par Jean du Rébrac.

Snow, William Brackett, & **Lebon,** C. P. **448 S67**

Easy French; a reader for beginners with word-lists, questionnaire, exercises and vocabulary. 1903. Heath. (Heath's modern language series.)

Theuriet, André. **448 T35**

Trois contes; ed. with introduction, notes and vocabulary by R. E. House and E. B. Babcock. 1917. Holt. (Modern French texts.)

Contents: Le conte des rois mages.—Lilia.—Frida.

Spanish

Carter, Mary D. & **Malloy,** Catherine, *ed.* **468 C23**

Cuentos castellanos; selected and ed. with notes and vocabulary. 1902. Heath. (Heath's modern language series.)

Contents: El pájaro verde, by Juan Valera.—La muerte de la emperatriz de la China, by Rubén Darío.—Adiós, Cordera! by Leopoldo Alas.—La ciencia y el corazón, by Eusebio Blasco.—Rip-Rip, by Manuel Gutiérrez Nájera.—Modelo de esposos, by Luis Taboada.—El talismán, by Emilia Pardo Bazán.—Una corrida de toros, by Emilio Castelar.

Downer, Charles Alfred, & **Elías,** Alfredo, *ed.* **468 D77**

Lecturas modernas; selected and ed. with notes and vocabulary. 1914. Heath. (Heath's modern language series.)

Hills, Elijah Clarence, *ed.* **468 H56s**

Spanish tales for beginners; ed. with notes and vocabulary. 1909. Holt.

Spanish text.

Hills, Elijah Clarence, & **Reinhardt,** Louise, *ed.* **468 H56**
Spanish short stories; ed. with introduction, notes, vocabulary and exercises. 1910. Heath. (Heath's modern language series.)
Spanish text.

Luria, Max Aaron. **468 L98**
Correspondencia comercial, con ejercicios. 1917. Silver.

Marcial Dorado, Carolina, *ed.* **468 M37**
España pintoresca; the life and customs of Spain in story and legend [with exercises, notes and vocabulary]. 1917. Ginn.

Mesonero y Romanos, Ramón de. **468 M64**
Selections from Mesonero Romanos; ed. with introduction, notes and vocabulary by G. T. Northup. 1913. Holt.
Spanish text.
"Bibliographical note," pref. p.23–24.

Schevill, Rudolph. **468 S32**
A first reader in Spanish. 1917. Ginn.

Law

The Hague, International Peace Conference (1st), 1899. **qr 341.1 H145c**
Les conventions et déclarations de La Haye de 1899 et 1907; accompagnées de tableaux des signatures, ratifications et adhésions et des textes des réserves, avec une introduction de J. B. Scott. 1918. Oxford University Press, Amer. Branch.
Issued by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of international law.

Relf, Frances Helen. **q 342.4 R32**
Petition of right. 1917. (Minnesota University. Studies in the social sciences, no.8.)
"Bibliographical notes for the Parliament of 1628," p.68–74.
Thesis for Ph. D., University of Minnesota.
The same ..... **qr 342.4 R32**
The same. (In Minnesota University. Studies in the social sciences, no.8.) ..... **qr 330.4 M72 no.8**

Scott, James Brown, *ed.* **qr 341.3 S42ar**
Armed neutralities of 1780 and 1800; a collection of official documents preceded by the views of representative publicists. 1918. Oxford University Press, Amer. Branch.
"List of authorities quoted and cited in this volume," pref. p.18–31.
Issued by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of international law.

Scott, James Brown. **qr 341.6 S42c**
Une cour de justice internationale. 1918. Oxford University Press, Amer. branch.
Issued by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of international law.

Scott, James Brown, *ed.* qr 341.2 S42

Treaties of 1785, 1799 and 1828 between the United States and Prussia as interpreted in opinions of attorneys general, decisions of courts and diplomatic correspondence. 1918. Oxford University Press, Amer. Branch.

Issued by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of international law.

Military and Naval Science

Bunkley, Joel William. 355.14 B88

Military and naval recognition book; a handbook on the organization, insignia of rank and customs of the service of the world's important armies and navies. 1918. Van Nostrand.

Canty, Daniel Joseph. 355.85 C17

Field musician's manual for army, navy, marine corps and revenue cutter service; adopted by War department as the official text book for U. S. army on that subject. 1918. Banta.

Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America— r 355.52 F31
General war-time commission of the churches.

Survey of the moral and religious forces in the military camps and naval stations in the United States, May 1, 1918. [1918.]

United States—Ordnance office. 355.57 U253

Target range pocket book, for use with the U. S. magazine rifle, model of 1903, cal. .30, April 28, 1908. 1917.

355 W35

Weapons of modern warfare; history and description of weapons now in use on land, sea and air, modern fortifications, United States army and navy, titles and insignia of officers of United States army and navy. 1917. Continental (Fire) Insurance Co.

The same.....j 355 W35

Religion

Bible—Whole. 220.5 B47sco

Holy Bible, containing the Old and New testaments; authorized version, with a new system of connected topical references to all the greater themes of Scripture, with annotations, revised marginal renderings, summaries, definitions, chronology and index, to which are added helps at hard places, explanations of seeming discrepancies and a new system of paragraphs; ed. by C. I. Scofield. 1917. Oxford University Press, Amer. Branch. (Scofield reference Bible.)

Jewish criterion. qr 296 J3176

25th anniversary number, May 31, 1918. 1918. Pittsburgh.

Strowski, Fortunat. **274.4 S92**

Histoire du sentiment religieux en France au 17e siècle; Pascal et son temps. 3v. 1909–13.

v.1. De Montaigne à Pascal.
v.2. L'histoire de Pascal.
v.3. Les provinciales et Les pensées.

Williams, Hugh. **274.2 W74**

Christianity in early Britain. 1912. Clarendon Press.

Scholarly production by one who has gone through the authorities for the whole of this period, from the days when Britain was a Roman province to the end of the Easter controversy about 800. Owing to the scantiness of information, the composition often presents a disjointed appearance. *Condensed from English historical review, 1912.*

Philosophy

Ayer, Fred Carleton. **151.71 A97**

Psychology of drawing, with special reference to laboratory teaching. 1916. Warwick.

"Bibliography," p.169–180.
Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

Call, Annie Payson. **131 C13**

Nerves and the war. 1918. Little.

Contents: The law.—"Conquer beginnings."—"The other man."—In a hospital.—About suffering.—The power of cleanness.—Shell shock.—The will to use the bayonet.—Death and dying.—Courage.—The heart of good health.

Martin, Alfred Wilhelm. **134 M42**

Psychic tendencies of to-day; an exposition and critique of New thought, Christian science, spiritualism, psychical research (Sir Oliver Lodge) and modern materialism in relation to immortality. 1918. Appleton.

Mateer, Florence. **136.7 M46**

Child behavior; a critical and experimental study of young children by the method of conditioned reflexes. 1918. Badger.

"Bibliography," p.219–236.

Mercier, Desiré Félicien François Joseph, *cardinal.* **150 M630**

Origins of contemporary psychology; tr. by W. H. Mitchell. 1918. Kenedy.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Exposition of how the streams of thought which sprang from Descartes, flowed through three centuries of divergent speculation and finally converged, giving rise to the psychology of the latter part of the nineteenth century.

Ethics

Abbott, Lyman. **172 A13**

Twentieth century crusade. 1918. Macmillan.

Contents: Introduction: The three crosses.—Perplexities.—The battle of life.—The peacemakers.—The old gospel.—"We glory in tribulations."—"The republic of God."—Christ's peace.—"Show me Thy paths, O Lord."—Coronation.

Benett, W. **170.4 B433**

Justice, *and* Happiness [two essays]. 1911. Clarendon Press.

Hall, Herbert James. 170.4 H173

War-time nerves. 1918. Houghton.

Contents: War-time nerves.—A change of system.—Moods and obsessions.—Practical patience.—Recalled to life.—Waiting.—Justification.—The middle course.—Medical partnership.—Truth-telling in medicine.—A way out.—The medicine of the spirit.—Symbols.—Sleep.

Hunter, William Crosbie. 170 H94

Think; a book for to-day. 1918. Reilly.

Pithy suggestions as to habits of thought and living which aid in attaining efficiency and happiness.

Mathews, Shailer. 172 M47

Patriotism and religion. 1918. Macmillan.

Contents: The kinship of patriotism and religion.—The moral values of patriotism.—Religion and war.—The service of religion to patriotism.

Lectures delivered at the University of North Carolina on the McNair foundation in May 1918.

"Sincere attempt to estimate two of the spiritual forces that underlie social evolution." *Preface.*

Nicolai, Georg Friedrich. 172 N32

Biology of war; tr. from the original German by C. A. Grande and Julian Grande. 1918. Century.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Striking discussion and analysis of the aspects of war regarded as a factor in biology and civilization, written since the beginning of the European war, for Germans, by a German scientist who openly opposed Prussian militarism. The author maintains that the dusk of the war gods has come, that there is no biological justification for war now, and that war is never to be regarded as a necessary part of nature. Written from the standpoint of the biologist, but for the intelligent general reader. *Condensed from translator's preface.*

Thompson, Theodora, *comp.* 172 T38

The coming dawn; a war anthology. 1918. Lane.

Contents: Spiritual warfare.—Righteous and unrighteous peace.—Heroism and self-sacrifice.—Through catastrophe to opportunity.—Going west.

The same ..... r 172 T38

Selections, for the most part from the prose writings and addresses of Englishmen.

Tufts, James Hayden. 174 T82

Ethics of coöperation. 1918. Houghton. (Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade.)

Consideration of coöperation in relation to present (1918) international problems. The author states that the two working principles of coöperation are common purpose and common good, and that men can achieve by common effort what they can not accomplish singly.

Libraries

Iowa State Historical Society. qr 025.29 I25

Collection and preservation of the materials of war history; a patriotic service for public libraries, local historical societies and local historians. 1918. (Bulletin of information series, no.8.)

Koch, Theodore Wesley. r 027.7 L93k

University of Louvain and its library. 1917. Dent.

United States—War department. r 025.15 U25

War department correspondence file (abridged edition) for the use of the United States army in the field. 1917.

Young People's Books

Alexander the Great. **j 92 A374r**

Russell, Ada. Alexander the Great. 1914. Stokes. (Heroes of all time.)

"Sources," p.191–192.

Account of the life of Alexander, the king of Macedon, who subdued Greece, conquered Syria and Phœnicia and overthrew the Persian empire.

Beard, Daniel Carter. **j 654.9 B34**

American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. 1918. Lippincott. (Woodcraft series.)

An extensive collection of codes and signals drawn from many sources. Includes trail signals, gesture signs, color symbols, weather signs and predictions, and numerous visible and audible methods of conveying information.

Bryce, Catherine Turner. **j 372.4 B84st**

Story-land dramatic reader. 1916. Scribner.

Little plays, for reading or acting, adapted from folk-tales, legends and other sources. Suitable for third grade.

Fabre, Jean Henri. **j 636 F11**

Our humble helpers; tr. from the French by F. C. Bicknell. 1918. Century.

Familiar talks about chickens, ducks and geese, dogs, horses, sheep and other domestic animals. Companion volume to "Story-book of science."

Hazeltine, Alice Isabel, *comp.* **j 016.7931 H38**

Plays for children; an annotated index. 1918. St. Louis Public Library.

Hudson, William Henry, *C. M. Z. S.* **j H8881**

A little boy lost; illustrated by A. D. M'Cormick. Knopf.

Lured from his home by the vision of "the false water," the little boy wanders far in the wilderness meeting many strange people. The beautiful lady of the mountain becomes his mother and the little men who live under the earth make clothes for him; he sees the wonders of the hills and plays with a leopard and other wild beasts. The story is full of fairy imaginings and of the quality which the author says he liked best as a child, "the little thrills that nature itself gave me, which half frightened and fascinated at the same time, the wonder and mystery of it all."

Hunt, Clara Whitehill. **j H937l**

The little house in the woods. Houghton.

Dorothy's wish came true and she went to live for the summer in a little house in the woods. It was on the Maine coast and the story tells of the good times she had there.

Kilpatrick, Van Evrie. **j 716 K25**

Child's food garden, with a few suggestions for flower culture. 1918. World Book Co. (School garden series.)

Simple and definite directions that can be followed easily. The pictures help to make plain how the work should be done, and there are frost maps for spring and autumn and planting tables of common vegetables and flowering plants.

McAtee, Waldo Lee. **j 598.2 M11**

How to attract birds in northeastern United States. 1915. (United States—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' bulletin no.621.)

The same. (In United States—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' bulletin no.621.).....**r 630.6 U2534 no.621**

Suggests methods for protecting wild birds and especially for providing an adequate food supply.

McFadden, Elizabeth Apthorp, & **Crimmins,** Agnes. j 793.1 M15
Man without a country; a play adapted from the story of the same name by Edward Everett Hale. 1918. French.
Arranged in three acts with a prologue and an epilogue of the present time (1918).

Moon, Grace Purdie, & **Moon,** Carl. j M875l
Lost Indian magic; a mystery story of the red man as he lived before the white man came; illustrations and decorations by Carl Moon. Stokes.
Kaý-yah, the swift and strong, goes forth alone in search of the lost magic of his tribe, and many are his adventures on the desert trails and in the camp of the enemy before the mystery of the little blue bear is finally solved.

National Conference of Music Supervisors. rj 784.8 N15
"I hear America singing;" 55 community songs [complete score for voice and piano]. 1917. Birchard.

Perkins, *Mrs* Lucy (Fitch). j P434f
The French twins. Houghton.
Pierre and Pierrette, who live in Rheims, bravely do their part in helping to win the European war. How they rescue their wounded father from the burning cathedral, escape with their parents from the shell-riddled city, make friends with some Americans and become honorary members of the Foreign Legion, may be read in the story. Quaint drawings of the twins, the "raveled-out" dog and their other friends.

Petrović, Vojislav M. j 398 P46
Hero tales and legends of the Serbians, with a preface by Chedo Miyatovich and illustrations in colour by William Sewell & Gilbert James. 1914. Stokes.
Includes legends of the Servian national hero, Prince Marko, and other ballad stories, folk-tales and popular anecdotes. The introductory chapters give an historical retrospect; also an account of the national epic poetry and of the superstitions, beliefs and national customs of the people.

Segovia, Gertrudis. j S454s
Spanish fairy book (Cuentos de hadas); tr. by E. V. Quinn. Stokes.
Contents: The blue lake.—The magic gifts.—The enchanted forest.—The tinkling laugh.—The genie of the mountains.—The cave of emeralds.—The fairy and the prince.—The merchant's fortune.

Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), *comtesse* de. j 843 S45me
Mémoires d'un âne.
An abridged edition is published in English under the title "Story of a donkey."

United States—Committee on public information. j 808.8 U25
The battle line of democracy; prose and poetry of the world war. 1917. (Red, white and blue series, no.3.)

j 355 W35
Weapons of modern warfare; history and description of weapons now in use on land, sea and air, modern fortifications, United States army and navy, titles and insignia of officers of United States army and navy. 1917. Continental (Fire) Insurance Co.

Rules for Lending Books

1. **Hours.** The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and branch libraries are open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Childrens Rooms in the branches are closed after 6 p. m. The Central Childrens Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

2. **Borrowers.** Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books from the Library by signing the proper application and agreement and receiving a borrower's card. In the case of a child under fourteen years of age the application must also be signed by the parent or guardian.

Non-residents who can call at the Library for their books may obtain a borrower's card on payment of one dollar a year in advance. For non-residents who wish their books sent by mail or express the annual fee is two dollars. If employed or attending school in the city the guaranty of a resident tax-payer will be accepted instead of this fee.

Temporary residents may borrow books on making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable, this sum to be returned to the depositor upon surrender of his borrower's card.

3. **Borrowers' cards.** A borrower's card may be used at the Central and branch libraries.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card.

Change of residence must be reported immediately.

Lost cards should be reported at once. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss is given upon the payment of a fine of five cents, or replaced without payment six months after notice of loss is given.

4. **Issue of books.** Holders of adult cards may borrow as many books of non-fiction as are needed at one time, together with two books of fiction, only one of which shall have been published within the current or the preceding year. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books may be kept two weeks, except some new and popular books, which may be kept but seven days. Magazines are lent for seven days only.

5. **Renewals.** Non-fiction and certain standard fiction may be once renewed for two weeks from the date on which the request for renewal is received.

Other fiction, magazines and seven-day books are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given. In return the borrower will receive a renewal card, which must be brought with the book when it is returned.

6. **Reserves.** Books may be reserved at the Library by payment of two cents for a postal card notice. As soon as the book is returned to the Library, this postal card will be mailed to the person making the request, and the book will be reserved two days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

7. **Fines.** A fine of two cents a day (including Sundays and holidays) must be paid on each book kept overtime. The holder of a juvenile card may forfeit the use of his card for six months from the date upon which an overdue book is returned in place of payment of this fine. If a book is not returned within three weeks after the date on which it is due, a messenger will be sent for it. This messenger has authority to collect the fine incurred and an additional fee of twenty-five cents for messenger service.

A borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed until fines and claims for damages have been paid.

No claim can be established because of the failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol. 1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol. 4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol. 6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.

Bound in buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The same [in pamphlet form].

First Series, 1895–1902. 10 parts. 1903–07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 67 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.
Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. Out of print.
Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 598 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 351 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 6. Literature. 1905. 308 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 446 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 691 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.
Part 9. Biography. 1907. 381 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 850 pp. $1.00; postpaid, $1.20.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 5 parts. 1907–08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. Out of print.
Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 10 parts. 1912–14.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1912. 372 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1912. 418 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1913. 623 pp. 60 cents; postpaid, 75 cents.
Part 4. Fine Arts. 1913. 237 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 35 cents.
Part 5. Literature. 1913. 271 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 6. English Fiction, Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1913. 294 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 7. History and Travel. 1914. 401 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 8. Biography. 1914. 276 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 9. Books for the Blind. 1914. 44 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1914. 816 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, $1.00.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Report, 1st–22d, 1896–1917. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d, 6th and 20th, which are out of print.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 7th edition. 1915. 42 pp.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Reprint of 2d edition. 1918. 32 pp.
What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

History

Books of Interest in Connection with the European War. 1914. 26 pp.
Braddock's Expedition. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1906.)
England and the English; a Few Suggestions for Reading. 1918. 12 pp.
Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.
Expeditions of Colonel Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)
Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. 63 pp. 20 cents, postpaid. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)
***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Pittsburgh in 1816. 1916. 75 pp.
Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. 15 pp (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)
The Whiskey Insurrection. 9 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1906.)

Biography

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.
Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.
***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Patriots; a Reading List for Boys and Girls. 1912. 17 pp.

Sociology

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.
Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.
Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

Debating

***Debate Index.** 2d edition. 1912. 84 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.
Debate Index. Supplement. 1913. 23 pp.
Debate Index. 2d supplement. 1916. 15 pp.
Debate Index. 3d supplement. 1917. 14 pp.

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. 55 pp.
Air Conditioning. 1914. 58 pp.
Brick Manufacture and Bricklaying. 26 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1912.)
By-Product Coking. 1915. 40 pp.
Case-Hardening. 1918. 10 pp.
Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)
Electric Heating and Cooking. 1910. 16 pp.
Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.
Floods and Flood Protection. 48 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)
Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.
The Gyroscope. 1917. 23 pp.
Housing. 1912. 45 pp.
***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania,** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1.00 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 2d edition. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

*Men of Science and Industry; a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Metal Corrosion and Protection. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 58 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1909.)

Mica. 12 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Oct. 1908.)

One Hundred Recent Books on Agriculture. 1910. 19 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. 39 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

*Sand; its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. 19 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.

Smoke Prevention. 18 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. 7 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Steam Turbines. 21 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, v.1–date, March 1917–date. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

No. 1–3 March, April, May, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

v.1, no. 4–v.2, no. 1 (July 1917–March 1918), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. 18 pp.

Water Softening. 8 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1904.)

Library Work with Children

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books. 1915. 20 pp.

Story-Telling

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 38 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

*Stories to Tell to Children. 2d edition. 1918. 72 pp. 25 cents.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1906. 32 pp.

Reading Lists

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Favorite Books of Well-known People When They Were Boys and Girls. 2d reprint. 1918. 12 pp.

"Foreign Lands Where Wonders Are." 1911. 14 pp.

Patriots; a Reading List for Boys and Girls. 1912. 17 pp.

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents, postpaid, 25 cents.

January 28, 1919.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 24 MARCH 1919 NO. 3

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1919

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-president*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

E. V. Babcock
W. W. Blackburn
John H. Dailey
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
David B. Oliver
H. K. Porter
Enoch Rauh
W. H. Robertson
Charles L. Taylor
J. J. Turner
H. D. Williams
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

E. V. Babcock
Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Daniel Winters

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues

Contents

Page

Exhibit Illustrating Municipal Improvements and City Planning - - - - - 137

Fourth Series of the Classified Catalogue - - - 138

Technical Book Review Index 138

Title-Page and Index of the Bulletin - - - - - 138

New Periodicals - - - 138

Future Conditions to be Faced 138

James Russell Lowell - 140

Books of Interest in Connection with the War - - 144

Books Added, February 1 to March 1, 1919

Agriculture - - - - - 156

Amusements - - - - - 153

Architecture - - - - 153

Bibliography. Journalism - 172

Biography - - - - - 157

Business. Communication - 156

Commerce - - - - - 167

Drama. Theatre - - - 149

Economics - - - - - 168

Education - - - - - - 169

Engineering - - - - - 155

Page

Ethics - - - - - - - 171

European War - - - 162

Fiction - - - - - - - 149

Fine Arts - - - - - 152

History - - - - - - - 160

Language - - - - - - 170

Literature - - - - - - 147

Maps - - - - - - - 160

Mathematics - - - - 154

Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene 155

Military and Naval Science - 170

National and Social Characteristics - - - - - - 158

Philosophy - - - - - - 171

Poetry - - - - - - 148

Politics and Government - 165

Religion - - - - - - 171

Science - - - - - - - 153

Slovakian Books - - - 172

Sociology - - - - - - 166

Travel and Description - 159

Useful Arts - - - - - - 154

Women - - - - - - 167

Young People's Books - - 173

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Monthly Bulletin

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hadman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.
Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 24 March 1919 No. 3

Exhibit Illustrating Municipal Improvements and City Planning

An exhibit of material showing what is being considered in Pittsburgh in the way of municipal improvements, and, for purposes of comparison, what has been done in other cities, was opened to the public on the twenty-first of February in the central library and all the branches.

The exhibit comprises maps which show the proposed improvements in Pittsburgh, books on city planning, and a collection of photographs loaned by the Art Commission of the City of Pittsburgh. The photographs are arranged progressively to illustrate city planning, municipal improvements and housing, in the United States and in foreign countries.

In connection with the exhibit, the Library has prepared and published for free distribution a pamphlet on "Some facts and opinions concerning public improvements."

Fourth Series of the Classified Catalogue

Part one of the fourth series of the Classified Catalogue, which covers the classes General works (000), Philosophy (100) and Religion (200), is now off the press. It includes the books in these classes which were added to the Library from January 1912 to January 1917 and is issued in sheet form ready for binding. There are 208 pages to this part. The price is fifty cents postpaid.

Technical Book Review Index

The Technical Book Review Index for June 1918, a pamphlet of sixty-two pages, is ready for distribution. The price of this quarterly publication is fifteen cents a number, postpaid, or fifty cents a year.

Title-Page and Index of the Bulletin

The title-page and index of the Monthly Bulletin for 1918 will be mailed to subscribers with the March number.

New Periodicals

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Asyouwere. Pittsburgh.
Filing. New York.
Illinois Catholic historical review. Chicago.
New Armenia. New York.
New Europe. London.
Standard. Chicago.
Weekly morbidity and mortality report. Pittsburgh.

Future Conditions to be Faced

"A traveler isolated from civilization since August, 1914, would upon his return find an unrecognizable world. And so also does he whose objective view permits a calm analysis. The war has displaced the foundations of our civilization, altered the relation of individuals to society, changed the currents of communication and of trade, accelerated the progress of some nations and arrested that of others. The details of the effects of the war are given elsewhere. Viewing it in the large we find that man power, the instrument of production, has decreased and been impaired in all the belligerent countries. A large

population of cripples and invalids has been added as a charge on the income of a less productive generation. Women have been drawn from the homes into factories. Unorganized, unskilled labor has under the stimulus of the war and with the aid of automatic machinery supplanted the highly skilled and equally highly organized craftsmen. Labor, scarcer than usual, is being paid unheard-of wages. The cost of living has risen to peak levels. Humanity has developed new needs and scrapped its old ones. The relations of demand and supply have been disorganized and realigned to war conditions. New commodities are being produced to replace products previously imported. New industries have grown up and old ones abandoned or restricted. There is a shortage of goods in some directions, and there will be a huge surplus in others when the war ceases. Machinery is used hard, permitted to run down, and insufficiently repaired. Old trade routes have been shut down and new ones opened. The volume of trade has been shifted along new lines and trade balances reversed in some cases and intensified in others, producing the effect of a tariff. The resulting foreign exchange rates have altered in bewildering complexity. Foreign investments have been wiped out, and the resulting invisible influences in the balance of trade, favoring the investing countries of Europe who had adverse trade balances, are no longer operative. Fees for insurance, shipping, international acceptances, and other banking transactions, as well as brokerage fees on the principal exchange centers, all have been suspended. National debts have increased as high as twenty-fold in various countries. The interest on the present debt in many cases exceeds the total principal before the war. Taxes have risen in proportion, credit is scarce, interest rates are high, the habit of huge appropriations has been formed. There have been tremendous and inconceivable losses—the destruction of property, amounting to well over ten billion dollars, the expenditure during the war of over a hundred billion dollars to date, and the loss of the annual productive income of the belligerents. New methods of financing have been evolved. New sources of revenue have been ferreted out to meet this gigantic program of organized destruction. In the face of these conditions both the structure and the functions of government have been amplified and altered. Individual rights have melted away before the urgent demand of struggling nations. The individual has been limited as to income and as to expenditures: his consumption is regulated in quantity and kind. New habits have been cultivated in food, in dress, and in economy. Individual initiative, the mainspring of civilization as we have known it, has been repressed. Some nations have fallen in prestige; others have risen. Human nature, the very substance of humanity, as well as its product, civilization, has been transmuted. The mere cataloguing of these changes calls forth despair in some hearts and bewilderment in others. The world cannot continue on its present basis and it cannot return to its former. Whither are we headed? Organized study alone can tell us." *Elisha M. Friedman, in "American problems of reconstruction."*

James Russell Lowell

The twenty-second of February 1919 was the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of James Russell Lowell, poet, essayist, critic, diplomat, American. Of such an American we may well be proud. It has been said of him that "he was as far as possible removed from the shallow Americanism so often forced upon us. . . He had the calmness, the dignity, the reserve of a high nature; his Americanism was neither Chauvinism nor provincialism; it was the deepest loyalty to the democratic idea and ideal." The anniversary was the occasion of a celebration planned as another step in the direction of Anglo-American sympathy and understanding, to which many famous British men of letters were invited. This was most fitting when one remembers Lowell's highly successful service as Minister to Great Britain and the cordial appreciation there of his literary work.

Probably the part of Lowell's writing which is least known by the general reader is his critical work. There are reasons why it will never be a household word as is some of his poetry, but it is to be regretted that it is not more widely known. Brander Matthews expresses a general verdict when he says:

"Lowell was the greatest of all American critics of literature. He had knowledge and wisdom, culture and sagacity. His writing has the leisurely amplitude of the scholar and the sharp thrust of the wit. The gift of the winged phrase was his; and no man of our time ever packed truth oftener into an epigram. He had also the wide and deep acquaintance with literature which is the best backbone of criticism. So fine was his scholarship, and so broad his cultivation, that he was wholly devoid of petty pedantries; he had too sure a sense of proportion to confuse trifling facts with truths of real importance.

Lowell had enjoyed heartily his own frequent reading of the works of the great authors he wrote about, and he was able to convey some of this enjoyment to his own readers, and to explain to them the reasons for his liking."

It is not amiss, then, at this time when our attention is recalled to Lowell and to what he did toward making letters a factor in the world's work, to consider this phase of his work which the judgment of passing time has marked as a permanent contribution to things of value.

"In a liberal sense, and somewhat as Emerson stands for American thought, the poet Lowell has become our representative man of letters. Not as our most laborious scholar, though of a rich scholarship, and soundly versed in branches which he has chosen to follow. Not as an indomitable writer, yet, when he writes, from whom else are we as sure to receive what is brilliant and original? Nor yet chiefly as a poet, in spite of the ideality, the feeling, the purpose, and the wit that belong to his verse and that first brought him into reputation. But, whatsoever the conjunction that has enabled Mr. Lowell to reach and maintain his typical position, we feel that he holds it, and, on the whole, ought to hold it. His acquirements and versatile writings, the conditions of his life, his international honors, the mould of the man, his speech, bearing, and the spirit of his whole work, have given him a peculiar distinction, and this largely without his thought or seeking. Such a nimbus does not form around one who summons it: it glows and gathers almost without his knowledge,—and not at once, but, like the expression of a noble face, after long experience and service...

In the poet's writings we find the life and passion of New England, to a verity, and the best thought of our people at large. For, when I say that he is a type of American culture, I mean of republican culture, and nothing more or less. Those who hold to the republican idea believe that its value is to be found in its levelling tendency; by which I do not mean a general reduction to the lowest caste, but the gradual elevation of a multitude to the standard which individuals have reached, —among them so many of the writing craft, from Franklin's generation to our own. In this respect I do not, of course, mention Lowell's position as distinctive,—the names of other scholars and writers instantly come to mind,—nor have our men of culture been confined to any guild or profession. Marshall and Story, Pinkney, Wirt, Winthrop, Sumner and Bayard, jurists, orators, and statesmen,—soldiers, merchants, artisans, Americans of every class,—have shown that culture is a plant that thrives in a republic no less than under royal care. Their number is increasing; the average grade is advanced. If this were not so, republicanism would be a failure: in this matter it is on trial no less than in its ability to promote the establishment of first-class museums, libraries, academies, even without governmental aid.

We count Lowell, among others, as a specimen not of foreign, but of home, culture, and especially of our Eastern type... Many of his sayings, like those of Emerson, are a portion of our usual discourse and reference, and the people have taken some of his lyrics faithfully to heart. He has written one work that has become a classic. Whether as

a poet and critic, or as a man of affairs, of rare breeding and the healthiest moral tone, Lowell is one of whom it may be affirmed, in the words applied to another, that a thing derives more weight from the fact that he has said it. Are we conscious, then, of having in view a man better than his best writings? But this may be said of many authors, and there must be, at all events, a live personality behind good work...

A poet of intellectual scope will not content himself with verse, as the sole outlet of his thought and feeling. Lowell's essays display his genius in free activity, and have added greatly, and justly, to his authority and standing. One could not select better illustrations of the union of the critical and artistic faculties, or of the distinctions and analogies between the verse and prose of a poet.

It is to be noted that Lowell's political and moral convictions appear chiefly in his verse. His prose appertains to literature, and, with the exception of some graceful sketch-work, bits of travel and reminiscence, has been restricted to criticism...

Lowell's important reviews and studies, selected with excellent discretion, are contained in *My Study Windows*, and in the first and second series of *Among My Books*. These, with the *Fireside Travels*, make up the collection, in four volumes, of his prose works. His style is marked by individuality...

It is because a poet is more original, not more erratic, than many laymen, that his prose often is so individual. Lowell's is clear enough to those familar with the choicest literature. In critical exploits that bring out his resources, he is not a writer for dullards, and to read him enjoyably is a point in evidence of a liberal education. His manner, in fact, is Protean, adjusted to his topic, and has a flexibility that well expresses his racy wit and freshness: combined with this, peculiarities that irritate the most catholic minds. Outspoken reviewers have subjected it to minute analysis, and declared their sense of its shortcomings. Their statement that it is not creative, but critical, is true in the ordinary meaning; yet I doubt if 'creative' criticism and that which is truly critical differ like the experimental and analytic chemistries. Certainly Lowell is a most suggestive essayist. He sets us a-thinking, and, after a stretch of comment, halts in by-paths, or enlivens us with his sudden wit. He has the intellect, held to be a mark of greatness, that 'puts in motion the intellect of others'...

Lowell's scrutiny is sure, and his tests are apt and instant. He is a detective to be dreaded by pretenders. He wastes no reverence upon traditional errors, but no man is more impatient of sham-reform, less afraid of *odia*, whether theological, scientific, or æsthetic. As a comparative critic, there are few so well served by memory and reading...No one is a better judge of what is original. Most things have been said more than once, and he knows by whom. His standard is the manner of saying. 'In the parliament of the present,' he declares, 'every man represents a constituency of the past;' and again, 'Writers who have no past are pretty sure of having no future;' and, 'It is the man behind the words that gives them value.' He names Chaucer, Shakes-

peare, Dryden, in evidence of the truth that 'It is not the finding of a thing, but the making something of it after it is found, that is of consequence'... Striking points are frequent in his critical prose. It is Lowell who says, of Shakespeare, that the manner of a first-class poet is incommunicable, and therefore he never can found a school... His declaration, in 'Spenser,' of the qualities of voice that 'define a man as a poet,' is not to be gainsaid, and he also gives us a clever test of the worth of allegory,—it must be that which the reader 'helps to make out of his own experience.' It is true that his verdicts are not always such as we agree with, nor do they always agree among themselves. Being a poet, he is prone to express his immediate feeling without submitting it to the principles that, in fact, govern his final judgment. This imparts life to a writer, but subjects him to the charge of inconsistency, especially if it is not his habit to revise past work...

Have I not indicated that the unfailing value of Lowell's prose work consists in freedom and variety that are the true reflex of the man himself? His resources make him prodigal, and he has the brave impatience of a skilled performer who trusts his ear and is none too careful of the written score. We seem to have his first notes, and find them better than the revised drafts of other men. It is a fellow-feeling which leads him to say of Dryden, that 'one of the charms of his best writing is that everything seems struck off at a heat, as by a superior man in the best mood of his talk.' This transfer of his own nature is delightful. He *will* be free, and his censors should rate his freedom at its worth, and not hold him too rigidly to conventionalities which he understands, yet chooses to forego. Even the arrangement of his essays seems to be a chance one, but there is an art in the chance. He has given us a series of literary monographs in which Americans may take just pride, for his genius has imparted new light and freshness to the greatest themes...

Lowell's culture has not bred in him an undue respect for polish, and for established ways and forms. Precisely the opposite... It has been said that Lowell's verse and prose are marked by a manner, rather than by style, in the modern sense,—which latter I take to be an airy, elusive perfection of language and syntax, that of itself wins the reader, and upon which writers of a new school have built up reputations. The thought, the purpose,—these are the main ends with Lowell, though prose or metre suffer for it, and there is no doubt that his manner exactly repeats his habit of mind; and so in this case, as ever, the style is again the man...

Lowell, then, is a poet who seems to represent New England more variously than either of his comrades [Longfellow and Emerson]. We find in his work, as in theirs, her loyalty and moral purpose... He is, just as truly, an American of the Americans, alive to the idea and movement of the whole country, singularly independent in his tests of its men and products—from whatever section, or in however unpromising form, they chance to appear. Many have found him the surest to detect and welcome, at the time when welcome was needed and lesser

men held back, what there might be in them of worth...The world readily perceives the genius that is set off by an eccentric or turbid life. Taking advantage of this, false Amphitryons often vaunt themselves for a while. But let a true poet be born to culture and position, and have a share of things which constitute good fortune, and his rarer gift has no romantic aid to bring it into notice: its recognition comes solely through its product, and not fully until 'after some time be past.' And if Lowell be not, first of all, an original genius, I know not where to look for one. Judged by his personal bearing, who is brighter, more persuasive, more equal to the occasion and himself,—less open to Doudan's stricture upon writers who hoard and store up their thoughts for the betterment of their printed works? Lowell's treasury can stand the drafts of both speech and composition. Judged by his works, as a poet in the end must be, he is one who might gain by revision and compression. But think, as is his due, upon the high-water marks of his abundant tide, and see how enviable the record of a poet who is our most brilliant and learned critic, and who has given us our best native idyl, our best and most complete work in dialectic verse, and the noblest heroic ode that America has produced,—each and all ranking with the first of their kinds in English literature of the modern time." *Edmund Clarence Stedman, in "Poets of America."*

Books of Interest in Connection with the War

The books in this list are entered also, in fuller form and with annotations, under their proper headings in this issue of the Bulletin. They are brought together here simply to show as briefly as possible the additions of the last month which are of interest in connection with the war. The date of publication is 1918 unless otherwise stated.

Abbot, W. J. Soldiers of the sea. 359.52 A12

Allen, W. H. War fact tests for every American..... 940.91 A43

Anderson, *Mrs* I. W. (Perkins). Zigzagging..... 940.91 A54

Battine, Cecil. Military history of the war. [1916.]..... 940.913 B32

Beazley, C. R. *and others.* Russia, from the Varangians to the Bolsheviks. 947 B35

Belgium—Ministère de la justice. Reply to the German white book of the 10th May 1915..... qr 940.919 B396

Bergson, H. L. The meaning of the war. [1915.]..... 940.919 B45

Bryce, James. Essays and addresses in war time..... 940.919 B84

Catlin, A. W. "With the help of God and a few marines." 1919. ..... 940.913 C48

Chéradame, André. Essentials of an enduring victory..... 940.916 C42

Clark, J. M. *and others, ed.* Readings in the economics of war..330.9 C52

Clemenceau, G. E. B. France facing Germany. 1919.....940.919 C56
Cobb, I. S. The glory of the coming.....940.91 C62g
Council of Organizations for War Service. Opportunities for war time training for women in New York city....r 396.5 C83
Crowe, J. H. V. General Smuts' campaign in East Africa..940.913 C89
Devine, Alexander. Montenegro in history, politics and war.....949.7 D49
Dolbey, R. V. Sketches of the East Africa campaign.....940.913 D69
Dorr, *Mrs* Rheta (Childe). A soldier's mother in France..940.91 D742
Driggs, L. La T. Heroes of aviation.....940.914 D82
Easley, R. M. Germany's most successful hoax.....r 914.3 E18
Frost, Wesley. German submarine warfare.....940.915 F96
Garton foundation, London. Memorandum on the industrial situation after the war. [1916.].....qr 331 G19
Gosse, E. W. Inter arma. 1916.....824 G69i
Hamilton, C. M. Senlis. 1917.....940.919 H19
Harding, S. B. The study of the great war.....940.91 H25
Hill, D. J. Impressions of the kaiser.....92 W7411hi
Howe, F. C. The only possible peace. 1919.....330.9 H85
Huard, *Mme* Frances (Wilson). With those who wait....940.91 H87w
Hutchinson, Woods. The doctor in war.....940.917 H97
Jones, E. D. *comp.* Patriotic pieces from the great war.....808.8 J39
Kay, G. P. "Letters from Bob." [1917.].....940.914 K14
Le Goffic, Charles. General Foch at the Marne.....940.913 L54g
Low, A. M. Woodrow Wilson.....92 W7732l
McClung, *Mrs* N. L. (Mooney). Three times and out....940.917 M13
McMaster, J. B. The United States in the world war.....940.91 M21
Manwaring, G. B. If we return.....940.918 M35
Maps—Europe. Philips' strategical map of central Europe..qr 912.4 M9
Maps—Europe. The war zone in central Europe.....qr 912.4 M11
Munro, D. C. *and others, ed.* German war practices.....940.919 M96
Myers, Gustavus. The German myth.....914.3 M99
National Industrial Conference Board. Strikes in American industry in wartime.....331.89 N15
National Industrial Conference Board. Wartime employment of women in the metal trades.....331.4 N15
Nims, M. R. *comp.* Woman in the war; a bibliography..r 016.396 N35
Noyes, A. D. Financial chapters of the war. 1917.....332 N48

Pennsylvania—Labor and industry department. Pennsylvania's part in the national plan for rehabilitating and placing in industry soldiers and sailors disabled in war service. 371.91 P39

Powers, H. H. The great peace 940.916 P87

Proctor, H. G. The iron division, National guard of Pennsylvania, in the world war. 1919 ..... 940.913 P96

Richard, Paul. To the nations. 1917 ..... 940.919 R39

Sperry, E. E. & **West**, W. M. German plots and intrigues in the United States. ..... r 940.91 S75

Story of the Anzacs. 1917 ..... q 940.913 S88

United States—Library of Congress. War taxation of incomes. ..... r 336.24 U2532

War addresses from Catholic pulpit and platform 940.919 W211

Whitaker, Herman. Hunting the German shark 940.915 W62

With the R. A. M. C. in Egypt 940.917 W82

Fiction

Atkinson, *Mrs* Eleanor (Stackhouse). "Poilu." A875p

Dease, Alice. With the French Red Cross D3482w

Harraden, Beatrice. Where your heart is H286w

Waller, M. E. Out of the silences W1810

Wharton, *Mrs* Edith (Jones). The Marne W5932ma

Williamson, C. N. & **Williamson**, *Mrs* A. M. (Livingston). Everyman's land. W751e

Books Added to the Library

February 1 to March 1, 1919

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Literature

Chislett, William. **820.4 C444**

The classical influence in English literature in the 19th century, and other essays and notes. 1918. Stratford.

The same.....**r 820.4 C44**

Other essays and notes: The platonic love of Walter Pater.—The new Hellenism of Oscar Wilde. —The new Christianity of William Blake.—The influence of William Blake on W. B. Yeats.—W. V. Moody's feeling for the 17th century.—W. V. Moody and William Blake.—On Moody's men and women.—The work of Robert Bridges.—Alas, poor Yorick!—In praise of Euphranor.—W. S. Landor, E. L. Linton and Julia Landor.—The influence of Nonnus on E. B. Browning, T. L. Peacock and Walter Pater. —A minor note in Arthur Symons.—The major note in Thomas Hardy.

"Bibliography," p.7.

Couch, *Sir* Arthur Thomas Quiller. **820.4 C83**

Studies in literature. 1918. Putnam.

Contents: The commerce of thought.—Ballads.—The Horatian model in English verse.—On the terms "classical" and "romantic."—Some 17th century poets: John Donne; Herbert and Vaughan; Traherne, Crashaw and others.—The poetry of George Meredith. —The poetry of Thomas Hardy.—Coleridge. —Matthew Arnold.—Swinburne. —Charles Reade.—Patriotism in English literature.

Most of the studies were delivered at Cambridge, where the author is (1919) professor of English literature. They exhibit an engaging union of vivacity and good sense, fantasy and sanity. *Condensed from Spectator, 1918.*

George, Walter Lionel. **808.3 G31**

A novelist on novels. 1918. Collins.

Contents: A deceptive dedication.—Litany of the novelist.—Who is the man?—Three young novelists: D. H. Lawrence; Amber Reeves; Sheila Kaye-Smith.—Form and the novel.—Sincerity: The publisher and the policeman. —Three comic giants: Tartarin; Falstaff; Münchausen.—The esperanto of art.—The twilight of genius.

Also published under the title "Literary chapters."

Author criticizes as too prudish the attitude of the modern novel, of the English public and of the average professional writer toward the treatment of sex.

Gosse, Edmund William. **824 G69i**

Inter arma; being essays written in time of war. 1916. Scribner.

Contents: War and literature.—The unity of France.—The desecration of French monuments.—The Napoleonic wars in English poetry.—War poetry in France.—A French satirist in England.—The neutrality of Sweden.

Appeared in "Edinburgh review," v.220–223, Oct. 1914–Jan. 1916.

Jones, Edna D. *comp.* **808.8 J39**

Patriotic pieces from the great war. 1918. Penn. Pub. Co.

Verse and prose, breathing the spirit of sacrifice and love of liberty and justice.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. **844 M24th**

Thoughts from Maeterlinck, chosen and arranged by E. S. Sutro. 1903. Dodd.

Contents: The inner life.—Happiness.—Justice.—Morality.—Silence.—Destiny and fatality.—Wisdom and reason.—Duty and self-sacrifice.—Beauty.—Love.—Women.—The past.—The future.—The sage.—The life of the bee.—Literature.—Drama.

In this selection, "we are continually brought into contact with a mind which broods and understands as well as a mind subject to lightning intuitions." *Academy, 1903.*

Masson, Thomas Lansing, *comp.* **808.7 M46**

Best short stories. 1918. Doubleday.

Collection of humorous anecdotes.

Poetry

Cook, Howard Willard. **811.09 C77**

Our poets of to-day. 1918. Moffat. (Modern American writers.)

The same.....r 811.09 C77

Brief biographical and appreciative sketches of American poets, most of whom are still living (1919), together with selections from their writings. Includes a few Canadians.

Fineman, Hayim. **r 821 D29zf**

John Davidson; a study of the relation of his ideas to his poetry. 1916. University of Pennsylvania.

"Bibliography," p.49–51.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania.

Frothingham, Robert, *comp.* **821.08 F97**

Songs of men; an anthology. 1918. Houghton.

British, American and Canadian verse which "sings the Great Outdoors."

Letts, Winifred M. **821 L65s**

Songs from Leinster. [1914.] McKay.

Verse which reflects Irish life and spirit.

Masefield, John. **821 M44po**

Poems and plays. 2v. 1918. Macmillan.

v.1. Poems: Salt-water ballads; Miscellaneous poems; The everlasting mercy; The widow in the Bye street; Dauber; The daffodil fields; Sonnets and other poems; Lollingdon downs, and other poems.—Rosas.

v.2. Plays: The Campden wonder; Mrs Harrison; The locked chest; The sweeps of 98.—The tragedy of Nan.—The tragedy of Pompey the Great.—The faithful.—Philip the king.—Good Friday.

The same.....r 821 M44

Selver, P. *comp.* **891.71 S46**

Modern Russian poetry, texts and translations; selected and translated with an introduction. 1917. Paul.

Contents: K. D. Balmont.—Alexander Block.—Valery Bryusov.—Ivan Bunin.—Zinaida Hippius.—M. A. Lokhvitskaya.—D. S. Merezhzovsky.—N. M. Minsky.—F. K. Sologub.—V. S. Solovyóv.

Russian and English text.

Selections from poetry of the latter half of the 19th and the early part of the 20th centuries. The introduction gives a brief sketch of the writers represented.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. q 821 S97sp

Springtide of life; poems of childhood, with a preface by Edmund Gosse; illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1918. Lippincott.

Wiles, James W. *tr.* 891.892 W71

Serbian songs and poems; chords of the Yugoslav harp. [1918.] Allen.

Drama. Theatre

Hamlin, Mary P. & **Arliss,** George. 812 H22

Hamilton; a play in four acts. 1918. Baker.

Kosor, Josip. 891.892 K39

People of the universe; four Serbo-Croatian plays. 1917. Hendersons.

Contents: The woman.—Passion's furnace.—Reconciliation.—The invincible ship.

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy. 792.5 M175

Patriotic drama in your town; a manual of suggestions. 1918. Holt.

"Other American dramatic material for outdoor celebrations," p.133–135.

Treats Americanization through drama, community theatres, the production of historical pageants, patriotic celebrations for national holidays and community celebrations for Christmas.

O'Brien, Seumas. 822 O12

Duty, and other Irish comedies. 1916. Little.

Other Irish comedies: Jurisprudence.—Magnanimity.—Matchmakers.—Retribution.

Fiction

Atkinson, *Mrs* Eleanor (Stackhouse). A875p

"Poilu," a dog of Roubaix. Harper.

Poilu belonged to a French peasant family and was used to draw the little cart in which "Madame" took her fruit and vegetables to market. The delightful story of this thrifty family before the European war is followed by a very different one—the havoc wrought by German occupation.

B4674b

Best short stories of 1918, and the Yearbook of the American short story; ed. by E. J. O'Brien. Small.

Contents: A simple act of piety, by Achmed Abdullah.—Cruelties, by E. S. Babcock.—Buster, by K. H. Brown.—The open window, by C. C. Dobie.—Blind vision, by M. M. Freedley.—Imagination, by G. H. Gerould.—In Maulmain fever-ward, by George Gilbert.—The father's hand, by George Humphrey.—The visit of the master, by Arthur Johnson.—In the open code, by Burton Kline.—The willow walk, by Sinclair Lewis.—The story Vinton heard at Mallorie, by K. P. Moseley.—The toast to 45, by W. D. Pelley.—Extra men, by Harrison Rhodes.—Solitaire, by F. C. Springer.—The dark hour, by W. D. Steele.—The bird of Serbia, by Julian Street.—At Isham's, by E. C. Venable.—De Vilmarte's luck, by M. H. Vorse.—The white battalion, by F. G. Wood.

Yearbook contains Index of short stories for 1918.

Blackwood, Algernon. B517g

Garden of survival [a novel]. Dutton.

Written on the thesis that though the dead do not return, that which was beautiful and sincere in their lives continues to manifest itself in new understanding on the part of those who are left.

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. **B5412s**

Sónnica; tr. from the Spanish by Frances Douglas. Duffield.

Historical novel, the scene of which is laid principally in and about the wealthy African city of Saguntum at the time of its siege by Hannibal.

Bojer, Johan. **B597g**

The great hunger; tr. from the Norwegian by W. J. A. Worster and C. Archer. Moffat.

Story of Peer Holm, whose soul's hunger for the divine on earth attains its goal, not through his fight for education, his success as a master engineer, his happiness in love, but through disaster, suffering and sacrifice.

Caldwell, *Mrs* Willie (Walker). **C131d**

Donald McElroy, Scotch Irishman. Jacobs.

Story of the Scotch-Irish in the American revolution.

Couperus, Louis. **C839d**

Dr Adriaan; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. Dodd. (Books of the small souls.)

Somber but well-written story of a strong soul among small souls. On Dr Adriaan rests the burden of a large family of high-strung, sensitive, but neurotic relatives and of a wife physically healthy but below the level of the others spiritually. It is the fourth and last of the volumes forming "The books of the small souls."

Cunningham, Albert Benjamin. **C922m**

The manse at Barren Rocks. Doran.

The youngest son of the Baptist minister in a quaint, quiet village at the foot of the West Virginia hills, tells the story of his boyhood, made wholesome by a sportsman-like acceptance of conditions and by a strong, binding affection.

Dease, Alice. **D3482w**

With the French Red Cross. Kenedy.

Stories of the influence of the Roman Catholic religion on the lives of certain soldiers in the European war.

Goodwin, Ernest. **G632c**

The caravan man. Houghton.

Romance of a London artist who temporarily abandons his studio and wanders over the country in a caravan.

Gray, David, *b.* 1870. **G816b**

The boomerang; a novel based on the play of the same name. Century.

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.96, May–Oct. 1918.

Story of a young doctor who prescribes for a love-sick boy, only to find himself attacked by the same malady.

Harraden, Beatrice. **H286w**

Where your heart is. Dodd.

Story of a dealer in antique jewelry and precious stones, who, through her association with a number of unselfish relief workers in Holland and in England during the European war, gradually loses her greed and her passion for her treasures.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. **H469j**

Java Head. Knopf.

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post," v.191, Oct. 5–Nov. 9, 1918.

Story of Salem in the days of the clippers. The action centres about Gerrit Ammidon, a young ship master, who, to the horror of his family, returns from a long absence, with a high-born Chinese wife.

Kyne, Peter Bernard. **K448v**

Valley of the giants [a novel]. Doubleday.

Story of the California redwood forests, with a wholesome atmosphere of outdoor work. The action centres about two families competing in the lumber business.

London, Jack. **L822jo**

John Barleycorn. Grosset.

Autobiographical narrative of a man who, throughout the varied experiences of his life, has fallen an easy victim to drink.

London, Jack. **L822r**

The Red one [and other stories]. Macmillan.

Other stories: The hussy.—Like Argus of the ancient times.—The princess.

MacConnell, Sarah Warder. **M138m**

Many mansions. Houghton.

Story of a passionately aspiring girl who becomes an interior decorator and "does" many houses before she has one of her own.

Merwin, Samuel. **M6394he**

Henry is twenty; a further episodic history of Henry Calverly, 3rd. Bobbs.

Continuation of the author's "Temperamental Henry." After many struggles and misunderstandings, the hero, "driven by an emotional dynamo," apparently achieves success both in writing and in love.

Noyes, Alfred. **N487w**

Walking shadows; sea tales and others. Stokes.

Contents: Prelude.—The light-house.—Uncle Hyacinth.—The creative impulse.—The man from Buffalo.—The "Lusitania" waits.—The log of the "Evening star."—Goblin peaches.—May Margaret.—Marooned.—The garden on the cliff.—The hand of the master.

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips. **O265c**

The curious quest. Little.

Story of the experiences of a young millionaire, who leaves his luxurious surroundings for a year in order to prove that he can earn his own living.

Tillier, Claude. **T467m**

My Uncle Benjamin; tr. by A. S. Seltzer. Boni.

A figure of delight, an epicurean who pushed intoxication to the point of philosophy. The scene is a sleepy French village at the end of the eighteenth century. Numerous silhouettes decorate the text. *Condensed from Nation, 1918.*

Waller, Mary Ella. **W1810**

Out of the silences. Little.

The main thread of the story is the history of Bob Collamore, an American boy, whose childhood is spent among a tribe of Cree Indians, living just over the Canadian border line. After his return to the white man's world, he answers the call of freedom which takes him and some of his Indian friends to fight with the Canadian army in the European war. *Condensed from New York times, 1918.*

Wharton, *Mrs* Edith (Jones). **W5932ma**

The Marne. Appleton.

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post," v.191, Oct. 26, 1918.
Story of the influence of the war on a wealthy American boy.

White, Stewart Edward. **W6362ad**

Adventures of Bobby Orde. Grosset.

Bobby is a sturdy, well intentioned boy whose mind constantly seeks new worlds to conquer. The story contains many useful outdoor facts and is marked by an atmosphere of right living.

White, William Allen. **W6371in**

In the heart of a fool. Macmillan.

Story of a western town which came into being immediately after the Civil war and in fifty years developed into a flourishing place with all the social and economic complications of the present day. The action, as well as the moral, is bound up with the various characters, and especially with the career of Tom Van Dorn, whose only god is power. *Condensed from New York times, 1918.*

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, *afterward Mrs* Freeman. **W728e**

Edgewater people. Harper.

Contents: Sarah Edgewater.—The old man of the field.—The voice of the clock.—Value received.—The flowering bush.—The outside of the house.—The liar.—Sour sweetings.—Both cheeks.—The soldier man.—The ring with the green stone.—"A retreat to the goal."

Williamson, Charles Norris, & **Williamson,** *Mrs* A. M. (Livingston). **W751e**

Everyman's land. Doubleday.

War torn cities of France form a picturesque background to the romance of Mary O'Malley, impostor, sister, sweetheart.

Willsie, *Mrs* Honoré McCue. **W762b**

Benefits forgot; a story of Lincoln and mother love. Stokes.

Fine Arts

Historical gardens in Kyoto. [2v.] **qb 710 H62**

Plates, with descriptive text in English and Japanese.

Lawson, Mildred H. *comp.* **r 016.7 L42**

Annotated list of books on the arts for the teacher and student; rev. by R. B. Farnum. 1917. University of the State of New York.

Martin, Fredrik Robert. **qr 745 M42**

Miniature painting and painters of Persia, India and Turkey from the 8th to the 18th century. 2v. 1912. Quaritch.

v.1. Text.
v.2. Plates.

"List of authorities referred to by the author," v.1, p.143–144.

Discussion of various schools of painting, and original illuminations now existing, chiefly in manuscripts, which serves as an introduction to the excellent reproductions contained in the second volume.

New York (city), **Metropolitan Museum of Art.** **r 708.1 N26hn**

Handbook of the classical collection, by G. M. A. Richter. 1917.

"Bibliography," p.19–34.

Richmond, L. & **Littlejohns,** J. **qr 741 R42**

Art of painting in pastel, with introduction by Frank Brangwyn. [1917.] Pitman.

Illustrations and discussion of the application of dry color to the reproduction of still life, flowers, landscape and figure.

Van Vechten, Carl. **780.946 V21**

Music of Spain. 1918. Knopf.

"Notes on the text," p.145–193.

Treats of Spanish opera, dance music, folk songs and the zarzuela, a one-act piece in which the music is interrupted by spoken dialogue and national dances, and discusses at length the ballet, "The land of joy," and various performances of "Carmen."

Architecture

Bréhier, Louis. b 726 B72

La cathédrale de Reims; une œuvre française. 1916.

"Bibliographie," p.267–270.

History of the cathedral and description of its architecture, decoration and sculpture, by which the author seeks to reveal the intellectual, religious, artistic and social spirit of which Rheims was the loftiest expression. Excellent illustrations.

Comes, John Theodore. q 726 C73

Catholic art and architecture; a lecture to seminarians. 1918. [Privately printed. Pittsburgh.]

"References," p.23.

Amusements

Burchenal, Elizabeth, *ed.* q 793.3 B89am

American country-dances; 28 contra-dances, largely from the New England states; piano arrangements by E. H. Burchenal. v.1. 1918. Schirmer.

Hall, Albert Neely. 790 H16c

Carpentry & mechanics for boys; up-to-the-minute handicraft. 1918. Lothrop.

The same..... j 790 H16c

Contents: The home workshop.—War toys and mechanical toys.—Back yard and camp craft.—Garden craft.

Includes plans for household conveniences and furniture, flower boxes, garden accessories and bird houses. Many illustrations and working drawings.

Lasker, Eduard. 794.1 L34c

Chess and checkers, the way to mastership; complete instructions for the beginner, valuable suggestions for the advanced player. 1918. Appleton.

Shubert, A. B. 799 S56

Art of trapping; a complete description of the North American fur bearers, their habits, range, how to make a success of trapping and other information of great value to the trapper and fur collector. 1917. Privately printed.

Science

California—State mining bureau. r 557.94 C13p

Preliminary report. no.3. 1918.

551 E95

The evolution of the earth and its inhabitants; a series of lectures delivered before the Yale chapter of the Sigma Xi during the academic year 1916–1917, by Joseph Barrell [and others]. 1918. Yale University Press.

Contents: The origin of the earth, by Joseph Barrell.—The earth's changing surface and climate, by Charles Schuchert.—The origin of life, by L. L. Woodruff.—The pulse of life, by R. S. Lull.—Climate and the evolution of civilization, by Ellsworth Huntington.

Ferry, Ervin Sidney. **530.8 F42**

Handbook of physics measurements [written] in collaboration with O. W. Silvey [and others]. v.1. 1918. Wiley.

v.1. Fundamental measurements, properties of matter and optics.

Gardiner, John Stanley, *ed.* **qr 591.954 G17**

Fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive archipelagoes; being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an expedition during the years 1899 and 1900. 2v. 1901–06. Cambridge University Press.

Garner, James Bert. **r 553.28 G18**

The chemical possibilities of natural gas. [1918. Heer.]

Presented at the annual meeting of the Natural Gas Association of America, Pittsburgh, May 22–23, 1918.

Molinari, Ettore. **r 546 M79c**

Chimica inorganica. Ed.4, rev. & enl. pt.1. 1918. (Trattato di chimica generale ed applicata all' industria, v.1, pt.1.)

Mathematics

Macfarlane, Alexander. **510.9 M15**

Lectures on ten British mathematicians of the 19th century. 1916. Wiley. (Mathematical monographs, no.17.)

Contents: George Peacock.—Augustus De Morgan.—Sir W. R. Hamilton.—George Boole.—Arthur Cayley.—W. K. Clifford.—H. J. S. Smith.—J. J. Sylvester.—T. P. Kirkman.—Isaac Todhunter.

Sherwin, Henry, *ed.* **r 510.8 S55**

Sherwin's mathematical tables contrived after a most comprehensive method, containing Dr Wallis's account of logarithms, Dr Halley's and Mr Sharp's way of constructing them, with Dr Newton's contraction of Briggs's logarithms, viz. A table of logarithms of the numbers from 1 to 101000, with the means to find readily the logarithm of any number, and the number of any logarithm, to seven places of figures, and Tables of natural and logarithmic sines, tangents, secants and versed sines to every minute of the quadrant, with the explanation and use prefixed; carefully revised and corrected by William Gardiner. Ed. 4. 1761. Mount.

Useful Arts

Bradley, Alice. **643.2 B68**

Thirty-cents-a-day; 60 menus for meals that are nourishing, varied and delicious, carefully selected to cost only 30 cents a day for each person. 1917. Woman's Home Companion.

Whipple, Harvey Mixer. **666.8 W62**

Concrete stone manufacture. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1918. Concrete-Cement Age Pub. Co.

Thoroughly practical manual of factory methods of manufacturing concrete blocks and ornamental forms. Brief attention to commercial problems.

Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene

Huggins, G. Martin. r 617.3 H89

Amputation stumps; their care and after treatment. 1918. Frowde. (Oxford war primers.)

Macleod, John Macleod Hendrie. r 617.11 M19

Burns and their treatment, including dermatitis from high explosives. 1918. Frowde. (Oxford war primers.)

"References" at the end of many chapters.

Engineering

Bond, Alexander Russell. 620 B62

American boys' engineering book. 1918. Lippincott. (Lippincott's how-to-do-things series.)

Contents: Fitting up the workshop.—Machine tools for the workshop.—What a boy should know of the stars.—Surveying, sounding and signaling.—Roads and railroads.—Navigation improvements on Big Bear pond.—Wharves and bridges.—Water power.—Building construction.—Electric power.—Weather bureau.

The same.....j 620 B62am

Cook, Clarence Westgate. r 623.83408 C77

Steel shipbuilder's handbook; an encyclopedia of the names of parts, tools, operations, trades, abbreviations, etc., used in the building of steel ships. 1918. Longmans.

Nicholson, R. T. 629.1135 N31

The book of the Ford; how Ford owners can get the best out of their cars, ensuring the running of a simple and easily controlled car with economy and efficiency. Ed.3. [1917?] Temple Press.

The same.....r 629.1135 N31

Pender, Harold. 621.3 P38e

Electricity and magnetism for engineers. pt.1. 1918. McGraw.

pt.1. Electric and magnetic circuits.

"This book covers substantially the same ground as that of the author's 'Principles of Electrical Engineering'...1911. The method of treatment, however, is distinctly different, the various laws and relations are more fully discussed and a greater number of practical applications are given." *Preface.*

United States—Mines bureau. qr 622.009 U25i

Index to general subject matter and authors of Bulletins, Technical papers and Miners' circulars, 1910–1918, by U. B. White [and] Supplemental index, Jan. 1–Oct. 31, 1918. [1918.]

Mimeograph copy.

With this are bound "U. S. bureau of mines publications; authors' index [to Oct. 1916]," and "Bureau of mines publications; subject index [to May 15, 1917]."

Van Gaasbeek, Richard Montgomery. 623.831 V18

Practical course in wooden boat and ship building; the fundamental principles and practical methods described in detail, especially written for carpenters and other woodworkers who desire to engage in boat or ship building, and as a text-book for schools. 1918. Drake. (Drake's mechanical books.)

Based on a course at Pratt Institute, Brooklyn. Describes methods employed in building one boat, gives illustrations and some general information on shipbuilding and includes a glossary.

Agriculture

Canada—Experimental farms. qr 630.6 C16r

Reports for the year ending March 31, 1916. 1917.

Washburn, Frederic Leonard. 632.6 W27

Injurious insects and useful birds; successful control of farm pests. 1918. Lippincott. (Lippincott's farm manuals.)

Based on lengthy study of economic entomology. Deals very briefly with a few insectivorous birds and predatory mammals.

Widtsoe, John Andreas, & **Stewart,** George, *agronomist, ed.* 630.973 W67

Western agriculture. 1918. Webb.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Text-book which has much of general value, though certain problems are considered especially with reference to the western half of the American continent.

Business. Communication

Babcock, George D. 658.7 B11

The Taylor system in Franklin management, application and results; in collaboration with Reginald Trautschold. 1917. The Engineering Magazine Co. (Industrial management library.)

Describes the development of the H. H. Franklin Manufacturing Company under the Frederick W. Taylor system of works management.

The same. Ed.2. 1918. ..... r 658.7 B11

r 658 M762

Modern business; a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service of the Alexander Hamilton Institute; ed. by J. F. Johnson. 24v. 1918. Alexander Hamilton Institute.

v.1. Business and the man, by J. F. Johnson.
v.2. Economics of business: Production, consumption and value, by J. F. Johnson; Exchange and distribution, by F. L. McVey.
v.3. Organization and control, by C. W. Gerstenberg.
v.4. Factory and office administration, by Lee Galloway.
v.5. Marketing methods, by R. S. Butler.
v.6. Advertising principles, by H. F. DeBower.
v.7. Salesmanship and sales management, by J. G. Jones.
v.8. Credit and the credit man, by P. B. Wahlstad.
v.9. Accounting principles, by T. W. Mitchell.
v.10. Cost finding, by D. S. Kimball.
v.11. Corporation finance, by W. H. Walker.
v.12. Business correspondence, by Harrison McJohnston.
v.13. Advertising campaigns, by Mac Martin.
v.14. Railway traffic, by E. J. Clapp.
v.15. Foreign trade and shipping, by E. W. Zimmermann.
v.16. Banking, by M. B. Foster.
v.17. Domestic and foreign exchange, by E. L. S. Patterson.
v.18. Insurance and real estate: Insurance, by E. R. Hardy; Real estate, by Walter Lindner.
v.19. Merchandising, by J. B. Swinney.
v.20. The exchanges and speculation, by A. W. Atwood.
v.21. Accounting practice and auditing, by J. T. Madden.
v.22. Financial and business statements, by Leo Greendlinger.
v.23. Investment, by E. D. Jones.
v.24. Business and the government, by J. W. Jenks.

Supersedes the 12-volume set published in 1915–16 (r 658 M76).

Shelp, Blanche Baird. r 016.651 S54

Office methods. 1918. Wilson. (Practical bibliographies.)

A list of references to books and periodicals on office management and methods.

Biography

Bax, Ernest Belfort. 92 B331b

Reminiscences and reflexions of a mid and late Victorian. [1918.] Allen.

The larger portion of the book is composed of literary portraits of the more prominent celebrities in the socialistic world during the last two decades of the nineteenth century. The author came intimately in contact with such men as Hyndman, Joynes, William Morris, Bernard Shaw, Jaurès, Adler, and his studies of them are real estimates. *Condensed from Spectator, 1918.*

Mr Bax is (1919) barrister-at-law, Middle Temple.

Bismarck, Karl Otto Eduard Leopold, *fürst* von. 92 B497r

Robertson, Charles Grant. Bismarck. 1918. Constable. (Makers of the 19th century.)

"Bibliography," p.506–512.

Study of Bismarck's statecraft and of Bismarck himself as one of the makers of modern Europe and of the German nation and empire. Conclusions and judgments expressed were formed before the outbreak of the European war and based on exhaustive study. *Condensed from preface.*

92 F895co

The confessions of Frederick the Great and the life of Frederick the Great, by Heinrich von Treitschke, now for the first time tr. into English; ed. with a topical and historical introduction by Douglas Sladen. 1915. Putnam.

Treitschke points out that "the mainspring in this mighty nature is the ruthless, terrible German directness."

Lafayette, Marie Adrienne Françoise (de Noailles) *marquise* de. 92 L1441g

Guilhou, Marguerite. Life of Adrienne d'Ayen, marquise de La Fayette; tr. from the French by S. R. Fuller. 1918. Seymour.

The marquise shared the liberal ideas of her husband and took an active interest in his championship of the American cause and of political reform in France. The author makes a brief, vivid sketch of her childhood, her early married life, her heroic sharing of her husband's imprisonment during the French revolution, and her life following their release, up to her death in 1807.

Lincoln, Abraham. 92 L715gr

Grierson, Francis. Abraham Lincoln, the practical mystic. 1918. Lane.

The spiritual foundations of Lincoln's character and his invincible trust in the Divine will.

Lincoln, Abraham. 92 L715rob

Robinson, Luther Emerson. Abraham Lincoln as a man of letters. 1918. Reilly.

"Selections from Lincoln's works," p.219–233.

"Bibliographical note," p.335–336.

Discussion of the elements which contributed to Lincoln's simple, eloquent diction, as revealed in various addresses.

Montagu, *Lady* Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley. 92 M845mo

Best letters; ed. with a dedicatory letter to Lady Montagu by Octave Thanet. 1890. McClurg.

Selected with a view to their literary attractiveness, the light they throw on Lady Montagu's personality and their value as free-hand pictures of the time.

Skriabin, Aleksandr Nikolaevich. **92 S6292h**

Hull, Arthur Eaglefield. A great Russian tone-poet, Scriabin. 1918. Paul. (Library of music and musicians.)

Bibliography of Scriabin's works, p.275–293.

Discussion of the life and works of Scriabin (1871–1915), who belonged to the school of modernists in music.

Many brief illustrations from his compositions.

William II, *German emperor and king of Prussia.* **92 W7411hi**

Hill, David Jayne. Impressions of the kaiser. 1918. Harper.

Contents: The sources of the kaiser's power.—The kaiser's methods of personal control.—The kaiser as a stage-manager.—The kaiser under fire.—The kaiser's reversion to type.—The kaiser and his people.—The kaiser's attitude toward war and peace.—The kaiser's efforts for British neutrality.—The kaiser's double diplomacy.—The kaiser's responsibility for the war.—Epilogue.—Illustrative documents.

The policies and ideals of the kaiser, the chief of which is to be esteemed an efficient war lord, are thoughtfully set forth by the author who spent the years 1888–90 and 1908–14 in Germany. In the first period he saw the kaiser as his people saw him; in the second, as American ambassador, he had intimate contact with him.

Wilson, Woodrow. **92 W7732l**

Low, Alfred Maurice. Woodrow Wilson; an interpretation. 1918. Little.

Contents: The beginning of reform.—Agitation and unrest.—The man.—The enigma.—A pledge to humanity.—The first year of leadership.—America at the outbreak of war.—"Too proud to fight."—The evangelist.—America in the war.—The war president.—History and the verdict.

"May be roughly defined as the work of selecting the best evidence of Mr. Wilson's presidential policy before, during and in the war, and giving a plausible human source to it...Mr. Low builds up a strong silent figure." *New republic, 1918.*

Collected Biography

Hargrave, Mary. **927.8 H26**

Earlier French musicians, 1632–1834. 1917. Paul. (Library of music and musicians.)

Contents: J. B. Lully.—J. P. Rameau.—The clavecin composers, 1600–1768.—A. E. M. Grétry.—E. N. Méhul.—J. F. Lesueur.—Luigi Cherubini.—F. A. Boieldieu.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

National and Social Characteristics

Easley, Ralph Montgomery. **r 914.3 E18**

Germany's most successful hoax; how Germany imposed upon the world the myth of her supremacy in social progress, industry and invention and arts and sciences; Germany's boasts *vs.* the facts. 1918. Privately printed.

Myers, Gustavus. **914.3 M99**

The German myth; the falsity of Germany's "social progress" claims. 1918. Boni.

Contents: Germany's sinister propaganda.—Oppression of the farmers.—The hard-driven, underpaid workers.—Industrial enslavement of women and children.—Wretched housing conditions.—Chronic underfeeding and great infant mortality.—The large extent of pauperism.—Counterfeit "social insurance."—Teaching mental and social servitude.

Travel and Description

Europe—Travel and Description

Burke, Thomas. 914.21 B91

Nights in London. 1918. Holt.

Contents: Nocturnal.—An entertainment night (Round the halls).—A Chinese night (Limehouse).—A domestic night (Clapham Common) —A lonely night (Kingsland Road).—A musical night (The opera, the promenades). A Jewish night (Whitechapel). —A happy night (Surbiton and Battersea).—A worker's night (The Isle of Dogs).— A charitable night (east, west, north, south).—A French night (Old Crompton street). —An Italian night (Clerkenwell).—A basher's night (Hoxton).— A down-stream night (Blackwall).—An art night (Chelsea).—A Russian night (Stepney).—A Scandinavian night (Shadwell).—A Sunday night (anywhere).—At random.

Edwards, George Wharton. q 914.344 E31

Alsace-Lorraine; described and pictured by G. W. Edwards. 1918. Penn Pub. Co.

"Bibliography," p.336.

"The author has wandered about all through Alsace-Lorraine, he has watched the people and talked with them, he knows their customs and costumes, his love of the quaint mediaeval cities breathes through his narratives and gives beauty to his pictures." *New York times, 1918.*

Piccoli, Raffaello, *ed.* 914.5 P54

Book of Italy, under the auspices of Her Majesty Queen Elena of Italy, with an introduction by Viscount Bryce. [1916.] Stokes.

Essays, sketches and poems, chiefly by British authors, artists and musicians who show their love for Italy, the ancient home of civilization. Some music is included, and the illustrations are exceptionally good. *Condensed from Spectator, 1916.*

Compiled to raise money for the Italian Red-cross and for the Italian soldiers' and sailors' families in Great Britain.

Trevor, Roy. 914.97 T73

Montenegro, a land of warriors. 1913. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

The same.....j 914.97 T73

Brief account of the country and of the life and customs of the people. Colored illustrations show the native costumes.

Other Countries—Travel and Description

Banfield, E. J. 919.43 B22t

Tropic days. [1918.] Unwin.

Sketches of the life, the beauties and the curiosities of a North Queensland island —a region of mystery and romance.

Many illustrations.

Kirtland, Lucian Swift. 915.2 K29

Samurai trails; a chronicle of wanderings on the Japanese high road. 1918. Doran.

Mr Kirtland views his adventures in a whimsical manner that makes the narrative of his tramp through little known byways of Japan a charming book to read. Curious Japanese customs take on a new meaning. *Condensed from New York times, 1919.*

MacMillan, Donald Baxter. 919.8 M21

Four years in the white north. 1918. Harper.

Five of the seven appendices are by W. E. Ekblaw.

Record of the discoveries of the author during his expedition (1913–17) to previously unexplored portions of the Arctic regions.

Schoenrich, Otto. 917.293 S36

Santo Domingo; a country with a future. 1918. Macmillan.

Bibliography, pref. p.6–7.

Historical account of the island from 1492 to 1918 and discussion of such topics as topography and climate, flora and fauna, the people, religion, education and literature, commerce, government, debt. The author was secretary to the commissioner sent by the United States in 1905 to investigate the financial condition of Santo Domingo.

Maps

Maps—Europe. qr 912.4 M9

Philips' strategical map of central Europe. Philip.

Size, 83 x 67⅞ inches, folded in folio cover; scale, 18 miles to 1 inch.

Compiled from continental staff maps and other official sources, showing fortresses, fortified towns, naval arsenals, forts and redoubts.

Maps—Europe. (1918.) qr 912.4 M11

The war zone in central Europe [map showing the western, Italian, Balkan, Roumanian and Eastern battle fronts, 1914–18]. 1918. Rand.

Roll map; size, 41¼ x 60¼ inches; scale, approximately 27½ miles to 1 inch.

Maps—France (1913?) qr 912.44 M8

Bartholomew's reduced survey map of N. E. France, Belgium and the Rhine. Bartholomew.

Size, 20⅛ x 28½ inches; folded in 8° cover; scale, 16 English miles to 1 inch.

History

United States—History

Dillon, Philip Robert. 973 D58

American anniversaries; every day in the year, presenting 750 events in United States history from the discovery of America to the present day. 1918. Privately printed.

The same.....r 973 D58

The same.....rj 973 D58

Engelhardt, Zephyrin. r 979.4 E63

The missions and missionaries of California. 3v. 1908–13. Barry.

v.1. Lower California.

v.2–3. Upper California.

"Original authorities," v.1, pref. p.19–22; v.2, pref. p.25–27.

The author, a Franciscan who labored for many years as a successful Indian missionary in California and other places, has produced a clearly written work founded on original documents.

Pennsylvania—Gettysburg battle-field commission. 973.7 P399f

Fiftieth anniversary of the battle of Gettysburg; report of the Pennsylvania commission, Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 31, 1913 [ed. by L. E. Beitler]. 1913.

The same. (In its Pennsylvania at Gettysburg, v.3.)...r 973.7 P3999a

Simpson, Mabel Elizabeth. 907 S61

Supervised study in American history. 1918. Macmillan. (Supervised study series.)

"Bibliography," p.269–271.

"Practical experience of a teacher of American history in a Rochester junior high school. By 'supervised study' Miss Simpson means the daily coöperation of pupil and teacher, not only in the acquisition of information, but also in the mechanical management of the recitations." *Nation, 1918.*

Other Countries—History

Atkins, Gaius Glenn. 956.9 A87

Jerusalem past and present, the city of undying memories. 1918. Revell.

Sketch of the changing fortunes and of the religious associations of the city from the Hebrew invasion of Palestine in the 13th century B. C. to the time of the crusades. The last chapter considers the "New Jerusalem."

Bevan, Edwyn Robert. 935 B46

The land of the two rivers. 1918. Arnold.

Sketch of Mesopotamia's place in history from 3000 B. C. till it came under Turkish rule in the 13th century A. D.

Coleman, Frederic Abernethy. 950 C68

Far East unveiled; an inner history of events in Japan and China in the year 1916. 1918. Cassell.

Evidence which the author, an independent American journalist, gathered in 1916 from Japanese and Chinese statesmen, from Japanese officials, merchants, manufacturers and journalists, and from British and American residents. *Condensed from Spectator, 1918.*

Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie. 956.9 R45

America save the Near East. 1918. Beacon Press.

Contents: The new outlook.—Will America go to the Near East?—The East's human assets.—"Spheres of influence."—The pride of race.—Foreign allegiances.—The Zionist movement.—A form of government.—Possible objections.

A plea to America, in a spirit of unselfishness, to be a liberator and educator of the oppressed people of Syria, and to lead them to a state of "self-determination."

Europe—History

Beazley, Charles Raymond, *and others.* 947 B35

Russia, from the Varangians to the Bolsheviks, with an introduction by Ernest Barker. 1918. Clarendon Press.

Contents: From the beginning to 1504, by Raymond Beazley.—From 1505 to 1800, by Nevill Forbes.—From 1801 to 1917, by G. A. Birkett.

"Bibliography," p.571–574.

Devine, Alexander. 949.7 D49

Montenegro in history, politics and war. [1918.] Stokes.

Contents: Early history of Montenegro.—The reign of Prince Nicholas up to the granting of the constitution in 1905.—Montenegro a kingdom.—The first and second Balkan wars.—The world war.—After the fall of Montenegro.—The present situation.

"Bibliography," p.135–140.

Brief popular account of Montenegro's heroic struggles and her oppression by the Austrians, written for the purpose of awakening interest in her fortunes.

European War

Allen, William Harvey. 940.91 A43

War fact tests for every American. 1918. World Book Co.

Contents: Why we are at war.—Our peace aims.—Home town war facts.—Home state war facts.—Home country war facts.—World war facts.—After-the-war needs.—Commencement suggestions, etc.

"Sources of free aids to teachers and students," p.96.

Anderson, *Mrs* Isabel Weld (Perkins). 940.91 A54

Zigzagging. 1918. Houghton.

Record of the varied experiences of an American worker in a canteen, in a movable hospital within a few miles of the trenches and in base hospitals, on the western front during the European war.

Battine, Cecil. 940.913 B32

Military history of the war, from the declaration of war to the close of the campaign of August 1914. v.1. [1916.] Hodder.

Belgium—Ministère de la justice. qr 940.919 B396

Reply to the German white book of the 10th May 1915, "Die völkerrechtswidrige führung des belgischen volkskriegs." 1918. [Causton.]

Bergson, Henri Louis. 940.919 B45

The meaning of the war, life & matter in conflict. [1915.] Unwin.

Contents: Introduction.—Life and matter at war.—The force which wastes and that which does not waste.

Bryce, James. 940.919 B84

Essays and addresses in war time. 1918. Macmillan.

Contents: Neutral nations and the war.—The attitude of Great Britain in the present war.—The war state; its mind and its methods.—War and human progress.—Presidential address delivered to the British Academy, June 30, 1915.—Presidential address delivered to the British Academy, July 14, 1916.—The principle of nationality and its applications.—Concerning a peace league.

Catlin, Albertus Wright. 940.913 C28

"With the help of God and a few marines" [written] with the collaboration of W. A. Dyer. 1919. Doubleday.

Activities of the American marines up to and including the victories of Belleau wood and Chateau-Thierry, as narrated by the commander of the sixth regiment of marines at Belleau wood.

Chéradame, André. 940.916 C42

Essentials of an enduring victory. 1918. Scribner.

Contents: How the Germans deceive allied public opinion.—How the Germans, if they secure an armistice, count upon carrying off the victory as a consequence of the economic condition created in Europe by four years of war.—Pangermany's probable military strength and its weakness at the outset of the fifth year of war.—Why the allies of Germany have thought it was to their interest to act with her.—Conclusions.

Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin. 940.919 C56

France facing Germany; speeches and articles; tr. from the French by E. H. Wright. 1919. Dutton.

Contents: Alsace-Lorraine, Morocco, peace with Germany.—The three-year law, the conference of Berne, the Zabern affair, Hansi.—The war, declaration and the preliminary operations.—From Charleroi to the Marne.—The first winter campaign, the Yser, the war in the trenches.—The war of endurance.—A visit to the trenches, the Champagne offensive.—The second winter campaign, the loan.—Verdun.

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. 940.91 C62g

The glory of the coming; what mine eyes have seen of Americans in action in this year of grace and allied endeavor. 1918. Doran.

As a reporter and interpreter, not as a humorist, Mr Cobb brings something new into his account of American achievements in France in the spring of 1918, for he sees in events that which not everyone has seen and makes the reader see it too.

Crowe, John Henry Verinder. 940.913 C89

General Smuts' campaign in East Africa, with an introduction by J. C. Smuts. 1918. Murray.

The author commanded the Royal Artillery in the campaign of 1916. His account does justice both to the able and resolute strategy of General Smuts and to the fine spirit of the soldiers who had to fight not only against the enemy but also against nature, disease and difficulties of transportation. Four maps.

Dolbey, Robert Valentine. 940.913 D69

Sketches of the East Africa campaign. 1918. Murray.

Author was a surgeon with General Smuts's army in the campaign of 1916. His sketches reveal the conditions, atmosphere and difficulties surrounding the fighting men, rather than the actual fighting.

Dorr, *Mrs* Rheta (Childe). 940.91 D742

A soldier's mother in France. 1918. Bobbs.

Sympathetic account of the life of the American soldier at the front, by a correspondent who spent three months visiting the American forces in France. Written for other mothers.

Driggs, Laurence La Tourette. 940.914 D82

Heroes of aviation. 1918. Little.

Contents: The escadrille Lafayette.—Early French heroes.—Roland Garros, the first air fighter.—The Cigognes.—Georges Guynemer the miraculous.—Raoul Lufbery.—The British aces.—René Fonck.—Other French aces.—Balloon observers.—The bombers.—Extraordinary exploits in air.—The Belgian and Italian aces.—The American aces.—Appendix: Aces of all nations.

Frost, Wesley. 940.915 F96

German submarine warfare; a study of its methods and spirit, including The crime of the "Lusitania;" a record of observations and evidence, with an introduction by F. L. Polk. 1918. Appleton.

Hamilton, Cicely Mary. 940.919 H19

Senlis. 1917. Collins.

The author, who visited Senlis three months after the battle of the Marne, describes the deliberate destruction by the Germans of part of the city after an occupation of one week. The description of the untouched portion of the city is also of interest. Illustrated.

Harding, Samuel Bannister. 940.91 H25

The study of the great war; a topical outline, with extensive quotations and reading references. 1918. (War information series, no.16.)

Issued by the Committee on public information of the United States.

The same. 1918. (In United States—Committee on public information. War information series, no.16.) ..... r 940.916 U253 no.16

Huard, *Mme* Frances (Wilson). 940.91 H87w

With those who wait. 1918. Doran.

Intimate picture of the daily life of the old people, the children, the mothers of France in the anxious days of German advance.

Hutchinson, Woods. 940.917 H97

The doctor in war. 1918. Houghton.

Account of the extraordinary achievements of the medical service in the European war, by one who was given every facility by the British, French and Italian authorities to see everything of a medical and sanitary nature, from the front line trenches to the stations for rehabilitation and reeducation of the disabled.

Kay, George Pollard. 940.914 K14

"Letters from Bob" (Captain George Pollard Kay), flight commander, 46th squadron, Royal flying corps, with an introduction by F. E. Brown. [1917.] Melville.

Letters of a young Australian who went to England in the spring of 1916 to volunteer for service. They set forth his impressions of England and his experiences in the air till he was killed in an accident in France in June 1917.

Le Goffic, Charles. 940.913 L54g

General Foch at the Marne; an account of the fighting in and near the marshes of Saint-Gond; tr. from the French by Lucy Menzies. 1918. Dent.

Records in detail the course of four days' fighting in what was probably the most vital spot in the most vital battle that Europe has ever seen. *Condensed from Outlook (London), 1918.*

McClung, *Mrs* Nellie Letitia (Mooney). 940.917 M13

Three times and out, told by Private Simmons; written by N. L. McClung. 1918. Houghton.

Private Simmons, a Canadian, was taken prisoner by the Germans early in 1915. After two unsuccessful attempts to escape, he finally succeeded in September 1917, in making his way out through Holland. He gives a straightforward account of his experiences and of life in various German prison camps.

McMaster, John Bach. 940.91 M21

The United States in the world war. 1918. Appleton.

Contents: The opening of the European war.—Pro-German propaganda; Belgian relief.—Neutral trade.—Submarine frightfulness.—The "Lusitania" notes.—An embargo demanded.—Treacherous acts of German officials.—Sinking without warning.—Preparedness and pacifists.—Plots and crimes in sea and on land.—The peace notes.—Diplomatic relations broken.—We enter the war.—The call to the colors.—German intrigue. —Rationing and fighting.—International peace debate.

"Close and reasoned history of the diplomatic relations between this country and the European belligerents which finally led us to take the allied side in the struggle...The case for Germany is stated as fairly as possible." *New York times, 1919.*

The author is (1918) professor of American history at the University of Pennsylvania.

Manwaring, G. B. 940.918 M35

If we return; letters of a soldier of Kitchener's army. 1918. Lane.

Munro, Dana Carleton, *and others, ed.* 940.919 M96

German war practices. 2pts. in 1v. 1918. (Red, white and blue series, no.6, 8.)

Contents: Treatment of civilians.—German treatment of conquered territory.

Issued by the Committee on public information of the United States.

The same.....r 940.919 M96

Powers, Harry Huntington. 940.916 P87

The great peace. 1918. Macmillan.

Discussion of nationality as related to race, territory, natural resource, trusteeship, accountability and internationalism, and of problems connected with the various countries engaged in the European war, which must be considered in a peace settlement.

Proctor, H. G. 940.913 P96

The iron division, National guard of Pennsylvania, in the world war; the authentic and comprehensive narrative of the gallant deeds and glorious achievements of the 28th division in the world's greatest war. 1919. Winston.

Richard, Paul. 940.919 R39

To the nations. 1917. Pond.

Contents: The falsity of yesterday.—The illusion of to-day.—The realities of to-morrow.—The day of the captives.—The great eve.—The dawn.—The law of the peoples.—The ideals of the peoples.—The progress of the peoples.—The character of the nations.—The peace of the world.—The consciousness of humanity.

The central idea of the first part of the book is that the war is one of invisible things behind the chaos of events, that the old evil of selfish interest must be replaced by the foundations of a better and truer civilization. The second part sets forth ideals which the author thinks should guide the reorganization of the nations.

Sperry, Earl Evelyn, & **West,** W. M. r 940.91 S75

German plots and intrigues in the United States during the period of our neutrality. 1918. (Red, white and blue series, no.10.)

Contents: Attempts to prevent export of military supplies.—Attacks on Canada.—Attempts to give Germany military aid.—Germany's effort to incite revolution in India.—Coöperation with Irish revolutionists in America.—Propaganda in German interest.—Finances of the German agents.

Issued by the Committee on public information of the United States.

q 940.913 S88

Story of the Anzacs; an historical account of the part taken by Australia and New Zealand in the great war, from the outbreak in Aug. 1914 until the evacuation of Gallipoli in Dec. 1915. 1917. Ingram.

Concise, clear account of the early operations of the Australian navy in the Pacific, and of the various engagements of the Anzacs in the Gallipoli campaign.

940.919 W211

War addresses from Catholic pulpit and platform. [1918.] Wagner.

Whitaker, Herman. 940.915 W62

Hunting the German shark; the American navy in the underseas war. 1918. Century.

The author had opportunity to view operations of the destroyers, chasers, armed yachts, seaplanes and other instruments of the American navy, and gives a popular narrative of what he saw and learned.

940.917 W82

With the R. A. M. C. in Egypt, by "Serjeant-Major, R. A. M. C." 1918. Cassell.

Account of the activities of the British Royal Army Medical Corps from 1883 to 1917, in the various branches of medical and sanitary service; especially in connection with the wounded from the Gallipoli campaign taken to Egypt for treatment, and with the Egyptian expeditionary force, 1915–16.

Politics and Government

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney. 320.1 H65

The metaphysical theory of the state; a criticism. [1918.] Allen. (Studies in economics and political science.)

Criticizes drastically the propositions of Hegel's philosophy of the state; namely, that true freedom lies in conformity to our real will, that our real will is identical with the general will, and that the general will is embodied more or less perfectly in the State. The reasoning throughout is lucid and vigorous, and the style as non-technical as the subject will permit. *Condensed from Spectator, 1918.*

Lavell, Cecil Fairfield, & **Payne,** C. E. 325.3 L38
Imperial England. 1918. Macmillan.
"Suggestions for reading," p.387–389.
The purpose of the authors is to give an understanding of the forces, motives and aims that have made the British Empire possible and of the light that it throws on the problem of world organization. *Condensed from preface.*
Authors are (1918) professors of history in Grinnell College.

Ledbetter, *Mrs* Eleanor E. r 325.73 L51
The Slovaks of Cleveland, with some general information on the race; under the direction of the Cleveland Americanization Committee. 1918.
"Bibliography," p.31.
A pamphlet.

Wisconsin Historical Society. qr 328.77 W812
Checklist of Wisconsin public documents issued during 1917–date. v.1–date. 1918–date.
Issued monthly with an annual cumulation.

Sociology

Glasson, William Henry. qr 351.5 G46
Federal military pensions in the United States; ed. by David Kinley. 1918. Oxford University Press, Amer. Branch.
"Bibliographical note," p.296–298.
Issued by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of economics and history.

Jason, *pseud.* 304 J21
Past and future. 1918. Chatto.
Contents: What is reconstruction?—The industrial revolution.—The war with Germany.—The waste of youth.—The choice for our children.—The causes and the meanings of industrial discontent.—The problem of industrial power.—The new claim of the trade union.—The Whitley councils.—A great experiment.—The organization of industry.—The scope of the industrial councils.—The need for public playgrounds.

Marburg, Theodore. 341.6 M36
League of nations. 2v. 1918. Macmillan.
v.1. A chapter in the history of the movement.
v.2. Its principles examined.
"Notes," v.1, p.132–139; v.2, p.113–137.

r 302 N26
New social order in America; a study syllabus. 1918. Privately printed.
Contents: Basic principles of social justice.—How far does America fall short of social justice?—Conservative remedies for misery: economy and efficiency.—Conservative remedies for misery: social insurance.—Conservative remedies: wage and price bargaining.—Taxation as a means toward social justice.—Public ownership of land and capital.—Industrial democracy.—War materials for a new social order.—Our part in the politics of progress.
"Suggested readings" at the end of each chapter.

New York (city)—Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations. Municipal reference library. 778.5 N26
Teaching citizenship via the movies; a survey of civic motion pictures and their availability for use by municipalities, by Ina Clement. (Special report no.2.)
The same.....r 778.5 N26

Slingerland, William Henry. 362.7 S63ch

Child-placing in families; a manual for students and social workers. 1919. (Russell Sage foundation.)

"Selected bibliography," p.244–246.

Commerce

National Foreign Trade Convention (5th), Cincinnati, 1918. r 382 N1555

Official report of the convention held at Cincinnati, April 18–20, 1918. 1918.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. 382 V28g

Getting together with Latin America. 1918. Dutton.

Discussion of conditions in the South American countries, with a view to making closer the ties between them and the United States. Includes facts concerning each country which are of value to those interested in Spanish America and its trade.

Women

Anderson, James. 920.7 A54m

Memorable women of the Puritan times. 2v. 1862. Blackie.

Biographies of English women connected with the Puritan party in the 17th century.

Cincinnati, Consumers' League. r 331.4 C48

Women workers in factories; a study of working conditions in 275 industrial establishments in Cincinnati and adjoining towns, by Annette Mann [and others]. 1918.

Council of Organizations for War Service. r 396.5 C83

Opportunities for war time training for women in New York city, 1918–19; comp. by the Clearing House for War Time Training for Women in co-operation with the Intercollegiate Bureau of Occupations. 1918.

Devereux, Roy, (*pseud. of Mrs* Devereux Pember). 396 D48

The ascent of woman. 1896. Lane.

Contents: OF HER LIFE: The fruit of the tree of knowledge; The value of love; The practice of marriage; The maternal instinct; The sisterhood of woman; The feminine potential.—OF HER LOOKS: On the progress of fashion; On the significance of style; On colour in costume; On the expression of extremities.—On the invisible; On the superfluous; On the ideal.

National Industrial Conference Board. 331.4 N15

Wartime employment of women in the metal trades. 1918. (Research report no.8.)

The same. (In its Research report, July 1918, no.8.).....r 331 N1552

Nims, Marion R. *comp.* r 016.396 N35

Woman in the war; a bibliography. 1918. U. S. Government.

List of periodical and book publications on the conditions, needs and activities of American women in the European war.

Stanton, Theodore, *ed.* 396 S79

The woman question in Europe; a series of original essays, with an introduction by F. P. Cobbe. 1884. Putnam.

Discussion of movements to emancipate women and of the educational, social and legal condition of women in the various countries of Europe. Much space is given to England and France.

Economics

Clark, John Maurice, *and others, ed.* **330.9 C52**

Readings in the economics of war. 1918. University of Chicago Press.

Contents: Economic background of war.—War as a business venture.—The nature of modern war.—Resources of the belligerents.—The problem of industrial mobilization.—Obstacles to rapid mobilization in liberal countries.—War-time regulation of trade and industry.—Food and fuel.—Transportation.—War finance.—Prices and price control.—Labor and the war.—The costs of the war.—War's lessons in the principles of national efficiency.—Economic factors in an enduring peace.—After-the-war problems.

Conyngton, Mary K. **331.823 C76**

Effect of workmen's compensation laws in diminishing the necessity of industrial employment of women and children. 1918. (United States—Labor statistics bureau. Bulletin; workmen's insurance and compensation series, no.11.)

The same. (In United States—Labor statistics bureau. Bulletin; workmen's insurance and compensation series, no.11.)....r 331.2 U2532

Garton foundation, London. **qr 331 G19**

Memorandum on the industrial situation after the war, the Garton foundation; privately circulated among employers, representatives of labour and public men of all parties, May-Sept. 1916, now published as revised in the light of criticisms and suggestions received, Oct. 1916. [1916.] Harrison.

Howe, Frederic Clemson. **330.9 H85**

The only possible peace. 1919. Scribner.

Mr Howe believes that economic forces are responsible for war. He traces the economic history of Germany in his attempt to show that peace must come by means of the adjustment of such forces.

Marshall, Leon Carroll, *ed.* **330.9 M41**

Readings in industrial society; a study in the structure and functioning of modern economic organization. 1918. University of Chicago Press.

The same.....r 330.9 M41

Discussions of industrial questions by leading modern economists, covering the field of industry through medieval and modern times. Includes such questions as the role played by money, its qualities and functions; capital; machinery in industry; speculative industry. *Condensed from American industries, 1918.*

National Industrial Conference Board. **331.89 N15**

Strikes in American industry in wartime, April 6 to Oct. 6, 1917. 1918. (Research report no.3.)

The same. (In its Research report, March 1918, no.3.)...r 331 N1552

Noyes, Alexander Dana. **332 N48**

Financial chapters of the war. 1917. Scribner.

Contents: Precedent and prediction.—The war panic.—Emergency expedients.—Financing the war.—Financial America and the war.—The New York market's action.—The second period.—Currency inflation.—The foreign exchanges.—When the war ends.—The economic aftermath.—Europe and America.

United States—Industrial housing and transportation bureau. r 331.83 U25

Standards recommended for permanent industrial housing development, March 1918. 1918.

Arrangement, ventilation, plumbing, etc. for various types of houses for industrial war workers.

United States—Library of Congress. r 336.24 U2532

War taxation of incomes, excess profits and luxuries in certain foreign countries; prepared in the Legislative reference division, Library of Congress; printed for the use of the Committee on ways and means. 1918.

Education

Engelhardt, Nickolaus L. 371.6 E63

A school building program for cities. 1918. (Columbia University, New York—Teachers college. Contributions to education, no.96.)

"Bibliography," p.129–130.

The same. (In Columbia University, New York—Teachers college. Contributions to education, no.96.) ..... r 379 C72 no.96

Discussion of the problems of measurement of population, of the school plant and of the ability of a community to pay for needed extensions to its school plants.

Leach, Arthur Francis, *comp.* r 370.9 L44

Educational charters and documents, 598 to 1909. 1911. Cambridge University Press.

Latin and English text.

Origin and development of the various types of schools and colleges in England. About two-thirds of the documents deal with the period 1100–1500.

Mahoney, John Joseph, & **Herlihy**, C. M. 371.98 M26

First steps in Americanization; a handbook for teachers. 1918. Houghton.

"Sources and references," p.133–143.

Non-technical discussion of principles and methods of teaching the immigrant how to talk, read and write English; of the desirability; and of the problems of getting and maintaining attendance at classes.

Pennsylvania—Labor and industry department. 371.91 P39

Pennsylvania's part in the national plan for rehabilitating and placing in industry soldiers and sailors disabled in war service; prepared by S. S. Riddle. 1918. (Bulletin, v.5, series of 1918, no.2.)

The same. ..... r 371.91 P39

Snedden, David Samuel. 370.1 S67e

Educational sociology; a digest and syllabus. 2pts. in 1v. 1917. Teachers College, Columbia University. (Teachers College syllabi, no.7–8.)

"Selected references," pt.1, p.38; "Reference list of bibliographies," pt.2, p.66–70.

The same. ..... r 370.1 S67

Language

Andrews, Clarence Edward. **426 A56**

The writing and reading of verse. 1918. Appleton.

Contents: PRINCIPLES OF VERSE: Meter, stress, accent; Scansion; Verse-pattern, duple and triple rhythm; Prose and verse; Movement, phrasing; Rime; Melody or tone-color.—TECHNIQUE OF SPECIAL VERSE FORMS: Stanza forms; Tetrameter couplet; Pentameter line, heroic couplet; Blank verse; Sonnet; Ode; French forms; Trochaic verse; Triple rhythm; Duple-triple rhythms; Free verse, or vers libre.

Crouzet, Paul, *and others.* **r 445 C89**

Grammaire française, simple et complète, pour toutes les classes (garçons et filles). 1918. (Méthode Crouzet.)

Fuentes, Ventura, & **Elías,** Alfredo. **468 F97m**

Manual de correspondencia, with exercises, notes and vocabulary. 1918. Macmillan. (Macmillan Spanish series.)

Goldwasser, Israel Edwin. **420.7 G58**

Method and methods in the teaching of English. 1913. Heath.

"Aims to present a consistent method of work in all the branches of elementary English...[and] to separate the teaching of technique from the teaching for appreciation and self-expression." *Preface.*

Neffgen, H. **r 499 N19**

Grammar and vocabulary of the Samoan language; together with remarks on some of the points of similarity between the Samoan and the Tahitian and Maori languages; tr. from the German by A. B. Stock. 1918. Paul.

Scheller, Immanuel Johann Gerhard, *comp.* **qr 473.2 S32**

Lexicon totius latinitatis; a dictionary of the Latin language; originally comp. and illustrated with explanations in German; rev. and tr. into English by J. E. Riddle. 1835. Oxford University Press.

Wright, Joseph. **439.9 W93g**

Grammar of the Gothic language; and the gospel of St. Mark, selections from other gospels and the Second epistle to Timothy, with notes and glossary. 1910. Clarendon Press.

More detailed discussion than is found in the author's "Primer of the Gothic language."

Military and Naval Science

Abbot, Willis John. **359.52 A12**

Soldiers of the sea; the story of the United States marine corps. 1918. Dodd.

The same. ..... **j 359.52 A12**

Exploits of the marine corps from their creation in 1775 to their victories at Château Thierry and Bois de Belleau in 1918.

Childs, Leslie, *comp.* **355.51 C43**

Law for the soldier; a legal advisor for men of the service. 1917. Banta.

Religion

Armitage, Thomas. qr 286 A73

A history of the Baptists; traced by their vital principles and practices, from the time of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to the present. 1890. Bryan.

"References," p.956–960.

Philosophy

Jones, Roger Miller. r 184 P72zj

Platonism of Plutarch. 1916. Banta.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

Smith, Norman Kemp. 193 K12zsm

Commentary to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." 1918. Macmillan.

The author states that he has sought to subordinate the treatment of textual questions and of minor issues to the systematic discussion of the central problems.

Woodworth, Robert Sessions. 150 W87

Dynamic psychology. 1918. Columbia University Press. (Columbia University lectures; Jesup lectures, 1916–17.)

Contents: The modern movement in psychology.—The problems and methods of psychology.—Native equipment of man.—Acquired or learned equipment.—The factor of selection and control.—The factor of originality.—Drive and mechanism in abnormal behavior.—Drive and mechanism in social behavior.

Ethics

Calkins, Mary Whiton. 171 C133

The good man and the good; an introduction to ethics. 1918. Macmillan.

Contents: The good man as one who acknowledges obligation.—The good man as one who wills the good.—The good as egoist and altruist conceive it.—The universal community and the individual.—The good as hedonist and non-hedonist conceive it.—The virtuous man.—Virtues either individual or social.

"Notes" including bibliographical material, p.175–210.

Clark, *Mrs* Kate (Upson). 172.1 C52

Teaching the child patriotism. 1918. Page.

Discussion of methods of instilling in the child ideals which shall make him a lover of democracy and a useful member of society.

Faunce, William Herbert Perry. 172.4 F27

The new horizon of state and church. 1918. Macmillan. (Kenyon College, Ohio. Bedell lectures.)

Contents: Return of America to the founders.—Return of Christianity to Christ.—The function of the Christian patriot.—Obstacles to the international mind.

Novicow, Jacques. 171 N47

Conscience et volonté sociales. 1897. (Bibliothèque sociologique internationale, v.6.)

The author states that he wishes to make a contribution to the organic theory of society, and that he will show how real are the analogies between the individual and the social conscience.

Sugimori, Kojiro. 171 S94

Principles of the moral empire. 1917. University of London.

Contents: Introduction.—The two factors in practical judgment: conscience and utility.—The two dimensions of life: the inner and the outer world.—The two fundamental impulses of life, pride and love.—The part and the whole: personal worth and the social order.—The necessity of a new religion: conclusion.

Bibliography. Journalism

r 016.074 A61

Annuaire de la presse française et étrangère et du monde politique. 1918. 36e année. 1918.

Brown, George Dobbin, *comp.* r 012 W77b

An essay towards a bibliography of the published writings and addresses of Woodrow Wilson, 1910–17. 1917. Princeton University.

Cook, William Adelbert, *comp.* 028.5 C77

Suggested books for high-school libraries. [1917. University of Colorado.] (University of Colorado bulletin, v.17, no.11, general series no.120.)

Cornell University—Library. qr 012 P46c

Catalogue of the Petrarch collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske; comp. by Mary Fowler. 1916. Milford.

Collection, which consists of something over 4,000 volumes, includes a long series of editions and translations of Petrarch's works, numerous commentaries upon them, biographies of the poet, works concerning his influence upon the revival of classical learning, his relations with his friends and contemporaries, and an iconography. *Condensed from introduction.*

071 M11

"M. E. S." his book; a tribute and a souvenir of the 25 years, 1893–1918, of the service of Melville E. Stone as general manager of the Associated Press. 1918. Harper.

Consists of appreciations of Mr Stone's work in connection with the "clearing-house for news" in the United States, and articles by Mr Stone concerning the press.

Wise, Thomas James, *comp.* r 012 W89w

Bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of William Wordsworth. 1916. Clay.

Concise account, with full collation, of Wordsworth's books, pamphlets and contributions to periodical literature; successive editions of his collected works; and such volumes of biography and criticism as are devoted exclusively to the consideration of his life and work.

Books in the Slovakian Language

Jesensky, John, *comp.* 891.897 J28

Zo zajatia; básne. 1918. Pittsburgh.

Písecký, Ferd. *comp.* 891.897 P65

Věštci a proroci; z Ceskoslovenských básníků nové doby. 1918.

Sršeň, John. 891.897 S77

Na vojne.

Sršeň, John. 891.897 S77r

Rozprávky z vojny.

Young People's Books

Abbot, Willis John. j 359.52 A12

Soldiers of the sea; the story of the United States marine corps. 1918. Dodd.

Exploits of the marine corps from their creation in 1775 to their victories at Château Thierry and Bois de Belleau in 1918.

Benezet, Louis Paul. j 940.911 B43

The world war and what was behind it; or, The story of the map of Europe. 1918. Scott. (Lake history stories.)

Enlarged edition of his "Story of the map of Europe."

The same.....rj 940.91 B43

Traces briefly the rise of modern nations in Europe and the sequence of events which led to the European war. Maps and other illustrations.

Bond, Alexander Russell. j 620 B62am

American boys' engineering book. 1918. Lippincott. (Lippincott's how-to-do-things series.)

Contents: Fitting up the workshop.—Machine tools for the workshop.—What a boy should know of the stars.—Surveying, sounding and signaling.—Roads and railroads.—Navigation improvements on Big Bear pond.—Wharves and bridges.—Water power.—Building construction.—Electric power.—Weather bureau.

Brown, Abbie Farwell. j B784su

Surprise house. Houghton.

Appeared in the "Young churchman" under the title "Aunt Nan's legacy."

The house is a legacy from an eccentric aunt and it contains many surprises for the Corliss family. One exciting discovery after another is made until finally Mary, with the aid of a volume of "Hamlet," finds a treasure.

Brown, Bertha Millard. j 614 B78

Health in home and town. 1912. Heath.

'Books for the teacher," p.299–303.

First part deals with the home—the lighting, heating and ventilation, the furnishing, decorating and care of the house. The second half treats of the healthful city—parks and play-grounds, food and water-supply, prevention of disease.

Browne, Belmore. j B798w

The white blanket; the story of an Alaskan winter. Putnam.

Adventures of two boys while prospecting for gold in the Alaskan wilderness.

Carpenter, Frank George. j 670 C22

How the world is clothed. 1908. Amer. Book Co. (Readers on commerce and industry.)

Imaginary journeys with the author in which one learns about the production and manufacture of cotton, flax, wool and silk; the source and preparation of leather, rubber, furs and other materials.

Carpenter, Frank George. j 630 C22

How the world is fed. 1907. Amer. Book Co. (Readers on commerce and industry.)

"Author takes the children on personally conducted tours to the great food centers of the world, to the markets of exchange, to the factories, the farms, the forests, and the seas." *Preface.*

Dillon, Philip Robert. rj 973 D58

American anniversaries; every day in the year, presenting 750 events in United States history from the discovery of America to the present day. 1918. Privately printed.

Dragoumis, Julia D. j D783u

Under Greek skies. Dutton. (Little schoolmate series.)

Contents: Mattina.—The finding of the cave.—Alexander the son of Philip.

Stories of Greek children. They tell of what happened to eleven-year-old Mattina who went to Athens as a serving-maid, how Pavlo proved his courage and resourcefulness in a time of danger and how a little newsboy attained his great desire, an opportunity to go to school.

Hall, Albert Neely. j 790 H16c

Carpentry & mechanics for boys; up-to-the-minute handicraft. 1918. Lothrop.

Contents: The home workshop.—War toys and mechanical toys.—Back yard and camp craft.—Garden craft.

Includes plans for household conveniences and furniture, flower boxes, garden accessories and bird houses. Many illustrations and working drawings.

Holloway, Edgar A. qj 355 H73

Soldiers of many lands. Gale.

Colored plates and other pictures, with brief descriptions.

Hutton, Samuel King. j 917.19 H97

By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak; a description of a missionary's experiences & adventures in Labrador. 1919. Seeley. (Missionary library for boys & girls.)

Tells not only of adventurous journeys by boat and sledge but also "of the Eskimos as they are in their daily life, and something of the land and the homes in which they dwell." *Chapter 15.*

Lear, Edward. j 827 L45nos

Nonsense ABC's; verses by Edward Lear, pictures by M. L. and W. C. Wheeler. 1918. Rand. (Bye-lo series.)

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth. j 973 M41

This country of ours; the story of the United States, with pictures in colour by A. C. Michael. 1917. Doran.

Continuous narrative from the days of the Vikings to the entrance of the United States into the European war, but dwells particularly on the early history of the country —the tales of explorers and pioneers, of the colonists and their struggle for liberty. Emphasizes the picturesque incidents.

Mirick, George Alonzo. j 910 M73

Home life around the world, with illustrations by Burton Holmes. 1918. Houghton.

Geographical reader. Some of the chapter headings are: A home on the ice.—In the land of the reindeer.—A country of mountain pastures.—With Ahmed in the oasis.—A day with Pedro in the jungle.—Taming wild elephants.—A brave Hawaiian princess.

Suitable for fourth grade.

j 172 P29

Patriotism and the flag; retold from St. Nicholas. 1918. Century.

Contents: Patriotism, by Hildegarde Hawthorne.—The Rip Van Winkle man-o'-war, by H. I. Hancock.—The origin of our flag, by Parmalee McFadden.—The story of the star-spangled banner, by J. L. Harbour.—West Point, by C. W. Larned.—Fighting ships, by F. E. Channon.—For the flag, by Mary Wells.—The old liberty bell, by J. A. Stewart.—Sailor life on a man-of-war, by W. O. Stevens.—Our flag's first engagement, by H. A. Ogden.—The National service school, by M. W. Hubbard.—The girls in khaki, by Margaret Dadmun.—Two boys and the flag, by Eleanor Schureman.—All for liberty, by F. K. Lane.—Jack Jouett's ride, by R. T. W. Duke.—The stars in our flag, by S. Clary.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. j R656a

The Aztec-hunters. Lothrop. (Museum books.)

Begins with an Indian lad's fight with an ocelot and a night alone among the ruins of Copan, the ancient Maya city of the demons. Here, later, Qin meets with the members of a Harvard archæological expedition; he accompanies them on their explorations in Central America and Yucatan and helps unravel some of the mysteries of the old Maya civilization.

Trevor, Roy. j 914.97 T73

Montenegro, a land of warriors. 1913. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

Brief account of the country and of the life and customs of the people. Colored illustrations show the native costumes.

Wallace, Dillon. j W175gr

Grit a-plenty; a tale of the Labrador wild. Revell.

Two boys, whose father has been injured, undertake to hunt his winter fur trail. They experience many hardships and dangers, and "grit a-plenty" is needed before they again see the trapper's cabin on Eskimo bay.

Wheelock, *Mrs* Elizabeth Marian. j 782.2 W61

Stories of Wagner operas for children. 1910. Bobbs.

Contents: The master singers of Nuremberg.—The flying Dutchman.—Lohengrin.—The Rhinegold.—The Walkyries.—Siegfried.—The dusk of the gods.—Tannhäuser.—Tristan and Isolde.—Parsifal.

rj 031 W89

World book; organized knowledge in story and picture [ed.] by M. V. O'Shea [and others]. 8v. 1918. Hanson.

Rules for Lending Books

1. **Hours.** The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and branch libraries are open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Childrens Rooms in the branches are closed after 6 p. m. The Central Childrens Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

2. **Borrowers.** Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books from the Library by signing the proper application and agreement and receiving a borrower's card. In the case of a child under fourteen years of age the application must also be signed by the parent or guardian.

Non-residents who can call at the Library for their books may obtain a borrower's card on payment of one dollar a year in advance. For non-residents who wish their books sent by mail or express the annual fee is two dollars. If employed or attending school in the city the guaranty of a resident tax-payer will be accepted instead of this fee.

Temporary residents may borrow books on making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable, this sum to be returned to the depositor upon surrender of his borrower's card.

3. **Borrowers' cards.** A borrower's card may be used at the Central and branch libraries.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card.

Change of residence must be reported immediately.

Lost cards should be reported at once. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss is given upon the payment of a fine of five cents, or replaced without payment six months after notice of loss is given.

4. **Issue of books.** Holders of adult cards may borrow as many books of non-fiction as are needed at one time, together with two books of fiction, only one of which shall have been published within the current or the preceding year. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books may be kept two weeks, except some new and popular books, which may be kept but seven days. Magazines are lent for seven days only.

5. **Renewals.** Non-fiction and certain standard fiction may be once renewed for two weeks from the date on which the request for renewal is received.

Other fiction, magazines and seven-day books are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given. In return the borrower will receive a renewal card, which must be brought with the book when it is returned.

6. **Reserves.** Books may be reserved at the Library by payment of two cents for a postal card notice. As soon as the book is returned to the Library, this postal card will be mailed to the person making the request, and the book will be reserved two days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

7. **Fines.** A fine of two cents a day (including Sundays and holidays) must be paid on each book kept overtime. The holder of a juvenile card may forfeit the use of his card for six months from the date upon which an overdue book is returned in place of payment of this fine. If a book is not returned within three weeks after the date on which it is due, a messenger will be sent for it. This messenger has authority to collect the fine incurred and an additional fee of twenty-five cents for messenger service.

A borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed until fines and claims for damages have been paid.

No claim can be established because of the failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol. 1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol. 4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol. 6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.

Bound in buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The same [in pamphlet form].

First Series, 1895–1902. 10 parts. 1903–07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 67 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.
Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. Out of print.
Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 598 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 351 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 6. Literature. 1905. 308 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 446 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 691 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.
Part 9. Biography. 1907. 381 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 850 pp. $1.00; postpaid, $1.20.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 5 parts. 1907–08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. Out of print.
Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 10 parts. 1912–14.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1912. 372 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1912. 418 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1913. 623 pp. 60 cents; postpaid, 75 cents.
Part 4. Fine Arts. 1913. 237 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 35 cents.
Part 5. Literature. 1913. 271 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 6. English Fiction, Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1913. 294 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 7. History and Travel. 1914. 401 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 8. Biography. 1914. 276 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 9. Books for the Blind. 1914. 44 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1914. 816 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, $1.00.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Report, 1st–22d, 1896–1917. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d, 6th and 20th, which are out of print.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 7th edition. 1915. 42 pp.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.
Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Reprint of 2d edition. 1918. 32 pp.
What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

History

Books of Interest in Connection with the European War. 1914. 26 pp.
Braddock's Expedition. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1906.)
England and the English; a Few Suggestions for Reading. 1918. 12 pp.
Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.
Expeditions of Colonel Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)
Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. 63 pp. 20 cents, postpaid. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)
***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Pittsburgh in 1816. 1916. 75 pp.
Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. 15 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)
The Whiskey Insurrection. 9 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1906.)

Biography

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.
Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.
***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Patriots; a Reading List for Boys and Girls. 1912. 17 pp.

Sociology

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.
Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.
Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

Debating

***Debate Index.** 2d edition. 1912. 84 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.
Debate Index. Supplement. 1913. 23 pp.
Debate Index. 2d supplement. 1916. 15 pp.
Debate Index. 3d supplement. 1917. 14 pp.

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. 55 pp.
Air Conditioning. 1914. 58 pp.
Brick Manufacture and Bricklaying. 26 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1912.)
By-Product Coking. 1915. 40 pp.
Case-Hardening. 1918. 10 pp.
Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)
Electric Heating and Cooking. 1910. 16 pp.
Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.
Floods and Flood Protection. 48 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)
Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.
The Gyroscope. 1917. 23 pp.
Housing. 1912. 45 pp.
***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania,** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1.00 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 2d edition. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

*Men of Science and Industry; a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Metal Corrosion and Protection. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 58 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1909.)

Mica. 12 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Oct. 1908.)

One Hundred Recent Books on Agriculture. 1910. 19 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. 39 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

*Sand; its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. 19 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.

Smoke Prevention. 18 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. 7 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Steam Turbines. 21 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, v.1–date, March 1917–date. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

v.1, no.4–v.2, no.2 (July 1917–June 1918), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. 18 pp.

Water Softening. 8 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1904.)

Library Work with Children

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books. 1915. 20 pp.

Story-Telling

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 38 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

*Stories to Tell to Children. 2d edition. 1918. 72 pp. 25 cents.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1906. 32 pp.

Reading Lists

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Favorite Books of Well-known People When They Were Boys and Girls. 2d reprint. 1918. 12 pp.

"Foreign Lands Where Wonders Are." 1911. 14 pp.

Patriots; a Reading List for Boys and Girls. 1912. 17 pp.

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents, postpaid, 25 cents.

March 18, 1919.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 24 APRIL 1919 NO. 4

JOHN GALSWORTHY

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1919

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-president*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

E. V. Babcock
W. W. Blackburn
John H. Dailey
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
David B. Oliver
H. K. Porter
Enoch Rauh
W. H. Robertson
Charles L. Taylor
J. J. Turner
H. D. Williams
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

E. V. Babcock
Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Daniel Winters

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues

Contents

	Page
John Galsworthy's Works	185
New Periodicals	191
Books of Interest in Connection with the War	191
Lampblack; a Bibliography	194
Books Added, March 1, to April 1, 1919	
Aerial Navigation	210
Amusements	209
Architecture	208
Biography	215
Blind, Books for the	237
Business. Communication	214
Chemical Technology	215
Chemistry	211
Commerce	227
Drama. Theatre	202
Economics	228
Education	229
Engineering	213
Ethics	236
European War	221
Fiction	203
Fine Arts	206
Folk-lore	233
French Fiction	206
Geology	211
Heraldry	216
History	219
Humor	203
International Relations. Law	232
Language	231
Literature	200
Maps	218
Mathematics	210
Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene	212
Military and Naval Science	233
Miscellaneous	236
Music	209
Philosophy	235
Photography	208
Poetry	201
Politics and Government	225
Psychology	235
Religion	234
Science	209
Sociology	227
Travel and Description	217
Useful Arts	212
Women	228
Young People's Books	238

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Monthly Bulletin

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.
Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 24 April 1919 No. 4

John Galsworthy's Works

Strife

"Perhaps the best example of Galsworthy's technique, and at the same time his finest achievement as a playwright, is *Strife*. Here we have the central situation, the contrasting of groups, the combination of types—the whole so perfectly balanced, and so smooth-working, that it does not creak once. The central idea is the dispute between the directors of the Works and their employees, but it is impossible to consider this in itself, apart from the attitude of the two parties towards it. Indeed we are given a very vague idea of the nature of the difference; all we know is that it has reduced many of the workers to starvation, while the directors have to face angry shareholders and failing dividends. Harness, the trades-union delegate, acts as a go-between, and gradually both groups begin to see the allurements of compromise. Various circumstances drive them towards it, with the exception of their respective leaders, Roberts, and old Anthony. The end is pitiful—for the two sides surrender to each other simultaneously, breaking their leaders' hearts. These men are of extraordinary character and ability, and of the most splendid courage, but they are betrayed by their cowardly followers, who have not grit or faith enough to see that their only chance lies in 'no compromise.'" [1]

[1] S. Kaye-Smith, *John Galsworthy*.

Justice

"There is also a social problem at the bottom of *Justice*, but this time it is in connection with the English law. In *Justice* we have a bitter, tragic indictment of the penal system. We are given the psychology of a crime, but not so much of its committal as of its expiation. We are shown the effect of prison life on the clerk Falder, and of its consequences following him after his release, and driving him at last to suicide. It is a wonderfully temperate statement of cruel facts. Throughout it Galsworthy retains a perfect command of his art; above all he avoids any cheap identification of the ministers of a system with the system itself. The officials of the court and of the prison are all shown as wise and humane men; they do their best, according to their powers, for those wretches whose lives are harassed by the system they administrate. It is the system alone which is in fault.

Perhaps Galsworthy has made a mistake in choosing Falder as his victim. The man is of a type which would go under with a very slight push, weak and changeable, an extreme case. On the other hand, he shows the effect of Law on the poor and weak it is ostensibly there to protect. He is one of those for whom Justice, as understood in this country, and indeed most countries, makes no provision. He is a special case, and it is characteristic of systems and institutions that they ignore—are to a certain extent forced to ignore—the special case, which is almost always better worth considering than the general mass to which the system is adapted. Galsworthy suggests no remedy, no alternative. He does not hint anywhere that Falder has been badly treated. He has been treated as well as Justice will allow; as many men are the victims of injustice, so is he the victim of justice itself.

The play is not quite so well constructed as *Strife*. The first and second acts cover mostly the same ground, and the action is not so compact or the climax so inevitable. On the other hand, there are some fine scenes, and some particularly arresting characters. Cokeson, the little kind-hearted, humble-minded clerk, is a lovable person, and the relations between Falder and Ruth Honeywell are studied with exquisite delicacy and pathos. The scene of Falder's arrest, of his trial, and that terrible silent scene, in which not a word is spoken, but in which we are shown far more powerfully than by any words, the horror, the misery, the madness, of solitary confinement—are all memorable, and make us forgive a certain scrappiness in their succession. The play ends on a fine note of tragedy, when Falder, rearrested for obtaining employment by a forged character, throws himself downstairs rather than go back to gaol." [1]

[1] S. Kaye-Smith, *John Galsworthy*.

The Silver Box

"*The Silver Box* runs *Strife* close as Galsworthy's masterpiece. There is a strong resemblance between its central idea and that of *The Eldest Son*, a far inferior play. In *The Silver Box* the charwoman's husband is sent to gaol for stealing, whereas the M. P.'s son, who has also committed a theft, under far more unforgivable circumstances, escapes because of his superior position and wealth...

The Silver Box is much the clearer-sighted of the two plays; in the second the issues are occasionally confused, and both the construction and dramatic effect are inferior. *The Silver Box* is practically flawless. The two contrasting groups, the rich and important Barthwicks, and the poor-good-for-nothing Joneses, are perfectly balanced. There is no crude over-emphasis of the situation, nor inopportune enforcement of the moral, though perhaps in the trial scene Galsworthy is a little too anxious to point out the similarity of the positions of Jack Barthwick and Jem Jones, and the difference of their treatment: 'Dad! that's what you said to me!' says young Barthwick, more pointedly than naturally, when the magistrate tells Jones he is 'a nuisance to the community.'

The characters are drawn with great vividness and restraint. Mrs. Jones is particularly successful—pale, quiet, downtrodden, she has about her a certain dignified pathos which is perfectly human and natural. She does not pose as a martyr, she does not pretend that she would not leave her husband if she could and dared; the fact is not hidden from us that her sad-eyed silences must be particularly irritating to him. She does not complain over much, but she has nothing of stoical endurance—she endures rather because she has been battered into submission and sees the uselessness of revolt. She would revolt if she could." [1]

The Man of Property

"In spite of a certain rather formidable bulkiness and an almost too obtrusive purpose, *The Man of Property* is a strong candidate for first place among Mr. Galsworthy's published novels. At least, it is the one which most persistently refuses to be forgotten. It is the chronicle of an English family of the solid upper middle class, a family whose numerous ramifications leave the reader almost dizzy with their complexity. It is as though Zola's Rougon-Macquart cycle were condensed within the limits of a single volume. No one can say that the task is not skilfully performed; the intricate interlacings and crossings of all these varied family interests are as elaborately and as finely patterned as a piece of hand-made lace—but, like fine lace, they need the eye of a connoisseur to appreciate them...If *The Man of Property* were as good a piece of work technically as it is ethically, it would

[1] S. Kaye-Smith, *John Galsworthy*.

easily stand at the head of its author's achievements. Nowhere else has he given us, with such sustained and sardonic irony, a picture of the monumental complacency of the man of money, blindly believing in his own supreme importance, living in a narrow little world of his own making, and unaware that there is anything higher in life than the treadmill of his own daily routine, the sum of his yearly dividends, the quality and vintage of his nightly bottle. *The Man of Property* is one of those complex, crowded books that cannot be mentally assimilated at the first reading. Although this is in a measure a fault, tending to limit Mr. Galsworthy's audience, yet there is a certain sophisticated enjoyment in the cumulative effect of a second reading, the discovery of little subtleties previously overlooked, mannerisms of phrase and action which it is impossible to forget."[1]

The Country House

"*The Country House*, which is admittedly the most generally popular of all Mr. Galsworthy's novels, represents his first attempt at strictly economical construction, his first rigorous elimination of all incidents and characters not structurally essential. It is a human drama concerning just one small group of men and women, yet involving principles of wide ethical import; the stage setting is limited for the most part to the happenings within the house and grounds of one county family; while the actual duration of time in which the action takes place shows a similar praiseworthy self-restraint...

One of the most hopeful things about Mr. Galsworthy, however, is that he realizes that what happens, in fact or in fiction, does not matter half so much as the way in which people accept it—that there may, perhaps, be literally nothing new under the sun in the way of concrete facts, but that in the reaction of these facts upon the minds of men and women there is something perennially new. If the story of George Pendyce and Helen Bellew were the only interest or even the central interest of *The Country House*, there would have been small purpose in writing it and even less purpose in discussing it. But what Mr. Galsworthy has done is to use this episode of human frailty much as a scientist uses a germ culture, to study its effects upon others. The central interest is the little world of English country life, within a few miles' radius of the village of Worsted Skeynes, and more especially the world which centers in the ancient and honorable house of Pendyce. It is a wonderfully vivid and detailed picture of stolid and complacent British conservatism, a consistent worship of the God of Things as They Are. Mr. Horace Pendyce, the present head of the house, is shown to us as a man whose daily prayer is, 'Make me such a man as my father was before me, and make my son after me such a man as I am to-day.' But it happens that his eldest son George is not in the least such a man as his father, or he never could have so far forgotten his duty to the traditional honor of the name of Pendyce as to

[1] F. T. Cooper, *Some English Story Tellers.*

bring upon it the stain of a divorce suit...But, like so many situations in real life, matters adjust themselves quite simply and a great deal of anxiety has been expended for nothing."[1]

Fraternity

"Here is a book with a world-wide theme, the Brotherhood of Man; all London, with its social pageantry, its jostling throngs, its teeming, reeking slums, is mirrored back with an effect of motley, crowded human life, a sense of sheer weight of numbers, of humanity in the bulk, such as very few other novelists have succeeded in giving within similar limits. For, when you analyze it, this huge epic drama of modern British life resolves itself down to just fourteen characters with what we may call speaking parts. It furnishes an example of economy of construction that closely approaches a sort of literary legerdemain...

It lacks, to be sure, something of that delightful aggressiveness which one divines behind the satiric pose in *The Man of Property*; it suggests that, if Mr. Galsworthy's pulse has not grown calmer, he has gained in self-restraint. Be this as it may, *Fraternity* still stands, both in method and in theme, the most ambitious, the most serious, the most wide-reaching of all his novels. In the London of to-day it asks the world-old question, 'Am I my brother's keeper?' It takes up and develops with an epic breadth of treatment the whole range of human responsibility, the whole mooted problem of 'Who is my neighbor?' And it does all this, not in the broad, flamboyant, Zolaesque manner, but with a surprising economy of means in stage-setting as well as in cast of characters. You are made to feel that you have been looking out over an immeasurable expanse of life and surveying humanity in the mass through all the infinite gradations of social strata...The characters fall into two groups: On the one hand, seven characters who live in a sordid London tenement and typify the 'submerged tenth'; on the other hand, a second seven, a family of charming, highly cultivated people representing what Mr. Galsworthy has somewhere in the book (if I do not misquote him) called the 'emerged fiftieth'...Plainly Mr. Galsworthy would have us understand that brotherhood, the sort of brotherhood he has in mind, has little to do with consanguinity. And yet he does not expect the world to accept the wider fraternity that his title preaches; for the character who serves as mouthpiece to proclaim a doctrine of universal brotherhood, and who pictures with impressive and lyric mysticism the sordidness and self-seeking of modern life, is Sylvanus Stone, the frail and broken old man whom the world has long since rejected and labeled imbecile...

In short, both by implication and directly through his mouthpiece, Sylvanus Stone, Mr. Galsworthy seems to be saying, with all the

[1] F. T. Cooper, *Some English Story Tellers.*

force that there is in him, that Fraternity, in the broader and higher sense, is even yet the vision of an unbalanced brain, and that in this respect society to-day has advanced but little beyond the Cain-and-Abel conception of Brotherhood."[1]

The Library has the following books by Mr. Galsworthy:

Plays

A Bit o' Love 822 G15b
The Eldest Son 822 G15e
The Fugitive 822 G15f
Justice 822 G15j
The Little Dream 822 G15l
The Mob 822 G15m
The Pigeon 822 G15p
Plays 822 G15
The Silver Box 822 M93
Strife 822 L66

Novels and Sketches

Beyond G157b
A Commentary G157c
The Country House G157co
The Dark Flower G157d
Five Tales G157fi
Fraternity G157f
The Freelands G157fr
The Island Pharisees G157i
The Little Man, and Other Satires G157l
The Man of Property G157m
A Motley G157mo
The Patrician G157p
Villa Rubein G157v

Essays

Another Sheaf 824 G15an
Inn of Tranquillity 824 G15
Memories 824 G15
A Sheaf 824 G15s

Verse

Moods, Songs and Doggerels 821 G15

[1] F. T. Cooper, *Some English Story Tellers.*

New Periodicals

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Boy Power. Washington.
Chamber of Commerce Record. McKeesport.
France—Etats-Unis. Paris.
Legislative Journal. Harrisburg.
Municipal Facts. Denver.
Public Charities Association of Pennsylvania. News Bulletin. Philadelphia.
Public Utilities Reports. Rochester, N. Y.
Sentinel. New York.

Books of Interest in Connection with the War

The books in this list are entered also, in fuller form and with annotations, under their proper headings in this issue of the Bulletin. They are brought together here simply to show as briefly as possible the additions of the last month which are of interest in connection with the war. The date of publication is 1918 unless otherwise stated.

Andler, Charles. "Frightfulness" in theory and practice as compared with Franco-British war usages. [1916.]...341.3 A55
Barrès, Maurice. Les traits éternels de la France.....940.919 B26t
Bell, J. K. (*pseud.* Keble Howard). The Zeebrugge affair..940.915 B41
Binyon, Laurence. For dauntless France.....940.917 B48
Black, E. W. Hospital heroes. 1919.....940.917 B51
Blatchford, Robert, (*pseud.* Nunquam). General von Sneak..940.91 B54
Botchkareva, Maria. Yashka. 1919.....947 B64
Campbell, Henry. The law of war and contract.....r 341.3 C15
Cobb, I. S. Eating in two or three languages. 1919.....817 C62e
Coffin, H. S. In a day of social rebuilding. 1919.....261 C66
Corbin, T. W. The marvels of war inventions. 1919.....623 C81
Corcoran, A. P. The daredevil of the army.....940.918 C81
Cowing, K. F *comp.* "Dear folks at home ———." 1919...940.918 C84
Dawson, C. W. Living bayonets. 1919.....940.918 D33l
Dixon, F. H. & **Parmelee,** J. H. War administration of the railways in the United States and Great Britain.....qr 385 D64
Freytag-Loringhoven, H. F. P. J. *freiherr* von. A nation trained in arms or a militia?.....355 F94
Fribourg, André. The flaming crucible.....940.918 F94
Fulton, M. G. *ed.* National ideals and problems.....321.8 F98
Galsworthy, John. Another sheaf. 1919.....824 G15an
Gephart, W. F. Effects of the war upon insurance.....q 368 G31e

Gibbons, F. P. "And they thought we wouldn't fight."....940.91 G363
Gordon, *Mrs* Winifred. Roumania, yesterday and to-day....949.8 G65
Gosse, E. W. Three French moralists, *and* The gallantry of France.....824 G69t
Grabo, C. H. World peace and after.....321.8 G76
Gulick, L. H. Morals and morale. 1919.....172.6 G96
Hislam, P. A. How we twisted the dragon's tail.....940.915 H61
Hovelaque, É. L. The deeper causes of the war. 1917.....914.3 H841
Howell, A. C. *comp.* Camp workers and their work.....r 361.93 H85
Japan Association for Aiding the Sick and Wounded Soldiers and Others Suffering from the War in the Allied Countries. Japan to her allies. 1917.....qr 940.917 J18
Kallen, H. M. The league of nations today and tomorrow. 1919.....341.6 K12
Kauffman, R. W. Our navy at work.....940.915 K14
Kerr, H. T. Port to listening post.....940.91 K21
Koch, T. W. War libraries.....027.6 K36
Liebknecht, K. P. A. F. "The future belongs to the people"..335 L69
Lyde, L. W. Some frontiers of to-morrow. 1915.....320.128 L98
McLaughlin, A. C. America and Britain. 1919.....327.73 M19
Magnus, L. A. Roumania's cause & ideals. 1917.....949.8 M25
Maps—Europe. Philips' large scale strategical war map of Europe.....qr 912.4 M10
Maps—France. (1917.) Collection des cartes du front [1914–17]. 1917.....qr 912.44 M9
March, F. A. *jr.* History of the world war.....940.911 M36
Massey, W. T. The desert campaigns.....940.913 M45
Minor, R. C. Republic of nations.....341.6 M72
Müggе, M. A. Parliament of man. 1916.....341.6 M95
Muir, Ward. The happy hospital.....940.917 M95h
Muirhead, J. H. German philosophy in relation to the war. 1917.....193 M953
National Committee of Patriotic Societies. America's tribute to Britain.....r 940.91 N15
National War Labor Conference, Washington, D. C., 1918. Report of proceedings.....r 331.86 N155
Newton, J. F. The sword of the spirit.....252 N29
North Carolina University—Extension bureau. Syllabus for the war issues course.....r 940.91 N45
Ohlinger, Gustavus. The German conspiracy in American education. 1919.....325.3 O18
On the road to Kut. 1917.....940.913 O24
Pennsylvania—Council of national defense. Annual report..r 351.8 P39
Phillipson, Coleman. Alsace-Lorraine, past, present and future.....q 943.44 P51

Phillipson, Coleman, & **Buxton,** Noel. Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles. 1917 ..... q 949.6 P51
Pittsburg's part in the world war ..... r 940.91 P67
Presho, C. E. Our liberty boys of '17, Charleroi, Pennsylvania. ..... r 940.9137 P39p
Price, M. P. War & revolution in Asiatic Russia 940.913 P943
A Red triangle girl in France 940.91 R26
Seligman, V. J. Macedonian musings 940.918 S46
Simonds, F. H. History of the world war. 1919 ..... q 940.911 S59
Squiers, A. L. *ed.* One hundred per cent American 940.919 S77
Stebbing, E. P. From czar to Bolshevik 947 S81
Study outline in the problems of the reconstruction period 304 S93
Swan, C. J. My company 940.918 S97
Tăslăuanu, O. C. With the Austrian army in Galicia 940.918 T22
United States—Committee on public information. Catalogue of photographs and stereopticon slides ..... r 779 U25
United States—Food administration. Food and the war 613.2 U25fo
United States—Food administration. Policies and plan of operation. 1917 ..... qr 338.1 U2534p
United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) Guarantees of peace. 973.9132 U25g
United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) Terms of armistice signed by Germany ..... r 940.916 U25t
Wile, F. W. Explaining the Britishers. 1919 ..... 914.2 W71
Willoughby, W. W. Prussian political philosophy 320.943 W76
Zimmern, Helen, & **Agresti,** Antonio. New Italy 914.5 Z65n

Poetry

Baring, Maurice. Poems, 1914–17 ..... 821 B239p
Hueffer, F. M. On heaven, and poems written on active service. 821 H88o
McCrae, John. In Flanders fields, and other poems. 1919 ..... 811 M142

Fiction

Altsheler, J. A. The guns of Europe A466gu
Bell, J. K. (*pseud.* Keble Howard). The Smiths in war time B4123s
Bennett, Arnold. The roll-call B439r
Bernard, Marguerite, & **Serrell,** Edith. Deer godchild B456d
Driggs, L. La T. Adventures of Arnold Adair, American ace. D827a
Hurrell, F. G. A dreamer under arms H952d
Lincoln, N. S. The three strings L7163t
MacGill, Patrick. The dough boys M1624d
Mundy, Talbot. Hira Singh M9662h
[Ricci, L. A. da C.] The navy eternal R3942n
Streeter, Edward. "That's me all over, Mable." S9152t

Lampblack

A Bibliography

The following list on lampblack is the cumulative result of several brief searches in response to inquiries for material on the subject. More references might be added, both from patent records and from other literature, but as time is not available for a systematic search, and the subject seems to be of considerable interest now, the list is offered in its present incomplete form.

E. H. McClelland,
Technology Librarian.

Books

Andés, Louis Edgar.
Oil colors and printers' inks. 212 p. 1903. Van Nostrand.
Pigments for printers' black inks, p.82–85.

Bersch, Josef.
The manufacture of mineral and lake pigments. 476 p. 1901. Scott, Greenwood.
Soot pigments and lampblack, p.294–315.

Gentele, J. G.
Lehrbuch der farbenfabrikation. 601 p. 1880. Vieweg.
Russchwarze, p.392–398.

Hurst, George H.
Painters' colours, oils and varnishes. Ed.4, revised and enlarged. 519 p. 1906. Griffin.
Lamp and vegetable blacks, p.249–257.
The same. (In Ed.5, 1913, p.263.)

Köhler, Hippolyt.
Die fabrikation des russes und der schwärze. 105 p. 1889. Vieweg.

Maire, Frederick.
Modern pigments and their vehicles. 266 p. 1908. Wiley.
Black pigments, p.170–180.

Mitchell, C. Ainsworth, & **Hepworth,** T. C.
Inks, their composition and manufacture. 266 p. 1916. Griffin.
Lampblack, p.20–23, 163–170.

Molinari, Ettore.
Treatise on general and industrial organic chemistry, translated from the second enlarged and revised edition by T. H. Pope. 770 p. 1913. Blakiston.
Lampblack, p.528.

Parry, Ernest J. & **Coste,** J. H.
The chemistry of pigments. 280 p. 1902. Scott, Greenwood.
Carbon pigments, p.173–176.

Redwood, Boverton.
Petroleum. Ed.2. 2v. 1906. Griffin.
Lampblack, p.698.

Sadtler, Samuel P.
Industrial organic chemistry. Ed.4. 601 p. 1912. Lippincott.
Lampblack, p.31.

Thorp, Frank Hall.
Outlines of industrial chemistry. Ed.3, revised and enlarged. 665 p. 1917. Macmillan.
Lampblack, p.247.

Thorpe, Edward.
A dictionary of applied chemistry. 5v. 1912–13. Longmans.
Lampblack, v.1, p.664–665.

Toch, Maximilian.
The chemistry and technology of paints. Ed.2, revised. 366 p. 1916. Van Nostrand.
Lampblack, p.98–99.
Carbon black, p.100.

Wagner, Rudolph von.
Manual of chemical technology; translated and edited by William Crookes. 968 p. 1892. Appleton.
Lampblack, p.581.

Witt, Otto N.
Chemischen technologie der gespinnstfasern. 2v. 1910–14.
Kohle, v.1, p.396–397.

Zerr, George, & **Rübencamp,** R.
Treatise on colour manufacture. 605 p. 1908. Griffin.
Lampblacks (soot pigments), p.415–425.

Magazine Articles

Cabot, Godfrey L.
Lamp black and carbon black. 1912. (In Eighth International Congress of Applied Chemistry, v.12, p.13–31.)
A historical account of manufacture and uses. A very full article.

Cabot, Godfrey L.
On the preparation of carbon blacks from natural gas in America. 1894. (In Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. v.13, p.128–130.)
Descriptions of the different processes.

Foote, H. W. & **Saxton,** B.
The freezing of water absorbed in lampblack. 1917. (In Journal of the American Chemical Society, v.39, pt. 1, p.627–630.)
Experimental data.

Frank, Adolf.
Gewinnung von russ und graphit aus acetylen und metallcarbiden. 1905. (In Chemiker-zeitung, v.29, pt.2, p.1044.)
The same, abstract translation. 1905. (In Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, v.24, pt.2, p.1117.)

Gerlach, W.

The application of lampblack and platinum black as blackening agents for the receiver in absolute measurements of radiation. 1917. (In Chemical abstracts, v.11, pt.1, p.911.)

From Annalen der physik, v.50, p.245–258.

Hubon, E.

Le noir d'acétylène et ses dérivès. 1900. (In Mémoires et compte rendu des travaux de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, 1900, pt. 1, p.680.)

Irvine, Robert.

Condensation of carbon particles in smoke. 1890. (In Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, v.9, p.1110–1112.)

Deals especially with the condensation of the carbon particles in the manufacture of lampblack by burning hydrocarbon in a limited supply of oxygen.

Jaubert, Georges F.

Acetylene and the manufacture of mineral black. 1900. (In Scientific American supplement, v.49, p.20251.)

Jaubert, Georges F.

Lampblack from coal gas and acetylene. 1899. (In Scientific American supplement, v.48, p.19905.)

Lampblack—a composite paper by several members. 1907. (In American gas light journal, v.87, p.620.)

Prepared for the fifteenth meeting of the Pacific Coast Gas Association. Discussion of lampblack made from oil, its use as a fuel, and lampblack coke.

Mallet, J. W.

[Lampblack from natural gas.] 1880. (In United States centennial commission—International exhibition, 1876—Reports and awards group. v.4, p.111.)

Oppler, T.

Die unfallverhütungs-ausstellung in Berlin in ihrer bedeutung für die chemische industrie. 1889. (In Chemische industrie, v.12, p.501–508, 528–532, 549–556.)

[Section] h, p.532, pertains to lampblack manufacture.

The same, abstract translation. 1890. (In Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, v.9, p.272.)

Production of lampblack. 1899. (In Scientific American supplement, v.48, p.19800.)

Oil obtained in the distillation of coal-tar, freed from naphthaline, is burned for the production of lampblack.

Santos, J. R.

Analysis of lamp-black made from the natural hydrocarbon gas of the Ohio petroleum region. 1878. (In Chemical news, v.38, p.94–95.)

Stewart, G. W.

Resistance temperature coefficient and the coefficient of expansion of lampblack. 1908. (In Physical review, v.26, p.333.)

Abstract of a paper at the Chicago meeting of the Physical Society, Dec. 30, 1907, to Jan. 2, 1908.

Stutler, Boyd B.

The largest lamp black factory. 1911. (In Oil and gas journal, v.10, pt.1, July 13, p.2.)

The utilization of natural gas in the manufacture of lampblack. Describes the Cabot factory at Grantville, W. Va.

The same, condensed. 1911. (In Mining and engineering world, v.35, p.864.)

Thieme, Bruno.

Ueber die moderne gewinnung von russ. 1913. (In Elektrochemische zeitschrift, v.20, p.61–63.)

Thompson, Lewis.

New products obtained from coal-gas: ponsoelion, a new pigment, and cyanon, a new gunpowder. 1878. (In Chemical news, v.37, p.95–96.)

Ueber die gewinnung von lampenschwarz aus natürlichen kohlenwasserstoffen. 1878. (In Dingler's polytechnisches journal, v.231, p.177–178.)

British Patents

England—Patent office.

Abridgments of specifications [of English patents] for the periods 1855–66, 1867–76, 1877–83, 1884–88, 1889–92, 1893–96, 1897–1900, 1901–04, 1905–08.

Lampblack is covered by Class 90.

Lampblack, Ltd.

An improved process and apparatus for the manufacture of lampblack. (British patent 17,223 of 1912.)

By incomplete combustion of oil fuel.

Machtolf, Josef.

Carbon; hydrogen. (British patent 13,865 of 1909.)

Amorphous carbon, or lamp-black, and hydrogen are obtained by gasifying and exploding liquid hydrocarbons in the same cylinder.

Pictet, R. P.

Carbon; hydrogen; printing-ink. (British patent 24,256 of 1910.)

Carbon and hydrogen are obtained from acetylene, or a mixture of acetylene with hydrocarbon.

German Patents

Bosch, Karl.

Verfahren zur herstellung von russ aus kohlenwasserstoffen oder gemischen solcher durch spaltung. 1914. (German patent 268,291.)

Gebr. Siemens und Co.

Production of lampblack. 1914. (German patent 295,517.)

A short note in Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, v.36, pt. 1, p.296.

Gollmert, Max.

Verfahren zur herstellung von fein-verteiltem amorphem oder kristallinischem kohlenstoff. 1909. (German patent 212,202.)

Machtolf, Josef.

Verfahren zur herstellung von russ mit besonders wertvollen eigenschaften. 1908. (German patent 194,939.)

Made by preheating and subjecting to a variable pressure.

Machtolf, Josef, *und andere.*

Vorrichtung zur herstellung von amorphem kohlenstoff spaltung von kohlenwasserstoffen infolge entzündung der letzteren. 1909. (German patent 207,520.)

Machtolf, Josef.

Vorrichtung zur herstellung von russ aus kohlenwasserstoffen durch spaltung mittels des elektrischen funkens oder durch knallquecksilber usw. 1908. (German patent 194,301.)

Meiser, Franz.

Vorrichtung zur herstellung von ölfreiem russ. 1909. (German patent 203,711.)

Rütgerswerke.

Verfahren zur verbesserung der russausbeute aus steinkohlenteer, steinkohlenteerpech und ähnlichen stoffen. 1909. (German patent 208,600.)

By extracting the soluble constituents with a suitable solvent, driving off the solvent and burning to lampblack.

Thieme, B.

Production of lampblack from hydrocarbon. 1914. (German patent 297,266.)

A short paragraph in Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, v.36, pt. 2, p.894.

Consult also the following classes of German patents:

Class 12i, Group 32. "Carbon."
Class 22f, Group 14. "Lampblack," which contains the following patents:

4,301	50,605	109,826	138,940	194,301	203,711
9,426	51,896	114,220	141,884	194,939	207,520
13,691	74,270	119,830	148,258	195,292	208,600
29,261	92,801	127,467	157,542	198,646	212,345
40,909	103,862	132,836	179,179	201,262	223,070
44,871	105,633	133,270	182,572	202,118	223,416

United States Patents

Acheson, E. G.

Deflocculating graphite, lampblack or other solid substances. 1917. (United States patent 1,223,350.)

Averill, Charles C.

Process of making lampblack and hydrochloric acid. 1917. (United States patent 1,238,734.)

Brownlee, Roy H. & **Uhlinger,** Roy H.

Process for the manufacture of hydrogen and carbon-black. 1916. (United States patent 1,168,931.)

Consists of decomposing a suitable hydrocarbon by bringing it in contact with highly heated refractory material in a vacuum.

Cabot, Godfrey L.

Apparatus for the manufacture of lamp-black. 1892. (United States patent 468,510.)

The same, 1893. (United States patent 491,923.)

Manufacture of lampblack from natural gas.

Fernekes, Gustave.

Method of producing carbon or lampblack. 1913. (United States patent 1,066,894.)

Producing lampblack from methane.

Gerard, J. M.

Lampblack. 1918. (United States patent 1,278,137.)

"Relates to the production of lampblack by the incomplete combustion of a hydrocarbon such as natural gas."

Lewis, G. C.

Compacting lampblack or carbon black. 1918. (United States patent 1,263,082.)

"The object...is to reduce the bulk or volume of carbon black or lampblack and remove occluded gas."

McTighe, James J.

Apparatus for manufacturing lampblack. 1886. (United States patent 346,168.)

By decomposition of hydrocarbon vapors.

McTighe, James J.

Manufacturing carbon-black. 1886. (United States patent 346,169.)

By decomposing hydrocarbon vapor, cooling, and precipitating the liberated carbon in a closed vessel.

Mott, W. R.

Lampblack. 1918. (United States patent 1,259,121.)

Chlorine and methane are heated together to form carbon tetrachloride and the latter is heated with a further quantity of methane to produce lampblack and hydrochloric acid.

Smith, James E.

Process for obtaining carbon-black from peat. 1909. (United States patent 916,049.)

Peat is heated under pressure with steam in an air-tight container. Volatile matter is expelled and the residue pulverized.

Snelling, Walter O.

Process and apparatus for making carbon-black. 1917. (United States patent 1,213,915.)

Books Added to the Library

March 1 to April 1, 1919

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Literature

Boethius. **878 B58t**

The theological tractates, with an English translation by H. F. Stewart and E. K. Rand, *and* The consolation of philosophy, with the English translation of "I. T." (1609); rev. by H. F. Stewart. 1918. Heinemann. (Loeb classical library.)

Latin and English text.

Darwin, *Sir* Francis. **824 D26**

Rustic sounds, and other studies in literature and natural history. 1917. Murray.

Contents: Rustic sounds.—Francis Galton.—The movements of plants.—A lane in the Cotswold.—Jane Austen.—The education of a man of science.—The pipe and tabor.—Stephen Hales.—Nullius in verba.—Sir George Darwin.—War music.—The teaching of science.—Picturesque experiments.—Dogs and dog lovers.

Emerson, Edward Waldo, *and others.* **810.9 E58**

The early years of the Saturday Club, 1855–70. 1918. Houghton.

The Saturday Club is "a pleasant, an utterly informal company of men more or less eminent, dining, or rather having a long lunch together [in Boston] on the last Saturday of each month, except July, August and September." The author has brought together what he has been able to gather, from people, books, letters, journals and poems, concerning the thirty-four prominent New Englanders who were made members during the period 1855–70, with the purpose of bringing the reader "into their presence or their meetings." Among these members were Agassiz, Lowell, Hawthorne, Sumner, Charles Francis Adams, Emerson and Longfellow.

Galsworthy, John. **824 G15an**

Another sheaf. 1919. Scribner.

Contents: The road.—The sacred work.—Balance sheet of the soldier-workman.—The children's jewel fund.—France, 1916–17; an impression.—Englishman and Russian.—American and Briton.—Anglo-American drama and its future.—Speculations.—The land, 1917.—The land, 1918.—Grotesques.

Goldmark, *Mrs* Ruth (Ingersoll). **820.4 G58**

Studies in the influence of the classics on English literature. 1918. Columbia University Press. (Columbia University, New York. Studies in English and comparative literature.)

Contents: The influence of the classics on Ben Jonson.—The influence of Greek literature on Walter Savage Landor.—The Hellenism of Matthew Arnold.

"Biographical sketch," by Felix Adler, pref. p.11–12.

Gosse, Edmund William. **824 G69t**

Three French moralists, *and* The gallantry of France. [1918.] Heinemann.

Contents: Three French moralists: La Rochefoucauld, La Bruyère, Vauvenargues. —The gallantry of France.

"Bibliographical note," p.169–170.

Object of these essays is to trace back to some of its sources "the spirit of gallantry which inspired the young French officers at the beginning of the [European] war." "The gallantry of France" reveals this spirit as shown by young French writers who joyfully responded to their country's call.

Morris, Lloyd R. **820.9 M91**

The Celtic dawn; survey of the renascence in Ireland, 1889–1916. 1917. Macmillan.

Contents: The forces at work.—Critical theories of the renascence.—Poetry of the renascence.—The drama.—The novel, folk-lore and other prose.—Movements for social and economic reform, home rule, Sinn Fein, the Irish volunteers, the rebellion of 1916.

Murray, George Gilbert Aimé. **880.4 M97**

Religio grammatici; the religion of a man of letters. 1918. Houghton.

Presidential address to the Classical Association, Jan. 8, 1918.

The main thought is that the scholar secures his freedom by drawing out of the past high thoughts and great emotions and the strength that comes from communion, or brotherhood.

Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens). **814 T89i**

In defense of Harriet Shelley, and other essays. 1918. Harper.

Other essays: Fenimore Cooper's literary offenses.—Traveling with a reformer.—Private history of the "jumping frog" story.—Mental telegraphy.—Mental telegraphy again.—What Paul Bourget thinks of us.—A little note to M. Paul Bourget.—The invalid's story.—Stirring times in Austria.—The German Chicago.—Concerning the Jews. —About all kinds of ships.—From the "London times" of 1904.—A majestic literary fossil.—At the appetite cure.—Saint Joan of Arc.—In memoriam [Olivia Susan Clemens].

"Mark Twain; a biographical sketch," by S. E. Moffett, p.387–405.

Poetry

Baring, Maurice. **821 B239p**

Poems, 1914–17. [1918.] Secker.

Poems and sonnets, some of which were inspired by the European war.

Cuthbertson, John, *comp.* **r 821 B93zc**

Complete glossary to the poetry and prose of Robert Burns, with upwards of 3,000 illustrations from English authors. 1886. Gardner.

Quotations, taken from works published before Burns's time, show that by far the greater number of the poet's words for which a glossary is usually consulted, had been used by English authors.

Hudson, William Henry, *b.* 1862. **841 H89zh**

Victor Hugo and his poetry. 1918. Harrap.

"Bibliography," p.12.

"About fifty choice pieces fairly representing the best of Victor Hugo's poetry, with a connecting commentary biographical and critical." *Spectator, 1918.*

Hueffer, Ford Madox. **821 H88o**

On heaven, and poems written on active service. 1918. Lane.

"Series of poems in vers libre...dealing with the sensations and perceptions of the human mind in war time, first in England and later in the field." *Outlook (London), 1918.*

McCrae, John. **811 M142**

In Flanders fields, and other poems. 1919. Putnam.

"John McCrae; an essay in character," by Sir Andrew Macphail, p.49–141.

Nekrasov, Nikolai Aleksyeevich. **891.71 N21w**

Who can be happy and free in Russia? tr. by J. M. Soskice, with an introduction by David Soskice. [1917.] Milford. (World's classics.)

Epic poem, full of vivid pictures of Russian peasant life, its vices and virtues, problems and passions, as seen by seven peasants who wander about the country seeking an answer to the question contained in the title.

Newbolt, *Sir* Henry John. **821 N26c**

Collected poems, 1897–1907. [1910.] Nelson.

Palmer, George Herbert. **821.09 P19**

Formative types in English poetry; the Earl lectures of 1917. 1918. Houghton.

Contents: Introductory.—Geoffrey Chaucer.—Edmund Spenser.—George Herbert.—Alexander Pope.—William Wordsworth.—Alfred Tennyson.—Robert Browning.

"Suggestions for reading," at the end of each chapter.

Author fixes attention on the half-dozen fundamental, logical and productive crises which have brought about the richness of English poetry, and in dealing with the individual poets, attempts to criticize from within out, to discover some central principle from which most of the poet's peculiarities radiate. *Condensed from preface.*

Stephens, James. **821 S833**

Reincarnations [poems]. 1918. Macmillan.

Author has taken the idea and general drift of various poems in the original Irish and has recast them into English metres and language. They are full of an elfin charm. *Condensed from Outlook (London), 1918.*

Villon, François. **841 V33j**

The jargon of Master François Villon, clerk of Paris, A. D. 1452; being seven ballads from the Thieves' argot of the 15th century; tr. by J. H. Stabler. [1918.] Houghton.

Drama. Theatre

Adams, Joseph Quincy, *ed.* **r 792 A214**

The dramatic records of Sir Henry Herbert, master of the Revels, 1623–73. 1917. Yale University Press. (Cornell studies in English.)

Herbert brought the office of dramatic censor to its highest pitch of efficiency. His office-book contained most valuable notices concerning performances of plays by Shakespeare and his later contemporaries and concerning the external history of the companies of the day. The manuscript is lost, but from Malone's voluminous commentaries and those of Chalmers, Professor Adams has now culled out and carefully calendared references to the Herbert office-book. To this he has added other official documents relative to Herbert's mastership of the revels. A valuable reference work for students of Stuart drama. *Condensed from Yale review, 1919.*

Kreymborg, Alfred. **812 K42**

Plays for poem-mimes. 1918. The Other Press.

Contents: When the willow nods (a dance-play).—Jack's house (a cubic-play).—Lima beans (a scherzo-play.)—Blue and green (a shadow-play).—Manikin and minikin (a bisque-play).—People who die (a dream-play).

"Might be defined as pantomime acting or dancing of folk or automatons to an accompaniment of rhythmic lines, in place of music." [*Foreword.*]

Mackaye, Percy Wallace. 812 M17w
Washington, the man who made us; a ballad play, with scene designs by R. E. Jones. 1919. Knopf.
Washington, Hamilton, Monroe, Lord Fairfax, Patrick Henry, Martha Washington, Lafayette, Betsy Ross and others are portrayed in a series of effective scenes. Contemporary ballads are introduced largely as transitions.

Manners, John Hartley. 822 M336p
Peg o' my heart [a play]. 1918. French.

792 T78
The truth about the theater, by one of the best known theatrical men in New York. 1916. Stewart.
The favoritism, corruption, commercialism, trials and disappointments of the theatrical profession.

Venable, Emerson. 822.33 S87
The Hamlet problem and its solution. 1912. Stewart.
Author briefly discusses five theories which have been set forth as solutions, and then proceeds to support his theory that "Shakespeare, instead of showing the effect of 'a great deed laid upon a soul unequal to the performance of it,' has shown a limited deed of questionable expediency when considered in its absolute and eternal bearings, laid upon a soul too great for its performance as an unrelated obligation of mere personal revenge."

Williams, Jesse Lynch, *b.* 1871. 812 W74
Why marry? [a play]. 1918. Scribner.
Also published under the title "And so they were married."

Humor

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. 817 C62e
Eating in two or three languages. 1919. Doran.
Appeared in the "Saturday evening post," v.191, Nov. 16, 1918.
Amusing tale of Mr Cobb's disappointment on finding no satisfaction for his appetite in England where food restrictions were necessarily very severe during the war. He finds things better in France owing to the genius of the French cooks.

Fiction

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander. A466gu
The guns of Europe. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)
The same.....j A466gun
Adventures of a young American who unexpectedly becomes associated with a daring French aviator and spy, has a thrilling escape from Austria at the outbreak of the European war and enlists as a volunteer on the side of the allies.

Bell, John Keble, (*pseud.* Keble Howard). B4123s
The Smiths in war time. Lane.
By many amusing ventures in self-denial and service, Mr Smith, aged 73, and his devoted wife attempt to help their country during the European war.

Bennett, Arnold. B439r
The roll-call. Doran.
Characterization of George Cannon, son of Hilda Lessways, who goes to London to study architecture. Ends with his enlistment in the English army soon after the opening of the European war.

Bernard, Marguerite, & **Serrell,** Edith. **B456d**

Deer godchild. Scribner.

A small American boy decides to support, by his own earnings, a French orphan. The letters between the "godfather" and "godchild" are full of humorous misunderstandings owing to the difficulties of language.

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. **B5421sh**

Shadow of the cathedral; a novel; tr. from the Spanish by Mrs W. A. Gillespie, with a critical introduction by W. D. Howells. Dutton.

Sombre story of the Spanish cathedral at Toledo, a world in itself, as it appears in the life of the ecclesiastics, the domestics and the laborers who collectively animate it.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. **B686a**

Arizona; a romance of the great Southwest, by Augustus Thomas; made into a book from the play of the same name by C. T. Brady; illustrated with scenes from the Douglas Fairbanks' production. Grosset.

Burnham, *Mrs* Clara Louise. **B936h**

Hearts' haven; a novel. Houghton.

Romance dealing with the life of a village beauty and her two lovers.

Cohen, Octavus Roy. **C668c**

The crimson alibi. Dodd.

Detective story instinct with a human sympathetic quality.

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. **D775da**

Danger! and other stories. Doran.

Other stories: One crowded hour.—A point of view.—The fall of Lord Barrymore.—The horror of the heights.—Borrowed scenes.—The surgeon of Gaster Fell.—How it happened.—The prisoner's defence.—Three of them.

Driggs, Laurence La Tourette. **D827a**

Adventures of Arnold Adair, American ace. Little.

The same. ..... **j D827a**

Stirring fiction and at the same time true portrayal of air fighting.

Flaubert, Gustave. **F619m**

Madame Bovary; tr. by E. M. Aveling. Boni. (The modern library of the world's best books.)

Realistic story of a romantic woman who, when romance has failed her, seeks to drown her sorrow in pleasure and excitement.

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame. **G7713f**

Faith [stories]. Duckworth. (Readers' library.)

Contents: Sor Candida and the bird.—A silhouette.—A saint.—At the river.—Bu Gidri.—An Arab funeral.—Mektub.—Lochan Falloch.—At the ward toll.—An idealist.—In Christmas week.—Paja y cielo.—"Los Peares, un minuto!"—Transfigured.—Brutta passeggiata.—Dutch Smith.—Andorra.—El pastor de Las Navas.

Descriptive sketches characterized by picturesqueness and a spirit of sadness.

Green, Anna Katharine, *afterward Mrs* Rohlfs. **G827r**

Room number 3, and other detective stories. Dodd.

Other detective stories: Midnight in Beauchamp row.—The ruby and the caldron.—The little steel coils.—The staircase at Heart's delight.—The amethyst box.—The grey lady.—The thief.—The house in the mist.

Also published under the title "Masterpieces of mystery."

Hurrell, F. G. H952d

A dreamer under arms. Dutton.

Attempt to present the great world war in the terms of the individual inward experience of the dreamer and writer enlisted in Kitchener's army. Not so much a story of actual war, as one of comradeship and its ripening influence.

Lincoln, Natalie Sumner. L7163t

The three strings. Appleton.

Detective story. Scene is laid in Washington during the European war.

MacGill, Patrick. M1624d

The dough boys [a novel]. Doran.

Through the adventures of three soldier pals, members of the American expeditionary force, we become acquainted with the daily life of the soldiers in France.

Maniates, Belle Kanaris. M333p

Penny of Top Hill trail. Reilly.

Story of a young girl with a thief's record, who, with the help of an understanding woman, becomes honest. (Full of amusing incidents.)

Merrick, Leonard. M6395wi

While Paris laughed; pranks and passions of the poet Tricotrin. Dutton.

Contents: "On est mieux ici qu'en face."—"At home, beloved, at home."—Monsieur Blotto and the lions.—The meeting in the Galéries Lafayette.—The woman in the book.—The piece of sugar.—The banquets of Kiki.—The poet grows practical.—A reformed character.—Antiques and amoretti.—Waiting for Henriette.—Antenuptial.

Mundy, Talbot. M9662h

Hira Singh; when India came to fight in Flanders [a novel]. Bobbs.

A Sikh regiment, commanded by Ranjoor Singh, the hero of the author's "Winds of the world," took part in one of the few cavalry charges of the European war. The men were captured by the Germans and sent to Turkey, but escaped, and after four months of adventure reached Afghanistan.

Ostrander, Isabel Egenton. O297i

Island of intrigue. McBride.

Story of the adventures of a young society girl kidnapped by a band of criminals who represent themselves as a family of friends she has not seen since childhood and invite her to visit them.

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. P238wi

Wild youth, and another [Jordan is a hard road]. Lippincott.

The first is the story of a passive young girl, married to a repulsive old man. She becomes conscious of life and love when she meets a real man. The second is the story of an ex-criminal's devotion to his daughter who never knows he is her father.

Patricia Brent, spinster, by the author of ?. Doran. P297p

Patricia, tired of the weary monotony of her London boarding house, recklessly announces that she is going to dine with her fiancé, Major Brown, who really does not exist. A rather improbable but entertaining story follows as the result of her escapade.

[Ricci, Lewis A. da Costa.] R3942n

The navy eternal, which is the navy-that-floats, the navy-that-flies and the navy-under-the sea, by "Bartimeus" [pseud.]. Doran.

Stories of exploits of the British navy in the European war.

Sears, Clara Endicott. S4393b

The bell-ringer; an old-time village tale. Houghton.

Romance of a New England village bell-ringer who loved a helplessly crippled, but lovely girl.

Shaw, George Bernard. **S5342u**

An unsocial socialist [a novel]. Boni. (Modern library of the world's best books.)

"Alive with an insolent personal force which commands admiration as it forbids esteem." *Outlook (London), 1900.*

Mr Shaw says of his hero, "Without losing his pre-eminence as a hero, he not only violates every canon of propriety...but every canon of sentiment as well."

Streeter, Edward. **S9152t**

"That's me all over, Mable." Stokes.

The author of "Dere Mable," during the last hectic days before departing overseas, and on the transport, continues his inimitable letters.

Swinnerton, Frank Arthur. **S9782s**

Shops and houses. Doran.

Portrayal of snobbery, illustrating the social relations of the various classes of a small town not far from London.

French Fiction

Vallotton, Benjamin. **843 V16m**

Monsieur Potterat se marie.

Vallotton, Benjamin. **843 V16p**

Portes entr' ouvertes; propos du Commissaire Potterat.

Fine Arts

Bradley, William Aspenwall. **767 B38d**

Dutch landscape etchers of the 17th century. 1918. Yale University Press.

Illustrated account of the work of Esaias, Jan, Willem and Adrien Van de Velde, Jacob Ruysdael, Reynier Zeeman and others.

Dalton, Ormonde Maddock. **qb 739 D17**

Franks bequest: the treasure of the Oxus, with other objects from ancient Persia and India; bequeathed to the trustees of the British Museum, by Sir A. W. Franks. 1905. Trustees of the British Museum.

A collection of gold and silver ornaments produced under the Achaemenian monarchy, illustrating the art of the goldsmiths and silversmiths of Persia from the fifth to the close of the fourth century B. C. The collection was added to the department of antiquities and ethnography of the British Museum in 1897.

Falda, Giovanni Battista, & **Venturini,** G. F. **qb 714 F18**

Le fontane di Roma nelle piazze e luoghi publici della città. 1691.

One hundred four plates illustrating fountains in public squares and places of Rome.

Felton, Robert Forester. **716 F34**

British floral decoration. 1910. Black.

Author, a practical authority on the subject, discusses the decorative value of various flowers and gives lists of different varieties which he has found successful.

Gower, *Lord* Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson-. **759.2 G14g**

Thomas Gainsborough. 1913. Bell.

Popular account of the life and work of the English painter. Numerous illustrations representing the various phases of his work are inserted, with brief explanation of each.

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. 741 I24e

Elements of pen-and-ink rendering, rendering with pen and brush, elements of water-color rendering, rendering in water color, drawing from nature, the American Vignola. 1902–04. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.153.)

Correspondence school course.

The same.....r 741 I24e

Marx, Roger, *comp.* qr 737 M43m

Les médailleurs français contemporains; recueil de 442 médailles modernes; publié sous la direction et avec une préface de Roger Marx [plates. 1898]. (Bibliothèque des peintres et des décorateurs.)

Marx, Roger, *comp.* qr 737 M43

Les médailleurs modernes à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900; recueil de 327 médailles françaises et étrangères, publié sous la direction et avec une préface de Roger Marx [plates]. 1901. (Bibliothèque des peintres et des décorateurs.)

Mucha, Alphonse Marie. qb 745 M94

Documents décoratifs; panneaux décoratifs, études et applications de fleurs, papiers, peints, frises, vitraux, orfèvrerie, etc., 72 planches [avec une] préface de Gabriel Mourey. [1902?]

Oxford University—Ashmolean museum. qr 738.1 O35

Catalogue of the Greek vases in the Ashmolean museum, by Percy Gardner. 1893. Clarendon Press.

Description of earliest classes of vases, black-figured vases, Attic vases with white ground, red-figured vases, moulded forms, south Italian vases. Excellent plates.

Pitkin, Albert Hastings. r 738 P66

Early American folk pottery, including the history of the Bennington pottery. 1918. Privately printed.

q 741 S28

Scenes and characters from the works of Charles Dickens; being 866 drawings by Fred Barnard [and others]; printed from the original woodblocks engraved for "The household edition." 1908. Chapman.

Sparrow, Walter Shaw. q 759.2 B69s

Frank Brangwyn and his work, with the appendices revised and brought down to 1914, by Frank Brangwyn. 1917. Page.

"Bibliography," p.257–260.

Discussion of the work of the Anglo-Welsh decorative painter and illustrator, born in 1867. Illustrated with numerous color and collotype plates.

Westlake, Nat Hubert John. qb 748 W56

History of design in painted glass. 4v. in 3. 1881–94. Parker.

v.2 and 3 are bound together.

Well-illustrated account of painted glass, in England and in Europe, from the earliest examples of the end of the tenth century up to the end of the 17th century.

Architecture

Baes, Jean. qb 729.3 B14

Tours et tourelles historiques de la Belgique, d'après les aquarelles de Jean Baes [plates. 1890].

Davison, Thomas Raffles. 728.6 D32

Port Sunlight; a record of its artistic & pictorical aspect. 1916. Batsford.

Description, with many excellent plates, of a town which occupies an important place in the movement for improving the housing conditions of the industrial classes.

Dubut, Louis Ambroise. qb 728 D86

Architecture civile; maisons de ville et de campagne de toutes formes et de tous genres. 1803.

Ninety plates with brief introductory text.

George, Walter S. qb 726 G31

The church of Saint Eirene at Constantinople; with an historical notice by Alexander Van Milligen, and an appendix on The monument of Porphyrios by A. M. Woodward and A. J. B. Wace. [1912.] Frowde.

Published by the Byzantine research fund in association with the British school at Athens.

Korsak, Albert de. qb 729 K38

Dictionnaire de motifs décoratifs anciens et modernes, classés par style; détails et ensembles; sculpture, architecture, peinture, décoration, industries d'art [plates].

Pardridge, Albert Jerome, & **Bradley,** Harold. qb 728.2 P22

Directory to apartments of the better class along the North Side of Chicago. [1917.] Pardridge.

Roberts, Howard Armstrong. 728.9 R53

The farmer his own builder, a guide and reference book for the construction of dwellings, barns and other farm buildings, with their utilities. 1918. McKay.

Photography

Curtis & Cameron, Boston. r 779 C93

Copley prints, the Copley color prints, the Copley etchings. 1916.

Illustrated catalogue of reproductions, in monotone and in color, of the works of master artists and of etchings representing notable architecture in the United States.

Horgan, Stephen H. 777 H79

Horgan's half-tone and photomechanical processes. 1913. Inland Printer Co.

Medici Society, Boston. r 779 M56

Medici prints. 1916.

Medici miniatures is bound with this.

Illustrations of the reproductions of the great masters in art, issued by the society. The size and price of each is given.

Photo-miniature. 778.21 P52co
Commercial photography. 1916. Tennant.
"Books," p.278–279.
Being "Photo-miniature," June 1916, v.13, no.150.

Photo-miniature. 771.221 P52f
Flashlight photography. 1914. Tennant.
Being "Photo-miniature," Dec. 1914, v.12, no.135.

Photo-miniature. 771 P52hd
Hand-camera work. 1910. Tennant.
"Books," p.521.
Being "Photo-miniature," April 1910, v.9, no.107.

United States—Committee on public information. r 779 U25
Catalogue of photographs and stereopticon slides; issued by the Division of pictures, Oct. 25, 1917–June 1, 1918. 1918.
Collectors of photographs and users of stereopticon slides are enabled by the use of this catalogue to obtain for their own use official pictures of the European war. Does not contain illustrations.

Music

Densmore, Frances. 970.6 D43
Teton Sioux music. 1918. (United States—Ethnology bureau. Bulletin no.61.)
The same. (In United States—Ethnology bureau. Bulletin no.61.) ..... r 572.05 U25b no.61

Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric. qr 782.4 M45t
Thaïs; an opera in three acts and seven scenes; book by Louis Gallet, from the novel by Anatole France [libretto, French and English words]. 1907. Burden.

Amusements

Sindelar, Joseph Charles, *ed.* 793.1 S616
Merry Christmas entertainments; recitations, dialogues, exercises, plays, drills, motion songs, acrostics, tableaux, pantomimes, games, songs and music. 1917. Beckley-Cardy.

Science

Buchanan, *Mrs* Estelle Denis (Fogel), & **Buchanan,** R. E. 576.8 B84
Household bacteriology for students in domestic science. [Rev. ed.] 1918. Macmillan.
An illustrated text-book giving morphology and classification, cultivation and observation, physiology, fermentation, and relation of microörganisms to health. An appendix gives a key to families and genera of common molds.

Chapman, Frank Michler. 598.2 C360
Our winter birds; how to know and how to attract them. 1918. Appleton.
Contents: Home birds.—Field birds.—Forest birds.
The same ..... j 598.2 C360

Fabre, Jean Henri. 595.76 F11

The sacred beetle and others; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1918. Dodd.

"The first of the four volumes containing Fabre's essays on Beetles, the order of insects to which if we judge by the output, he devoted the longest study...Of the eighteen chapters that make up the present volume, some have appeared, either complete or in a more or less abbreviated form in various interesting illustrated miscellanies published independently of the Collected Edition."—*Translator's note.*

Griffiths, Ezer. 536.5 G89

Methods of measuring temperature, with an introduction by E. H. Griffiths. 1918. Griffin. (Griffin's standard scientific text-books.)

"References" at the end of each chapter.

For the expert physicist rather than the practical man.

National Research Council. 551.5 N15

Introductory meteorology, prepared and issued under the auspices of the Division of geology and geography, National Research Council. 1918. Yale University Press.

"The manuscript has been prepared by the staff of the United States weather bureau. Considerable portions of the book are taken verbatim from the Journal of the Franklin Institute."

"List of works on meteorology," p.147–149.

Reid, George Archdall O'Brien. 575 R29

The present evolution of man. 1896. Chapman.

Singer, Charles Joseph, *ed.* qr 509 S61

Studies in the history and method of science. 1917. Clarendon Press.

Contents: The scientific views and visions of Saint Hildegard (1098–1180), by Charles Singer.—Vitalism, by J. W. Jenkinson.—A study in early renaissance anatomy, with a new text: The anothomia of Hieronymo Manfredi, by Charles Singer.—The blessing of cramp-rings; a chapter in the history of the treatment of epilepsy, by Raymond Crawfurd.—Dr John Weyer and the witch mania, by E. T. Withington.—The "Tractatus de causis et indiciis morborum," attributed to Maimonides, by Reuben Levy.—Scientific discovery and logical proof, by F. C. S. Schiller.

Contains bibliographies.

Mathematics

Archibald, Raymond Clare. r 510.7 A67

Training of teachers of mathematics for the secondary schools of the countries represented in the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics, with the editorial coöperation of D. E. Smith [and others]. 1918. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1917, no.27.)

Coolidge, Julian Lowell. r 513.21 C78

Treatise on the circle and the sphere. 1916. Clarendon Press.

Davies, Charles, 1798–1876. r 517.1 D31

Elements of the differential and integral calculus. [1843.] Barnes.

Aerial Navigation

"Avion," *pseud.* 533.652 A95

Aeroplanes & aero engines; an introduction to the study of flight in simple language for the man in the street. 1918. Lippincott.

Brief and fragmentary, giving evidences of hasty preparation. Contains glossary of aviation terms.

Benson, Charles Beverley. 526.8 B44
Map reading for aviators, with a chapter on aerial navigation. 1918. Appleton.
The same.....r 526.8 B44

Gramont, Armand Antoine Agénor de, *duc de Guiche.* 533.652 G775
Aviator's elementary handbook; a primer of aviation and aëroplane machines; tr. by D. M. Miner. 1918. Brentano.

Klemin, Alexander. q 533.652 K31
Aeronautical engineering and airplane design; based on a series of articles in "Aviation and aeronautical engineering," by Alexander Klemin and T. H. Huff. 1918. Gardner-Moffat.
"References" at the end of most of the chapters.
Presents principles concisely; discusses design, and materials of airplane construction. Considers engines very briefly.

Chemistry

Davis, Paul Bell, *comp.* qr 541.8 D32
Studies on solution in its relation to light absorption, conductivity, viscosity and hydrolysis; a report upon a number of experimental investigations carried out in the laboratory of the late professor H. C. Jones. 1918. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 260.)

Maclean, Hugh. 547.7876 M19
Lecithin and allied substances; the lipins. 1918. Longmans. (Monographs on biochemistry.)
"Bibliography," p.181–202.

Noyes, William Albert. 540 N48
Textbook of chemistry. 1916. Holt.
"Laboratory directions for elementary chemistry," by H. I. Mattill, has been designed to accompany this text-book.

Geology

Dwerryhouse, Arthur Richard. r 550 D97
Geology. [1917?] Stokes. ("Romance of reality" series.)

Maps—Colorado. qr 557.88 M
Geologic map of Colorado; prepared by R. D. George from maps and data of the U. S. geological survey, U. S. geological and geographical survey of the territories (Hayden), U. S. geological exploration of the 40th parallel (King) and the Colorado geological survey. 1913.
Size, 35¾ x 49¾ inches; folded in 4° cover; scale, approximately 8 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Michigan. (1916.) qr 557.74 M
Geological map of Michigan; comp. by R. C. Allen [and others] from surveys by the Michigan geological survey and the United States geological survey. 1916.
Size, 40½ x 33⅜ inches; folded in 4° cover; scale, about 11 miles to 1 inch.

Ziegler, Victor. **553.28 Z58**

Popular oil geology. 1918. Merrifield.

Deals briefly with geology, prospecting and oil investments. Author has to a considerable extent been successful in presenting technical information in a non-technical manner.

Useful Arts

Balderston, Lydia Ray. **640 B19**

Housewifery; a manual and text book of practical housekeeping. 1919. Lippincott. (Lippincott's home manuals.)

Contents: Housewifery as a business. — Plumbing. — Heating and lighting. — Equipment and labor-saving appliances.—Household supplies.—Household furnishings.—Storage.—Cleaning and care of rooms, beds, bathroom, kitchen, metals.—Cleaning and renovation.—Disinfectants and fumigants.—Household pests.—Suggestions for teachers.

"References" at the end of all but one of the chapters.

Bayard, Edwin S. **636.21 B33**

Beef production (reprint). 1917. (Pennsylvania — Agriculture, Department of. Bulletin no.235.)

The same. 1917. (In Pennsylvania — Agriculture, Department of. Bulletin no.235.) ..... **r 630.6 P399b no.235**

Dewell, Henry Dievendorf. **694.2 D51**

Timber framing. 1918. Dewy Pub. Co.

Appeared in an abridged form in "Western engineering."

Design and construction. In some cases the author has made his own tests to confirm his theory.

Jones, Bernard E. *ed.* **684 J39**

The complete woodworker. [1918?] McKay. (Handcraft library.)

A British book. Practical and very well illustrated.

Turner, Annabell. **677 T86**

Study of fabrics. 1918. Appleton. (Home economics series.)

Contents: Cotton.—Wool.—Tests for woolen materials.—Silk.—Linen.—Laundry problems.—Hygiene of clothing.—The economics of clothing.

Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene

Broadhurst, Jean. **614 B75**

Home and community hygiene; a text-book of personal and public health. 1918. Lippincott. (Lippincott's home manuals.)

"General references," p.399–404.

The same ..... **r 614 B75**

Camp, Walter. **613.7 C15**

Keeping fit all the way; how to obtain and maintain health, strength and efficiency. 1919. Harper.

Advocates judicious systematic exercise for men who are middle aged and older, and describes activities of the author's "Senior service corps" of New Haven, Conn.

Crofton, William Mervyn. **616.02216 C88**

Therapeutic immunisation; theory and practice. 1918. Churchill.

"There seems to be a general feeling in the profession that vaccine therapy is a comparative failure. The feeling is, I think, justified, and the failure, in my opinion, is due to the fact that the usual practice is founded on an incomplete theory. I have tried to describe a more complete theory and the practice I have founded on it, a practice that has given and is giving me highly satisfactory results." *Preface.*

Macfie, Ronald Campbell. **611 M15**

The romance of the human body. [1918.] Stokes.

Popular presentation of elementary anatomy and hygiene.

Taber, Clarence Wilbur. **640 T11**

The business of the household [written] with the assistance of S. M. Elliott [and others]. 1918. Lippincott. (Lippincott's home manuals.)

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Collection of papers on various topics. Some are concerned with personal, domestic, municipal and industrial hygiene. Others—such as military hygiene—are not very directly related to household or community problems.

United States—Food administration. **613.2 U25fo**

Food and the war; a textbook for college classes, prepared under the direction of the Collegiate section of the United States food administration, with the coöperation of the Department of agriculture and the Bureau of education. 1918. Houghton.

Contents: Food and the war, by Katharine Blunt and Florence Powdermaker.—A laboratory manual of food selection, preparation and conservation, by E. C. Sprague.

"References" at the end of most of the chapters.

Engineering

Corbin, Thomas W. **623 C81**

The marvels of war inventions; descriptions of weapons of war and how they were invented. 1919. Seeley. (The marvel library.)

Contents: How peaceful arts help in war.—Gunpowder and its modern equivalents.—Radium in war.—A good servant, though a bad master.—Mines, submarine and subterranean.—Military bridges.—What guns are made of.—More about guns.—The guns they use in the navy.—Shells and how they are made.—What shells are made of.—Measuring the velocity of a shell. —Some adjuncts in the engine room.—Engines of war.—Destroyers.—Battleships.—How a warship is built.—The torpedo.—What a submarine is like.—Aeroplanes.

The contents of this volume are drawn from the author's larger book, "The romance of war inventions."

Dinger, Henry Charles. **621.12 D61**

Handbook for the care and operation of naval machinery. Ed.3, rev. & enl. 1918. Van Nostrand. (Van Nostrand's nautical manuals.)

Satisfactory guide for marine engineers in general. Especially for the operating engineer.

Haas, Herbert. **621.434 H11**

The Diesel engine; its fuels and its uses. 1918. (United States—Mines bureau. Bulletin no.156.)

The same. (In United States — Mines bureau. Bulletin no. 156.) ..... **r 622.009 U25 no.156**

"Selected bibliography," p.123–127.

Presents characteristics and advantages of the constant-pressure oil engine.

Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia. **r 621.18 H31**

Finding and stopping waste in modern boiler rooms. 2v. 1917-18.

v.1. Catalog of Cochrane v-notch meters.

v.2. Reference manual.

Volume two is a compilation of authoritative information on practical operation of steam boiler plants.

Hawkins, Nehemiah. **r 621.171 H36**

Hawkins' indicator catechism; a practical treatise for the use of erecting and operating engineers, superintendents, students of steam engineering, etc., containing the description of the instrument and directions for its application for obtaining the best results in the use of steam. 1903. Audel.

Ingalls, James Monroe. **r 623.4 I24**

Ingalls' ballistic tables; computed 1893; rev. under the direction of the Ordnance board, 1917. 1918. U. S. Government.

Binder's title reads "Artillery circular 'M' (revised) Ingalls' ballistic tables."

Kelly, Roy Willmarth, & **Allen,** F. J. **623.8 K17**

The shipbuilding industry, with an introduction by C. M. Schwab. 1918. Houghton.

Contents: A great national enterprise.—Reviving a neglected industry.—Products of the shipyards.—From the blue-print to the finished ship; a glimpse of a modern steel shipyard.—Naval architecture and marine engineering.—The construction of the hull.—The metal trades and the electrical department.—The woodworking shops and yard maintenance. — Executive and clerical positions in shipbuilding. — The building of wooden ships. — Recruiting and training an industrial army.—Future opportunities for employment in American shipbuilding.—APPENDIX: Minimum wage scales in certain shipbuilding trades; Occupations similar to the shipbuilding trades.

"Bibliography," p.285–292.

Pennsylvania—Lake Erie and Ohio river canal board. **r 626.9 P39**

Report, June 1917. 1917.

With this are bound "An answer to the critics of the Lake Erie and Ohio river canal," by W. H. Stevenson, and "Lake Erie & Ohio river canal (the Washington waterway); reasons why it should be immediately constructed by the United States government as a war measure."

United States—Naval academy. **623.8 U25**

The oscillations of ships; comp. and ed. by R. C. Moody for use in the department of marine engineering and naval construction, United States naval academy for the instruction of the midshipmen. 1902. U. S. Naval Institute.

Business. Communication

American Bureau of Shipping. **r 656.8 A51**

Record of American and foreign shipping, Jan. 1918. 1918.

———Supplement, March 15th, June–July 1st, Aug.–Nov. 15th, 1918. no.1, 6–8, 10–15. 1918..... **r 656.8 A51a**

Basset, William Rupert. **657 B29**

Accounting as an aid to business profits. 1918. Shaw.

"Not a treatise on accountancy but...an explanation of accounting and cost accounting for the business man...to the end that he may use his records to earn greater profits...The incidents are drawn from many lines of business, some great and some small, but there are more incidents from large than from small business for the simple reason that the larger concerns have the better accounting. But the principles illustrated are universal and belong to business in general." *Preface.*

Gowin, Enoch Burton. **658.7 G75s**

The selection and training of the business executive. 1918. Macmillan.

Deals primarily with industrial corporations, but will be of value to anyone concerned with management.

Institute of Radio Engineers. qr 654.105 I24
Proceedings [bimonthly], Feb. 1917–date. v.5–date. 1917–date.

Kester, Roy Bernard. 657 K22
Accounting; theory and practice. v.1. 1918. Ronald Press Co.
v.1. First year text.
"Written for the use of students in our colleges and universities desiring a *first* course of accounting...Gives the scope of the work in accounting offered in the first year of the School of Business of Columbia University, and is an effort to mark out and define the portion of the whole subject which can be handled effectively in one year's time." *Introduction.*

United States—Shipping board. r 656.81 U25
Manual for the guidance of apprentices on training ships. 1918.
Binder's title reads "Manual of Sea-training bureau."

Chemical Technology

Carver, George Payson. r 662.621 C24
Coaling plants; designed by and erected under the supervision of G. P. Carver. Privately printed.
Sketches and description of railroad coal plants, retail coal yards, etc., with some consideration of coal handling.

Society of Chemical Industry. r 660.5 S67r
Reports of the progress of applied chemistry, 1916. v.1. 1917.

United States—Mines bureau. r 662.75 U25
Efficiency in the use of oil fuel; a handbook for boiler-plant and locomotive engineers, by J. M. Wadsworth. 1918.
"Publications on oil fuels," p.77–78.

Biography

Belasco, David. 92 B393w
Winter, William. Life of David Belasco. 2v. 1918. Moffat.
Stands as a monumental work, not only a life of a prominent stage manager, but a record of much that is interesting in the last half century of the American stage. Gives the story of Mr Belasco's picturesque career, bringing him to New York, telling of his work as stage manager of the Madison Square theatre, his early association with Charles Frohman, and other more recent incidents in his work. Excellent illustrations. *Condensed from New York times, 1919.*

Fielding, Henry. 92 F461c
Cross, Wilbur Lucius. History of Henry Fielding. 3v. 1918. Yale University Press.
"Bibliography," v.3, p.289–366.
By inaccurate representation "what we call the Fielding tradition was built up, and when the truth of it all was born in upon Dean Cross [of the Yale Graduate school]...he had to show the world what manner of man Henry Fielding really was. And this he has done with wonderful tact and excellent judgment and done it so well that it will not have to be done again...[He] has not only told the story of Henry Fielding's writings, but has very fully described the writings themselves...References are full and clear." *F. S. Dickson, in Yale review, 1919.*

Francisco Xavier, *St.* 92 F871k
Kelly, M. T. Life of Saint Francis Xavier; based on authentic sources. 1918. Herder.
Popular account of the life and work of the famous Spanish Jesuit missionary (1506–52), in Italy, the East Indies, India, Malacca, the Moluccas and Japan, written from a Roman Catholic point of view.

Hale, Susan. **92 H162h**

Letters; ed. by C. P. Atkinson, introduction by E. E. Hale. 1919. Jones.

Susan Hale, sister of Edward Everett Hale, was a very individual character in her home life, in Boston society of the seventies and in her travels. Her brilliant personality is revealed in her letters from various parts of Europe, Egypt, Mexico and the United States.

Lincoln, Abraham. **92 L715da**

Davis, *Mrs* Mary (Wright), *comp.* The book of Lincoln. 1919. Doran.

"Acknowledgements," p.369–374; "Bibliography," p.375–386.

Genealogy, chronology, "a few of Abraham Lincoln's own utterances which express his noble personality," and poetry which has been written concerning him.

Mary, *queen of Scots.* **92 M439mn**

Mann, Ludovic Maclellan. Mary queen of Scots at Langside, 1568. 1918. Mann.

Brief sketch prepared for selling at the exhibition in 1918, at the Public Library of Langside, of relics of Mary, queen of Scots, and the Battle of Langside. Proceeds for the benefit of sick and wounded in the European war.

Shaw, Lemuel. **92 S535c**

Chase, Frederic Hathaway. Lemuel Shaw, chief justice of the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts, 1830–60. 1918. Houghton.

"Judge Chase [of the Massachusetts superior court, 1919], has shown himself an admirable biographer of the great chief justice...The chapters in which is told the story of Judge Shaw's early life, his education, his career at the bar, are pictures of the man. Subsequent chapters in which are related the two remarkable incidents in his career, the fugitive slave trials in Boston and the trial of Professor Webster for the murder of George Parkman, reveal the greatness of the judge." *Boston transcript, 1918.*

Stone, William Alexis. **92 S881s**

A tale of a plain man. 1918. Winston.

The ex-governor of Pennsylvania gives a pleasing account of his early life on his father's farm in Tioga county, and of his experiences in the Civil war, at normal school, as lawyer, district attorney, member of Congress and governor.

Wesley, John. **92 W553fa**

Faulkner, John Alfred. Wesley as sociologist, theologian, churchman. 1918. Methodist Book Concern.

Collected Biography

Van Norden, Warner Montagnie. **r 920 V19**

Who's who of the Chinese in New York. 1918. Privately printed.

"A few thoughts regarding China and the Chinese," p.99–118; "Glimpses of China photographed by W. M. Van Norden," p.119–148.

Heraldry

Dorling, Edward Earle. **r 929.8 D73**

Leopards of England, and other papers on heraldry. 1912. Constable.

"Detailed historical account of the variations through which the Royal Arms of England have passed since the time of Richard I. The great charm of the book lies in the numerous coloured illustrations." *Spectator, 1913.*

Travel and Description

(Includes Geography and Antiquities)

Garstang, John. qr 913.39 G19

Meroë, the city of the Ethiopians; an account of a first season's excavations on the site, 1909–10, with an introduction and chapter on decipherment by A. H. Sayce, and a chapter on the inscriptions from Meroë by F. L. Griffith. 1911. Clarendon Press.

Shepp, James W. & **Shepp,** D. B. r 910 S54

Shepp's photographs of the world; collected from Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, North America, South America and the Pacific islands, representing the world as it exists to-day, also direct copies of famous paintings and statuary. 1891. Globe Bible Pub. Co.

Europe—Travel and Description

Desmond, Shaw. 914.89 D46

Soul of Denmark. [1918.] Scribner.

"Mr. Shaw Desmond likes Denmark. He likes the manners, he likes the food, he likes the buildings, he likes the people, the country, the climate, and the landscape...[His account of his impressions] is pleasant and interesting." *Outlook (London), 1918.*

Hovelaque, Émile Lucien. 914.3 H841

The deeper causes of the war; tr. by the author, with an introduction by Sir Walter Raleigh. 1917. Allen.

Contents: GERMANY: Prussia; Theory of the race; Theory of the state and of war; Germany's expansion and hemming-in.—GERMANY'S SENTIMENTS TOWARDS ENGLAND: Germany's hatred of England; Theory of the real; German theories on the British empire; Psychological vices of these conceptions; Refutation of these theories.

Macdonald, John F. 914.436 M14am

The amazing city [Paris]. 1918. Richards.

Middle volume of a trilogy the first of which was "Paris of the Parisians" and the third, "Two towns—one city." The author's impressions of incidents in the world of politics, drama and social affairs, and of the curious people and things he saw in his wanderings through the streets are pervaded with the atmosphere of the city.

Muirhead, Findlay, *ed.* r 914.21 M95

London and its environs. 1918. Macmillan. (Blue guides.)

Appendix: Cabs, omnibuses, tramways & underground railways and plans of London, with street index.

"Books about London," pref. p.65–66.

Tilley, Arthur Augustus. 914.4 T46

Dawn of the French renaissance. 1918. University Press.

Contents: France and Italy.—The renaissance in letters.—The renaissance in art.

Minute study. Considers the historical framework and the relations between France and Italy; the study of Latin, the study of Greek, French poetry and prose; the figurative arts, and the architecture of châteaux, municipal buildings, hôtels and ecclesiastical buildings. *Condensed from Spectator, 1918.*

Wile, Frederic William. 914.2 W71

Explaining the Britishers; the story of England's mighty effort in liberty's cause, as seen by an American. 1919. Doran.

Contents: England and America.—"Playing the game."—The British navy.—The British army.—The home army.—Ireland and the colonies.—How the Britishers are governed.—The bulldog breed.—The real Britisher.

Zimmern, Helen, & **Agresti,** Antonio. **914.5 Z65n**

New Italy. 1918. Constable.

Contents: POLITICS: History and politics; Political parties; Parliament and people; Foreign and colonial policy.—CIVIL QUESTIONS: Education; Economic progress; German peaceful penetration in Italy; Shipping and railways; Administration and taxation; Labour and the state; The world of intellect.—ITALY AND THE GREAT WAR: Notable men of new Italy; The people's war.

United States—Travel and Description

Coale, Charles B. **r 917.55 C62**

Life and adventures of Wilburn Waters, the famous hunter and trapper of White Top mountain, embracing early history of southwestern Virginia, sufferings of the pioneers, etc. 1878. Gary.

Shackleton, Robert. **917.4811 P49s**

Book of Philadelphia. 1918. Penn Pub Co.

Description of the city, its quaint characteristics, its streets and by-ways, its buildings, and the notable persons who have been connected with it in the past. Numerous anecdotes and the author's faculty for catching the spirit of the city make his narrative most entertaining.

Other Countries—Travel and Description

Smith, George Adam. **qr 915.69 S64at**

Atlas of the historical geography of the Holy Land; prepared under the direction of J. G. Bartholomew. 1915. Hodder.

"Notes to maps, with explanatory bibliography," pref. p.11–32.

Maps

Maps—Balkan states. **qr 912.496 M**

Balkans; dessiné, héliogravé et publié par le Service géographique de l'armée.

Size, 43½ x 42½ inches; folded in 4° cover.

This map includes the following districts: Belgrade, Adrianople, Salonica, Constantinople, Corinth and Athens.

Maps—Canada. (1914.) **qr 912.71 M5**

Railway map of the Dominion of Canada. 1914.

Size, 242 x 200¾ inches; folded in folio cover; scale, 35 miles to 1 inch.
Issued by the Interior department of Canada.

Maps—Canada. (1916.) **qr 912.71 M6**

Map of the Dominion of Canada. 1916.

Size, 205⅛ x 34½ inches; folded in 4° cover; scale, 100 miles to 1 inch.
Issued by the Interior department of Canada.

Maps—Denmark. **qr 912.489 M**

Denmark, Sleswig, Holstein [maps]. Stanford.

Size, 23¼ x 19⅜ inches; folded in 4° cover; scale, 13 English miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset maps of Bornholm and Iceland.

Maps—Europe. **qr 912.4 M10**

Philips' large scale strategical war map of Europe; southern area, with complete index. Philip.

Size 34¼ x 45⅞ inches; folded in 4° cover; scale, 18 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset map "The Dardanelles and Sea of Marmara."

Compiled from continental staff maps and other official sources, showing fortresses, fortified towns, naval arsenals, forts and redoubts, principal airship depots and principal wireless stations.

Maps—France. (1917.) qr 912.44 M9

Collection des cartes du front [1914–17]. no.1–12 in 1v. 1917.

Contents: Front du nord.—Front de la Somme.—Front de l'Aisne.—Front de Champagne.—Front de Verdun.—Front des Vosges.—Front d'Alsace.—Bruxelles.—Ostende.—Charleroi.—Leon.—Mézières.—Metz.

History

United States—History

Houghton, *Mrs* Louise (Seymour). 970.6 H83

Our debt to the Red man; the French-Indians in the development of the United States, with an introduction by F. E. Leupp. 1918. Stratford Co.

Discussion of the part they played in interpreting, trading, exploring, settling, farming, industry, the professions, literature and art.

Lowrey, Lawrence Tyndale. r 973.7 L963

Northern opinion of approaching secession, Oct. 1859–Nov. 1860. 1918. (Smith College studies in history, v.3, no.4.)

Contents: After the John Brown raid.—Responsibility for John Brown raid and for Southern secessionism.—The political convention of 1860; a breach in the Democratic ranks.—Before the election of Lincoln.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham, *and others.* 973 M194s

Source problems in United States history. 1918. Harper. (Harper's parallel source problems.)

Contents: The battle of Lexington.—The preliminaries of the Revolution.—The power of a court to declare a law unconstitutional.—Religious toleration and freedom in Virginia, 1689–1786.—Relation of Eastern states to the development of the West, 1785–1832.—The slavery problem.—Fort Sumter and the outbreak of the Civil war.

Parkins, Almon Ernest. r 977.4 D48p

Historical geography of Detroit. 1918. Michigan Historical Commission. (Michigan—Historical commission. University series, no.3.)

"Bibliography," p.323–337.

Other Countries—History

Hyamson, Albert Montefiore. 956.9 H98

Palestine; the rebirth of an ancient people. 1919. Knopf.

"Bibliography," p.285–286.

Author looks forward to the material regeneration of the land of Palestine. After a brief historical sketch, he takes up the story of the generation of Jewish colonization and revival which began in the latter part of the 19th century.

Porter, Robert Percival. 952 P83

Japan; the rise of a modern power. 1918. Clarendon Press.

Traces the history of Japan from the accession of the first mikado, 660 B. C., to November 1914, and discusses the physical characteristics, population, resources and industrial progress, trade and internal communications, evolution of army and navy, and literature and art.

Europe—History

Botchkareva, Maria. 947 B64

Yashka; my life as peasant, officer and exile, as set down by I. D. Levine. 1919. Stokes.

Maria Botchkareva, an obscure Russian peasant girl, enlisted in 1914 in the Russian army, and at the time of the Revolution organized the Battalion of Death composed entirely of women. She gives a straightforward account of her experiences,

Botchkareva, Maria—*continued.* **947 B64**

which discloses the outstanding personalities of the Russian revolution, the state of mind of the soldiers in the trenches, and the spirit of Bolshevism. She was known to the soldiers by the nickname Yashka.

Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius. **945 C264**

The letters of Cassiodorus, being a condensed translation of the *Variae epistolae,* with an introduction by Thomas Hodgkin. 1886. Frowde.

"Bibliography," p.115–121.

Corbett, *Sir* Julian Stafford. **942.07 C81**

England in the Seven years' war; a study in combined strategy. 2v. 1918. Longmans.

Describes in a wealth of detail drawn from records still largely in manuscript, the course of the conflict. Emphasizes the effectiveness of the English navy in rendering possible the seizure of distant territory and examines the strategic factors involved. *Condensed from Nation, 1918.*

Forbes, Nevill, *and others.* **949.6 F754**

The Balkans; a history of Bulgaria, Serbia, Greece, Rumania, Turkey. 1915. Clarendon Press.

Contents: Bulgaria and Serbia, by Nevill Forbes.—Greece, by A. J. Toynbee.—Rumania; her history and politics, by D. Mitrany.—Turkey, by D. G. Hogarth.

Freksa, Frederick, *comp.* **940.8 F91**

Peace congress of intrigue, Vienna, 1815; a vivid, intimate account of the Congress of Vienna, composed of the personal memoirs of its important participants; tr. and with an introduction and notes by Harry Hansen. 1919. Century.

Gordon, *Mrs* Winifred. **949.8 G65**

Roumania, yesterday and to-day, with an introduction and two chapters by H. M., the queen of Roumania. 1918. Lane.

Author, who is wholehearted in her admiration of the Roumanian race, gives a good idea of the culture of the people, their heroic struggle through the centuries, and their sufferings and defeat in the European war.

Hopkinson, Leslie White. **938 H78**

Greek leaders [written] under the editorship of W. S. Ferguson. 1918. Houghton.

Contents: Solon.—Themistocles.—Pericles.—Alcibiades.—Socrates.—Agesilaus.—Dionysius the Elder.—Epaminondas.—Demosthenes.—Alexander the Great.—Aratus.—Summary of Greek history.

Magnus, Leonard Arthur. **949.8 M25**

Roumania's cause & ideals. 1917. Paul.

"List of some of the books referred to in the text under short titles," p.159.

Brief historical sketch of Roumania and of Roumanians in Transylvania and in Bessarabia, and a record of negotiations between Austria and Roumania preceding Roumania's declaration of war in Aug. 1916.

Melville, Andrew, 1624–1706. **940.7 M59**

Memoirs; tr. from the French, *and* The wars of the 17th century, by Torick Ameer-Ali, with a foreword by Sir Ian Hamilton. 1918. Lane.

Sir Andrew Melville was a professional soldier. He served in France at the close of the Thirty Years' war, at the Battle of Worcester, 1651, in France, 1651–55, in Poland during the Northern wars, 1655–60, in Hungary, 1664, on the Rhine and against the Swedes, 1672–78. He gives a truthful as well as a vivacious narration of his varied experiences. The translator has preceded the memoirs with a chronological outline of the 17th century wars.

Phillipson, Coleman. q 943.44 P51

Alsace-Lorraine, past, present and future. [1918.] Unwin.

"References," p.15–18.

Discussion of the problem of Alsace-Lorraine: the economic conditions of the provinces, the historical background, the annexation in 1871, the Franco-German negotiations, the protests of 1871, the German claims to Alsace-Lorraine, the German régime from 1871 to the outbreak of the European war, the strivings and aspirations of the Alsace-Lorrainers, the views and feelings in France, and the numerous solutions that have been suggested from time to time. Author, a lawyer, favors a plebiscite.

Phillipson, Coleman, & **Buxton,** Noel. q 949.6 P51

Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles. 1917. Stevens.

"Works and documents referred to," pref. p.14–15.

"Attempts to set forth...the rise, development, and vicissitudes of the problem of the Straits; to analyse it into its constituent elements; to show the efforts that have been made in the past to solve it; to expound and critically examine from the point of view of international law the régimes that have been established by conventions; and, finally to suggest what appears to be in the present (1917) state of affairs the most desirable solution." *Preface.*

Stebbing, Edward Percy. 947 S81

From czar to Bolshevik. 1918. Lane.

Author was in Russia during the Revolution and the months following. He interviewed all sorts of people and, as day by day the extraordinary events passed before his eyes, he set down his impressions in a diary. He gives a good idea of the political conditions which followed the upheaval.

Trapmann, A. H. 949.6 T68

The Greeks triumphant. 1915. Groom.

Author, a British war correspondent, during the Balkan war, 1912-13, had opportunity to observe the activities and capabilities of the Greek nation. He gives a detailed and sympathetic account of the campaigns in Epirus and Macedonia.

Wallerstein, Ruth Coons. r 942.03 W18

King John in fact and fiction. [1917. Stern.]

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania.

Examines King John's character and career as portrayed in contemporary history and literature, later literature, historical plays and romantic plays.

European War

Barrès, Maurice. 940.919 B26t

Les traits éternels de la France; discours prononcé à Londres dans la salle de la Société Royale sous les auspices de l'Académie Britannique le 12 juillet, 1916, with notes by Fernand Baldensperger. 1918. Yale University Press.

Expresses the spirit of the young soldiers of France and gives examples of their loyalty and self-sacrifice in the world war.

Bell, John Keble, (*pseud.* Keble Howard.) 940.915 B41

The Zeebrugge affair, with the British official narratives of the operations at Zeebrugge and Ostend. [1918.] Doran.

Binyon, Laurence. 940.917 B48

For dauntless France; an account of Britain's aid to the French wounded and victims of the war; comp. for the British Red Cross societies and the British committee of the French Red Cross. [1918.] Hodder.

"The founding and maintaining of hospitals and canteens, the equipping and working of motor-ambulances, the rebuilding of shattered villages in devastated regions, and the caring for refugees...animated throughout by a love of France and the French soldier...The vivid impressions derived from Mr. Binyon's extensive

Binyon, Laurence—*continued.* **940.917 B48**

travels throughout France in war time...form a most enlightening supplement to his full and careful record of British Red Cross activities down to the close of 1917." *Spectator, 1918.*

Contains a list of British subjects engaged in such work abroad.

Black, Elizabeth Walker. **940.917 B51**

Hospital heroes. 1919. Scribner.

Interesting account of an American girl's experiences in a hospital not far behind the lines in France during 1917 and the early months of 1918.

Blatchford, Robert, (*pseud.* Nunquam). **940.91 B54**

General von Sneak; a little study of the war. 1918. Hodder.

"Some useful war books," p.181.

Author believes that the real causes of the war lay in the calculated bestiality and brutishness of a German war machine which nothing but utter defeat and crushing could break. His purpose is to reveal the "stealthy, insatiate, ruthless German soul," as contrasted with English democratic ideals.

Corcoran, A. P. **940.918 C81**

The daredevil of the army; experiences as a "buzzer" and despatch rider. 1918. Dutton.

Cowing, Kemper F. *comp.* **940.918 C84**

"Dear folks at home———;" the glorious story of the United States marines in France as told by their letters from the battlefield; ed. by C. R. Cooper. 1919. Houghton.

Dawson, Coningsby William. **940.918 D33l**

Living bayonets; a record of the last push. 1919. Lane.

"Our spirits are living bayonets." Author takes up the story where his "Carry on" laid it down, at the time when America entered the war, and takes it on to October 1918, just after he was wounded.

Fribourg, André. **940.918 F94**

The flaming crucible, the faith of the fighting men; tr. by A. B. Maurice. 1918. Macmillan.

Contents: Prelude, Agadir (1911).—The departure (1914).—Knightly forests.—In Flanders.—The return.

Gibbons, Floyd Phillips. **940.91 G363**

"And they thought we wouldn't fight." 1918. Doran.

"Personnel of the American Expeditionary Forces in France," p.399–410.

The author, correspondent of the "Chicago tribune," was with the first American troops that entered the trenches on the western front, went "over the top" with the men in the battle of Belleau Wood, and was with them in the most exposed posts till September 1918. His record is a picture of the spirit and valor of the American forces.

Hislam, Percival A. **940.915 H61**

How we twisted the dragon's tail. 1918. Hutchinson.

Illustrated account of the exploits of the "Vindictive" and the block-ships at Zeebrugge, and of the "Vindictive" at Ostend. Contains a list of the casualties and of the honors awarded.

qr 940.917 J18

Japan Association for Aiding the Sick and Wounded Soldiers and Others Suffering from the War in the Allied Countries.

Japan to her allies; a message of practical sympathy. 1917. [Japan Magazine Co.]

The association, in order to show its sympathy for the allies, raised from the people of the Japanese empire, a "Sympathy Fund" amounting to 1,940,000 yen. The articles in this book, written to accompany the presentation of the fund to the allied countries, set forth the origin and purpose of the fund, Japan's part in the war and general questions.

Kauffman, Reginald Wright. 940.915 K14

Our navy at work. [1918.] Bobbs.

Author, correspondent with the United States navy in 1918, was given every opportunity for acquiring information in regard to the activities of the various branches of naval service along the French coast. His account of what he saw reveals the spirit of the men.

Kerr, Hugh Thomson. 940.91 K21

Port to listening post. 1918. Y. M. C. A. Press.

Contents: The coming of the convoy.—The sound of the guns.—Barracks and billets.—Playing the game.—The heart of the camp.—The world in France.—A Sunday with the army.—Women and the war.—On leave.—The church in arms.—Sans camouflage.

Dr Kerr, pastor of a Pittsburgh church, was sent to France in 1918 to study the work of the Y. M. C. A. He gives a graphic description of the influence of the association in the life of the soldiers in France, from the ports of entry to the front line trenches.

March, Francis Andrew, *jr.* 940.911 M36

History of the world war; an authentic narrative of the world's greatest war [written] in collaboration with R. J. Beamish, with an introduction by P. C. March. 1918. Winston.

"Summarized chronology of the war," p.729–736.

Popular narrative history of the European war from its remote causes to the armistice in 1918, based on official documents prepared in some instances upon the field of battle and in others taken from the files of the governments at war. Contains maps and illustrations.

Massey, W. T. 940.913 M45

The desert campaigns. 1918. Putnam.

Contents: The canal campaign.—In the Libyan desert.

Author, official correspondent of the London newspapers with the Egyptian expeditionary force, 1915–16, describes the achievements of the British troops and the exacting duties and toilsome labor involved in every move.

Muir, Ward. 940.917 M95h

The happy hospital. 1918. Simpkin.

Further glimpses of life in the London hospital in which the author has served almost since the outbreak of the war.

National Committee of Patriotic Societies. r 940.91 N15

America's tribute to Britain. [1918.] (Speakers' handbook.)

Guide-book for speakers who were to take part in the celebration of Britain's Day, December 7, 1918.

North Carolina University—Extension bureau. r 940.91 N45

Syllabus for the war issues course (first quarter) on the historical and economic background of the war. 1918. (War information series, no.20.)

"Readings" at the end of each chapter.

940.913 O24

On the road to Kut; a soldier's story of the Mesopotamian campaign [by Black tab, *pseud.*]. 1917. Hutchinson.

Popular account of English operations in Mesopotamia from November 1914 to August 1916, setting forth the difficult conditions of living and transportation with which the troops had to contend.

r 940.91 P67

Pittsburg's part in the world war; souvenir book of stirring scenes. 1918. Morris. [Pittsburgh.]

Binder's title reads "Pittsburgh and the world war, 1914–18."

Plates, with brief sketches of Pittsburgh's troops and their training, and the part the city took in the Liberty loan drives, Red-cross work and various war activities.

Presho, Charles Edward. r 940.9137 P39p

Our liberty boys of '17, Charleroi, Pennsylvania. 1918. Privately printed.

Classified list, with photographs, of Charleroi boys in service during the European war. Contains addresses of President Wilson and miscellaneous material relating to the war.

Price, Morgan Philips. 940.913 P943

War & revolution in Asiatic Russia. [1918.] Macmillan.

"Author, who was the correspondent of the Manchester Guardian in Russia from 1914, went to the Caucasus in 1915, and stayed there till the outbreak of the Revolution in March, 1917...He sketches very clearly the Russo-Turkish campaign...describes with commendable fairness the relations between the Armenians and Kurds in Armenia and the still more difficult problem of the Caucasus...[He obtrudes] his own political views which are those of a Bolshevik and a Pacifist." *Spectator, 1918.*

A Red triangle girl in France. 1918. Doran. 940.91 R26

Account of the daily round in a crowded Y. M. C. A. canteen, as experienced by an intensely interested and enthusiastic American girl.

Seligman, V. J. 940.918 S46

Macedonian musings. [1918.] Allen.

Author, a member of the British Army Service Corps in Salonica in 1917, presents "a picture of life in the Salonica army, its hardships and difficulties, its interests and pleasures."

Simonds, Frank Herbert. q 940.911 S59

History of the world war. v.1–3. 1919. Doubleday.

v.1. The attack on France.
v.2. The making of middle Europe.
v.3. Verdun and the Somme.

Squiers, Arnon Lyon, *ed.* 940.919 S77

One hundred per cent American; addresses delivered by famous patriots of all shades of political belief at the Saturday luncheon meetings of the Republican Club, New York, during the year 1918, with a foreword by Theodore Roosevelt. 1918. Doran.

Contents: Inside observations on the war.—Our country in the war.—The aims of democracy in the present crisis.—Varied aspects of the war.—What have we against the central Europe policy of Germany?—The moral issues of the war.—United States and its responsibilities.—Canada in the war.—The elements of the peace problem.—The women of 1918.—Fighting the dragon.

Swan, Carroll Judson. 940.918 S97

My company. [1918.] Houghton.

Record of the experiences of a captain with the American engineers in France during part of 1917–18. Reveals the splendid spirit of the American soldier.

Tăslăuanu, Octavian C. 940.918 T22

With the Austrian army in Galicia. [1918.] Skeffington.

Remarkable book describing Austria's disastrous campaign of 1914 and illustrating the violent racial hatreds that perplex the Dual monarchy. Reveals the inefficiency of the Austro-Hungarian staff and officers. The author, a Roumanian of Transylvania, who was an officer in a territorial battalion, was in the first retreat from Bukowina, the battles on the San and the retreat over the Carpathians. *Condensed from Spectator, 1918.*

United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) 973.9132 U25g

Guarantees of peace; messages and addresses to the Congress and the people, Jan. 31, 1918 to Dec. 2, 1918, with the peace notes to Germany and Austria, with an appendix containing the corrected text of the armistice. 1918. Harper.

United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) **r 940.916 U25t**

Terms of armistice signed by Germany; address to the joint session of Congress, Monday, Nov. 11, 1918, in the House of representatives. 1918. (65th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.1339.)

Politics and Government

Fulton, Maurice Garland, *ed.* **321.8 F98**

National ideals and problems; essays for college English. 1918. Macmillan.

Contents: American traits.—Patterns of Americanism.—Landmark addresses and state papers.—American democracy.—Citizenship and patriotism.—Educated leadership.—Changes and adjustments.—In arms for democracy.—After the conflict.

Grabo, Carl Henry. **321.8 G76**

World peace and after. 1918. Knopf.

Restatement of the radical social philosophy which the war brings into prominence. Author contends that true democracy involves both economic and political equality. He discusses what he considers the immediate steps requisite for a transformation of society which will make for the maintenance of peace. He advocates progressively heavy taxes on incomes, inheritances and unearned increments; gradual participation of labor in the management of industry; recall, referendum and proportional representation. *Condensed from Dial, 1918.*

Lehmann, Frederick William. **r 323 L55**

The law and the newspaper. 1917. (Missouri University. Journalism series 15.)

Brief discussion of the law governing newspapers, especially the United States law about libel.

Author was (1908–09) president of the American Bar Association and (1910–12) solicitor general of the United States.

Lyde, Lionel William. **320.128 L98**

Some frontiers of to-morrow; an aspiration for Europe. 1915. Black.

Based on the belief that political frontiers should be national, assimilative where they cannot be national, and as far as possible anti-defensive. Emphasizes the geographical aspect, but contends that these frontiers should be chosen, not as barriers between nations, but to facilitate international trade. Suggests a rearrangement of frontiers in Europe which, in the author's opinion, should make for permanent peaceful relations.

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham. **327.73 M19**

America and Britain. 1919. Dutton.

Contents: America's entry into the war.—British and American relations.—The Monroe doctrine.—The background of American federalism.

Ohlinger, Gustavus. **325.3 O18**

The German conspiracy in American education. 1919. Doran.

Contents: A part of the higher strategy.—Conditions favouring the conspiracy.—The undermining of American education.—German propaganda through American universities.—New ideals in American education.

Oklahoma University. **r 352.021 O22**

City manager plan. [1918.] Bulletin; university extension series, no.43.)

"Bibliography," p.71–77.

Issued as a debate bulletin for the inter-high school debate.

Brief discussion of the principles underlying the city manager plan, and arguments for and against it.

Porter, Kirk Harold. **324.73 P83**

History of suffrage in the United States. 1918. University of Chicago Press.

Contents: The transition period.—The weakening of property tests and the beginnings of the foreigner problem.—Property tests at bay and the advent of the free negro.—The end of property and taxpaying qualifications and the deadlock on the negro question.—Aliens and the suffrage.—Beginnings of woman suffrage.—Suffrage and the Civil war.—Disfranchising the negro.—Woman suffrage since the Civil war.

Powers, Harry Huntington. **327.73 P87am**

America and Britain; the story of the relations between two peoples. 1918. Macmillan.

"Story of peoples that on the whole have gotten on together, that have differed and even quarreled without permanent estrangement." *Introduction.*

Sartorio, Henry Charles. **325.73 S25**

Social and religious life of Italians in America, with an introduction by George Hodges. 1918. Christopher Pub. House.

"Bibliography," p.151–152.

Seymour, Charles, & **Frary,** D. P. **324 S52**

How the world votes; the story of democratic development in elections. 2v. 1918. Nichols.

"Bibliographical note," v.2, p.325–344.

Deals with "the development of a popular electoral franchise, first in Great Britain, then in the United States, and finally in all the important countries of the world... The main thesis of the book is...the continuous growth of the people's control as expressed at the polls." *Preface.*

Swanton, Walter Irving, *comp.* **r 328.73 S97**

Guide to United States government publications. 1918. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1918, no.2.)

The same. (In United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1918, no.2.) ..... **r 370 U25 1918 no.2**

Information in regard to the organization and functions of the departments and the nature and methods of distribution of their publications. Arranged first by the department, then by the bureaus under the department. One section is devoted to the miscellaneous important independent bureaus and commissions.

Tufts, James Hayden. **320.9 T82**

The real business of living. 1918. Holt.

Contents: The beginnings of coöperation, order and liberty.—Problems of coöperation and right in business.—City and country.—Liberty, union, democracy in the new world.

United States—Naturalization bureau. **r 325.1 U2531se**

Second year of the work of the public schools with the Bureau of naturalization, by R. F. Crist. 1918.

Sketch of the work accomplished. Contains statistics of foreign born white males of voting age, 1910, naturalization papers filed in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917, and names furnished, by states and towns.

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. **320.943 W76**

Prussian political philosophy, its principles and implications. 1918. Appleton.

Author demonstrates that in Germany military authority has been exalted until it controls the policies of the state, not only in military matters, but also in foreign affairs.

Sociology

Gephart, William Franklin. q 368 G31e

Effects of the war upon insurance, with special reference to the substitution of insurance for pensions. 1918. Oxford University Press, Amer. branch.

Issued in the series Preliminary economic studies of the war by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

The same.....qr 368 G31

Covers life insurance, social insurance, marine and fire insurance. The War risk insurance act is included in an appendix.

Howell, Alleyne C. *comp.* r 361.93 H85

Camp workers and their work, 1918. 1918. Heer Printing Co.

Reports of the various non-military activities of Camp Sherman, such as the work of the Y. M. C. A., the Knights of Columbus, the Red-cross, the Salvation Army, the Hebrew association, the chaplains, the libraries.

Missouri—Public service commission. r 352.8 M74an

Annual report (1st–date), 1913–date. 1914–date.

Pennsylvania—Council of national defense. r 351.8 P39

Annual report (1st), April 14, 1917–May 31, 1918. [1918.]

Title reads Annual report of the treasurer Pennsylvania Council of national defense and Committee of public safety.

304 S93

Study outline in the problems of the reconstruction period. 1918. Y. M. C. A. Press.

The same.....r 304 S93

Contents: IMMEDIATE PROBLEMS:The home-coming man; The broken family; The status of woman; Alcoholism; Social vice.—PERMANENT TASKS AND AIMS: War finance and the increased burden of living; Democracy and the war; Industry; Nationalism and internationalism; The ending of war.—MORAL FORCES IN RECONSTRUCTION: The new spirit of coöperation and service; The new task of organized religion; What are we aiming at.

Contains many bibliographies.

Commerce

Dixon, Frank Haigh, & **Parmelee,** J. H. qr 385 D64

War administration of the railways in the United States and Great Britain. 1918. Oxford University Press, Amer. branch.

Issued in the series Preliminary economic studies of the war by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Administration during the European war. In the United States "the railways have been operated by their own executives under a system of voluntary coöperation with relatively little interference and with no aid whatever from the federal government." In England there has been a system of private railway operation as a unit under government control. The government assumed responsibility for the operation of the railroads and guaranteed net earnings.

New York (city), **Merchants' Association.** r 387 N26

Function and utility of free ports. 1918.

Explanation of "the part which a free port plays in directing the great currents of trade, and the benefits which America may derive from free ports."

Shuey, Herbert Stanley, *comp.* r 016.382 S56

Bibliography of foreign trade publications. 1918. Ten Bosch Co.

United States—Railroad administration. r 385 U25394

Statement of W. G. McAdoo, director general of railroads, before the Interstate commerce committee of the United States senate, Jan. 3, 1919.

Vedder, George C. 382 V24

American methods in foreign trade; a guide to export selling policy. 1919. McGraw.

Author, who has had many years' acquaintance with successful American exporting manufacturers and foreign sales managers, after criticizing the German policy, discusses the questions of credit, agents, expert managers, publicity, prices and other matters relating to American export trade.

Women

Massachusetts—Minimum wage commission. r 331.4 M455

Wages of women in hotels and restaurants in Massachusetts. 1918. (Bulletin no.17, Sept. 1918.)

Witherspoon, Fannie M. & **Crocker,** *Mrs* A. M. 351.1 W82

Opportunities for women in the municipal civil service of the city of New York; a study of the number of women employed, duties, qualifications, compensation and length of service, based upon an investigation made for the Intercollegiate Bureau of Occupations and the Women's auxiliary of the Civil Service Reform Association of New York. 1918. Intercollegiate Bureau of Occupations.

The same.....r 351.1 W82

Economics

Boucke, Oswald Fred. r 338.5 B65

Rising costs of living. 1916. Banta.

"Bibliography," p.86–87.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania.

Discussion, as a basis for explaining the high cost of living, of the changes of supply in goods and services from 1890 to 1915; the cost-aspects of supply, with the understanding that costs do not explain all prices; price-movements by groups of goods, wholesale and retail; the redistribution of incomes from services and property. *Condensed from introduction.*

Gras, Norman Scott Brien. 337.3 G79

The early English customs system; a documentary study of the institutional and economic history of the customs from the 13th to the 16th century. 1918. Harvard University Press. (Harvard economic studies.)

"Bibliography," p.711-721.

Liebknecht, Karl Paul August Friedrich. 335 L69

"The future belongs to the people;" ed. and tr. by S. Zimand. 1918. Macmillan.

Collection of the German socialist's speeches and important utterances since the beginning of the European war, which reveal his intense opposition to German militarism and autocracy.

Mitchell, Sydney Knox. 336.2 M74

Studies in taxation under John and Henry III. 1914. Yale University Press. (Yale historical publications studies.)

Treats in detail the aids, scutages, tallages and dona constituting the income of the English kings, during the first half of the 13th century. Describes the circumstances under which each tax was levied, the incidence, the assessment and collection, and the amount yielded.

National Industrial Conference Board. 331.2 N15

Sickness insurance or sickness prevention? 1918. (Research report no.6.)

The same. (In its Research report, May 1918, no.6.)....r 331 N1552

Discussion of the prevention of sickness wherever possible in industries, not as a substitute for insurance, but as a means of national efficiency which would reduce the necessity for insurance.

National War Labor Conference, Washington, D. C., 1918. r 331.86 N155

Report of proceedings, June 13–15, 1918. 1918. U. S. Government.

Functions of the United States public service reserve and the Employment service as a means of mobilizing and distributing to the best advantage the man power of the country according to the need in the various war industries.

United States—Food administration. qr 338.1 U2534p

Policies and plan of operation; wheat, flour and bread. 1917.

Organization of the Food administration; orders and proclamations; rules and regulations in respect to elevators, millers and grain dealers, wholesalers and bakers; voluntary agreements of the Food administration with elevators and with flour millers; and instructions and explanations. Emphasizes the necessity for conservation of wheat during the European war.

United States—Justice department. r 338.8 U2533d

Decrees and judgments in Federal anti-trust cases, July 2, 1890–Jan. 1, 1918; comp. by Roger Shale, under the direction of G. C. Todd. 1918.

United States—Solicitor, Office of. (Navy department.) r 331.81 U2534

Eight-hour law, comprising the statutes, decisions of the attorney general, decisions of the courts and the executive orders suspending its provisions. 1918.

United States—Tariff commission. r 337 U25

Tariff information series, no. [1]–7. 1917–18.

Education

Emerson, Mabel Irene. 370.9 E58

Evolution of the educational ideal. 1914. Houghton. (Riverside textbooks in education.)

Contents: Introduction.—Education among the ancients.—Education of the Greeks.—Roman education.—Christianity and scholasticism.—The renaissance.—New theories of education.—Back to nature.—Pestalozzi and the kindergarten.—Influence of woman on education.—Education and the state.—The American common school.—The life-career ideal.—Conclusion.

"Bibliography; suggested readings," p.175–181.

Freeman, Frank Nugent. 371 F91

Psychology of the common branches. 1916. Houghton. (Riverside textbooks in education.)

"References" at the end of many of the chapters.

"Presentation of the pyschological principles underlying the most effective instruction in the commonly recognized subjects of the elementary-school curriculum." *Editor's introduction.*

Goldberger, Henry Harold. **371.98 G57**

How to teach English to foreigners. 1918. [International Press.]

"Bibliography in methods and text books," p.62–63; "Bibliography of books published on the subject of immigration since 1905," p.63.

Suggestions for the teacher of foreigners, both adult and children, from the first lessons, which accustom the pupil to associating the object directly with the word, through the fourth year.

Hart, Joseph Kinmont. **370.9 H31**

Democracy in education; a social interpretation of the history of education. 1918. Century.

"Bibliographical suggestions," p.410–416.

"A genetic study in which Dr. Hart gives the values of the past in terms of the present and in which he emphasizes the struggle of democracy, from the Greeks on, to become a vital power...The history of democracy in education is thus the history of the struggle between these tendencies: tradition, convention, institutionalism, and change, growth, reconstruction." *Nation, 1918.*

Lankester, *Sir* Edwin Ray, *ed.* **370.4 L26**

Natural science and the classical system in education; essays new and old. [1918.] Heinemann.

Contents: Natural science in education, by A. L. Smith.—On the history of classical education, by C. S. Parker.—On teaching by means of grammar, by E. E. Bowen.—On the present social results of classical education, by Lord Houghton.—On the education of reasoning faculties, by W. Johnson.—The case against the classical languages, A modern education, by H. G. Wells.—Science and educational reconstruction, by F. W. Sanderson.—The aim of education, by Ray Lankester.

Miller, Irving Elgar. **370.1 M69**

Education for the needs of life; a text book in the principles of education, for use in elementary classes, in normal schools and colleges and in institutes and reading circles. 1918. Macmillan. (Home and school series.)

Contents: The biological point of view in education.—The meaning and aim of education.—The child.—The curriculum.—The principles of method.—The teacher.

"Suggested readings" at the end of each chapter.

New South Wales—Public instruction department. **r 371 N26**

Report on the Montessori methods of education, by M. M. Simpson. 1914.

Palmer, Luella Angelina. **371.74 P19**

Play life in the first eight years, with introduction by P. S. Hill; ed. by S. T. Stewart. 1916. Ginn.

"Bibliography," p.271–278.

Games, songs, stories, manual arts, nature materials, arranged with reference to the development of the child. The first part deals "with the way a child may play-educate his body, his mental life, his means of expression, and his ideals." The second discusses "the influences upon the child's life of his surroundings—home, nature, playground, institutions."

St. Paul, Minn.—Survey commission. **r 379.776 S149**

Report of a survey of the school system; authorized by the City council of St. Paul, Minnesota, Feb. 16, 1917. [1917?]

United States—Federal board for vocational education. **r 371.91 U25r**

Rehabilitation leaflet. no.1–date. 1918–date.

For contents see Contents book kept at the reference desk.

United States—Naturalization bureau. r 371.98 U25t

Teacher's manual; arranged for the guidance of the public-school teachers of the United States for use with the student's textbook to create a standard course of instruction for the preparation of the candidate for the responsibilities of citizenship; comp. from material submitted by the state public schools, prepared by R. F. Crist. 1918.

Veblen, Thorstein B. 378.7 V24

Higher learning in America; a memorandum on the conduct of universities by business men. 1918. Huebsch.

Criticism of the extent to which American universities have come under the direction of business men who measure by quantitative rather than qualitative standards; the power of trustees; the limited relation between the professor and his students; the organization of instruction; administration. *Condensed from New republic, 1919.*

Language

Crapsey, Adelaide. 426 C86

A study in English metrics. 1918. Knopf.

The main thesis is "that an important application of phonetics to metrical problems lies in the study of phonetic word-structure." The sub-thesis is "that systematic analysis of English poems indicates the existence of a distinct structural differentiation of vocabularies into three main types."

Fernald, James Champlin. 420.4 F39

Expressive English. 1918. Funk.

Lectures given to classes of students in the Y. M. C. A. of Washington, D. C., treating such subjects as the power of English, English synonyms, the English dictionary, English connectives, English grammar, the enlargement of the vocabulary, the impoverishment of the vocabulary, clearness of style, the art of brevity, figures of speech, constructive literary work.

Goldberger, Henry Harold. 428.2 G57

English for coming citizens. 1918. Scribner.

Lessons, with exercises, organized on the principle that speaking is the psychological basis for reading and writing. Written with the purpose of making the foreigner at once able to express his needs in English.

Renard, *Mme* Georges. 448 R33

Trois contes de Noël; ed. by F. T. Meylan. 1901. Ginn. (International modern language series.)

Three brief Christmas stories, "Noël rose," "Noël noir," "Conte de Noël," written in simple language and provided with notes.

Rouaix, Paul. r 444 R76

Dictionnaire-manuel-illustré des idées suggérées par les mots, contenant tous les mots de la langue française groupés d'après le sens. 1918. (Bibliothèque de dictionnaires manuels.)

Smith, Arthur H. r 427 S64

English colloquialisms with their French equivalents. 1904. Hachette.

Spurrell, William, *comp.* r 491.6 S77a

Welsh-English dictionary; ed. by J. B. Anwyl. 1918. Spurrell.

A new edition of the compiler's "Dictionary of the Welsh language."

Subotić, Dragutin, **& Forbes,** Nevill. 491.892 S94

Serbian grammar. 1918. Clarendon Press.

Worman, James Henry, & **Bransby,** Carlos, *ed.* 468 W89

Segundo libro de español, según el método natural. 1903. Amer. Book Co. (Worman's language series.)

Zingarelli, Nicola, *comp.* r 453 Z66

Vocabolario della lingua italiana. no.1–5. 1917.

no.1–5. A-Giug.

International Relations. Law

Adams, George Burton. 342.2 A21

Outline sketch of English constitutional history. 1918. Yale University Press.

"Ripe and masterly survey of the essential, outstanding features in the growth of that body of law and custom which make up the English constitution." *American political science review, 1918.*

Andler, Charles. 341.3 A55

"Frightfulness" in theory and practice as compared with Franco-British war usages; tr. from the French with additions from the German "Kriegsbrauch" and the English "Manual of military law." [1916.] Fisher.

Criticism of the German theory of war, which is in brief that to achieve victory all means are justifiable. Author deals with the doctrines of Clausewitz, Julius von Hartmann, von Moltke, Bismarck, the German general staff and declarations of German generals to-day (1916). His chapters on doctrines of the French and the British armies form a striking contrast.

Campbell, Henry. r 341.3 C15

The law of war and contract, including the present war decisions at home and abroad. 1918. Milford.

Hertslet, *Sir* Edward. qr 341.2 H48

The map of Europe by treaty; showing the various political and territorial changes which have taken place since the general peace of 1814, with numerous maps and notes. 4v. 1875–91. Butterworths, & Harrison.

v.1. 1814–27.
v.2. 1828–63.
v.3. 1864–75.
v.4. 1875–91.

Kallen, Horace Meyer. 341.6 K12

The league of nations today and tomorrow; a discussion of international organization present and to come. 1919. Jones.

Author takes as a starting point the principles set forth and implied in the various statements of President Wilson on the terms of peace and the proposed league of nations. He then discusses the organization and powers of the international council, with its ministry; the various international commissions; the international court; and other proposed provisions of the protocol.

r 341.3 L42

Laws of neutrality as existing on Aug. 1, 1914. 1918. U. S. government.

Minor, Raleigh Colston. **341.6 M72**

Republic of nations; a study of the organization of a federal league of nations. 1918. Oxford University Press, Amer. Branch.

Appendix: Constitution of the United States and tentative constitution of the united nations in parallel columns.

Suggests the basic foundations, organization and powers of a federal union of independent nations, whereby each would surrender to the joint exercise of all, that portion only of its independence which is susceptible of use to the injury of its sister nations, and deliver it to the open and public debate of a body wherein every nation will be fairly represented.

Miyaoka, Tsunejiro. **qr 342.52 M75**

Growth of liberalism in Japan; two addresses. 1918.

Contents: The safeguard of civil liberty in Japan.—The growth of representative government in Japan.

Issued by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of intercourse and education.

Mügge, Maximilian A. **341.6 M95**

Parliament of man. 1916. Daniel.

"Bibliography," p.253–274.

Surveys important arguments in favor of peace and of war; propounds a scheme for an international parliament consisting of an upper house, a lower house and a court; and discusses the economic, political and educational steps necessary to insure its success.

United States—Justice department. **r 345 U2532**

Emergency legislation passed prior to Dec. 1917, dealing with the control and taking of private property for the public use, benefit or welfare, presidential proclamations and executive orders thereunder, to and including Jan. 31, 1918, to which is added a reprint of analagous legislation since 1775; collected, annotated and indexed under the direction of the attorney-general, by J. R. Clark. 1918.

Contents: Current emergency legislation up to Dec. 1917. — Proclamations of president under current statutes.—Executive orders under current statutes.—Acts and resolves of the Continental congress.—Statutes enacted by the states during the Revolutionary war.—Federal statutes of the War of 1812 and of the war of 1847.—Statutes of the Civil war period: Confederate statutes, Civil war; Federal statutes, Civil war.

Military and Naval Science

Freytag-Loringhoven, Hugo Friedrich Philip Johann, *freiherr* von. **355 F94**

A nation trained in arms or a militia? lessons in war from the past and the present, with an introduction by Sir C. E. Callwell. 1918. Putnam.

Sequel to the author's "Deductions from the world war."

The contention of the author that "a firmly knit, trained national army must always be superior to a loose militia is supported by a rapid historical survey, ranging from the American and French Revolutions to the Franco-Prussian and South African wars...The author fails to see that so long as Germany maintains a huge national army, which is under the sole control of the Emperor, she is a standing menace to the world's peace...He wants Germany, more than ever, an embattled nation, docilely following its war lord." *Spectator, 1918.*

Folk-lore

398 J189

Japanese fairy tales, by Lafcadio Hearn and others. 1918. Boni.

These fairy tales show us that the children of the Orient have treasures which match Grimm in naïveté and wonder. They are quite as irrational as they are ingratiating. *Condensed from Dial, 1918.*

Steel, *Mrs* Flora Annie. **398 S81**

English fairy tales, retold by F. A. Steel; illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1918. Macmillan.

The same.....**j 398 S81e**

Sixteen plates in color.

Religion

Beach, Harlan Page, & **St. John,** Burton. **qr 266 B34w**

World statistics of Christian missions; containing a directory of missionary societies, a classified summary of statistics, and an index of mission stations throughout the world. 1916. Foreign missions conference of North America.

Coffin, Henry Sloane. **261 C66**

In a day of social rebuilding; lectures on the ministry of the church. 1919. Yale University Press. (Yale lectures on preaching.)

"Wealth of advice on the practical problems of worship, organization, teaching and preaching, pastoral care and evangelism, drawn from the rich experience of a peculiarly successful ministry in a great city. [Emphasizes] the church's relationship to the regeneration of the entire social order." *Nation, 1918.*

Eusebius Pamphilus, *bp. of Cæsarea.* **270.1 E93**

Ecclesiastical history; tr. from the Greek by C. F. Crusé, with notes selected from the edition of Valesius. 1872. Bell. (Bohn's ecclesiastical library.)

"Annotations on the life and writings of Eusebius Pamphilus," by Valesius; tr. by S. E. Parker.

Eusebius is the first, and the only historian of the church bordering on primitive times. His work abounds in extracts from the writers that flourished in the early ages of the church. *Condensed from preface.*

Methodist Episcopal church. **r 287 M64d**

Doctrines and discipline of the Methodist Episcopal church, 1916. 1916. Methodist Book Concern.

Moore, Clifford Herschel. **292 M87**

Religious thought of the Greeks, from Homer to the triumph of Christianity. 1916. Harvard University Press.

"Bibliography," p.361–369.

"Sets forth clearly and dispassionately the vast debt which Christianity owes to the enlightened thought of Greece and the West." *Classical philology, 1918.*

Author is (1919) professor of Latin in Harvard University.

Newton, Joseph Fort. **252 N29**

The sword of the spirit, Britain and America in the great war. 1918. Doran.

Sermons delivered by an American citizen, minister of the City Temple, London.

Ridgley, Frank Harris. **296 R43**

Jewish ethical idealism. 1918. Gorham Press. (Library of religious thought.)

"Bibliography," p.89–91.

Socrates Scholasticus. **270.1 S67**

Ecclesiastical history of Socrates, surnamed Scholasticus, or the advocate, comprising a history of the church, in seven books, from the accession of Constantine, A. D. 305 to the 38th year of Theodosius

Socrates Scholasticus—*continued.* 270.1 S67
II, including a period of 140 years; tr. from the Greek, with some account of the author, and notes selected from Valesius. 1853. (Bohn's ecclesiastical library.)

Sozomen. 270.1 S73
Ecclesiastical history of Sozomen, comprising a history of the church from A. D. 324 to A. D. 440; tr. from the Greek, with a memoir of the author, also the Ecclesiastical history of Philostorgius, as epitomised by Photius, patriarch of Constantinople; tr. by Edward Walford. 1855. Bohn. (Bohn's ecclesiastical library.)

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. r 242 Y29
Musings over the "Christian year" and "Lyra innocentium," together with a few gleanings of recollections of the Rev. John Keble. 1871. Appleton.

Philosophy

Crawford, William Jackson. 134 C87
Hints and observations for those investigating the phenomena of spiritualism. [1918.] Dutton.

Hyslop, James Hervey. 134 H99l
Life after death; problems of the future life and its nature. [1918.] Dutton.

Contents: Primitive conceptions of a future life.—Ideas of civilized nations.—Greco-Roman ideas.—Christianity and psychic research.—Modern and scientific doctrines.—Possibility of a future life.—Difficulties of the problem.—Process of communicating.—Nature of the future life.—Sequels of psychic research.—General questions and values.

Muirhead, John Henry. 193 M953
German philosophy in relation to the war. 1917. Murray.

Contents: German idealism.—The development of idealism.—Reaction and denial.—The philosophy of militarism.
"Some books," pref. p.11–12.

Plotinus. 186 P71
On the beautiful; being the sixth treatise of the first Ennead literally translated by Stephen MacKenna. 1914. Shakespeare Head Press.

Russell, Bertrand. 104 R91m
Mysticism and logic, and other essays. 1918. Longmans.

Other essays: The place of science in a liberal education.—A free man's worship.—The study of mathematics.—Mathematics and the metaphysicians.—On scientific method in philosophy.—The ultimate constituents of matter.—The relation of sense-data to physics.—On the notion of cause.—Knowledge by acquaintance and knowledge by description.

Psychology

Breese, Burtis Burr. 150 B72
Psychology. 1917. Scribner.
"Bibliography," p.463–470.
"Represents the various points of view of modern psychology—the analytic and the descriptive, the structural and the functional, the genetic and the physiological. At the same time the empirical results of experimental psychology are used as far as possible." *Preface.*

Mark, Harry Thiselton. **150 M39**

The unfolding of personality as the chief aim in education; some chapters in educational psychology. 1916. University of Chicago Press.

Meredith, *Mrs* Christabel. **150 M635**

Educational bearings of modern psychology. [1916.] Houghton. (Riverside educational monographs.)

Contents: The nature of instinct.—The modification of instinct; purposive action.—The modification of instinct; mental growth.—The growth of habits and sentiments.—Environment and suggestion.—Experiment in education.—Special studies in connection with memory.—Special studies in connection with adolescence.

Weidensall, Clara Jean. **r 150 W44**

Studies in rhythm. [1916.] Bohnett.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Chicago.

Author defines rhythm as "a perception of an objective series of stimuli, grouped because of a recurring wave of feeling which arises from the affective tone and the kinaesthetic sensations of movements reflexly started by the stimulation from the objective series." She gives the results of experiments which add to the evidence of the existence of visual rhythm and to the knowledge of the source of rhythm.

Ethics

Ayres, Clarence Edwin. **q 171 A98**

Nature of the relationship between ethics and economics. 1918. University of Chicago Press. (Chicago University. Philosophic studies, no.8.)

Discussion of the fundamental conceptions of the nature and functions of ethics and of economics between which some relationship is to be imputed. The author's conclusions are the "direct development of the social and intellectual forces which have produced those movements." *Condensed from preface.*

Cresson, André. **170.4 C87**

La morale de la raison théorique; essai philosophique. 1903.

Discussion of the ethical principles of happiness, wisdom and conscience.

Goddard, Harold Clarke. **172.6 G54**

Morale. 1918. Doran.

Discussion of the morale of health, gregariousness, humor, pugnacity, adventure, work, communal labor, revenge, justice, affection, pride, victory, sport, fatalism, reason, creation, and the question of sex and morale, and morale and reconstruction.

Gulick, Luther Halsey. **172.6 G96**

Morals and morale, with an introduction by R. B. Fosdick. 1919. Association Press.

Author studied the morals of the American expeditionary force in France and portrays the work of the War department in attacking by means of recreational and educational activities the demoralizing influences traditionally associated with armies and training camps.

Lord, Herbert Gardiner. **179.6 L86**

Psychology of courage. 1918. Luce.

Endeavor to disclose "what is the nature of courage, how it comes into existence, how it can be strengthened when weak, recovered when lost."

Miscellaneous

Bâcourt, Pierre Dareutière de, & **Cunliffe,** J. W. *ed.* **074 B13**

French of to-day; readings in French newspapers, with a preliminary sketch of the development of the French press. 1917. Macmillan.

Contents: Reportage.—Faits divers.—Comptes rendus.—Lettres.—Descriptions.—Portraits.—Articles de fond.—Billets, variétés, anecdotes.—Contes.—Critiques.

Chambers, William, & **Chambers,** Robert, *ed.* **qr 032 C355**

Chambers' information for the people; a popular encyclopædia, embracing nearly every subject in nature, art and science. 2v. 1871. Potter.

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe. **051 H85**

The Atlantic monthly and its makers. 1919. Atlantic Monthly Press.

Contents: J. R. Lowell.—J. T. Fields.—W. D. Howells.—T. B. Aldrich.—H. E. Scudder.—W. H. Page.—Bliss Perry.—Ellery Sedgwick.

Account of the Atlantic monthly and its famous editors and contributors, among whom were Holmes, Hawthorne, Hale, Lowell, Whittier, Longfellow, Mrs Howe. Covers the period from its establishment in 1857 to the present time (1919).

Koch, Theodore Wesley. **027.6 K36**

War libraries, and allied studies. 1918. Stechert.

Contents: War service of the American Library Association.—British organizations.—Books and bullets.—British censorship and enemy publications.—The University of Louvain and its library.

New York (city)—Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations. **r 027.4 N2619f**

Facts for the public. 1914.

Brief information regarding the various activities of the library, its administration and its branches.

Westwood, John Obadiah. **qr 096 W57**

Palæographia sacra pictoria; being a series of illustrations of the ancient versions of the Bible, copied from illuminated manuscripts, executed between the 4th and 16th centuries. 1843–45. W. Smith.

Wilson, Martha, *comp.* **r 028.5 W771**

Library books for high schools. 1918. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1917, no.41.)

"Directory of publishers," p.156–159.

The same. (In United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1917, no. 41.) ..... **r 370 U25 1917 no.41**

Based on her "Books for high schools" (r 028.5 W77).

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 3,000 books for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all the adult blind in and near Pittsburgh and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Revised Braille

Red Cross Institute for the Blind. **E 371.91 R26**

Harvest of St. Dunstan's; letters from blinded soldiers who are leading useful lives. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Young People's Books

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander. **j A466gun**

The guns of Europe. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

Adventures of a young American who unexpectedly becomes associated with a daring French aviator and spy, has a thrilling escape from Austria at the outbreak of the European war and enlists as a volunteer on the side of the allies.

Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm. **qj 811 B45**

Jane, Joseph & John; their book of verses; illustrations by M. E. Day. 1918. Atlantic Monthly Press.

Original verses, ascribed now to one, now to another of the three children, and telling of the flag, the policeman, the gardener, the Red-cross nurse, the home guard, kite weather, the wind, etc. Full-page pictures in color and other decorations.

Bosschère, Jean de, *comp.* **qj 398 B64**

Folk tales of Flanders; collected and illustrated by Jean de Bosschère. 1918. Dodd.

Humorous fairy tales with many pictures, some in color and others in black and white.

Chapman, Frank Michler. **j 598.2 C360**

Our winter birds; how to know and how to attract them. 1918. Appleton.

Contents: Home birds.—Field birds.—Forest birds.

Colum, Padraic. **j 398 C72**

The boy who knew what the birds said. 1918. Macmillan.

How the Boy came to know what the birds said, with some of the good stories he heard them tell each other—about the stone of victory and how Feet-in-the-ashes, the swineherd's son, came to find it, of Bloom-of-youth and the black and crooked woman who spun the twelve balls of wool, of the Hen-wife's son and the princess Bright-brow, of the sea-maiden who became a sea-swan and of King Labraid Lorc and his treasure.

Dickinson, Asa Don, & **Dickinson,** H. W. *ed.* **j D552ch**

Children's book of patriotic stories; the spirit of '76. Doubleday.

Stories and anecdotes of the Revolutionary period, selected from the "Youth's companion," "Wide awake," Weems's "Life of Washington" and other sources.

Driggs, Laurence La Tourette. **j D827a**

Adventures of Arnold Adair, American ace. Little.

Stirring fiction and at the same time true portrayal of air fighting.

Eastman, Charles Alexander. **j 970.2 E18i**

Indian heroes and great chieftains. 1918. Little.

Contents: Red Cloud.—Spotted Tail.—Little Crow.—Tamahay.—Gall.—Crazy Horse.—Sitting Bull.—Rain-in-the-face.—Two Strike.—American Horse.—Dull Knife.—Roman Nose.—Chief Joseph.—Little Wolf.—Hole-in-the-day.

Finn, Frank. **j 590.4 F51**

Wild animals of yesterday & to-day; illustrated in colour & black & white by C. E. Swan. [1914.] Dodge.

Contents: Introduction; beasts extinct in prehistoric times.—Beasts extinct in historic times.—Extinct birds and reptiles.—Animal foes and rivals of man.—Animal rivals, animal allies.—Man as preserver and distributor, vermin and domestic cattle.—The other domestic animals and introduced wild beasts.—Domesticated and introduced birds, animals in the future.

Lucia, Rose. **j L9692pu**

Peter and Polly in autumn. Amer. Book Co.

Fourth book in the series. It tells of more good times of Peter and Polly in the country and is simply written for the younger children.

Steel, *Mrs* Flora Annie. **j 398 S81e**

English fairy tales, retold by F. A. Steel; illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1918. Macmillan.

Sixteen plates in color.

Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker. **j 940.915 W61**

Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs in the great war. 1916. Harrap.

From the beginning of the European war to the sea fight off Jutland. Chapters on submarines, mines and the work of the mine-sweepers.

Wilson, Richard. **j 398 W772**

Russian story book, containing tales from the song-cycles of Kiev and Novgorod and other early sources, retold by Richard Wilson, with illustrations by F. C. Papé. 1916. Macmillan. (Ingle nook series.)

How Ilya of Murom, the Cossack, rode to royal Kiev on his first heroic quest, how Ivan, the son of Golden Tress, rescued his mother from the power of Whirlwind the Whistler, of the adventure of the three roads and the burning white stone, and other stories of the heroes of Holy Russia.

Winlow, Clara Vostrovsky. **j 914.71 W78**

Our little Finnish cousin. 1918. Page. (Little cousin series.)

Account of the daily life of two children in the country of "forest, rock, and water," introducing something of the folk-lore, the customs and superstitions of the people.

Rules for Lending Books

1. **Hours.** The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and branch libraries are open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Childrens Rooms in the branches are closed after 6 p. m. The Central Childrens Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

2. **Borrowers.** Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books from the Library by signing the proper application and agreement and receiving a borrower's card. In the case of a child under fourteen years of age the application must also be signed by the parent or guardian.

Non-residents who can call at the Library for their books may obtain a borrower's card on payment of one dollar a year in advance. For non-residents who wish their books sent by mail or express the annual fee is two dollars. If employed or attending school in the city the guaranty of a resident tax-payer will be accepted instead of this fee.

Temporary residents may borrow books on making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable, this sum to be returned to the depositor upon surrender of his borrower's card.

3. **Borrowers' cards.** A borrower's card may be used at the Central and branch libraries.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card.

Change of residence must be reported immediately.

Lost cards should be reported at once. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss is given upon the payment of a fine of five cents, or replaced without payment six months after notice of loss is given.

4. **Issue of books.** Holders of adult cards may borrow as many books of non-fiction as are needed at one time, together with two books of fiction, only one of which shall have been published within the current or the preceding year. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books may be kept two weeks, except some new and popular books, which may be kept but seven days. Magazines are lent for seven days only.

5. **Renewals.** Non-fiction and certain standard fiction may be once renewed for two weeks from the date on which the request for renewal is received.

Other fiction, magazines and seven-day books are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given. In return the borrower will receive a renewal card, which must be brought with the book when it is returned.

6. **Reserves.** Books may be reserved at the Library by payment of two cents for a postal card notice. As soon as the book is returned to the Library, this postal card will be mailed to the person making the request, and the book will be reserved two days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

7. **Fines.** A fine of two cents a day (including Sundays and holidays) must be paid on each book kept overtime. The holder of a juvenile card may forfeit the use of his card for six months from the date upon which an overdue book is returned in place of payment of this fine. If a book is not returned within three weeks after the date on which it is due, a messenger will be sent for it. This messenger has authority to collect the fine incurred and an additional fee of twenty-five cents for messenger service.

A borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed until fines and claims for damages have been paid.

No claim can be established because of the failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol. 1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol. 4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol. 6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.

Bound in buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The same [in pamphlet form].

First Series, 1895–1902. 10 parts. 1903–07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 67 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.
Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. Out of print.
Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 598 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 351 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 6. Literature. 1905. 308 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 446 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 691 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.
Part 9. Biography. 1907. 381 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 850 pp. $1.00; postpaid, $1.20.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 5 parts. 1907–08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. Out of print.
Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 10 parts. 1912–14.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1912. 372 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1912. 418 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1913. 623 pp. 60 cents; postpaid, 75 cents.
Part 4. Fine Arts. 1913. 237 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 35 cents.
Part 5. Literature. 1913. 271 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 6. English Fiction, Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1913. 294 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 7. History and Travel. 1914. 401 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 8. Biography. 1914. 276 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 9. Books for the Blind. 1914. 44 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1914. 816 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, $1.00.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

Not published in August and September.

Annual Report, 1st–22d, 1896–1917. Sent free upon request.

Except the 3d, 6th and 20th, which are out of print.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 7th edition. 1915. 42 pp.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.
Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Reprint of 2d edition. 1918. 32 pp.
What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

History

Books of Interest in Connection with the European War. 1914. 26 pp.
Braddock's Expedition. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1906.)
England and the English; a Few Suggestions for Reading. 1918. 12 pp.
Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908 20 pp.
Expeditions of Colonel Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)
Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. 63 pp. 20 cents, postpaid. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)
***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Pittsburgh in 1816. 1916. 75 pp.
Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. 15 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)
The Whiskey Insurrection. 9 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1906.)

Biography

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.
Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.
***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Patriots; a Reading List for Boys and Girls. 1912. 17 pp.

Sociology

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.
Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.
Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

Debating

***Debate Index.** 2d edition. 1912. 84 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.
Debate Index. Supplement. 1913. 23 pp.
Debate Index. 2d supplement. 1916. 15 pp.
Debate Index. 3d supplement. 1917. 14 pp.

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. 55 pp.
Air Conditioning. 1914. 58 pp.
Brick Manufacture and Bricklaying. 26 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1912.)
By-Product Coking. 1915. 40 pp.
Case-Hardening. 1918. 10 pp.
Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)
Electric Heating and Cooking. 1910. 16 pp.
Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.
Floods and Flood Protection. 48 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)
Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.
The Gyroscope. 1917. 23 pp.
Housing. 1912. 45 pp.
***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania,** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1.00 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 2d edition. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

*Men of Science and Industry; a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Metal Corrosion and Protection. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 58 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1909.)

Mica. 12 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Oct. 1908.)

One Hundred Recent Books on Agriculture. 1910. 19 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. 39 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

*Sand; its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. 19 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.

Smoke Prevention. 18 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. 7 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Steam Turbines. 21 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, v.1–date, March 1917–date. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

v.1, no.4–v.2, no.2 (July 1917–June 1918), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. 18 pp.

Water Softening. 8 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1904.)

Library Work with Children

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books. 1915. 20 pp.

Story-Telling

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 38 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

*Stories to Tell to Children. 2d edition. 1918. 72 pp. 25 cents.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1906. 32 pp.

Reading Lists

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Favorite Books of Well-known People When They Were Boys and Girls. 2d reprint. 1918. 12 pp.

"Foreign Lands Where Wonders Are." 1911. 14 pp.

Patriots; a Reading List for Boys and Girls. 1912. 17 pp.

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents, postpaid, 25 cents.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 24 MAY 1919 NO. 5

WALT WHITMAN'S BIRTHPLACE

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1919

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-president*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

E. V. Babcock
W. W. Blackburn
John H. Dailey
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
David B. Oliver
H. K. Porter
Enoch Rauh
W. H. Robertson
Charles L. Taylor
J. J. Turner
H. D. Williams
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

E. V. Babcock
Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Daniel Winters

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues

Contents

	Page
Two Centenaries	249
Walt Whitman	249
Julia Ward Howe	252
An Academic Library Course	254
New Periodicals	254
Books of Interest in Connection with the War	254
Books Added, April 1 to May 1, 1919.	
Agriculture	270
Biography	273
Blind, Books for the	292
Botany	267
Business. Communication	271
Chemical Technology	272
Chemistry	266
Domestic Economy	270
Drama. Theatre	259
Economics	284
Education	286
Engineering	269
Ethics	291
European War	280
Fiction	259
Fine Arts	262
French Fiction	262
Geology	267
History	277
Language	287
Law	288
Literature	257
Maps	276
Mathematics	266
Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene	268
Military and Naval Science	288
Miscellaneous	292
Municipal Art and Architecture	263
Music	264
Philately	289
Philosophy	290
Photography	263
Poetry	258
Politics and Government	281
Religion	290
Science	264
Sociology	283
Travel and Description	274
Useful Arts	267
Women	283
Young People's Books	293

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Monthly Bulletin

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 24 May 1919 No. 5

Two Centenaries

May of 1819 was the birth month of two Americans whose names, after one hundred years have passed, are still among those distinguished in the eyes of the world. On the twenty-seventh, Julia Ward Howe was born in New York City, and on the thirty-first, Walt Whitman at West Hills, Long Island. Each had something to give the world; whether or not each will continue to have something for the world, only passing years can show. At least a part of what each wrote is still vital and bids fair to remain so for some time to come, so that the celebration of the centenaries of these two is not a mere form, but the evidence of a live interest.

Walt Whitman

"The name of Walt Whitman has been a good deal bandied about in books and magazines. It has become familiar both in good and ill repute. His works have been largely bespattered with praise by his admirers, and cruelly mauled and mangled by irreverent enemies. Now, whether his poetry is good or bad as poetry, is a matter that may admit of a difference of opinion without alienating those who differ. We

could not keep the peace with a man who should put forward claims to taste and yet depreciate the choruses in *Samson Agonistes*; but, I think, we may shake hands with one who sees no more in Walt Whitman's volume, from a literary point of view, than a farrago of incompetent essays in a wrong direction. That may not be at all our own opinion. We may think that, when a work contains many unforgettable phrases, it cannot be altogether devoid of literary merit. We may even see passages of high poetry here and there among its eccentric contents. But when all is said, Walt Whitman is neither a Milton nor a Shakespeare; to appreciate his works is not a condition necessary to salvation; and I would not disinherit a son upon the question, nor even think much the worse of a critic, for I should always have an idea what he meant.

What Whitman has to say is another affair from how he says it. It is not possible to acquit any one of defective intelligence, or else stiff prejudice, who is not interested by Whitman's matter and the spirit it represents. Not as a poet, but as what we must call (for lack of a more exact expression) a prophet, he occupies a curious and prominent position...

Whitman, it cannot be too soon explained, writes up to a system. He was a theorizer about society before he was a poet. He first perceived something wanting, and then sat down squarely to supply the want. The reader, running over his works, will find that he takes nearly as much pleasure in critically expounding his theory of poetry as in making poems. This is as far as it can be from the case of the spontaneous village minstrel dear to elegy, who has no theory whatever, although sometimes he may have fully as much poetry as Whitman. The whole of Whitman's work is deliberate and preconceived...He conceived the idea of a Literature which was to inhere in the life of the present; which was to be, first, human, and next, American; which was to be brave and cheerful as per contract; to give culture in a popular and poetical presentment; and, in so doing, catch and stereotype some democratic ideal of humanity which should be equally natural to all grades of wealth and education, and suited, in one of his favorite phrases, to 'the average man.' To the formation of some such literature as this his poems are to be regarded as so many contributions, one sometimes explaining, sometimes superseding, the other: and the whole together not as much a finished work as a body of suggestive hints. He does not profess to have built the castle, but he pretends he has traced the lines of the foundation. He has not made the poetry, but he flatters himself he has done something toward making the poets...

Here we have the key to Whitman's attitude. To give a certain unity of ideal to the average population of America—to gather their activities about some conception of humanity that shall be central and normal, if only for the moment—the poet must portray that population as it is. Like human law, human poetry is simply declaratory. If any ideal is possible, it must be already in the thoughts of the people; and, by the same reason, in the thoughts of the poet, who is one of

them. And hence Whitman's own formula: 'The poet is individual—he is complete in himself: the others are as good as he; only he sees it, and they do not.' To show them how good they are, the poet must study his fellow-countrymen and himself somewhat like a traveller on the hunt for his book of travels...And so Whitman has reasoned: that by drawing at first hand from himself and his neighbors, accepting without shame the inconsistencies and brutalities that go to make up man, and yet treating the whole in a high, magnanimous spirit, he would make sure of belief, and at the same time encourage people forward by the means of praise...

In spite of an uneven and emphatic key of expression, something trenchant and straightforward, something simple and surprising, distinguishes his poems. He has sayings that come home to one like the Bible. We fall upon Whitman, after the works of so many men who write better, with a sense of relief from strain, with a sense of touching nature, as when one passes out of the flaring, noisy thoroughfares of a great city into what he himself has called, with unexcelled imaginative justice of language, 'the huge and thoughtful night'...

Perhaps, out of all his writings, the best and the most human and convincing passages are to be found in 'these soil'd and creas'd little livraisons, each composed of a sheet or two of paper, folded small to carry in the pocket, and fastened with a pin,' which he scribbled during the war by the bedsides of the wounded or in the excitement of great events. They are hardly literature in the formal meaning of the word; he has left his jottings for the most part as he made them; a homely detail, a word from the lips of a dying soldier, a business memorandum, the copy of a letter—short, straightforward to the point, with none of the trappings of composition; but they breathe a profound sentiment, they give us a vivid look at one of the sides of life, and they make us acquainted with a man whom it is an honor to love...

Something should be said of Whitman's style, for style is of the essence of thinking. And where a man is so critically deliberate as our author, and goes solemnly about his poetry for an ulterior end, every indication is worth notice. He has chosen a rough, unrhymed, lyrical verse; sometimes instinct with a fine processional movement; often so rugged and careless that it can only be described by saying that he has not taken the trouble to write prose. I believe myself that it was selected principally because it was easy to write, although not without recollections of the marching measures of some of the prose in our English Old Testament. According to Whitman, on the other hand, 'the time has arrived to essentially break down the barriers of form between Prose and Poetry...for the most cogent purposes of those great inland states, and for Texas, and California, and Oregon;'—a statement which is among the happiest achievements of American humor. He calls his verses 'recitatives,' in easily followed allusion to a musical form. 'Easily-written, loose-fingered chords,' he cries, 'I feel the thrum of your climax and close.' Too often, I fear, he is the only one who can perceive the rhythm; and in spite of Mr. Swinburne, a

great part of his work considered as verse is poor bald stuff. Considered, not as verse, but as speech, a great part of it is full of strange and admirable merits. The right detail is seized; the right word, bold and trenchant, is thrust into its place. Whitman has small regard to literary decencies, and is totally free from literary timidities. He is neither afraid of being slangy nor of being dull; nor, let me add, of being ridiculous. The result is a most surprising compound of plain grandeur, sentimental affectation, and downright nonsense.

What he has made of the world and the world's meanings is to be found at large in his poems. These altogether give his answers to the problems of belief and conduct; in many ways righteous and high-spirited, in some ways loose and contradictory. And yet there are two passages from the preface to the *Leaves of Grass* which do pretty well condense his teaching on all essential points, and yet preserve a measure of his spirit.

'This is what you shall do,' he says in the one, 'love the earth, and sun, and animals, despise riches, give alms to every one that asks, stand up for the stupid and crazy, devote your income and labor to others, hate tyrants, argue not concerning God, have patience and indulgence toward the people, take off your hat to nothing known or unknown, or to any man or number of men; go freely with powerful uneducated persons, and with the young, and mothers of families, read these leaves (his own works) in the open air every season of every year of your life; re-examine all you have been told at school or church, or in any book, and dismiss whatever insults your own soul.'

'The prudence of the greatest poet,' he adds in the other—and the greatest poet is, of course, himself—'knows that the young man who composedly perilled his life and lost it, has done exceeding well for himself; while the man who has not perilled his life, and retains it to old age in riches and ease, has perhaps achieved nothing for himself worth mentioning; and that only that person has no great prudence to learn, who has learnt to prefer real long-lived things, and favors body and soul the same, and perceives the indirect surely following the direct, and what evil or good he does leaping onward and waiting to meet him again, and who in his spirit, in any emergency whatever, neither hurries nor avoids death.'" *Robert Louis Stevenson, in "Familiar Studies of Men and Books."*

Julia Ward Howe

"Julia Ward Howe will be long remembered for her work in the anti-slavery cause, for woman, and for literature; but she will be longest remembered and most loved and honored for her inspiring 'Battle Hymn of the Republic.'

She has told how it came to be written.

'In the late autumn of the year 1861 I visited the national capital, in company with my husband, Dr. Howe, and a party of friends, among whom were Governor and Mrs. Andrew, Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Whipple, and my dear pastor, Rev. James Freeman Clarke.

One day we drove out to attend a review of troops, appointed to take place some distance from the city. In the carriage with me were James Freeman Clarke and Mr. and Mrs. Whipple. The day was fine, and everything promised well; but a sudden surprise on the part of the enemy interrupted the proceedings before they were well begun. A small body of our men had been surrounded and cut off from their companions; re-inforcements were sent to their assistance, and the expected pageant was necessarily given up. The troops who were to have taken part in it were ordered back to their quarters, and we also turned our horses' heads homeward.

For a long distance the foot-soldiers nearly filled the road. They were before and behind, and we were obliged to drive very slowly. We presently began to sing some of the well-known songs of the war, and among them,—

"John Brown's body lies a-mouldering in the grave."

This seemed to please the soldiers, who cried, "Good for you!" and themselves took up the strain. Mr. Clarke said to me, "You ought to write some new words to that tune." I replied that I had often wished to do so.

In spite of the excitement of the day, I went to bed and slept as usual, but awoke next morning in the gray of the early dawn, and to my astonishment found that the wished-for lines were arranging themselves in my brain. I lay quite still until the last verse had completed itself in my thoughts, then hastily rose, saying to myself, "I shall lose this if I don't write it down immediately." I searched for a sheet of paper and an old stump of a pen which I had had the night before, and began to scrawl the lines almost without looking, as I had learned to do by often scratching down verses in the darkened room where my little children were sleeping. Having completed this, I lay down again and fell asleep, but not without feeling that something of importance had happened to me.' The poem was written at Willard's Hotel.

'One of my friends,' says Mrs. Howe, 'now has the original "scrawl" of the "Battle Hymn." It is almost indecipherable; if I hadn't copied it the day after it was written, I should probably have lost it.'

The poem was published early in 1862, in the *Atlantic Monthly*. While in Libby Prison, Chaplain McCabe and his fellow-prisoners in some way obtained the words of the hymn, and sang it with rejoicing upon learning of a Union victory. After his release he lectured in Washington, and told of the incident. The verses soon came to be known and loved everywhere." *Sarah Knowles Bolton, in "Famous Leaders Among Women."*

An Academic Library Course

Arrangements have been made for a four year academic library course under the combined direction of the Carnegie Institute of Technology and the Carnegie Library School. The instruction during the first three years will be given by the Carnegie Institute of Technology and will cover literature, languages, history and correlated subjects. The instruction during the fourth year will consist of the regular courses of the Carnegie Library School.

This academic course, which will be open to students in September 1919, offers opportunities for an education broad in itself, and at the same time definite in its training for a particular profession.

A circular giving details of the course may be had by applying to the Principal of the Carnegie Library School or the Registrar of the Carnegie Institute of Technology.

New Periodicals

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Amateur Photographer and Photography. London.
Free Poland. Chicago.
Gleanings in Bee Culture. Medina, O.
Journal of Electricity. San Francisco.
Manchester (England) Guardian.
National School Service. Washington.
La Petite Illustration. Paris.

Books of Interest in Connection with the War

The books in this list are entered also, in fuller form and with annotations, under their proper headings in this issue of the Bulletin. They are brought together here simply to show as briefly as possible the additions of the last month which are of interest in connection with the war. The date of publication is 1918 unless otherwise stated.

Adams, B. K. The American spirit.....940.918 A211

Association for International Conciliation. Disclosures from Germany.....327.43 A84

Balch, E. G. Approaches to the great settlement.....940.916 B18

Balch, T. W. Question of Alsace and Lorraine.....q 943.44 B18

Baldwin, J. M. France and the war. 1916.....914.4 B19

Benson, E. F. The white eagle of Poland. 1919.....943.8 B44

Beston, H. B. Full speed ahead. 1919.....940.915 B46

Beyens, N. E. L. J. M. A. *baron*. Germany before the war. [1916.].....940.911 B46

Bone, Muirhead. The western front. 1917.....qr 940.919 B62

Buxton, Noel, & **Buxton**, C. R. The war and the Balkans. 1915.....949.6 B98

Cerf, Barry. Alsace-Lorraine since 1870. 1919.....943.44 C32

Cleveland Americanization Committee. Report of the work of the Mayor's advisory war board.....r 325.73 C58

Combarieu, Jules. Les jeunes filles françaises et la guerre. 1916.....940.917 C73

France—Ministère de la guerre. La guerre. 1916.....qr 940.919 F861

Franks, *Mrs* T. Q. Daily menus for war service.....643.2 F88

Friedel, V. H. The German school as a war nursery.....379.43 F94

Gibbons, *Mrs* H. D. (Brown). A little gray home in France. 1919.....940.91 G3632

Gompers, Samuel. American labor and the war. 1919.....331 G59am

Hall, A. D. Agriculture after the war. 1916.....630.942 H16

Hobbs, W. H. The world war and its consequences. 1919..940.919 H64

Holme, Charles, *ed.* The war depicted by distinguished British artists.....qr 759.2 H73w

Hyndman, H. M. Clemenceau, the man and his time. 1919..92 C562h

Jones, J. H. Economics of war and conquest. 1915.....336.3 J41

Jordan, D. S. Democracy and world-relations.....321 J42

Long, R. E. C. Russian revolution aspects. 1919.....947 L82

McMurtrie, D. C. The disabled soldier. 1919.....371.91 M21d

McVey, F. L. Financial history of Great Britain, 1914–1918.....qr 336.4 M22

Maps—Europe. Geographical and historical guide to the world's wars.....qr 912.4 M12

Maps—Europe. Hammond's new map of Europe showing peace conference boundaries.....r 912.4 M13

Maps—France. Strategical record map of the western front, 1914–18.....r 912.44 M10

Mathews, B. J. Riddle of nearer Asia. 1919.....949.6 M47

New Europe; a weekly review of foreign politics, April 19, 1917–date.....qr 940.93 N26

New York (city)—Education department. Syllabus of the world war.....r 940.91 N26

Newbolt, *Sir* H. J. Submarine and anti-submarine. 1919..940.915 N26

Ogg, F. A. & **Beard,** C. A. National governments and the world war. 1919.....342 O17

Paeuw, Léon de. Vocational re-education of maimed soldiers.....371.91 P13

Pennsylvania—Council of national defense. Outline of the wartime activities of the Pennsylvania council of national defense.....r 940.917 P39

Raemaekers, Louis. Raemaekers' cartoon history of the war..741 R13

Red-cross Society. Home service and the disabled soldier or sailor.....361 R26

Sutton, C. I. In memoriam Clinton Irving Sutton.....r 940.918 S96

United States—Education bureau. Lessons in community and national life.....330.7 U25

United States—Library of Congress. List of atlases and maps applicable to the world war.....qr 016.912 U25li

Poetry

Van Dyke, Henry. Golden stars. 1919.....811 V18go

Fiction

Adams, S. H. Common cause.....A217co

Connor, Ralph, (*pseud. of* C. W. Gordon). Sky pilot in no man's land.....C7532sk

Grey, Zane. Desert of wheat.....G8872de

Kummer, F. A. The web.....K435w

Marbo, Camille. Le survivant.....843 M36

Van Dyke, Henry. Valley of vision.....V187v

Walpole, Hugh. The secret city.....W1862s

Books Added to the Library

April 1 to May 1, 1919

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Literature

Cæsar, Caius Julius. **r 878 C11ca**

Cæsar's commentaries; the Gallic war, books 1–4, with selections from books 5–7 and from the Civil war, with an introduction, notes, a companion to Cæsar and a vocabulary by F. W. Kelsey. 1918. Allyn.

Latin text.
Bibliography, pref. p.33–40.

Overton, Grant Martin. **813 O33**

The women who make our novels. 1918. Moffat. (Modern American writers.)

Contents: Edith Wharton.—Alice Brown.—Ellen Glasgow.—Gertrude Atherton.—Mary Roberts Rinehart.—Kathleen Norris.—Margaret Deland.—Gene Stratton-Porter.—E. H. Porter.—K. D. Wiggin.—Mary Johnston.—Corra Harris.—Mary Austin.—M. S. Watts.—M. E. Wilkins Freeman.—A. K. Green.—H. R. Martin.—Sophie Kerr.—M. B. Cooke.—G. S. Richmond.—W. S. Cather.—C. L. Burnham.—Demetra Vaka.—Edna Ferber.—Dorothy Canfield Fisher.—A. E. Barr.—Alice Hegan Rice.—Alice Duer Miller.—E. H. Abbott.—H. T. Comstock.—Honoré Willsie.—Frances Hodgson Burnett.

Books and publishers of the authors at the end of each chapter.

Petit de Julleville, Louis, *ed.* **r 840.9 P46**

Histoire de la langue et de la littérature française des origines à 1900. v.1–2, 5–8. 1909–13.

v.1–2. Moyen âge (des origines à 1500).
v.5. Dix-septième siècle, pt.2.
v.6. Dix-huitième siècle.
v.7–8. Dix-neuvième siècle.
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Portor, Laura Spencer. **814 P84**

Adventures in indigence, and other essays. 1918. Atlantic Monthly Press.

Other essays: Guests.—The disappointments and vicissitudes of mice.—Birthdays and other egotisms.

Rankin, Thomas Ernest. **810.9 R19**

American authorship of the present day (since 1890). 1918. Wahr.

Contents: PROSE: General literature; Fiction; Drama.—POETRY: Poetic drama; Chiefly lyrical.—CANADIAN AUTHORS: Fiction writers; The poets.

"Table of authors," p.103–107; "Bibliography," p.116.

Sichel, Edith. **824 S565**

New and old, with an introduction by A. C. Bradley. 1918. Dutton.

"This collection of a few extracts from her letters and note-books and a selection of her essays is a delightful memorial of Edith Sichel, illustrative as they are of the vividness, the versatility and the vigour of her mind." *Outlook (London), 1917.*

Contains a number of her reviews of books, which appeared in magazines.

Starrett, Vincent. **823 M16zs**

Arthur Machen, a novelist of ecstasy and sin. 1918. Hill.

Contains also two uncollected poems by Arthur Machen.

Appreciation of the work of the Welsh novelist "who writes of a strange borderland, lying somewhere between Dreams and Death...and attains his most clairvoyant and arresting effects in the realms of horror, dread, and terror."

Thucydides. **888 T42f**

The funeral oration spoken by Pericles, from the second book of Thucydides; Englished by Thomas Hobbes. [1918. Blackwell.] (The Sheldonian series.)

Woodberry, George Edward. **813 H36zw**

Nathaniel Hawthorne; how to know him. 1918. Bobbs.

Mr Woodberry endeavors in his discussion of Hawthorne's genius, which he illustrates with quotations from Hawthorne's works, to reveal him as a New Englander who is representative of the historic people, an artist who filled his somewhat abstract world with a magic of reality, a moralist who made his art the vehicle of thought upon the profoundest mysteries of human fate.

Poetry

Cone, Helen Gray. **811 C74**

Oberon and Puck; verses grave and gay. 1885. Cassell.

Fletcher, John Gould. **811 F63**

Tree of life [poems]. 1918. Chatto.

Mansfield, Richard, 1898–1918. **811 M34**

Courage [poems]. 1918. Moffat.

Van Dyke, Henry. **811 V18go**

Gölden stars, and other verses. 1919. Scribner.

Following "The red flower."

Welsh, James C. **821 W51**

Songs of a miner. 1918. Putnam.

Author, who has worked for many years in coal mines of Scotland, has always been a keen reader. His verses, in which he aims at the elemental things of life, are the expression of his moods. *Condensed from introduction.*

Weston, Jessie Laidlay. **821.08 W57**

Romance, vision & satire; English alliterative poems of the 14th century; newly rendered in the original metres. 1912. Houghton.

Contents: Sir Gawain and the green knight.—The adventures of Arthur at the Tarn Wadeling.—Morte Arthure.—Cleanness.—Patience.—Pearl.—The vision of Piers the Plowman (text A).—The vision of Piers the Plowman (text B).

"Notes," p.331–337.

Yeats, William Butler. **821 Y22wi**

Wild swans at Coole [and other poems]. 1919. Macmillan.

Drama. Theatre

Flickinger, Roy Caston. **882.09 F64**

The Greek theater and its drama. [1918.] University of Chicago Press.

In his introduction the author discusses the origin of tragedy, of comedy and of the Greek theatre. His aim is then to elaborate the theory that the peculiarities and conventions of the Greek drama are largely explicable by its environment, to emphasize the technical aspect of ancient drama, to elucidate and freshen ancient practice by modern and mediæval parallels. *Condensed from preface.*

Author is (1919) professor of Greek and Latin at Northwestern University.

Herts, Alice Minnie, *afterward Mrs* Heniger. **792.07 H48**

The kingdom of the child, with an introduction by G. S. Hall. 1918. Dutton.

Works out the educational theory behind the author's advocacy of the need for parents and teachers to give children an opportunity to express themselves in drama. Emphasizes the value of using the dramatic instinct of the child so as to turn it toward interests and activities that will be useful in later life. *Condensed from Dial, 1918.*

Lewis, B. Roland. **808.2 L67**

Technique of the one-act play; a study in dramatic construction. 1918. Luce.

"Contemporary one-act plays," p.266–272.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. **842 M24bu**

Burgomaster of Stilemonde; a play in three acts; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1918. Dodd.

Reed, Perley Isaac. **qr 812.09 R28**

The realistic presentation of American characters in native American plays prior to 1870. 1918. (Ohio State University. Contributions in language and literature, no.1.)

"Bibliography; a list of representative American plays written prior to 1870," p.144–166; "a list of biographical, historical, critical and reference works containing information about the plays, playwrights, theatres and actors of America prior to 1870," p.167–168.

822 T662

Towneley mysteries [ed. by James Raine and James Gordon. 1836]. Nichols. (Surtees Society. Publications, v.3.)

Vanzype, Gustave. **842 V21**

Mother nature, *and* Progress; two Belgian plays; tr. with an introduction by B. H. Clark. 1917. Little.

Fiction

Adams, Samuel Hopkins. **A217co**

Common cause; a novel of the war in America. Houghton.

Jeremy Robson, editor of an independent newspaper in a German-American community, sacrifices popularity for principle, in his fight against graft and pro-Germanism. The European war finally brings together, for the "common cause," those who were previously enemies, and the paper succeeds.

Barbusse, Henri. **B2352w**

We others; stories of fate, love and pity; tr. from the French by Fitzwater Wray. Dutton.

Brief tales, revealing insight into character and into almost every form of moral suffering.

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. **B5412d**

The dead command, from the Spanish (Los muertos mandan); translation by Frances Douglas. Duffield.

The Balearic islands, Majorca and Iviza, form a fitting setting for the story of Jaime Febrer who struggles against the force of tradition and the influence of the dead, and asserts his personality by working out his destiny in his own way.

Connor, Ralph, (*pseud. of* Charles William Gordon). **C7532sk**

Sky pilot in no man's land. Doran.

The pastor of a tiny church in Alberta at the outbreak of the European war, when frustrated in his attempt to enlist in the ranks, joins as a chaplain. The story, which tells the young preacher's struggle to reach the hearts of his men, gives a picture of western Canada's response to the call to arms and of the grim scenes of war.

France, Anatole, (*pseud. of* Jacques Anatole Thibault.) **F861am**

The amethyst ring; a translation by B. Drillien. Lane.

The amethyst ring is the ring worn by a bishop of the Roman Catholic church. It is with the elevation of one, Abbé Guitrel, to the vacant See of Turcoing that the story is principally concerned. The scene is laid in and about a French provincial city at the time of the Dreyfus affair. A number of people, all of them brilliantly characterized, play their parts in the satirical comedy of the abbé's elevation. *Condensed from New York times, 1919.*

Fuller, Henry Blake. **F9820**

On the stairs. Houghton.

Story in which the American man of action, who keeps rising "on the stairs" of fortune, is contrasted with the dabbler in arts, who starts at the top and descends.

Grey, Zane. **G8872de**

Desert of wheat; a novel. Harper.

Story of pluck and heroism in foiling attempts of I. W. W. plotters to destroy the great western wheat fields which were helping to feed the world during the European war.

Hall, Leland B. **H1743s**

Sinister house. Houghton.

An old house, haunted by a "sinister spirit," forms a fitting setting for a "creepy" mystery story.

Henry, O. (*pseud. of* Sydney Porter). **H4522st**

Strictly business [and] more stories of the four million. Doubleday.

More stories: The gold that glittered.—Babes in the jungle.—The day resurgent.—The fifth wheel.—The poet and the peasant.—The robe of peace.—The girl and the graft.—The call of the tame.—The unknown quantity.—The thing's the play.—A ramble in aphasia.—A municipal report.—Psyche and pskyscraper.—A bird of Bagdad.—Compliments of the season.—A night in new Arabia.—The girl and the habit.—Proof of the pudding.—Past one at Rooney's.—The venturers.—The duel.—"What you want."

Kummer, Frederic Arnold. **K435w**

The web; a novel. Century.

An American in the English secret service, braves misunderstanding and danger in his efforts to mislead German spies by working with them.

Mármol, José. **M3952a**

Amalia; a romance of the Argentine; tr. from the Spanish by M. J. Serrano. Dutton.

Daniel Bello is high in the confidence of Rosas, the autocratic military dictator, but secretly plots for freedom and democracy.

Marshall, Archibald. **M4163ex**

Exton manor. Dodd.

"Story of the disturbing personality of a 'grande dame' impinging upon the lives of a group of country people among whom she has come unexpectedly to live." *Spectator, 1907.*

Marshall, Archibald. **M4163gr**

The greatest of these. Dodd.

Story "of clerical life in a small village. The aristocratic rector, the non-conformist minister, and the gossiping and unusual inhabitants give frequent touches of comedy to the story of county balls, clashes between industrial and landed interests, ecclesiastical affairs, and love." *Nation, 1914.*

Schnittkind, Henry Thomas, *ed.* **S3612b**

Best college short stories, 1917–18. Stratford Co.

Contents: BEST COLLEGE SHORT STORIES: Somewhere in France, by M. A. Woodworth; "The little white fool," by A. M. Sumner; The career, by C. V. Frazier; The Krotchet Kid, by Howard Shawcross; The descending mantle, by M. B. O'Shea; The dead city, by Isidor Schneider; Paradise lost, by O. P. Swift; The potter's wheel, by S. E. Glass; Until tomorrow, by Leonard Wood; A butterfly in the fog, by Lattrobe Carroll; Man or manners? by C. V. Dam; The "S" in fish means sugar, by Mollie Grossman; Greater love hath no man, by Beatrice Walker; P'r'aps, by Charles Bayly; The way of peace, by R. O. Sawtell; Verdict rendered, by L. F. Windle; The Tomte Gubbe, by A. P. Abrahamson; A question of method, by Laura Scribner; Invalided home, by C. N. Wellington; Angéle, by J. J. Sharon; "Two parallel lines meet at infinity," by H. B. Mitchell; The return of Vach, by Elizabeth Pickett.—Other stories of distinction. —The editor's attitude toward the young author.—How I have attained literary success.

Colleges and universities represented are: Acadia, Baldwin Wallace, Boston, Brown, Bryn Mawr, College of the City of New York, Columbia, Converse, Cornell, Harvard, Haverford, Hunter, Macalester, Princeton, Radcliffe, Minnesota, Vassar, Washington, Wellesley.

Stewart, Charles David. **S849b**

Buck; some account of his rise in the great city of Chicago. Houghton.

Summers, Florence Elizabeth. **S9552d**

Dere Bill; Mable's love letters to her rookie. Stokes.

Thayer, Lee. **T341m**

Mystery of the 13th floor. Century.

Detective story which defies solution till the very end. A theme of love is interwoven with that of mystery and revenge.

Van Dyke, Henry. **V187v**

Valley of vision; a book of romance and some half-told tales. Scribner.

Contents: A remembered dream.—Antwerp road.—A city of refuge.—A sanctuary of trees.—The king's high way.—The traitor in the house.—Justice of the elements.—Ashes of vengeance.—The broken soldier and the Maid of France.—The hearing ear.—Sketches of Quebec.—A classic instance.—The new era and carry on.—The primitive and his sandals.—Diana and the lions.—The hero and tin soldiers.—Salvage point.—The Boy of Nazareth dreams.

Walpole, Hugh. **W1862s**

The secret city; a novel in three parts. Doran.

Mr Walpole was in Petrograd in 1917. He gives "not a story of Russia in revolution so much as a story of certain skeins caught in the whirling machinery of 1917 and drawn into this and that social pattern of the moment...The revolution is utilized, but solely as it comes to these people of his in Petrograd, certain Englishmen as well as a group of Russian people interwoven with the living city itself." *New republic, 1919.*

Wilson, Harry Leon. **W768r**

Ruggles of Red Gap. Grosset.

Ruggles, a gentleman's gentleman, becomes valet to a family of "aborigines" from Red Gap, who are traveling abroad to acquire polish. His account of their efforts to be "someone," through possessing a valet of world-wide reputation, makes a laughing, rollicking story. *Condensed from Outlook (London), 1917.*

French Fiction

Marbo, Camille. **843 M36**

Le survivant; roman.

Two French soldiers, friends, are struck down by the same bullet. One dies, the other survives; but the soul of the virtuous young husband appears to live on in the body of the lusty, free-living bachelor. The struggle for supremacy between the soul and the body, in which the body seems to win, is ended by his return to the front. *Condensed from Nation, 1918.*

Fine Arts

Beardsley, Aubrey. **741 B343**

The art of Aubrey Beardsley; introduction by Arthur Symons [plates]. 1918. Boni. (The modern library.)

British Museum—Department of prints and drawings. **qr 769 B756i**

Introduction to a catalogue of the early Italian prints in the British Museum, by Richard Fisher. 1886. Chiswick Press.

Detailed historical account of Italian engraving from its origin in the 15th century, through the early part of the 16th. Includes chapters on Italian and Venetian books illustrated with engravings.

British Museum—Greek and Roman antiquities department. **qr 736 B75**

Catalogue of the finger rings, Greek, Etruscan and Roman, in the Departments of antiquities, British Museum, by F. H. Marshall. 1907.

Full-page illustrations.

British Museum—Greek and Roman antiquities department. **qr 749.2 B75**

Catalogue of the Greek and Roman lamps in the British Museum, by H. B. Walters. 1914.

Full-page illustrations.

British Museum—Greek and Roman antiquities department. **qr 739 B75**

Catalogue of the jewellery, Greek, Etruscan and Roman, in the Departments of antiquities, British Museum, by F. H. Marshall. 1911.

Full-page illustrations.

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. **r 746 C21**

Near-Eastern embroidery; the collection of E. B. Hodge, of Chicago; Nishiki & Kinran brocades, dating from 1400 to 1812; collected by Shojiro Nomura to illustrate the historical development and varieties of weave and design; exhibitions Feb. 1919. [1919. Pittsburgh.]

Fabriczy, Cornelius von. **qr 737 F11**

Italian medals; tr. by Mrs G. W. Hamilton. 1904. Duckworth.

Description, with excellent plates, of medals of the 15th and 16th centuries. Includes work of Vittore Pisano, of medallists of Venice, Bologna, Rome, Padua, Milan, Florence, and medals of the Medicean court and of the papal mint.

Gallatin, Albert Eugene. **qr 759.1 W62ga**

Portraits of Whistler; a critical study and an iconography. 1918. Lane.

"Literature," p.77–79.

Holme, Charles, *ed.* **qr 759.2 H73w**

The war depicted by distinguished British artists. 1918. Studio. (Studio. Special number, 1918.)

Contents: The western front.—Palestine.—Salonica.—East Africa.—Gallipoli.—The sea.—The air.

Hucher, Eugène Frédéric Ferdinand. **qb 748 H88**

Vitraux peints de la cathédrale du Mans; ouvrage renfermant les réductions des plus belles verrières et la description complète de tous les vitraux de cette cathédrale. 1865.

Mansfield, Howard. **qr 759.1 W62ma**

Descriptive catalogue of the etchings and dry-points of J. A. M. Whistler. 1909. Caxton Club.

Brief review of the career of Whistler as an artist and a full description of all plates known to be the work of Whistler. Gives size and all ascertainable states of these plates.

Raemaekers, Louis. **741 R13**

Raemaekers' cartoon history of the war; comp. by J. M. Allison. 2v. 1918–19. Century.

v.1. The first twelve months of war.
v.2. The second twelve months of war.

[Uzanne, Louis Octave.] **qr 741 U35**

Drawings of Watteau. [1918.] Newnes. (Drawings of the great masters.)

"The finest 'sanguines' of this master draughtsman here are excellently reproduced. Beautiful and uncommon examples of his rendering of the nude...show us the peculiar brilliance and deep beauty of his art. M. Octave Uzanne's monograph is wholly adequate." *Outlook (London), 1908.*

Municipal Art and Architecture

Paris, École Nationale et Spéciale des Beaux-arts. **qb 720 P23c**

Les concours d'architecture de l'année scolaire, 1913–14; programmes. 8e année, 1re série. [1914.]

Plates showing plans for amphitheatres, monuments, museums, stadiums, conservatories, pavilions, etc., which received prizes in the competition in Paris.

West, Myron Howard. **qr 710 R576w**

Plan for the improvement and extension of Rockford, Ill. 1918. [Rockford City Plan Commission.]

Photography

Bailey, Henry Turner. **q 770 B15**

Photography and fine art. 1918. Davis Press.

Aim is to state clearly and to illustrate adequately principles of composition and elements of beauty which the author has found useful in photography.

Gibson, Charles R. **770 G36**

Marvels of photography; describing its discovery & many of its achievements. 1919. Seeley. (Marvel library.)

Aims, not to give instruction in the practice of photography, but to tell the romantic story of its discovery and development, from the early photographs on silvered plates, through the color processes, the photographing of the invisible and photographing through a microscope.

Music

Buck, Percy Carter. **781.1 B85**

Acoustics for musicians. 1918. Clarendon Press.

Discussion of production of sound, pitch, intensity, quality, temperament and transmission, as the basis on which the theory of sound is built. Author is professor of music at the University of Dublin.

Bytovetzski, Pavel L. **787.1 B99**

How to master the violin; a practical guide for students and teachers. 1917. Ditson. (Music students library.)

"Reference list of books," p.102–108.

Schumann, Robert. **qM 786.4 S39s**

Schumann album of children's pieces for piano, with illustrations by H. W. Le Mair. [1918.] Augener.

The same ..... **qj 786.4 S39**

Pictures are in color and are intended to suggest the rhythmical movements which may accompany the music.

Science

Albany (N. Y.), **Dudley observatory.** **qr 523.89 A32**

Albany zone catalogues for the epoch 1900; catalogue of 8276 stars between 20° and 41° of south declination, by Lewis Boss; catalogue of 2800 stars between 2° of south and 1° of north declination, by A. J. Roy; catalogues containing standard stars and miscellaneous star positions. 1918. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.246.)

Bradford, Gershom. **527 B68**

The whys and wherefores of navigation. 1918. Van Nostrand.

"Written particularly for the men who do their work mostly by rote and wish to know more of the reasons; or, perhaps, for schoolship graduates who may here find a chance to extend their horizons." *Preface.*

r 509 C32

Century of science in America, with special reference to the American journal of science, 1818–1918, by E. S. Dana [and others]. 1918. Yale University Press.

Contents: The American journal of science from 1818 to 1918, by E. S. Dana.—A century of geology; the progress of historical geology in North America, by Charles Schuchert.—A century of geology; steps of progress in the interpretation of land forms, by H. E. Gregory.—A century of geology (continued); the growth of knowledge of earth structure, by Joseph Barrell.—A century of government geological surveys, by G. O. Smith.—On the development of vertebrate paleontology, by R. S. Lull.—The rise of petrology as a science, by L. V. Pirsson.—The growth of mineralogy from 1818 to 1918, by W. E. Ford.—The work of the geophysical laboratory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, by R. B. Sosman.—The progress of chemistry during the past 100 years, by H. L. Wells and H. W. Foote.—A century's progress in physics, by Leigh Page.—A century of zoology in America, by W. R. Coe.—The development of botany since 1818, by G. L. Goodale.

Contains bibliographies.

Deniker, Joseph, *comp.* **qr 016.5 D42**

Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques (sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles); publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France depuis l'origine jusqu'en 1888; dressée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique. v.1. 1895–1916.

v.1. Énumération des articles scientifiques contenus dan les recueils, rangés par ordre alphabétique de département; Ain-Orne.

Dunwoody, Halsey. r 530.8 D92

Notes, problems and laboratory exercises in mechanics, sound, light, thermo-mechanics and hydraulics, prepared for use in connection with the course in natural and experimental philosophy at the United States Military Academy. 1917. Wiley.

Hodgdon, Daniel Russell. 500 H66

Elementary general science, with an introduction by C. N. Kendall. 1918. Hinds.

Rather sketchy treatment of topics covering a wide range. A large part of the material is concerned with every-day applications of principles of physics. Some of the more important diagrams are printed in colors.

Koller, Armin Hajman. 573.4 K36

The theory of environment. pt. 1. 1918. Banta.

pt.1. An outline of the idea of milieu and its present status. Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Locy, William Albert. r 590.9 L76

Main currents of zoölogy. 1918. Holt.

"Reading lists of books and periodical articles on zoölogical subjects," p.191–208.

Loeb, Jacques. 591.51 L76

Forced movements, tropisms and animal conduct. 1918. Lippincott. (Monographs on experimental biology.)

"Literature," p.173–205.

Maps—Europe. (1919.) qr 572.94 M

Map of the races of Europe and adjoining portions of Asia and Africa; drawn under the direction of E. A. Grosvenor and G. H. Grosvenor in the map department of the National geographic magazine; A. H. Bumstead, cartographer. 1919. National Geographic Soc.

Size, 19⅜ x 23¼ inches, folded in 4° cover; scale, about 160 miles to 1 inch. From "National geographic magazine," v.34, Dec. 1918.

Packard, John Calvin. q 530.7 P12

Everyday physics; a laboratory manual. 1917. Ginn.

Elementary work involving only simple experiments. Much consideration is given to commercial apparatus and many of the illustrations and descriptions are taken from trade catalogues.

Peregrinus, Petrus. r 538 P42

Letter on the magnet, 1269; tr. by Brother Arnold, with introductory notice by Brother Potamian. 1904. McGraw.

Stejneger, Leonhard Hess, & **Barbour,** Thomas. r 597.6 S82

A check list of North American amphibians and reptiles. 1917. Harvard University Press.

Stupakoff, Simon H. r 536.52 S93

[Pyrometry; a collection of pamphlets.] 1904–12. Privately printed. Pittsburgh.

Contents: The pyrometer in blast furnace practice.—The Le Chatelier pyrometer; a description of the principal features and details of construction of this instrument.—Practical pyrometry in the iron and steel industries.—Pyrometry in the annealing room.—Pyrometry.—Cupola thermics.

Wood-Jones, Frederic. 573.2 W85

Arboreal man. 1916. Arnold.

"Bibliography," p.225–226.

"Our complaint is not that Dr. Wood Jones has proved himself unequal to the task he set himself, a view which would not be tenable for a moment, but that he could have made his book vastly more entertaining." *Science progress, 1917–18.*

Mathematics

Clark, John Jesse. 510.8 C52

The slide rule; an elementary treatise. 1909. Technical Supply Co.

The same.....r 510.8 C52

Crelle, August Leopold. qr 510.8 C87

Tables de calcul où se trouvent les multiplications et divisions toutes faites de tous les nombres au dessous de mille et qui facilitent et assurent le calcul. 1918.

Issued by the United States geological survey.

Felt, Dorr E. r 510.81 F34m

Mechanical arithmetic; or, The history of the counting machine. 1916. [Whitman Pub. Co.] (Lectures on business.)

Hedrick, Henry Benjamin. qr 510.8 H399

Interpolation tables; or, Multiplication tables of decimal fractions, giving the products to the nearest unit of all numbers from 1 to 100 by 0.01 to 0.99 and from 1 to 1000 by 0.001 to 0.999. 1918. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.245.)

Chemistry

Andrews, Ernest Clayton. 546.77 A56

The molybdenum industry in New South Wales. 1916. (New South Wales—Geological survey. Mineral resources, no.24.)

The same. 1916. (In New South Wales—Geological survey. Mineral resources, no.24.).....r 559.44 N26 no.24

The same. 1906. (In New South Wales—Geological survey. Mineral resources, no.11.).....r 559.44 N26 no.11

Title reads "Molybdenum."

Arthur D. Little Laboratory, Boston. r 542.1 A79

Chemistry in overalls. [1918.]

Pamphlet, affording an interesting review of the activities of an industrial research laboratory.

Hale, Arthur James. r 541.17 H15

Applications of electrolysis in chemical industry. 1918. Longmans. (Monographs on industrial chemistry.)

Contains numerous bibliographies.

Applications include extraction and refining of metals and production of hydrogen, oxygen, chlorin and caustic soda, hypochlorites, and many other compounds, both organic and inorganic.

r 540.5 I22

The Illinois chemist; a quarterly, published in the interests of the faculty, alumni and students of the Department of chemistry of the University of Illinois, Nov. 1915–July 1918. v.1–3. 1915–18.

v.3, no.2, Jan. 1918, wanting.

Morgan, Gilbert Thomas. r 547.92 M89
Organic compounds of arsenic & antimony. 1918. Longmans.
"Bibliography," p.351–360.
Highly technical treatment. Considers reactions and methods of preparation. Includes many important therapeutic compounds.

Geology

qr 553.2805 A45
Along the way; monthly, June–Sept. 1918. v.1, no.1–4. 1918.
Continuation of the "Petroleum gazette."

[Butts, Charles.] qr 557.69 B98
Mississippian formations of western Kentucky. 1917.
Prepared under the Kentucky geological survey in coöperation with the United States geological survey.
With this is bound "The formations of the Chester series in western Kentucky and their correlates elsewhere," by E. O. Ulrich.

[Lee, Wallace.] qr 557.69 L52
Geology of the Shawneetown quadrangle in Kentucky. 1916.
Prepared under the Kentucky geological survey in coöperation with the United States geological survey.

[Phalen, William Clifton.] qr 553.64 P48
Report on the phosphate rocks of central Kentucky. 1915.
Prepared under the Kentucky geological survey in coöperation with the United States geological survey.
"Bibliography of publications relating to phosphate rock," p.78–80.

Botany

Lindley, John. 581.97 L72
Introduction to the natural system of botany; or, A systematic view of the organization, natural affinities and geographical distribution of the whole vegetable kingdom; together with the uses of the most important species in medicine, the arts, and rural or domestic economy; first American ed. with an appendix, by John Torrey. 1831. Carvill.
Torrey's contribution is a catalogue of North American genera of plants arranged according to Lindley's classification.

Lindley, John, & **Paxton,** *Sir* Joseph. qr 580 L72
Paxton's flower garden. 3v. 1850–53. Bradbury.

Useful Arts

qr 655.05 A78
Ars typographica; a quarterly miscellany of the printing art, May–Aug. 1918. v.1, no.1–2. 1918.

Ermen, W. F. A. 677.024 E76
The materials used in sizing; their chemical and physical properties and simple methods for their technical analysis and valuation; a course of lectures delivered at the Manchester School of Technology. 1912. Constable.
Moderately technical discussion of the commoner sizing materials used in the textile industry. Considers starches and other agglutinants; mineral matter for weighting;

Ermen, W. F. A.—*continued.* 677.024 E76
fats and other softeners to prevent brittleness; and antiseptics to prevent mildew. These substances can be used to such an extent that "the cloth when woven may not contain more than 35 per cent. of cotton fibre."

r 674.02 S72
Southern lumberman's directory of American sawmills and planing mills. [1917?]

United Typothetae of America. r 655.3 U25
Survey of the condition of the printing industry in Pittsburgh, made by special representatives of the United Typothetae of America in Jan. 1919. [1919. Pittsburgh?]

Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene

Bailey, Edgar Henry Summerfield. 613.2 B15
Source, chemistry and use of food products. [Rev. & enl. ed. 1918.] Blakiston.

Benedict, Francis Gano, & **Carpenter**, T. M. r 612.39 B43
Food ingestion and energy transformations, with special reference to the stimulating effect of nutrients. 1918. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.261.)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

Canada—Conservation commission. qr 614.84 C16
Fire waste in Canada, by J. G. Smith. 1918.

Hoffman, Frederick Louis. 613.63 H67
Mortality from respiratory diseases in dusty trades (inorganic dusts). 1918. (United States—Labor statistics bureau. Bulletin; industrial accidents and hygiene, no.17.)
The same. 1918. (In United States—Labor statistics bureau. Bulletin; industrial accidents and hygiene, no.17.).....r 614.8 U2532 no.17
A very large number of occupations are considered briefly.

Imbert, Léon, *and others.* r 614.8 I23
Accidents du travail; guide pour l'évaluation des incapacités. 1913.

Kellogg, John Harvey. r 611.348 K16
Colon hygiene, comprising new and important facts concerning the physiology of the colon and an account of practical and successful methods of combating intestinal inactivity and toxemia. [Ed.4, rev. & enl.] 1917. Good Health Pub. Co.

McCann, Alfred Watterson. 613.2 M12
This famishing world; food follies that maim and kill the rich and the poor, that cheat the growing child and rob the prospective mother of health, that burn up millions in treasure and fill untimely graves, and the remedy. 1918. Doran.

Michigan—Health board. r 614.09774 M66e
Engineering bulletin. no.2–11. [1913?]–18.

United States—Public health service. r 616.95 U25
Venereal disease bulletin. no.1–3. 1918.

Weaver, Daniel Witwer, & **Weaver,** E. W. 610.4 W36
Medicine as a profession. 1917. Barnes.
"Bibliography," p.187–192.
Interesting work, outlining requirements and rewards, and reviewing the many fields of service open to the physician.

Engineering

American Association of Refrigeration. r 016.62155 A51b
Bibliography of American literature relating to refrigeration, with synopses of papers and reports covering the year 1915, by Peter Neff. [1916?]

American Bureau of Shipping. qr 623.834 A51
Rules for the classification and construction of steel ships, 1862–1917. 1917.

Bates, Lindell Theodore. qr 623.9 B31
Sinuous courses and the automatic course indicator for naval warfare. 1918. Submarine Defense Assoc.
"This book is a revised reprint of a series of pamphlets published by the Submarine Defense Association, entitled, 'Manoeuvering as a defense against attack by submarines; the automatic course indicator,' by Lindell T. Bates."

Carmichael, Andrew W. 623.8 C21
Practical ship production. 1919. McGraw.
Non-technical, descriptive work.

Dredge, James, *ed.* qr 621.32 D81
Electric illumination, by Conrad Cooke [and others], with abstracts of specifications having reference to electric lighting, prepared by W. L. Wise. 2v. [1882]–85. "Engineering." ("Engineering" series.)

Estep, Harvey Cole. qr 623.831 E85
How wooden ships are built; a practical treatise on modern American wooden ship construction, with a supplement on laying off wooden vessels. 1918. Penton Pub. Co.
Describes current practice, giving little attention to theory.

Fowler, Charles Evan. qr 624.6 F84
Engineering studies. 8 pts. in 1v. 1899–1907. Engineering News Pub. Co.
Contents: American stone arches.—Roman stone arches.—English stone arches.—French stone arches.—German and Austrian stone arches.—Japanese stone arches.—Concrete-steel arch bridges.—Bridge approaches.

Hovgaard, William. qr 623.82 H84
Structural design of warships. 1915. Spon.
Based on a series of lectures prepared for a course in naval construction which was established by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1901 for officers of the United States navy.
Comprehensive theoretical treatise on the structural features of warship hulls. Characterized by unusually extensive use of mathematics, theoretical solutions being proposed for certain problems hitherto treated solely by empirical methods; care is taken, however, to indicate those methods which are yet untried.

Johns Hopkins University—Engineering department. r 620.5 J35
J. E. Aldred lectures on engineering practice, 1916/17–1917/18. 1917–18. Johns Hopkins Press.

Kunz, Frederic Charles. 624.0142 K43

Design of steel bridges; theory and practice for the use of civil engineers and students. 1915. McGraw.

Considers nearly all types of steel bridges, giving chief attention to heavy, long-span structures. Is primarily for the mature practising engineer.

"Among the very best of those which have been written on its subject and perhaps the most complete now published in a single volume of its size." *Engineering news, 1915.*

MacElwee, Roy S. 627.3 M15

Ports and terminal facilities. 1918. McGraw.

"Bibliography," p.304–309.

A valuable work on the economic importance of ports, proper equipment and methods of handling traffic.

Pagé, Victor Wilfred. 621.4323 P14

Gasoline and kerosene carburetors; construction, installation, adjustment; a simple, comprehensive treatise for practical men, explaining all principles pertaining to carburetors for all types of internal combustion engines intended to operate on liquid fuels such as gasoline, kerosene, benzol and alcohol. 1919. Henley.

The same.....r 621.4323 P14

Shealy, Edward Marvin. 621.1 S53

Steam engines; prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1919. McGraw. (Engineering education series.)

Correspondence course, avoiding technicalities. Has a chapter on steam turbines.

Whitham, Jay M. r 621.2 W64

Water rights determination; from an engineering standpoint. 1918. Wiley.

A study of the interpretation of indefinite grants for water-power.

Agriculture

Hall, Alfred Daniel. 630.942 H16

Agriculture after the war. 1916. Dutton.

Sets forth the national necessity (in England) for increased agricultural production and urges government action to secure extension of agriculture and to fully develop the national resources.

United States—Agriculture, Department of. r 016.63 U25p

Publications available for distribution; revised to July 1, 1918. [1918.]

Wolseley, Frances Garnet Wolseley, *viscountess.* 630.7 W84

In a college garden. 1917. Scribner.

Tells in a rather rambling way about an English school of gardening for women.

Domestic Economy

Franks, *Mrs* Thetta Quay. 643.2 F88

Daily menus for war service; three menus for breakfast, luncheon and dinner, graded according to expense, for every day in the year, giving the calories for each individual helping and recipes for all meat substitutes, war breads and all dishes listed in which substitutes may be used in place of butter, sugar and wheat flour. 1918. Putnam.

Rothery, Guy Cadogan, & **Edmonds,** H. O. qr 648 R75

The modern laundry; its construction, equipment and management, including dry cleaning and dyeing, by Arthur Morris. 2v. 1909. Gresham Pub. Co.

v.1. The building and its fittings.—Machinery and fittings.—Water and stores.—Processes.

v.2. Processes (continued) —Dry cleaning.—Dyeing.—Business organization.—Appendices: Disinfection; Factory and workshop acts as applied to laundries.

The legislative acts included are, of course, British, but the comprehensive treatment of laundry practice renders the work a valuable one in America.

Business. Communication

Adams, Henry Carter. 657.656 A21

American railway accounting; a commentary. 1918. Holt.

"Cannot fail to be immediately accepted as the most reliable authority on the condensed system of railroad accounting." *Railway and locomotive engineering, 1919.*

Bentley, E. L. qr 652.8 B44

Bentley's complete phrase code (nearly 1,000 million combinations, with at least two letters difference between half-code word). [1916.] Amer. Code Co.

American edition.

Bucher, Elmer Eustice. 654.1 B84v

Vacuum tubes in wireless communication; a practical textbook for operators and experimenters. 1918. Wireless Press.

Castenholz, William Burtis. 657 C26

Auditing procedure. 1919. LaSalle Extension University.

Primarily a guide to general methods, but considers also auditing of accounts in many special lines of business.

Ettinger, Richard Prentice, & **Golieb,** D. E. 658.5 E89

Credits and collections. Ed.2. 1917. Prentice-Hall.

Hendrick, Burton Jesse. 609.73 H44

Age of big business; a chronicle of the captains of industry. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.39.)

Contents: Industrial America at the end of the Civil war.—The first great American trust [Standard Oil Company].—The epic of steel.—The telephone, America's most poetical achievement.—The development of public utilities.—Making the world's agricultural machinery.—The democratization of the automobile.

"Bibliographical note," p.189–190.

Leffingwell, William Henry, *ed.* 652 L53

The automatic letterwriter and dictation system; better letters at lower cost, how to use paragraphs to close sales, easier ways for acknowledging orders, how to get the mail out more quickly, reducing office expense by automatic correspondence routine, mechanical devices that help to speed up automatic dictation, openers and closers that make paragraph letters more personal. 1918. Shaw.

The same.....r 652 L53

———[Paragraphs and complete letters] reprinted from the Automatic letter writer for the use of typists and correspondents..652 L53a

The same [Paragraphs and complete letters].....r 652 L53a

An attempt to standardize commercial correspondence. Furnishes a collection of paragraphs and sentences to be used in the construction of business letters.

Routzahn, Evart G. & **Routzhan,** *Mrs* M. B. (Swain). 659.136 R78

A B C of exhibit planning. 1918. (Russell Sage foundation—Surveys and exhibits department. Survey and exhibit series.)

"Bibliography," p.217–221.

The same.....r 659.136 R78

Suggestions regarding organization, advertising and arrangement of exhibits for many purposes.

Shaw (A. W.) **Company.** 658.5 S53

Credits and collections; tested methods and records for handling credits, finding the right credit basis, fortifying your credit policy, collection plans that cut costs. 1918. (Shaw banking series.)

Twyford, Harry Beaumont. 658.613 T94

Storing; its economic aspects and proper methods. 1918. Van Nostrand.

The same.....r 658.613 T94

Covers a new field in technical literature—the storage of raw materials and manufactured articles. Considers organization of the store-room, proper arrangement of material, apparatus for conveying and weighing, and gives special attention to store-room records, "perpetual inventory," etc.

Chemical Technology

Cain, John Cannell. r 667.26 C12m

Manufacture of intermediate products for dyes. 1918. Macmillan.

Largely compilation, affording a concise systematic summary of the scattered literature on processes and methods.

Escard, Jean. qr 669.7 E79

L'aluminium dans l'industrie; métal pur, alliages d'aluminium. 1918.

Discusses manufacture, properties and various applications, and deals very fully with aluminum bronze and other alloys, including combinations with rare metals.

Gregorius, Rudolf. 665.4 G86

Mineral waxes; their preparation and uses; tr. from the German by Charles Salter. 1908. Scott.

Contents: Ozokerite and ceresine.—Paraffin.—Mineral (montan) wax.—Various appliances for extracting, distilling and refining ozokerite, etc.—Uses of ceresine, paraffin and mineral wax.

Lloyd, Strauss L. 668.6 L75

Mining and manufacture of fertilizing materials and their relation to soils. 1918. Van Nostrand.

Includes brief sections on chemical examination of soils and fertilizers.

Manlove, George Henry. 660.2 M33

Scrap metals; study of iron and steel old material; its preparation and markets, *and* The old metals, by Charles Vickers. 1918. Penton Pub. Co.

The first book dealing at all fully with the scrap metal industry. Considers organization and business features of the junk business, and gives useful information regarding classification and utilization of old metals and metal wastes.

Moreau, A. r 664.944 M88

L'abattoir moderne; construction, installation, administration; préface de A. Leclerc. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1916.

Thorough treatise on abattoir construction, with description and plans of many abattoirs in France and in other European countries, and with detailed consideration of sanitation and meat inspection in France.

Paint Manufacturers' Association of the United States—Educational bureau. r 667.6 P1652

Paint and varnish in the great war. 1919.

Reiser, Fridolin. 669.17 R32

Hardening and tempering of steel in theory and practice; tr. from the German by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson. Ed.2, rev. 1918. Scott.

Deals with properties, classification and testing of steel. Gives some attention to sources of failure in hardening and to restoration of "burnt" steel. Considers welding briefly.

Spooner, Henry John. 660.2 S76

Wealth from waste, elimination of waste a world problem. 1918. Routledge. (Efficiency books.)

Broad consideration of the subject, considering domestic and industrial waste; economic loss due to accidents, fatigue and wasted time; conservation of fuel resources; and the reclamation and proper utilization of land.

r 669.02 S78

Standard iron—steel—metal directory, 1918; a complete index of iron and steel manufacturers, iron and brass foundries, metal manufacturers, etc., with a report showing corporation or co-partnership, capital, officers, purchasing agents, sales managers, headquarters and branch plants, equipment, capacity, products, fuel and raw materials used, 1918. 1918. Atlas Pub. Co.

Windisch, Wilhelm. r 663.4 W78

Das chemische laboratorium des brauers; anleitung zur chemisch-technischen betriebskontrolle für studierende und praktiker. Ed.6, enl. 1907.

Biography

Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin. 92 C562h

Hyndman, Henry Mayers. Clemenceau, the man and his time. 1919. Stokes.

"Works by Georges Clemenceau," pref. p.1.

Author has "endeavored not to write a biography of the statesman who has been constantly in public life for more than fifty years, but to give a study of the growth of a commanding personality, who is an honor to his country, and of the surroundings in which his faculties were developed." *Introduction.*

Pierpont, Francis Harrison. qr 92 P565u

United States—Congress. Statue of Governor Francis Harrison Pierpont; proceedings in Statuary hall and in the Senate and the House of representatives on the occasion of the unveiling, reception and acceptance of the statue from the state of West Virginia. 1910. (61st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.656.)

Tennant, Christopher. 92 T291l

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph. Christopher; a study in human personality. 1919. Doran.

Memoir of Christopher Tennant who was killed after a short period of service during the European war. Gives an account of his family, his beautiful home in

Tennant, Christopher—*continued.* **92 T291l**

Wales, and his education at a preparatory school, Winchester and Sandhurst. Contains many letters, mostly written by Christopher himself, also an account of the compact between his mother and himself, that in case of his death, she would not grieve, but would do all she could to help him telepathically to "get his bearings in his new environment."

Wilson, Woodrow. **92 W7732a**

Archer, William. The peace president [Woodrow Wilson]; a brief appreciation. 1919. Holt.

Woodhouse, James. **92 W863s**

Smith, Edgar Fahs. James Woodhouse, a pioneer in chemistry, 1770–1809. 1918. Winston.

James Woodhouse was born in Philadelphia and there came under the influence of Joseph Priestley. He was a real investigator and a genuine leader in various lines of chemical endeavor and in establishing the teachings of the French school of chemistry upon American soil.

Collected Biography

r 927.8 I24

International who's who in music and musical gazetteer; a contemporary biographical dictionary and a record of the world's musical activity; ed. by César Saerchinger. 1918. Current Literature Pub. Co.

Slattery, Charles Lewis. **920 S6312**

Certain American faces; sketches from life. 1918. Dutton.

Contents: Phillips Brooks.—A. P. Peabody.—William James.—Josiah Royce.—A. V. G. Allen.—H. S. Nash.—Bishop Whipple.—Two cousins by marriage [Mrs M. J. Whipple and M. W. Whipple].—A boy I knew.—A Minnesota doctor [C. N. Hewitt].—Samuel Hart.—Henry Vaughan.—A Pennsylvania home [Felix and Mary Brunot's].—Bishop Hare.—W. R. Huntington.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Kip, Abraham Lincoln. **910 K277**

Psychology of the nations. 1902. Knickerbocker Press.

Author states that, "aside from the elements of racial characteristics, social conditions, and historical eras, all the primary and distinctive traits of a people are referable to the influence of their country as a geographical division." He then supports his theory by discussing the traits of the various countries of the globe.

Leffingwell, Georgia Williams. **q 913.37 L53**

Social and private life at Rome in the time of Plautus and Terence. 1918. Columbia University. (Columbia University, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.81, no.1.)

"Bibliography," p.138–140.

The same. (In Columbia University, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.81, no.1.) ..... **r 330 C72 v.81**

Pausanias. **913.38 P32d**

Description of Greece, with an English translation by W. H. S. Jones. v.1. 1918. Heinemann. (Loeb classical library.)

v.1. Attica.—Corinth.
Greek and English text.
"Editions and translations," v.1, pref. p.28.

Europe—Travel and Description

Baldwin, James Mark. 914.4 B19

France and the war, as seen by an American. 1916. Appleton.

"Psychological study of the French temperament as it was manifest just before the war and as it was influenced by the outbreak of hostilities...[The author's] observations convinced him that modern France has not been a military nation, that its ideals have been cultural." *New York times, 1916.*

English leadership. 1918. Nichols. 914.2 E64

Contents: English political genius, by W. H. Taft.—English leadings in modern history, by J. N. Larned.—The geographic factor in English history, by D. E. Smith.—English contributions to scientific thought; The English gift to world literature, by G. F. Caldwell.

Joanne, Paul Bénigne, *ed.* qr 914.4 J32d

Dictionnaire géographique et administratif de la France. 7v. 1890–1905.

v.1. A–B.
v.2. C–D.
v.3. E–K.
v.4. L–M.
v.5. N–P.
v.6. Q–Sd.
v.7. Se–Z.

Jousset, P. qr 914.4 J46

La France, géographie illustrée. 2v. [1911–12.]

Author has planned this book according to his definition of geography as a synthesis of the characteristics which constitute the charm and form the physiognomy of a country. The illustrations are numerous and exceptionally fine.

Macdonald, John F. 914.436 M14p

Paris of the Parisians. 1900. Richards.

Endeavors to "translate into English some Paris scenes, in such a way as to give a true impression of the movement, personages, sounds, colours and atmosphere pervaded with joy of living which belongs to them." *Preface.*

United States—Travel and Description

Dodd, William Edward. 917.5 D66

The cotton kingdom; a chronicle of the old South. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.27.)

Contents: The lower South in 1850.—The rise of the cotton magnates.—The social philosophy of the cotton-planter.—Life and literature in the lower South.—Religion and education.—The planter in politics.

"Bibliographical note," p.147–153.

National Savings Bank of the City of Albany. r 917.47 A32n

Albany's historic street; a collection of some of the historic facts and interesting traditions relating to State street & its neighborhood; pub. in commemoration of its 50th anniversary. 1918.

"Bibliography," pref. p.14–15.

Tourist Association of Central California, San Francisco. qr 917.94 T65

Central California. [1917?]

A book of views.

Other Countries—Travel and Description

Canada—Natural resources intelligence branch. qr 917.12 C167
(Department of the interior.)

New Manitoba district, Canada; its resources and development, by F. H. Kitto. 1918.

China. Directories. qr 915.1 C44

Rosenstock's directory of China and Manila, commercial, industrial, residential, 1918. 16th year. v.24. [1918.]

Lājpat Rāya. 915.4 L16

England's debt to India; a historical narrative of Britain's fiscal policy in India. 1917. Huebsch.

Attempts to analyze unsolved economic and social problems which have confronted the British government in India. The author contends that the whole economic structure of India has been remodeled for the advantage of British trade and manufactures, regardless of the effect upon the natives. He considers such questions as the cotton industry, agriculture, famines. *Condensed from Dial, 1918.*

Maps

Maps—Europe. (1918.) qr 912.4 M12

Geographical and historical guide to the world's wars, 4000 B. C. to 1918; from the Encyclopædia Britannica [maps]. no.1–3. 1918. Encyclopædia Britannica Corporation.

no.1. North-western Europe showing the "western front."
no.2. Eastern Europe showing the "eastern front."
no.3. Showing the Italian, Balkan and Turkish fronts.

Maps—Europe. (1918?) r 912.4 M13

Hammond's new map of Europe showing peace conference boundaries, also showing present political divisions, railroads, canals, cities and towns, etc. [1918?] Hammond.

Size, 18¾ x 23½ inches, folded in 8° cover; scale, 150 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset maps "Land of the Czecho-Slovaks" and "'Kultur's empire,' spring of 1918."

Maps—France. (1918.) r 912.44 M10

Strategical record map of the western front, 1914–18; illustrated by a large scale coloured map & numerous official photographs. [1918.] Philip.

Size, 28⅜ x 34⅜ inches, folded in 8° cover; scale, 10 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Huntington, W. Va. (1917.) qr 912.754 M4

Map of greater Huntington, W. Va.; drafted by H. R. Mason. 1917. McAlpine.

Size, 27½ x 42⅛ inches, folded in 4° cover; scale, about 1,100 feet to 1 inch.
Contains inset map showing neighboring gas and coal fields.

Maps—Russia. (1918.) qr 912.47 M

Large scale map of Russia in Europe. 1918. Hammond.

Size, 31½ x 26⅝ inches, folded in 4° cover; scale, about 70 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Venezuela. (1918.) qr 912.87 M

Atlas de Venezuela, estados Lara y Yaracuy; editado por Vicente Lecuna, dibujado y grabado por Luis Muñoz Tebar. 1918.

Size, 19⅜ x 25⅝ inches, folded in 4° cover; scale, about 5 kilometers to 1 centimeter.
Contains inset map showing position of the states in relation to the country.

United States—Library of Congress. qr 016.912 U25li

List of atlases and maps applicable to the world war; comp. under the direction of P. L. Phillips. 1918.

History

United States—History

Andrews, Charles McLean. 974 A56

Fathers of New England; a chronicle of the Puritan commonwealths. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.6.)

"Bibliographical note," p.201–204.

Account of the settling of the Pilgrims, their early life, their wars with the Indians, and the relations of the colonies with England to the close of the 17th century.

Felter, William Landon. r 974.7 F34

Historic Green Point; a brief account of the beginning and development of the northern section of the borough of Brooklyn, city of New York, locally known as Green Point. [1919.] Green Point Savings Bank.

Presented by the Green Point Savings Bank semi-centennial, 1869–1919.

Gambrall, Theodore Charles. r 975.2 G16

Studies in the civil, social and ecclesiastical history of early Maryland; lectures delivered to the young men of the Agricultural College of Maryland. 1893. Whittaker.

"Chronological table of events connected with history of Maryland," p.211–219.

Goodwin, *Mrs* Maud (Wilder). 974.7 G63

Dutch and English on the Hudson; a chronicle of colonial New York. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.7.)

"Bibliographical note," p.231–233.

Lonn, Ella. 976.3 L84

Reconstruction in Louisiana after 1868. 1918. Putnam.

"Bibliography," p.527–532.

Covers "the period from 1868 to the election of Hayes...A remarkable piece of work in regard to the general accuracy of...statements, all of which are supported by the best authority available." *American historical review, 1918.*

Ogg, Frederic Austin. 977 O170

The old Northwest; a chronicle of the Ohio valley and beyond. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.19.)

"Bibliographical note," p.211–214.

The country south of the Great Lakes, between the Ohio and the Mississippi. Gives an account of Pontiac's conspiracy (1763), the part of the Northwest in the Revolution, settlement by emigrants from the eastern states, pioneer life and struggles with the Indians, conditions following the War of 1812, and the formation of the Northwest into states.

Richman, Irving Berdine. 973.1 R42

The Spanish conquerors; a chronicle of the dawn of empire overseas. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.2.)

Contents: West and East.—Columbus and new lands.—Balboa and the Pacific.—Cortés and Mexico.—Spanish conquerors in Central America.—Pizarro and the Incas.

"Bibliographical note," p.217–224.

Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright. 973.7 S836d

Day of the Confederacy; a chronicle of the embattled South. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.30.)

"Bibliographical note," p.205–207.

Account of the Confederate states during the Civil war, of Jefferson Davis's administration, and of the effect of the various reverses on the affairs of the states.

Usher, Roland Greene. 974.4 U28

The Pilgrims and their history. 1918. Macmillan.

Gives a description of the Pilgrim country in England, the story of the flight to Holland and the life there, the voyage, the difficulties of the early life at Plymouth, and the later history of the colony and the people down to the period of the union of the Plymouth colony with that of Massachusetts Bay, in 1692. *Condensed from Boston transcript, 1918.*

Other Countries—History

Kalaw, Maximo M. 991.4 K11

Case for the Filipinos, with introduction by M. L. Quezon. 1916. Century.

Author, a Filipino, reviews American relations with the Filipino people, the motives underlying the acquisition of the Philippines by America, the factors that have brought about the recent legislative attempt to liberate the islands, and the passage of a bill (1916) granting independence to the Philippines within four years.

Europe—History

Balch, Thomas Willing. q 943.44 B18

Question of Alsace and Lorraine. 1918. Allen.

Bibliography, pref. p.2–3.

Account of the author's observations on his trips to Alsace and Lorraine, 1890–97. Describes the country, gives a brief historical sketch of its varying fortunes and shows the injustice of German annexation.

Benson, Edward Frederic. 943.8 B44

The white eagle of Poland. 1919. Doran.

Contents: The reconstruction of Poland: Poland and Mittel-Europa; Poland under the partitions; Poland and the Entente; Poland's place in new Europe.—The German occupation of Poland: The Russian proclamation; The first year of German occupation; Attempted solutions; Polish independence (made in Germany); The Polish legions; Further "independence" of Poland.

Buxton, Noel, & **Buxton**, C. R. 949.6 B98

The war and the Balkans. 1915. Unwin.

Sketch of the views and feelings of the Bulgarians, Servians, Greeks and Roumanians in 1915. Proposes that the Triple Entente should dictate to the Balkan peoples a territorial rearrangement which would give Bulgaria territory which she considers hers, and compensations to the other states.

Cerf, Barry. 943.44 C32

Alsace-Lorraine since 1870. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: Germany's claim to Alsace-Lorraine.—The consent of the governed.—Persecution, 1871–1914.—The question of autonomy.—The failure of Germanization.—During the war.—The economic question.—The question of a plebiscite.—Conclusion.

"Bibliography," p.181–182.

Grant, Arthur James. 940.1 G78

History of Europe. pt.2. in IV. 1913. Longmans.

v.2. The middle ages.

Concise, clear account of the chief movements in European history. Excludes England. Author is (1919) professor of history at Leeds University.

qr 944.08 H62

Histoire de France contemporaine de 1871 à 1913. 1916.

Contents: Histoire politique.—L'expansion coloniale.—Le mouvement intellectuel en France depuis 1871.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Continuation, on the same plan, of "Histoire de France illustrée."

Histoire de France illustrée. 2v. [1909.] qr 944 H62

v.1. Des origines à 1610.

v.2. 1610–1871.

Contains many bibliographies.

Concise account of the various aspects of French national life. Treats not only of history, but also of civilization, political institutions, economic activities, arts, letters and science. Numerous excellent illustrations help to make the past relive. *Condensed from preface.*

Jusaitis, Antanas. 947.5 J53

History of the Lithuanian nation and its present national aspirations; tr. from the Lithuanian. 1918. Lithuanian Catholic Truth Soc.

"Books and pamphlets published in behalf of independent Lithuania," p.153–156.

Kerner, Robert Joseph, *comp.* r 016.947 K21

Slavic Europe; a selected bibliography in the western European languages, comprising history, languages and literatures. 1918. Harvard University Press. (Harvard bibliographies; library series, v.1.)

Contents: The Slavs.—The Russians.—The Poles.—The Slavs in the German empire.—The Bohemians (Cechs) and the Slovaks.—The southern Slavs.

Long, Robert Edward Crozier. 947 L82

Russian revolution aspects. 1919. Dutton.

Contents: The last Romanoff [Nicholas II].—The poison of autocracy.—With the Siberian exiles.—The cradle of the Soviets.—Prince Lvoff and his reforms.—Women of the revolution.—The rebirth of Nihilism.—Bolshevism in action.—The revolution in Finland.—Kerensky and the bourgeoisie.—Korniloff at Moscow.—The revival of orthodoxy.—Korniloff's rebellion.—Tsarism and the tsar.—The bastille of Petrograd.—The triumph of Bolshevism.—Russia and America.

Mathews, Basil Joseph. 949.6 M47

Riddle of nearer Asia, with a preface by Viscount Bryce. 1919. Doran.

"Books for further reading" at the end of each chapter.

Analysis of the faiths, characters and aptitudes of the Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Arabs, Jews, Syrians—the various peoples under Turkish oppression.

qr 940.93 N26

New Europe; a weekly review of foreign politics, April 19, 1917–date. v.3–date. 1917–date. Constable.

United States—State department. r 943.9 U25

Affairs of Hungary, 1849–50; message from the president of the United States transmitting, in response to a Senate resolution of Dec. 7, 1909, correspondence with Mr A. D. Mann (1849–50) relating to affairs in Hungary, also certain additional papers transmitted by Robert Lansing to H. C. Lodge on Sept. 10, 1918, relating to the same subject. 1918. (65th cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.282.)

Wingfield-Stratford, Esmé Cecil. 942 W78

History of English patriotism. 2v. 1913. Lane.

Patriotism, as seen through the inner life of the people and in the various movements in English history, from its foundations in Anglo-Saxon and Norman ideals to the 20th century. Author discusses a large number of Englishmen to illustrate his views.

European War

Adams, Briggs Kilburn. **940.918 A211**

The American spirit; letters of B. K. Adams, lieutenant of the Royal flying corps, with a preface by A. S. Pier. 1918. Atlantic Monthly Press.

Balch, Emily Greene. **940.916 B18**

Approaches to the great settlement, with a bibliography of some of the more recent books and articles dealing with international problems, introduction by Norman Angell. 1918. Huebsch.

Account of the successive steps in approaching a settlement of the European war, from President Wilson's peace note of December 1916, through the various replies, to the pope's note of August 1917. Gives a chronological record of events during this period, with quotations from documents and other sources; the texts of labor and socialist documents referred to; and various peace programs.

Beston, Henry B. **940.915 B46**

Full speed ahead; tales from the log of a correspondent with our navy. 1919. Doubleday.

Chronicle of the interesting incidents in the daily life, as well as the achievements and heroisms of the men of the United States navy at work in waters infested by U-boats.

Beyens, Napoléon Eugène Louis Joseph Marie Auguste, *baron.* **940.911 B46**

Germany before the war; tr. by P. V. Cohn. [1916.] Nelson.

Contents: The Emperor William.—The imperial family, court and government.—The army and navy; the war party.—The Reichstag and political parties.—Public opinion; economic causes of the war.—The Moroccan question.—The Eastern question.—The week of tragedy.—Belgian neutrality and the invasion of Belgium.

Bone, Muirhead. **qr 940.913 B62**

The western front; drawings, with an introduction by Sir Douglas Haig. 10 pts. in 2v. 1917.

Published by authority of the British war office.

Combarieu, Jules. **940.917 C73**

Les jeunes filles françaises et la guerre; introduction par Jacques Flach. 1916.

Account of the work of French girls in schools and colleges during the European war, for soldiers, for hospitals and for the destitute. Shows the effect of the war on education in France.

France—Ministère de la guerre. **qr 940.919 F861**

La guerre; documents de la section photographique de l'armée; accompagnées de textes par Ardouin-Dumazet. 2v. 1916.

Photographs illustrating scenes and battles on the western and eastern fronts of the European war and at the Dardanelles; the life of the soldier; munition factories; air service; prisoners and trophies; hospitals; equipment.

Gibbons, *Mrs* Helen Davenport (Brown). **940.91 G3632**

A little gray home in France. 1919. Century.

In her home on the edge of the world's battle field, an American woman welcomed the soldiers passing along the country highway to and from the front. Her impressions and experiences are full of humor and pathos.

Hobbs, William Herbert. 940.919 H64

The world war and its consequences; lectures in the course on patriotism delivered at the University of Pittsburgh during the summer session of 1918, with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. 1919. Putnam.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

New York (city)—Education department. r 940.91 N26

Syllabus of the world war, for use in the high schools of the city of New York; adopted by the board of superintendents. 1918.

"Reference list," p.103–104.

Newbolt, *Sir* Henry John. 940.915 N26

Submarine and anti-submarine. 1919. Longmans.

Traces the evolution of the submarine and describes various means by which the British navy fought the submarine during the European war. Closes with an account of the Zeebrugge raid.

Pennsylvania—Council of national defense. r 940.917 P39

Outline of the wartime activities of the Pennsylvania council of national defense. [1918.]

Sutton, Clinton Irving. r 940.918 S96

In memoriam Clinton Irving Sutton, killed at Ramorantin, France, Aug. 16, 1918, including his letters from abroad. [1918. Privately printed. Pittsburgh.]

Politics and Government

Association for International Conciliation. 327.43 A84

Disclosures from Germany. 1918.

Contents: The Lichnowsky memorandum; The reply of Herr von Jagow; translation, introduction and notes, by Munroe Smith.—Memoranda and letters of Dr Muehlon; translation, introduction and notes, by Munroe Smith.—The dawn in Germany? the Lichnowsky and other disclosures, by J. B. Scott.

Barthélemy, Joseph. 327 B27

Démocratie et politique étrangère; cours professé à l'École des Hautes-Études Sociales en 1915–16. 1917.

Canoutas, Seraphim George. 325.73 C17h

Hellenism in America; or, The history of the Greeks in America, from the early days to the present time, with an appendix of what America has done for the Greeks during their war for independence in 1821 and afterwards, and a treatise in English, regarding the Greek contribution to America in the past and in the present war, the success and progress of the Greeks in business, letters, etc. and certain remarks and suggestions for a better understanding and appreciation of the non-English speaking immigrants. 1918.

Greek text, with English and Greek title-pages.

Cleveland Americanization Committee. r 325.73 C58

Report of the work of the Mayor's advisory war board, July 1917–July 1918. [1918.]

Delaware—Council of defense. r 325.73 D39

Americanization in Delaware; a state policy initiated by the Delaware state council of defense; prepared by E. E. Lape. [1919.]

Jordan, David Starr. 321 J42

Democracy and world-relations. 1918. World Book Co.

Aim is "to show that self government is essential to freedom, order and justice, and that the permanence of Democracy is bound up with international peace, while the dynastic system is antagonistic to both democracy and peace." *Prefatory note.*

López Lomba, Ramón. qr 327.7 L85

America house; a scheme for creating in Paris an association similar to the Washington "Pan American Union." 1917. Imprimerie des Arts et Manufactures.

Macy, Jesse. 326 M22

Anti-slavery crusade; a chronicle of the gathering storm. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.28.)

"Bibliographical note," p.233–235.

Record, for the most part political, of the long struggle between the abolitionists and the pro-slavery parties, from the crusaders of the early part of the 19th century to the execution of John Brown in 1859.

New York (city), **Bureau of Municipal Research.** qr 352 N26r

Report on a survey of the city government of Indianapolis, Indiana; prepared for the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce. 1917.

Orth, Samuel Peter. 329 O28

The boss and the machine; a chronicle of the politicians and party organization. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.43.)

"Bibliographical note," p.191–195.

Covers the period from the days of Washington to the present time (1919). Takes up the rise of party, corruption in politics, Tammany Hall and other "rings," and the movement for political reform.

r 352.8 P98

Public utilities reports annotated, containing decisions of the public service commissions and of state and Federal courts [semimonthly], 1915A–date. 1915–date. Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co.

———Digest, 1915A–date. 1916–date. Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co. r 352.8 P98a

Todd, Albert May. r 352 T55

Municipal ownership, with a special survey of municipal gas plants in America and Europe; comprising a view of the general principles of public ownership, its relation to the public welfare, with a special study of gas works in American and European cities under both public and private ownership; a comparison of efficiency, costs and rates of charge and the influence of public ownership on general prosperity, good government and democracy. 1918. Public Ownership League of America.

United States—Privileges and elections committee. r 328.73 U2537s

Senator from Wisconsin; report to accompany S. Res.360 [providing that resolutions of Minnesota commission of public safety petitioning Senate of United States to institute proceedings looking to expulsion of Robert M. La Follette be dismissed. 1918]. (65th cong. 3d sess. Senate. Report no.614.)

Willoughby, William Franklin. **351.72 W76**

Movement for budgetary reform in the states. 1918. Appleton. (Institute for Government Research. Studies in administration.)

"Bibliography," p.223–247.

Sociology

Carnegie United Kingdom Trust. **qr 361.6 C21**

Annual report (3d–4th), 1916–17. 1917–18.

Work of the Trust in Great Britain in making grants for the extension of library facilities and for miscellaneous purposes such as the promotion of a taste for good music, of welfare of women and children, of village institutes.

Foulke, William Dudley. **351.6 F83**

Fighting the spoilsmen; reminiscences of the civil service reform movement. 1919. Putnam.

Maciver, Robert Morrison. **301 M17**

Community; a sociological study, being an attempt to set out the nature and fundamental laws of social life. 1917. Macmillan.

"Delimitates...the field and problems of sociology from those of the special social sciences, while at the same time exhibiting their vital connections...Author decides that the term community...is to be thought of...as any area of common life shared in some degree by distinct individuals...The laws of the development of community are taken up and discussed in the final section of the work." *American economic review, 1917.*

Paine, Ralph Delahaye. **387 P16**

The old merchant marine; a chronicle of American ships and sailors. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.36.)

"Bibliographical note," p.201–204.

The "turbulent period of hazard and bloodshed and piracy, of little ships and indomitable seamen who pursued their voyages in the reek of gunpowder and of legalized pillage by the stronger, and of merchant adventurers who explored new markets," from the early days of the colonies to 1812; and the following period of the clipper ship, when the great trade routes of the globe were peaceful highways for the fleets of all nations. Ends with the "age of steam."

Red-cross Society. (United States. American National Red Cross.) **361 R26**

Home service and the disabled soldier or sailor. 1918.

The same.....**r 361 R269h**

"List of references," p.99–100.

Purpose is to give "a comprehensive view of the Government's program for the treatment, training, and placement of the men injured, or disabled by disease, in the service of the country, and to define the ways in which Home Service may supplement the work of the Government authorities." *Foreword.*

United States—Census committee. **r 317.3 U2534**

Fourteenth and subsequent decennial censuses; report to accompany H. R. 11984. [1918.] (65th cong. 3d sess. Senate. Report no.621.)

Women

Bachofen, Johann Jakob. **qr 396 B12**

Das mutterrecht; eine untersuchung über die gynaikokratie der alten welt nach ihrer religiösen und rechtlichen natur. 1897.

Swiney, Frances. **396 S978**

The awakening of women; or, Woman's part in evolution. 1908. Reeves.

Contents: Woman's physical organisation.—Woman's psychological characteristics.—Woman as the wife.—Woman as the mother.—Woman as the sister.—Woman as the worker in the past.—Woman's work in the present and the future.

"Books of reference," pref. p.15.

Economics

Bennett, John Edward. **r 336.22 B43**

The call system versus the single tax; a thesis from a chapter of volume 3 of the "World question and its answer, the solution of the problem of war." 1918. Menlo Pub. Co.

qr 330.5 E2583

Economic world; a weekly journal of insurance, industry, commerce, finance and economic and social subjects, 1918–date. v.101–date. 1918–date.

v.101–date. (new ser. v.15–date.) 1918–date.

England—Labour, Ministry of. **r 331.1 E64**

Works committees, report of an inquiry made by the Ministry of labour. [1918.] (Industrial reports, no.2.)

An examination of typical war committees with a view to bringing out the different objects, functions, methods of procedure and constitutions which have been tried in actual practice. The industries include engineering, shipbuilding, iron and steel, boot and shoe, mining, printing, woolen and worsted, pottery, and furniture.

Gerstenberg, Charles William. **338.8 G32**

Materials of corporation finance. 1915. Prentice.

"Introduction, with suggested bibliography," pref. p.7–17.

Consists of transcripts of forms and reports used in actual practice. Includes kinds of business associations; organization and legal management of corporations; kinds of stock and rights of stockholders; corporate bonds, notes and mortgages; control of the issue of securities by the State; sale of stocks and bonds to stockholders and to the public; prospectuses; Wall Street market; promotion; intercorporate relations; financial management and provision of working capital; readjustments and reorganizations.

Gompers, Samuel. **331 G59am**

American labor and the war. 1919. Doran.

Contents: Labor and the war.—Labor's official war record.

Public speeches of the president of the American Federation of Labor, delivered for the most part after America entered the European war. Includes the principal official documents that the federation has produced since the war began in 1914.

Hobson, John Atkinson. **330 H65e**

Science of wealth. 1911. Holt. (Home university library of modern knowledge.)

Contents: The meaning of wealth.—The business and the trade.—The industrial system.—How the industrial system works.—Costs and surplus.—Unproductive surplus.—Wages.—Profits.—Exchange and prices.—Demand and supply.—The labour movement and state socialism.—Foreign trade.—Human values.

"Note on books," pref. p.8.

Jones, J. H. **336.3 J41**

Economics of war and conquest; an examination of Norman Angell's economic doctrines. 1915. King.

With keen analysis the author points out the flaws in Mr Angell's argument that a nation can gain no economic advantage through war. He shows the gains that may

Jones, J. H.—*continued.* 336.3 J41

accrue to a nation through the possession of a powerful armament, the imposition of an indemnity, or the annexation of colonies or contiguous territory. He discusses the effect of the European war on the credit systems of Great Britain and Germany. As a whole the work successfully supports the author's conclusion that while some economic gains may be achieved by means of a war of conquest, the money value of the expectation of such gain is considerably less than the money cost of such a war. *Condensed from Annals of the American Academy, 1915.*

King, William Lyon Mackenzie. 331 K267

Industry and humanity; a study in the principles underlying industrial reconstruction. 1918. Houghton.

MacKaye, James. 335 M175

Americanized socialism; a Yankee view of capitalism. 1918. Boni.

Author defines socialism as "the operation by public officials in the public interest of the railroads, coal mines, steel works, cotton mills and similar industrial activities by which the public would supply themselves with substantially all the things they need at cost." He aims "to point out how the original principles of Yankee democracy, applied to modern industrial conditions, not only justify the program of socialism, but supply a practical American tactic for bringing it to pass."

McVey, Frank Le Rond. qr 336.4 M22

Financial history of Great Britain, 1914–18. 1918. Oxford University Press, Amer. branch.

Contents: Immediate financial difficulties. — Additional emergency measures. — The war budgets.—Votes of credit and the cost of the war.—War loans and financial devices.—Foreign exchange and the dollar security scheme.—The English taxation policy.—Inflation and other war costs.—Scanning the future.

Issued in the series Preliminary economic studies of the war by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

National Industrial Conference Board. r 331 N1552

Research report, April 1917–date. no.1–date. [1917]–date.

Issued irregularly.

For contents see Contents book kept at the reference desk.

The board "is a co-operative body composed of representatives of national industrial associations, and organized to provide a clearing house of information, a forum for constructive discussion, and machinery for co-operative action on matters that vitally affect the industrial development of the country."

Pennsylvania—Workmen's compensation bureau. r 331.823 P399

Medico-legal aspects of the Workmen's compensation law of Pennsylvania, by H. A. Mackey [and others]. 1918.

United States—Education bureau. 330.7 U25

Lessons in community and national life; series A–C, prepared under the direction of C. H. Judd and L. C. Marshall. 1918.

Contents: Social organization and the effects of the war.—Production and wise consumption.—Machine industry and community life.—National control and food conservation.—Customs, laws and forms of government.—Business organization and national standards.—Concentration of population, industries and institutions.—The worker and the wage system.

"References" at the end of each lesson.

The same ..... r 330.7 U25

Prepared in coöperation with the United States food administration.

Lessons prepared in three series; namely, series A, for the upper classes of high schools; series B, for the upper grades of elementary schools and the first class of high schools; series C, for intermediate grades of elementary schools.

Education

Begbie, Harold. **370.4 B38**

Living waters; chapters from the romance of the poor student. [1918.] Headley.

True stories gathered in the course of a recent tour through industrial England, to show that there is a craving in the mind of the working-classes for the noblest benefits of education. Author wishes to impress upon the reader the need of a new attitude toward education. *Condensed from preface.*

Benedict, Harry Yandell, *comp.* **r 378.7 B43**

Source book relating to the history of the University of Texas; legislative, legal, bibliographical and statistical. 1918. (Texas University. Bulletin, 1917, no.1757.)

Friedel, V. H. **379.43 F94**

The German school as a war nursery. [1918.] Melrose.

"Critical summary of the educational institutions and of the manner in which, modified by military ideas of the moment, these have reacted on the nation...The militarization of the young...has been the steady aim of the educational authorities for the past two decades." *Saturday review, 1918.*

Hawkins, Layton S. & **Strayer,** G. D. **r 379.747 H36**

Report of a survey of public education in Nassau county, New York; the direction of the field work and the compilation and reporting of the findings by M. R. Trabue. pt.1. 1918. University of the State of New York. (New York (state)—University. Bulletin no.652.)

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. **371.91 M21d**

The disabled soldier, with an introduction by Jeremiah Milbank. 1919. Macmillan.

Historical sketch of the care of the crippled and an account of the attempts made in the various belligerent countries for the physical and educational rehabilitation of the disabled soldier, to refit him for industry and to restore him to an independent position in the community.

National Education Association. **r 371.1 N15t**

Teachers' salaries and cost of living; the report of the Committee on teachers' salaries, tenure and pensions, July 1918. 1918.

"Teachers' salaries; bibliography," p.70–71.

Paeuw, Léon de. **371.91 P13**

Vocational re-education of maimed soldiers, with a preface by Madame Henry Carton de Wiart; tr. into English by the Baronne Moncheur and E. K. Parrott. 1918. Princeton University Press.

Pennsylvania—Council of national defense. **r 607 P399**

Directory of opportunities for the vocational training of women in the state of Pennsylvania; comp. by M. E. Thompson for the Bureau of information, Woman's committee, Council of national defense (Pennsylvania division). 1919.

Provident Life and Trust Company of Philadelphia. **r 371.17 P97**

Carnegie foundation plan of insurance and annuities for college teachers [by] M. A. Linton. 1918.

Pamphlet for those who are interested in the principles of insurance protection put forth by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.

St. Louis—Education board. r 379.778 S14s
Survey of the St. Louis public schools, by C. H. Judd [written with the assistance of] J. F. Bobbitt [and others]. 3 pts. in 3v. 1918. World Book Co. (Educational survey series.)
v.1. Organization and administration.
v.2. The work of the schools.
v.3. Finance.

qr 378.7 W56s
[**Scrap-book** of clippings relating to the Western University of Pennsylvania.]

United States—Education bureau. r 371.7 U25
School sanitation leaflet. no.1. 1917.

United States—Federal board for vocational education. 371.91 U25v
Vocational rehabilitation series. no.1, 3–20. 1918–19.
no.1–4 called Monograph; no.5–20, 22 called Opportunity monograph.
The same. no.1–20, 22, 25.....r 371.91 U25vo

Woodley, Oscar Israel, & **Woodley,** M. V. 370.4 W86
The profession of teaching. 1917. Houghton.
Discussion of school ethics, the ultimate aim of education and many widely different problems such as the social function of the school, the relation of the school to the state, the recitation, vocational education.

Language

Banks, John Edwin. 428.2 B22
English for adult students of foreign birth. 1914. Privately printed.

Greenfield, Eric Viele, *comp.* 438 G84
Introduction to chemical German. 1918. Heath. (Heath's modern language series.)
"Empfehlenswerte bücher," pref. p.21–23.
The same......r 438 G84

Kubelka, Victor J. *comp.* 491.894 K43s
Slovensko-angelški žepni rečnik v olajšavo naučenja obeh jezikov. 1904. Caspar.
Added title-page in English reads "Slovenian-English pocket dictionary to facilitate the study of both languages."

McHale, Charles F. 468 M16
Spanish taught in Spanish; a textbook for learning Spanish in the easiest and most practical manner. 1919. Houghton.

Mesquita, R. de, *comp.* 469.2 M64
Novo vocabulario contendo todas as palabras usuaes com a pronuncia figurada; portuguez-inglez. [190–?]

Rippmann, Walter. 421.5 R49
Elements of phonetics, English, French & German; tr. and adapted from Prof. Viëtor's Kleine phonetik. 1918. Dent.
"Books for the further study of phonetics," p. 138–139.
Object is to clear away many misconceptions that exist as to the spoken language of England, France and Germany. Discusses the organs of breathing, the organs of articulation and resonance, the separate sounds of speech, sounds in connected speech and the application of phonetics in the class-room.

Law

Germany. Statutes. r 349.43 G32

German civil code; tr. and annotated, with an historical introduction and appendices, by Chung Hui Wang. 1917. Stevens.

"Bibliography," p.579–583.

This is the civil code of the German empire which received the imperial sanction in 1896 and came into effect January 1, 1900.

"Deals with nearly all matters of law, but excludes those concerning or arising out of land tenure and all matters in which private law comes into connection with public law...It excludes also the relations of master and servant, which in most points are left to the control of individual states." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

New York (state)—Probation commission. r 343.12 N26m

Methods of supervising persons on probation; report of a committee appointed to investigate and make recommendations concerning methods of supervising probationers. 1918.

Ogg, Frederic Austin, & **Beard,** C. A. 342 O17

National governments and the world war. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: Government in the United States.—Governments of the allied nations [England, France, Italy, Belgium].—Government in the Teutonic states.—The war and political reconstruction.

"Selected references" at the end of each chapter.

"Deals mainly with comparative government and undertakes to show what the heritage and genius of the principal peoples lately engaged in the World War have meant in the shaping of contemporary political institutions and ideas. It seeks also to describe the great changes wrought in governmental organization and procedure during the war and to point out the major political problems that remain for settlement during the early years of peace." *Preface.*

Sayre, Francis Bowes. 341.6 S27

Experiments in international administration. 1919. Harper.

Discusses epoch-making treaties, such as that of Vienna; international executive organs with little or no power, as the universal postal union; organs with power of control over local situations, as the European Danube commission; organs with power of control over the member states, as international river commissions. Points out underlying reasons for success or failure.

United States—Senate. r 341.2 U2535

United States peace commissioners [1795–1898]; statement showing all commissioners appointed by the president to negotiate peace upon the conclusion of the various wars in which the United States has been engaged. 1918. (65th cong. 3d sess. Senate. Doc. no.311.)

Military and Naval Science

Military Training Camps Association of the United States. qr 355.52 M68r

Reports of the executive secretary and treasurer for 1917; list of officers, March 1918. [1918?]

New York (state)—Military training commission. r 355.07 N26

General plan and syllabus for military training, state of New York. 1917.

Potter, Frank Hunter. 359.53 P85

The naval reserve. 1919. Holt.

Account of the training in the various branches of the American naval reserve and of its numerous activities, such as coast patrol, naval flying, submarine chasing, radio work.

Philately

Bartels (J. M.) & **Co. New York.** r 383.8 B27
Nesbitt issues; first priced check list of cut square United States envelopes and wrappers, 1855–65, including all types of paper varieties. 1917.

Bartlett, Leroy S. r 383.8 B278
Philatelic cartoons, with a foreword by Walter M. Simpson. 1916. Essex Pub. Co.

Beck, Carl, *comp.* qr 016.3831 B36
Bibliographie der wichtigsten deutschen sonderschriften über die postwertzeichen einzelner länder. 1915.

Bishop, Percy C. r 383.2 B49
Collectors' catalogue of philatelic literature. 1917. "Stamp collecting."

Bright & Son, London. r 383.3 B74ab
"A B C" descriptive priced catalogue of the stamps of the British empire. 1916.

Collectors' Club, New York. r 383.6 C69
Exhibitions and meetings. [1917?]
Club is made up of philatelists.

Dalwigk, R. E. Richard. r 383.968 D17
Togo and its occupation stamps. 1915. ("Stamp collecting" handbook no.3.)

Danmarks lokalmærker, ved S—E. 1914–15. r 383.9489 D22
r 383.5 F475

El Filatélico español; revista mensual, May 1914–Aug. 1918. v.14–18. [1914–18.]
Numbers for Feb.–Dec. 1915; Jan.–May, July 1916; June 1917 are wanting.

Ingram, Derek. r 383.945 I24
The postage stamps of the Italian states. 1917. Vallancey. ("Stamp collecting" handbook no.7.)
Appeared in the "Stamp collectors' quarterly," v.2, no.2, April–June 1917.

r 383.5 P49426

Philatelic sun and Illinois philatelist [monthly], June 1916–July 1917; Oct. 1917–Feb. 1918. v.1, no.7–v.2, no.6; v.2, no.9–v.3, no.1. 1916–18.
v.1, no.7–v.2, no.6, June 1916–July 1917, title reads "The philatelic sun."

qr 383.5 R36

Revista de la Sociedad Filatelica Argentina; publication bimestral, March 1912–Oct. 1913; Jan. 1914–Feb. 1915; May 1915–Dec. 1916; March –Oct. 1917; Jan.–April 1918. v.16, no.2–v.17, no.5; v.18, no.1–v.19, no.1; v.19, no.3–v.20, no.6; v.21, no.2–5; v.22, no.1–2. 1912–18.

Rowell, Reginald B. r 383.2 R79
Notes on controls. 2 pts. in 1v. 1915–16. ("Stamp collecting" handbook no.4–5.)
Contents: Victorian period (1884–1900).—Edwardian and Georgian periods.

Waterhouse, N. E. r 383.973 W29

Comprehensive catalogue of the postage stamps of the United States of America. 1916. Godden.

Religion

Barratt, Norris Stanley. r 283 B26

Outline of the history of old St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia, with an appeal for its preservation, with articles of agreement, abstract of title, list of rectors, vestrymen and inscriptions of tombstones and vaults. 1917. Colonial Soc. of Pennsylvania.

Kohler, Kaufmann. 296 K365

Jewish theology systematically and historically considered. 1918. Macmillan.

Lewis, Frank Grant. r 286 L67

Sketch of the history of Baptist education in Pennsylvania. 1919. Spencer.

Reprinted as a monograph from the Bulletin of Crozer Theological Seminary for October 1918.

Snowden, James Henry. 236.3 S67

The coming of the Lord; will it be premillennial? 1919. Macmillan.

"Works consulted," pref. p.11–16.

Spearing, Edward. 282 S74

The patrimony of the Roman church in the time of Gregory the Great; ed. by E. M. Spearing. 1918. Cambridge University Press.

"Bibliography," p.138–139.

Describes the growth and extent of the patrimony, its government, organization, relations with the state, and the collection and expenditure of the income, much of which went to charity.

Philosophy

Coover, John Edgar. qr 134 C79

Experiments in psychical research at Leland Stanford Junior University, with a foreword by D. S. Jordan, an introduction by Frank Angell and a part by L. J. Martin. 1917. Leland Stanford Junior University. (Leland Stanford Junior University. Publications. Psychical research, monographs, no.1.)

"Catalogue of literature in the library of Leland Stanford Junior University relating directly or indirectly to psychical research," p.551–616.

Crawford, William Jackson. 134 C87r

Reality of psychic phenomena, raps, levitations, etc. 1918. Dutton.

"Deals with the physical side of spiritism...The unique element in Dr. Crawford's experiment consists in the series of careful measurements made and recorded... [His] own hypothesis is that the spirits somehow draw out from the body of the medium some kind of subtle matter, make rods and fingers out of it, and transmit 'psychic force' along it." *Nation, 1918.*

Dempsey, T. 133.3 D42

The Delphic oracle; its early history, influence and fall, with a prefatory note by R. S. Conway. 1918. Blackwell.

"Bibliography," pref. p.13–16.

Treats the nature and causes of the influence of the oracle, especially in politics, religion and morality. Indicates the causes which led to the decline of the oracle and the stages in the waning of its influence till its extinction in Christian times.

Dunan, Charles Stanislas. 104 D89

Essais de philosophie générale; cours de philosophie. 1902.

Contents: Psychologie.—Logique.—Métaphysique.—Morale.

Heindel, Max, & **Heindel,** A. F. 133.5 H41

Message of the stars; an esoteric exposition of medical and natal astrology explaining the arts of prediction and diagnosis of disease. 1918. Rosicrucian fellowship.

Plotinus. qr 186 P71e

The ethical treatises, being the treatises of the first Ennead, with Porphyry's life of Plotinus, and The Preller-Ritter extracts forming a conspectus of the Plotinian system; tr. from the Greek by Stephen Mackenna. v.1. 1917. Warner. (Library of philosophical translations.)

"Bibliography and explanatory matter," p.113–125.

Terman, Lewis Madison, *and others.* 136.7 T31s

The Stanford revision and extension of the Binet-Simon scale for measuring intelligence. 1917. Warwick. (Educational psychology monographs, no.18.)

Troward, Thomas. 131 T77d

Doré lectures; Sunday addresses at the Doré gallery, London, given in connection with the Higher thought centre, Kensington. 1918. McBride. (Edinburgh lecture series.)

Contents: Entering into the spirit of it.—Individuality.—The New thought and the new order.—The life of the spirit.—Alpha and Omega.—The creative power of thought.—The great affirmative.—Christ the fulfilling of the law.—The story of Eden.—The worship of Ishi.—The Shepherd and the Stone.—Salvation is of the Jews.

Welton, James. 150 W51

Psychology of education. 1912. Macmillan.

"Treatise on psychological development written from an educational point of view...Aims to show that teaching is not a mere profession or craft, but a means of quickening energy, sustaining endeavor and developing not only civic usefulness but individual happiness upon wise and temperate lines." *Saturday review, 1911.*

Ethics

Day, Henry Noble. 171 D33

Science of ethics; an elementary system of theoretical and practical morality. 1883. Putnam.

Droz, François Xavier Joseph. r 171 D83

The art of being happy; chiefly from the French of [F. X. J.] Droz by B. H. Draper. [1844?] Darton.

Discussion of such topics as desires, misfortune, health, friendship, religious sentiments, with a view to proving that man, in exercising his faculties, can reduce the pursuit of happiness to an art.

Duclos, Charles Pineau. **r 170.9 D86**

Considérations sur les mœurs de ce siècle. 1784.

Treats such topics as integrity, reputation, ridicule, men of fortune, men of letters.

Favre, *Mme* Julie (Velten). **171 C47zf**

La morale de Cicéron. 1891.

The moral philosophy of Cicero as revealed in his works.

Hocking, William Ernest. **172.6 H65**

Morale and its enemies. 1918. Yale University Press.

"What condition is to the athlete's body, morale is to the mind." The author, who spent the summer of 1917 in Europe, attempts to "help—the soldier first, and also the civilian—in this task of understanding one's own mind, under the special stresses of war." He discusses the foundations of morale and the morale of the fighting man.

Miscellaneous

Authors Club, New York. **qr 018.3 A93**

Benefit sale for the Belgian sufferers; original manuscripts, presentation books, autograph letters and original drawings, on public exhibition from Saturday, May 15, and to be sold Thursday afternoon and evening, May 20, 1915, at 2:30 and 8:15 o'clock at the Anderson galleries. [1915.] Anderson Galleries.

Larousse, Pierre Athanase, *comp.* **r 034 L33p**

Petit Larousse illustré; nouveau dictionnaire encyclopédique, publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. 1919.

Contents: Langue française.—Locutions latines et étrangères.—Histoire, géographie.

London, Bibliographical Society. **r 010 L82r**

Rules and list of members, 1893/94–date. [1894]–date.

Number for 1907 wanting.

Title of number for 1893/94 reads "Annual report, rules and list of members."

r 017.1 S96

Sveriges offentliga bibliotek, Stockholm, Uppsala, Lund, Göteborg; accessions-katalog, 1912–16. v.27–31. 1913–18.

Annual accession lists of foreign books received in the principal libraries of Sweden. Published by the Kongliga Biblioteket.

————Tioårs-register, 1896–1905.

United States—Library of Congress. **r 016.92 U25**

Check list of collections of personal papers in historical societies, university and public libraries and other learned institutions in the United States. 1918.

White, Lee A. **qr 071 D48w**

Detroit news, 1873–1917; a record of progress. 1918. [Evening News Assoc.]

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 3,000 books for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all the adult blind in and near Pittsburgh and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

American Braille

Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens). **qE T897ad**
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. 3v. in 6. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.

American Braille with Contractions

United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) **qE 940.919 U25**
Addresses; delivered April 2, 1917 before Congress, and April 6, 1918 in Baltimore. 1918. Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind. Pittsburgh.

New York Point

Fisher, *Mrs* Dorothea Frances (Canfield). **qE F532e**
Eight stories; stereotyped and printed by the New York State Library. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Howells, William Dean. **qE H857r**
Rise of Silas Lapham; stereotyped and printed by the New York State Library. 4v. in 6. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Locke, William John. **qE L7592r**
The red planet; stereotyped and printed by the New York State Library. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

MacHarg, William, & **Balmer,** Edwin. **qE M166i**
Indian drum; stereotyped and printed by the New York State Library. 3v. in 6. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Young People's Books

Cobb, Bertha Browning, & **Cobb,** Ernest. **j C629c**
Clematis. Putnam.

"A small girl who knows only that her name is Clematis is picked up by a friendly policeman and taken to a children's home. In the summer when she is sent to the country to rest, she finds her grandfather. The language is simple and the print large." *Booklist, 1919.*

Curtis, Anna Chandler. **j 904 C93**
Magic pictures of the long ago; stories of the peoples of many lands. 1918. Holt.

Contents: The fair princess of Bekhten; or, The kindness of the Egyptian moon-god; a story of Egypt.—Little people from Tanagra; a story of Greece.—The city of the seven hills; a story of Rome.—Joan, maid of Orleans, the French maid who saved her country; a story of France.—Bayard the brave; or, The knight without fear and without reproach; a story of France.—King Lear and his daughters; a story of England.—Little Federigo Gonzaga; a story of Italy.—The Field of the Cloth of Gold; a story of France and of England.—The feast of St. Nicholas; a story of Holland.—The story of a little Quaker boy, Benjamin West; a story of America.

Stories told at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York city. Illustrations from works of art and old manuscripts.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk. **j 973.1 G66**

Stories of American explorers; a historical reader. 1906. Scribner.

Contents: Christopher Columbus.—The Indians.—Hernando Cortez.—Francisco Pizarro.—Ponce de Leon and Panfilo de Narvaez.—Hernando de Soto.—Sir Francis Drake.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Henry Hudson.—Samuel de Champlain.—Louis Joliet and Father Marquette.—Cavalier de La Salle.

Adapted for fourth and fifth grades.

Lamprey, L. **j L199i**

In the days of the guild. Stokes.

One may read here how Guy, the goldsmith's apprentice, won the desire of his heart; how Nicholas Gay, the merchant's son, kept faith with a stranger and served the king; how Barbara sold geese in the Chepe and what fortune she found there; and how Mary Lavender came to be of service to an exiled queen. The book also contains 18 other stories telling of mediæval life in the time of Henry II of England, a poem for each story, and pictures in black and white and in color.

Luther, Agnes Vinton. **j 910 L98**

Trading and exploring. 1912. Amer. Book Co. (World at work series.)

Contents: The Babylonians.—The Phœnicians.—The Venetians.—The Norsemen.—The Portuguese.—The Dutch.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, *ed.* **j M113f**

Famous stories every child should know; a selection of the best stories of all times for young people; ed. by H. W. Mabie, with the assistance of Kate Stephens. Grosset. ("Every child should know" books.)

Contents: A child's dream of a star, by Charles Dickens.—The king of the Golden river, by John Ruskin.—The snow image, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Undine, by Friedrich, baron de La Motte Fouqué.—The story of Ruth, from the book of Ruth.—The great stone face, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The diverting history of John Gilpin, by William Cowper.—The man without a country, by E. E. Hale.—The Nürnberg stove, by Louise de la Ramée.—Rab and his friends, by John Brown.—Peter Rugg, the missing man, by William Austin.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, *ed.* **j 920 M11h**

Heroes every child should know; tales for young people of the world's heroes in all ages. 1909. Grosset. ("Every child should know" books.)

Contents: Perseus.—Hercules.—Daniel.—David.—St. George.—King Arthur.—Sir Galahad.—Siegfried.—Roland.—King Alfred.—The Cid.—Robin Hood.—Richard the Lion-Hearted.—Saint Louis.—William Tell.—Robert Bruce.—George Washington.—Robert E. Lee.—Abraham Lincoln.—Father Damien.

Miller, Olive Beaupre. **j 811 M69**

Come play with me; illustrated by C. L. Browne. 1918. Volland.

Verses for little children, attractively illustrated.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins, *ed.* **j 398 O23**

Book of elves and fairies, for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading, with illustrations by Milo Winter. 1918. Houghton.

Fairy lore from many sources, both traditional and modern.

Phillips, Mary E. **j P514t**

Tommy Tregennis; illustrated by M. V. Wheelhouse. Dutton.

Tommy lives in a little Cornish fishing village and the story tells what happens to him from the time he is five years old until he is seven. His mother takes summer "visitors" and many of the incidents concern the "Blue Lady" and the "Brown Lady" who take a great interest in Tommy and his upbringing. Colored pictures.

Pierné, Gabriel. **j 784.8 P56**

Sonnez les matines; chansons de jeu et rondes enfantines; harmonies de Gabriel Pierné, images de George Delaw, préface de Madame Edmond Rostand. 1904.

Old songs and rounds for children. Pictures simple in outline and color.

Powers, Mabel. **j 398.097 P87**

Stories the Iroquois tell their children. 1917. American Book Co.

American Indian folk-lore stories, such as How the turkey buzzard got his suit.—Why the partridge drums.—Why the woodpecker bores for its food.—Why the chipmunk has black stripes.—How the robin burned his breast.

Author was adopted into the Seneca tribe and went about among the Iroquois gathering these stories from the people.

Riley, James Whitcomb. **j 811 R45ol**

The old swimmin'-hole, and other poems, with pictures by Will Vawter. 1912. Bobbs.

Schumann, Robert. **qj 786.4 S39**

Schumann album of children's pieces for piano, with illustrations by H. W. Le Mair. [1918.] Augener.

Pictures are in color and are intended to suggest the rhythmical movements which may accompany the music.

Stein, Evaleen. **j 811 S81**

Child songs of cheer. 1918. Lothrop.

Simple poems for the younger children.

qj 784.8 V31

Vieilles chansons pour les cœurs sensibles [édition ornée de trente-deux images par Pierre Brissaud. 1911.]

Old French songs with music and colored pictures.

Winlow, Clara Vostrovsky. **j 914.97 W780**

Our little Servian cousin. 1913. Page. (Little cousin series.)

Describes Easter and Christmas celebrations and other customs of the Servian people.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference, Technology and Periodical Rooms open week days from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.; Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Lending Room open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Childrens Room open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Childrens Rooms open from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

New Year's Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Lending Room closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. No books issued for home use.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Memorial Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Labor Day. All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Lending Room closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. No books issued for home use.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 p. m. December 24 to 9 a. m. December 26.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol. 1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol. 4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol. 6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.
Bound in buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The same [in pamphlet form].

First Series, 1895–1902. 10 parts. 1903–07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 67 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.
Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. Out of print.
Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 598 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 351 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 6. Literature. 1905. 308 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 446 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 691 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.
Part 9. Biography. 1907. 381 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 850 pp. $1.00; postpaid, $1.20.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 5 parts. 1907–08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. Out of print.
Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 10 parts. 1912–14.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1912. 372 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1912. 418 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1913. 623 pp. 60 cents; postpaid, 75 cents.
Part 4. Fine Arts. 1913. 237 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 35 cents.
Part 5. Literature. 1913. 271 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 6. English Fiction, Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1913. 294 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 7. History and Travel. 1914. 401 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 8. Biography. 1914. 276 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 9. Books for the Blind. 1914. 44 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1914. 816 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, $1.00.

Fourth Series 1912–1917. 10 parts. 1919.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1919. 208 pp. Postpaid, 50 cents.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Report, 1st–22d, 1896–1917. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d, 6th and 20th, which are out of print.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 7th edition. 1915. 42 pp.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Reprint of 2d edition. 1918. 32 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

History

Books of Interest in Connection with the European War. 1914. 26 pp.

Braddock's Expedition. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1906.)

England and the English; a Few Suggestions for Reading. 1918. 12pp.

Expeditions of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. 63 pp. 20 cents, postpaid. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh, 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Pittsburgh in 1816. 1916. 75 pp.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. 15 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

The Whiskey Insurrection. 9 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1906.)

Biography

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Patriots; a Reading List for Boys and Girls. 1912. 17 pp.

Sociology

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

Debating

*Debate Index. 2d edition. 1912. 84 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.
Debate Index. Supplement. 1913. 23 pp.
Debate Index. 2d supplement. 1916. 15 pp.
Debate Index. 3d supplement. 1917. 14 pp.

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. 55 pp.
Air Conditioning. 1914. 58 pp.
Brick Manufacture and Bricklaying. 26 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1912.)
By-Product Coking. 1915. 40 pp.
Case-Hardening. 1918. 10 pp.
Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)
Electric Heating and Cooking. 1910. 16 pp.
Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.
Floods and Flood Protection. 48 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)
Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.
The Gyroscope. 1917. 23 pp.
*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1.00 postpaid.
*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 2d edition. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents.
Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.
List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.
Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.
*Men of Science and Industry; a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Metal Corrosion and Protection. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 58 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1909.)
Mica. 12 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Oct. 1908.)
One Hundred Recent Books on Agriculture. 1910. 19 pp.
Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. 39 pp.
Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.
*Sand; its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.
Scientific and Technical Reference Books. 19 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)
*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.
Smoke Prevention. 18 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)
Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. 7 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)
Steam Turbines. 21 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, v.1–date, March 1917–date. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
No.1–3, March, April, May, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.
v.1, no.4–v.2, no.2 (July 1917–June 1918), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. 18 pp.

Water Softening. 8 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1904.)

Library Work with Children

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books. 1915. 20 pp.

Story-Telling

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 38 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

*Stories to Tell to Children. 2d edition. 1918. 72 pp. 25 cents.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1906. 32 pp.

Reading Lists

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Favorite Books of Well-known People When They Were Boys and Girls. 2d reprint. 1918. 12 pp.

"Foreign Lands Where Wonders Are." 1911. 14 pp.

Patriots; a Reading List for Boys and Girls. 1912. 17 pp.

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents, postpaid, 25 cents.

May 19, 1919.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 24 JUNE 1919 NO. 6

First building of the University of Pittsburgh which recently celebrated the centenary of the granting of its charter as a university. This building, occupied from 1825 to 1845, was at Third Avenue and Cherry Alley.

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1919

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-president*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

E. V. Babcock
W. W. Blackburn
John H. Dailey
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
David B. Oliver
H. K. Porter
Enoch Rauh
W. H. Robertson
Charles L. Taylor
J. J. Turner
H. D. Williams
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

E. V. Babcock
Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Daniel Winters

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues

Contents

Page

Patriotism Through Literature - - - - - - - 305
Vacation Book Privileges - 320
Prices of Library Publications - - - - - - - 321
New Periodicals - - - 321
Books of Interest in Connection with the War - - - 321

Books Added, May 1 to June 1, 1919

Agriculture - - - - - 338
Amusements - - - - - 348
Architecture - - - - - 334
Biography - - - - - 338
Chemical Technology - - 338
Commerce - - - - - 348
Drafting - - - - - - 333
Drama. Theatre - - - 328
Economics - - - - - 349
Education - - - - - 351
Engineering - - - - - 337
Ethics - - - - - - - 354
European War - - - 344
Fiction - - - - - - - 329
Fine Arts - - - - - - 333

Page

Flags - - - - - - - 340
French Fiction - - - 332
Geology - - - - - - - 335
History - - - - - - 343
Humor - - - - - - - 329
International Relations. Law 352
Language - - - - - - 352
Literature - - - - - - 325
Maps - - - - - - - 342
Mathematics - - - - 335
Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene 336
Miscellaneous - - - - 356
Music - - - - - - - 334
Philately - - - - - 353
Philosophy - - - - - 354
Poetry - - - - - - 326
Politics and Government - 346
Religion - - - - - - 353
Science - - - - - - 334
Sociology - - - - - - 347
Travel and Description - - 340
Useful Arts - - - - - 335
Women - - - - - - - 348
Young People's Books - 356

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Monthly Bulletin

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 24 June 1919 No. 6

Patriotism Through Literature

This paper was written by Miss Elva S. Smith, cataloguer of children's books in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, and read before the Library Section of the Pennsylvania State Educational Association. Since it presents material on a subject which is of vital importance in the education of children, it is printed in the "Bulletin" in the hope that it may prove suggestive to those who are trying to develop in our boys and girls those ideals which make for the highest type of American citizen.

In the months that have passed since the war message of President Wilson to Congress in April 1917, there has been a wonderful rebirth of patriotism in this country. "I am ready to pay any price, gladly," wrote a young aviator to his parents on the day of his enlistment, and a few short months ago he paid in France the last full measure of his devotion to his country and to the ideals of liberty and justice for which he fought. The countless tales of bravery, heroism and self-sacrifice which have been coming to us almost daily testify that this has been the prevailing spirit in the new armies of America, and we have thrilled with pride as we heard or read of their achievements.

At home we have seen the people voluntarily changing their habits of living, renouncing pleasures and luxuries to which they had long been accustomed, submitting to irksome restrictions, giving generously, bountifully, of their knowledge, their time and their money.

The war with Germany is now ended, but "peace hath [also] her victories" which are to be won only through the same unselfish devotion, the same unity of action that prevailed against a foreign foe. The fire of patriotism must needs be kept burning in time of peace as well as in war. This country cannot afford, for example, to revert to its former indifferentism toward the Americanization of the foreign born. The working of the universal military service act disclosed conditions, not fully, at least, realized before and an immediate problem was that of the foreign language soldier. One incident from the experience of a teacher in one of the camps will serve to illustrate the results of our former negligence in the matter of patriotic instruction.

"'Romero was having a time with his words. I asked him how long he had been in the United States.

"Seven months," he said.

How long in Camp Kearney?

"Seven months."

Where did you live before that?

"Mexico."

Old Mexico?

"No, New Mexico."'

In New Mexico all his life, in the United States seven months! An American citizen by virtue of his birthplace, and America to him was a military camp set in the middle of a desert!"[1]

There are other problems, also, beside that of the melting-pot, which are as yet unsettled and which will require for their true solution a high type of patriotism.

The mistakes and failures of the past, however, are noted only to emphasize the continued need of patriotic training and especially of our obligation in this matter to the boys and girls of to-day, the men and women of the future.

It is not probable that these boys and girls will be called upon to give their lives for their country, however gladly they might do so; but they will be needed to live for it nobly. Mr. Hagedorn calls them "the hope of the world." A few short years and they will be "the mind of the [country]." When that time comes can they be trusted to carry a message to Garcia? Will they think "along the lines of duty, not along the lines of self-aggrandizement?"[2] Will they be "strong to guard the right, repel the wrong?"[3] Will they meet the needs of the hour with courage, conscience and vision? Will they be unafraid and of unswerving purpose in the continuing struggle against injustice and oppression? The answer to these questions cannot be given yet; but the loyalty of these men and women of the future to

[1] *National Geographic Magazine*, Aug. 1918.
[2] Woodrow Wilson, *Meaning of the Flag*.
[3] Bayard Taylor, *Soldiers of Peace*.

their country and their attitude toward the privileges and duties of citizenship are being determined in no small measure by the ideas and ideals which we are giving them now in their school-days; for, in the words of Mr. Wells, "What mankind becomes is nothing but the sum of what we have made of the Joans and Peters."

The definition of patriotism seems sufficiently simple, but the word does not connote precisely the same thing to all minds; so the first question, perhaps, that we should ask is what type of patriotism do we wish to inspire. It is not that which responds only to the beating drum and the marching battalion, nor is it the "spread-eagle" type, nor the kind that believes in jingo violence. It is not the patriotism which asserts that "political morality differs from individual morality because there is no power above the state;" nor that which says "the state has no conscience; the state can do no wrong." Neither is it the patriotism that believes that to love one's country above all others is necessarily to despise all others.

The patriotism which we would develop is symbolized by the Stars and Stripes, but it is more than an unreasoning sentiment for the land of one's birth or adoption. It is based on a knowledge of the principles for which the United States stands and it includes not only love of country, loyalty, and national pride, but also respect for law and a willingness to serve in whatever capacity one may be needed.

There are four methods by which children are receiving or may receive this education in patriotism:

1. Through the unconscious influence of their environment.

This influence is going on all the time whether we will it or not. It is constantly making its impress upon the boy and the girl and helping to mold their characters. Unfortunately it is not always ennobling—I need instance only the menace of alien ideas, of city slums and of housing conditions—and it needs, therefore, not only supplementing, but frequently also correcting.

2. Through direct instruction.

If patriotism comes from inspiration, it is not, strictly speaking, possible to teach it directly; but there are many opportunities for indicating the true perspective of events, for emphasizing national ideals, for pointing out the obligations of citizenship, and for cultivating a broader human sympathy, especially toward the foreigner in our midst. Direct appeals, except in time of crisis, are of doubtful value. It is sufficient to recall Kipling's "Flag-Flapper" and the disastrous effects of his talk to "Stalky & Co." on such little matters as "the hope of Honour and the dream of Glory, that boys do not discuss even with their most intimate equals." The remark, however, of a small boy concerning his teacher, "Gee, but she is one patriotism fiend!" quoted in an article in a recent number[1] of the "New York Libraries" would indicate that there may have been some misspent effort in this direction.

[1] Aug. 1918.

3. Through service.

Children exult in action and one of the fine things that have come out of the hideousness of the war has been the opening up of many opportunities for sacrifice and service on the part of the children. In his "Education and Life," J. H. Baker says, "Whatever you would wish the child to do and become, that let him practise. We learn to do, not by knowing, but by knowing and then doing." Formerly to many boys and girls patriotism meant only saluting the flag, singing "My country, 'tis of thee," or marching in a parade; but during the months of war they have shared in refugee and other Red Cross work, they have helped in Liberty Bond campaigns, in the food conservation movement, in the collection and preparation of books for the use of soldiers and sailors. This participation has not only cultivated a sense of responsibility and quickened the spirit of patriotism, but it has given them a feeling of personal relationship to their country unknown before. This training has been invaluable in its effects and the coöperation of school activities with the Junior Red Cross, the Boy Scout organization and other agencies, ought to be continued if possible in the years of peace, in this way opening up for children new forms of service as an aid in the development of an active, constructive patriotism.

4. Through literature.

This method, like the first, is indirect, but it is not the less valuable because, so far as the children are concerned, the influence is unconscious and no immediate effects may be discernible. Boys and girls read and enjoy their books, rightly enough, without considering whether they are fit to do them good and quite unaware of their ethical value. Whatever lessons there may be are absorbed in silence and the ultimate results are seen only in what the children grow to be. The reading may, however, be consciously directed toward definite ends on the part of the older person; and teachers, especially, merely through the power of suggestion, may control to a great extent the home reading of young people.

It is always easier when we can work along the lines of least resistance and at the present time we have an opportunity such as we have not had before. The boys and girls have been aroused and inspired by the events of the war and the opportunities of service, and there is not only enthusiasm for their own country, but an interest, hitherto unknown, in other lands and peoples. We want to preserve this enthusiasm, to direct and stabilize this patriotic impulse and make it contribute to a new international idealism. We may supplement other methods of doing this by the right choice of books; but we shall not get the results for which we hope if we are satisfied to allow

children to obtain their patriotic ideas from the cheap, commercialized product commonly known as children's literature. I cannot but view with dismay the number of these books read by some of our boys and girls at a time when they should be all aglow with the big and vital things in the world. These stories are mechanically manufactured, they have no individuality, they are essentially commonplace, they often give false views of life; and, though one alone may seem harmless, when absorbed in large quantities, they are surely weakening to the mental and moral fibre alike. To be of permanent value books must possess literary quality; "they must be whole-souled, broad, mature in temper, however simple they may need to be in theme or manner."[1] It is not the book of the hour, but the books of all time that breed high resolves.

Here, for example, is a boy who has run through the innumerable adventures of "Tom Swift" with motor cycle, motor boat and airship. What has he gained from the reading? Any new consecration to national ideals? Any incentive to nobler action? Any impression, whatever, that will be lasting? Here is another boy who has just finished reading the story of "Harold," perhaps for the second or third time, and he closes the book with those ringing words still echoing in his ears: "The tombless shade of the kingly freeman still guards the coasts and rests upon the seas...and whenever, with fairer fates, Freedom opposes Force, and Justice, redeeming the old defeat, smites down the armed Frauds that would consecrate the wrong,—smile, O soul of our Saxon Harold, smile, appeased, on the Saxon's land!" Does he not see beyond the petty bounds of his own horizon? Has he not caught a glimpse of that vision without which the people perish?

We may not be able to determine just what books will be instrumental in the development of an individual boy or girl; but, at least, we can point out those most likely to be helpful. The extent to which they may be influential is not capable, of course, of exact proof, and it is impossible ever to tabulate results. Having sown the seed we must be content to let it grow and develop in secret. It is not well to be too curious about its progress, or seek, like the child in his garden, to dig it up to see if it is growing. We remember, however, Hawthorne's symbolical story of "The Great Stone Face" and we have faith to believe that he

> "Who seeks and loves the company of great
> Ideals, and moves among them, soon or late
> Will learn their ways and language, unaware
> Take on their likeness."[2]

The books which will best serve our purpose are those which present concretely and dramatically the qualities which we wish boys and girls to emulate. They are chiefly the old books, but the events of the last four years have given them a new significance. They lay

[1] *Atlantic Monthly*, 1903. [2] S. V. Cole, *An Eagle Spirit.*

stress on the old virtues—obedience and truthfulness, honesty and courtesy, courage and self-sacrifice. They teach anew

"the lesson plain
That Life may go, so Honour stay." [1]

Any good literature which has a moral or spiritual appeal and which has its effect in the upbuilding of character, will make for the best also in citizenship; but there are two classes of books which seem especially adapted for this purpose: (1) hero literature, including the heroes of history, the ideal heroes of the chivalric romances and the more modern heroes of service; and, (2) patriotic fiction, poems, speeches and songs.

Boys and girls are natural hero worshipers and they instinctively try to imitate the heroes whom they admire. For the purpose of inspiring the right kind of patriotism we need, however, a special grouping of our hero tales. "From childhood," said the former German war lord, "I have been influenced by five men, Alexander the Great, Julius Cæsar, Theodoric II, Frederick the Great and Napoleon. Each of these men dreamed a dream of world empire. They failed. I have dreamed a dream of German world empire and my mailed fist shall succeed." [2] The results of this dream, this ambition of world domination, fostered by hero stories of other times, are seen to-day in war-ravaged Europe.

Over against this boast of the Kaiser, let us place a quotation from an address of Lincoln; "Away back in my childhood, the earliest days of my being able to read, I got hold of a small book...Weems' 'Life of Washington.' I remember all the accounts there given of the battle-fields and struggles for the liberties of the country...and you all know...how these early impressions last longer than any others. I recollect thinking then, boy even though I was, that there must have been something more than common that these men struggled for." [3]

But the great struggle for human freedom was not begun in America. It has its roots in the far away past; "it is illustrated by the blood of thousands of martyrs who lived and died before the great experiment on this side of the water." [4] The splendid traditions of that older time, the later tales of heroic deeds and of exalted patriotism are a priceless inheritance, and boys and girls should be saturated with them, should absorb them as food and air, until a love of country and a hatred of treachery and of political intolerance and tyranny become so much a part of their thought and feeling that whenever and however the call to service comes to them they will respond naturally, promptly and whole-heartedly.

I would have these hero tales presented not as history but as literature; not with all the tedious details, "the accurate littlenesses"—those can come later—nor as something to be learned; but dramatic-

[1] Dobson, *Ballad of Heroes.* [3] *Address to the Senate of New Jersey,* Feb. 21, 1861.
[2] Gerard, *Face to Face with Kaiserism.* [4] Woodrow Wilson, *Meaning of the Flag.*

ally, with all the romantic and picturesque elements preserved. It matters but little for this purpose that some of the stories are not altogether true to fact, that they are legends discredited perhaps by critical scholarship. "There is more than one phase of truth...and the most deeply significant, the most lasting, the most pregnant, is not always that of mere reality. Oftener...it is that of the ideal to which some fleeting reality—however sordid—has given inspiring and deathless life." [1]

"A deeper import," says Schiller,

"Lurks in the legend told my infant years
Than lies upon that truth, we live to learn." [2]

What story of heroic sacrifice, for example, is more stimulating than that of Leonidas and his three hundred Spartans holding back the hordes of Persians?

"In dark Thermopylæ they lie,
Oh, death of glory, thus to die!
Their tomb an altar is, their name
A mighty heritage of fame." [3]

Here, too, is a story shall stir the boys and girls!

"Stand up, Greeks, dead and gone,
Who breasted, beat Barbarians, stemmed Persia rolling on,
Did the deed and saved the world, for the day was Marathon!" [4]

There are the stories of the patriots of early Rome; of Horatius who kept the bridge in the brave days of old;—for

"How can man die better
Than facing fearful odds,
For the ashes of his fathers,
And the temples of his Gods?" [5]

of Marcus Curtius leaping into the chasm, of Mucius the Left-Handed and Cincinnatus. There are the tales of William Tell "of the iron heart," of William Wallace, of Robert the Bruce developing from an outlaw into a whole-souled patriot, and of Arnold von Winkelried whose heroic death, according to tradition, led to the victory of his countrymen over the Austrians.

"Thus Switzerland again was free;
Thus Death made way for Liberty!" [6]

Let the children read, also, of those six burghers of Calais putting their lives in jeopardy for the ransom of their fellow-townsmen. Give them the heroine story of Joan of Arc, "the light of ancient France," to whose courage and devotion is added the glamour of a mystic faith. "I come," she says, "on behalf of our Lord God...to save the kingdom of France...It is for this that I was born." [7]

"Like a story from some old book, that battle of long ago:
Shadows, the poor French King and the might of his English foe;
Shadows, the charging nobles, and the archers kneeling a-row—
But a flame in my heart and my eyes, the Maid with her banner of snow!" [8]

[1] Barrett Wendell, *France of Today.*
[2] *Wallenstein,* (Coleridge tr.).
[3] Simonides.
[4] Robert Browning, *Echetlos.*
[5] Macaulay, *Horatius.*
[6] James Montgomery, *Arnold Winkelried.*
[7] Boutet de Monvel, *Joan of Arc.*
[8] Theodore Roberts, *The Maid.*

And so we come down through the centuries to our own heroes of the War of Independence and those of later periods—Joseph Warren and Israel Putnam, Washington and Lincoln. "Is life so dear, or peace so sweet, as to be purchased at the price of chains and slavery?" we hear Patrick Henry demand, and of Marion's band a British officer testifies: "I have seen an American general and his officers, without pay, and almost without clothes, living on roots and drinking water; and all for liberty! What chance have we against such men?"[1]

We come, too, to Garibaldi, "bold in war," and his call to service in Italy. "I offer neither pay, nor quarters, nor provisions; I offer hunger, thirst, forced marches, battles and death. Let him who loves his country in his heart and not with his lips only, follow me."[2]

We come to the heroes who have fought in this latest war, for the ideals of freedom and humanity; to the glorious victory of the Marne, of Château-Thierry and of Mihiel.

Is it possible to read of these thrilling acts of heroism without a perception, however dim or inarticulate, of the lofty ideals and of the spirit of self-sacrifice and service which inspired them? Can one repeat those stirring utterances or rallying cries—"Make way for liberty!" "I only regret that I have but one life to give for my country!" "Better a drowned land than a lost land!" Joffre's "This thing has gone far enough" and the motto at Verdun, "They shall not pass"—without a surge of enthusiasm, a deeper sense of patriotism and a stronger realization of the high honor of living and dying for one's native land? Can one follow the banner of America through perils and successes from the days of Greene and Marion to those of Grant and of Pershing without believing with Cicero that of all human things naught is more worthy or more honorable than to "have deserved well of [one's own] country?"

Chivalry as an institution has passed away, its trappings have fallen off, its pageantry has vanished forever; but its ideals were never more alive than at the present time; never perhaps was their need in life more generally recognized. Did not England, all unprepared as she was, first enter the European conflict for a moral issue, a point of honor? And is not the part taken by America—"a free nation espousing the cause of human liberty"—a vindication of a great ideal and essentially chivalric? "What was it," said Mr. Asquith in a speech in the House of Parliament April 17, 1917, "that our kinsmen in America realized as the issue in this unexampled conflict? The very things which, if we are worthy of our best traditions, we are bound to vindicate—essential conditions of free and honorable development of the nations of the world, humanity, respect for law, consideration for the weak and unprotected, chivalry toward mankind, observance of good faith."[3] But these are just the ideals which are found in the literature of chivalry. Its characters "are almost colossal in their proportions,

[1] Horry & Weems, *Life of Gen. Francis Marion.*
[2] Trevelyan, *Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic.*
[3] W. M. Lewis, *Voices of Our Leaders.*

[its] incidents thrilling and dramatic to a degree that stirs the blood and thrills the nerves...Here we find the origin of most of the modern ideas of a gentleman, who is tender, generous, and helpful, as well as brave; the spirit which has given us Bayard and Sidney, as well as the pure, spotless, ideal knight, Sir Galahad."[1] Its fundamental principles are equality and brotherhood, courtesy toward women, service, self-sacrifice.

There may be only a kernel of historic truth in the "Song of Roland," but there is the love of "sweet France" and the glow of patriotism. "God forbid that France by me should be the loser!" says Roland, and, referring to his sword, "May no man own thee that does cowardly. God! let not France be so dishonored!" The theme is that of a patriotic fight for national honor against fearful odds and it is filled with the spirit of courage and valor, faith and loyalty, a high sense of honor, scorn for cowardice.

The Arthurian romance lacks the sternly heroic element of the French epic. It leads rather into a wonderful world, rich in enchantment, magic and mystery. Nevertheless, the knights embody many of the virtues we would fain inculcate and, in the light of the present, their deeds acquire a new meaning. They rode forth into the world to relieve the oppressed and redress wrongs and it was in the doing of these gentle and virtuous acts that they excelled and by which they came to glory and renown. "I had liefer to die with honor than to live with shame," declares King Arthur; and all the knights of the Table Round, both old and young, were sworn "never to do outrage, nor murder, and always to flee treason. Also, by no mean to be cruel, but to give mercy unto him that asketh mercy...and always to do ladies, damsels and gentlewomen succour upon pain of death. Also, that no man take no battles in a wrongful quarrel for no law, nor for world's goods...And every year were they sworn at the high feast of Pentecost."[2]

Contrast this charge to the knights with Germany's code of war. Was it not in part at least the utter disregard of all the principles and practices of chivalry that brought her the condemnation of most of the civilized world?

Spenser's land of "faerie," unreal and unsubstantial, is "of imagination all compact." Here, too, are knightly encounters and perilous exploits; giants and dwarfs, hermits and magicians; ambushes, deceits, witchcrafts and enchantments. But the "Faerie Queene" is no mere romance of adventure or tale of wonder. The fairy champions of the virtues—Friendship and Courtesy, Justice and Holiness—are men of duty and avengers of wrongs, and they approve themselves worthy knights. The teaching is no less clear, because the method is one of allegory.

But chivalry has its heroes of history as well as those of romance and to the tales of the crusaders there has now been added a new

[1] G. S. Hall, *Adolescence.* [2] Malory, *Le Morte Darthur.*

interest through the recent conquest of the Holy Land by the British forces under General Allenby. One of the best of the recent books dealing chiefly with the heroes of history is Newbolt's "Book of the Happy Warrior," with its emphasis on the chivalrous ideals. The final chapters are in the form of talks to boys on the spirit of chivalry as it flourished in the Middle Ages and as it persists to-day, these principles, the author says, being good, not for soldiers only, but "for all social life, national and international."

The hero of olden days was generally a soldier, but times of peace now, offer just as real opportunities for serving one's country as do those of war. The building of great bridges and canals and railroads, the redeeming of desert wastes by irrigating works are as truly adventurous as the deeds of the knights and paladins of old who, as Ragnar Lodbrok says, "smote with swords." It requires just as much courage to fight against the evils of economic conditions and civic corruption to-day as it did in other ages to fight loathly worms and traitor knights.

We have been told repeatedly in the months that have passed, not only that men and money and munitions were needed, but that food would win the war, and ships, and coal. What was this but a picturesque way of saying that *all* loyal service was of value? Indeed, according to Secretary Baker, "The master heroisms of social progress are [but] aggregations of inconspicuous acts of self-sacrifice."

To our other hero tales, then, let us add stories of every day heroism, such as that of Captain Scott, master diver, as told by Francis Hopkinson Smith, and the lives of the great men and women of modern times who have given themselves in unselfish service—Edison, Wilfred Grenfell, Pasteur, Father Damien, Clara Barton, Florence Nightingale, Elizabeth Fry. The two collections of short biographies by Mary Parkman; "Heroes of To-day" and "Heroines of Service" are especially helpful in this connection. With these books one may use, also, poems of service, such as Leigh Hunt's "Abou Ben Adhem," Gilder's "Heroic Age" and "In Times of Peace," Browning's "Hervé Riel," Percy Mackaye's "Goethals" and Whittier's "Hero,"

> "The Cadmus of the blind,
> Giving the dumb lip language,
> The idiot-clay a mind."

There are stories, too, which are of value. With the true hero tale of Captain Scott one may associate, for example, Hopkinson Smith's "Caleb West."

Of the patriotic fiction and poetry, it is unnecessary to speak in detail. There are a few short stories, not only patriotic in spirit, but possessing in addition high literary value, with which all children should be familiar. While many boys and girls will read these stories for themselves, they are particularly adapted for reading aloud. They include "The Last Lesson" and "The Renegade Zouave" by Daudet; Mrs. Ewing's hero story of "Jackanapes;" Edward Everett Hale's

"Man Without a Country," written in a time of crisis as an aid in promoting a just and true national sentiment, but equally as powerful now in the intensity of its appeal; and Hawthorne's "Gray Champion" with "its humbling lesson to the monarch and its high example to the subject...Long, long, may it be, ere he comes again! His hour is one of darkness, and adversity, and peril. But should domestic tyranny oppress us, or the invader's step pollute our soil, still may the Gray Champion come, for he is the type of New England's hereditary spirit; and his shadowy march, on the eve of danger, must ever be the pledge, that New England's sons will vindicate their ancestry."

Some of the short stories from "Cuore" by De Amicis—"The Little Vidette of Lombardy," "The Sardinian Drummer-Boy," and others—are aflame with patriotism, and Selma Lagerlöf's "The Silver Mine" and "The Fisherman's Ring" are also excellent for reading aloud.

Among the standard books for the boys' and girls' own reading are many others which, though not classed as patriotic stories, may also be used for this purpose—such books as Kipling's "Puck of Pook's Hill" and Kingsley's "Hereward the Wake," both so patriotically English in feeling, and artistic as well.

There is also a splendid store of patriotic verse from which to draw. We may include not only poems about America but those of other countries also. There are poems for the younger children as well as those for the older boys and girls; there are poems of abstract patriotism, martial poems, "verses that smite the soul as with a sword," sonnets and stately odes. Many of the hero stories of history, a few of which have been already suggested, are told in verse and there are other story poems, such as "The Admiral's Ghost," by Alfred Noyes, with its lesson:

> "O, what matters the uniform,
> Or the patch on your eye or your pinned-up sleeve,
> If your soul's like a North Sea storm."

And here again is an opportunity for reading aloud. "The poet's verse slides into the current of our blood." It stirs our emotions, and many children will understand the intellectual message and thrill to the inspiration of the lines who could not be persuaded to read anything in metrical form for themselves.

National songs, the great speeches of Webster, Edward Everett, Lincoln and others, and the state papers of President Wilson may all contribute to the development of a true patriot.

Patriotic readers also have their use. They collect in one volume material from different sources and make it readily accessible and they are often suggestive to teachers; but complete stories and poems are usually preferable to extracts and, as reading-books for young people, their purpose is so obvious that it is apt to defeat itself.

I have not attempted to outline any program by grades because children differ so widely in their reading ability and their appreciation

of literature, that accurate grading is almost impossible. Books for home reading need to be fitted to the individual boy or girl rather than to groups. But, speaking broadly, the simpler hero tales and legends should be given the younger children and, to the adolescent boy and girl, the battles of chivalric love and honor, the hero tales of service and books of the European War; in both cases this reading to be supplemented by stories and descriptions of life in different countries and by the patriotic fiction, poems and other material mentioned.

It is not my purpose to discuss the literature of the Great War, but we need at the present time to be especially on our guard against the cheap, made-to-order juvenile books, already appearing. The boys are eager for war stories, but they want for this subject the "real thing," and they will scarcely be satisfied themselves with the fictitious exploits of even their favorite hero, "Dave Porter," "Tom Swift" or whoever he may be. Let us give them, instead, the fine poetry, the simple and manly personal narratives, and other books, written for grown people but which are within the comprehension of most boys and girls over twelve. For the younger children there are already "The French Twins" and "The Belgian Twins" by Mrs. Perkins. "A Boy in Bruges," written by the Belgian poet, Émile Cammaerts, and his wife, though disappointing in atmosphere and literary quality, and "The Flag" by Homer Greene may also be used, as well as other books, not primarily war stories, but which touch the interests of the time.

There are other classes of books which also serve a patriotic purpose—those on gardening, food conservation and similar subjects—but that, as Kipling says, is another story. And I do not wish to imply in any way that the reading of children should be limited to the particular types of books discussed. I only want to plead that, in connection with their other reading, there may be at least some literature of an inspirational character.

We need for this work a definite objective, a definite plan, and unity of effort on the part of teachers and librarians; but the method of using the books depends largely upon the personality of the individual and upon the needs of the community served. They may be used for home reading, story-telling or for reading aloud. Technique is comparatively unimportant; only the reading should not be made a task and it is essential that we ourselves be moved emotionally by this literature and feel its power; otherwise our influence upon the children will be but slight.

One method, however, I would like to emphasize especially. A democracy is peculiarly dependent for its success upon the character of its citizens, but character is determined more largely by spirit and ideals than by the amount of information possessed. Moreover, education is not completed when the boys and girls leave school;—and many of them leave at a very early age—it may be continued, not only in the school of experience but also through the great world of books

if only they have been given a love of literature, a taste for good reading and an appreciation of the value of books, not alone for recreation but for other purposes as well. Would it not, then, be time well spent if ten or fifteen minutes each day could be set apart in the curriculum for reading aloud from inspirational literature—reading to be enjoyed for its own sake only, not to be used as material for lessons; reading of interest to the children, but of a different character or of a higher literary quality than that which they would naturally choose of their own accord.

In so far as is possible, also, opportunities for patriotic endeavor should be offered to children in order that they may translate into action the ideals received and the emotions aroused through the books read. To borrow a phrasing from Gerald Stanley Lee, we need to cross-fertilize boys and books.

Reading, such as is here outlined, should result not only in greater love for one's own country, but there should be numerous by-products as well. It should provide a background helpful in the more formal study of history and civics and supplement other forms of training for citizenship. It should create a friendship for the best books, give some appreciation of literary values, and lead to new lines of reading. It should be an aid in the problem of Americanization by its recognition of the literature and the aspirations of other peoples as well as for its emphasis upon the ideals of democracy. It should give also those fundamental ideas of justice and liberty, without which there can be no harmony among nations; a greater human sympathy, a wider horizon, an international outlook.

Its primary purpose, however, is to develop character and awaken a true American spirit. The European War has been fought "to make the world safe for democracy;" it is for us who work with children to do our part in making them fit for this New World in which they are to live and serve; our part to see that they are educated to meet the responsibilities some day to be theirs, that these dead who have fought the war of democracy, who have given the supreme proof of patriotism, may not have died in vain. The message is not to the soldier only, but to us all:

> "To you from failing hands we throw
> The torch—be yours to hold it high;
> If ye break faith with us who die,
> We shall not sleep, though poppies grow
> In Flanders fields." [1]

A brief reference list has been added for the convenience of teachers who may wish to use some of the stories and poems suggested or others which have been found especially good for reading aloud. Additional material will be suggested when requested.

[1] John McCrae, *In Flanders Fields.*

Patriotism and Service

Stories and Poems to Read Aloud

"There is a heritage of heroic example and noble obligation, not reckoned in the Wealth of Nations, but essential to a nation's life; the contempt of which, in any people, may, not slowly, mean even its commercial fall." *Mrs. Ewing.*

The Admiral's Ghost, by Alfred Noyes. (In his Collected Poems, v.2, p.26–29.) 821 N48c2

The same. (In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales, p.337–341.) ..... j S6462m

"It isn't the ships and it isn't the guns
'Ull sweep Trafalgar's Bay."

A Breach in the Bank, by Dallas Lore Sharp. (In his Winter, p.112–120.) ..... j 590.4 S53w

Story of a February freshet and the bravery of a boy. "The little engineer in yellow oil-skins... had almost ceased to watch. With his arm cramped about his gun, he was still at his post; but the ice-cakes floated in and touched him; the water no longer felt cold."

The Captain of Company Q, by Robert Shackleton. (In Strange Stories of the Civil War, p.17–32.) ..... j S897s

The tale of an unenlisted soldier.

The Defence of Lucknow, by Lord Tennyson. (In his Poetic and Dramatic Works, p.597–599.) 821 T29p

" 'Hold it for fifteen days!' we have held it for eighty-seven!
And ever aloft on the palace roof the old banner of England blew."

The Fisherman's Ring, by Selma Lagerlöf. (In her From a Swedish Homestead, p.222–246.) L152f

The same. (In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery Tales, p.265–287.) ..... j S6462m

"Everything that thou wilt have me give up for the city, that will I willingly sacrifice."

Goethals, by Percy Mackaye. (In his The Present Hour, p.68–70.) 811 M17p

"A man went down to Panama
Where many a man had died
To slit the sliding mountains
And lift the eternal tide."

Grandmother's Story [of Bunker Hill Battle], by Oliver Wendell Holmes ..... j 811 H73g2

As she saw it from the belfry.

" 'Tis like stirring living embers when, at eighty, one remembers
All the achings and the quakings of 'the times that tried men's souls;'
When I talk of Whig and Tory, when I tell the Rebel story,
To you the words are ashes, but to me they're burning coals."

The Gray Champion, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. (In his Twice-told Tales, p.21–31.) H367t

The champion of a righteous cause who dared to "stay the march of King James's Governor."

The Hero, by J. G. Whittier. (In his Complete Poetical Works, p.192–193.) 811 W66c

"The hero" is Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe, who when a young man served in the Greek war for independence.

"Said I not well that Bayards
And Sidneys still are here?"

[The Heroism of a Deep-sea Diver, by Francis Hopkinson Smith. (In his Captain Thomas A. Scott, p.26–58.) .. j 92 S429s

True stories of a man "who was not afraid and who spoke the truth."

"There are half a dozen men yet alive who held their breath, as I did, in fear. They have never forgotten what they saw,—and never will."

Hervé Riel, by Robert Browning. (In his Complete Poetic and Dramatic Works, p.815–817.) 821 B819

"Praise is deeper than the lips:
You have saved the King his ships,
* * * * *
Demand whate'er you will,
France remains your debtor still."

Horatius, by Lord Macaulay. (In his Lays of Ancient Rome, p.7–44.) ..... j 821 M1114

"Hew down the bridge, Sir Consul,
With all the speed ye may;
I, with two more to help me,
Will hold the foe in play."

Howe's Masquerade, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. (In his Twice-told Tales, p.276–289.) H367t

Story of a mysterious pageant witnessed by Sir William Howe. "Superstition ...repeats the wondrous tale, that on the anniversary night of Britain's discomfiture the ghosts of the ancient governors of Massachusetts still glide through the portal of the Province House."

Jackanapes, by Juliana Horatia Ewing ..... j E975ja2

"There be things...things such as Love, and Honour, and the Soul of Man, which cannot be bought with a price, and which do not die with death."

John Burns of Gettysburg, by Bret Harte. (In Matthews, Brander, comp. Poems of American Patriotism, p.222-227.) ..... j 811.08 M47

"He was the fellow who won renown,—
The only man who didn't back down
When the rebels rode through his native town."

The Last Lesson, by Alphonse Daudet. (In his Monday Tales, p.1–8.) D284mo

"Then [Monsieur Hamel] took a piece of chalk, and grasping it with all his strength, wrote in his largest hand,—
'Vive la France!' "

A Legend of Bregenz, by Adelaide A. Procter. (In Holland, R. S. ed. Historic poems and ballads, p.87–91.) .... j 808.8 H72

"Before her eyes one vision, and in her heart one cry,
That said, 'Go forth, save Bregenz, and then, if need be, die!' "

The Little Vidette of Lombardy, by Edmondo de Amicis. (In his Cuore, p.44–49.) ..... j A516c

" 'What do you demand for this service?'
'What do I demand?' said the lad, smiling. 'Nothing...I am a Lombard.' "

The Man Without a Country, by E. E. Hale.....j H159m2

Story of an American officer who on his trial by court martial expressed "the wish that he might 'never hear of the United States again.' The Court sentenced him to have his wish fulfilled."

The Perfect Tribute, by Mary Raymond Shipman Andrews....jA568p

"It is only the greatest who can be a partisan without bitterness, and only such to-day may call himself not Northern or Southern, but American."

A Renegade Zouave, by Alphonse Daudet. (In his Monday Tales, p.53–59.).....D284mo

"Boy...the forge and the tools are yours...It was for these things you sacrificed your honor...You owe France five years more of service. I will pay your debt."

The Revenge, by Lord Tennyson. (In his Poetic and Dramatic Works, p.584–586.).....821 T29p

A ballad of the fleet.

"I have fought for Queen and Faith like a valiant man and true;
I have only done my duty as a man is bound to do."

The Sardinian Drummer-Boy, by Edmondo de Amicis. (In his Cuore, p.91–100.).....j A516c

"I am only a captain; you are a hero."

The Silver Mine, by Selma Lagerlöf. (In her Girl from the Marsh Croft, p.99–122.).....L152g

"The kingdom is better served with men than with money."

Vacation Book Privileges

Regular borrowers may take books out of town for the summer on the following conditions:

Not more than ten books may be issued on one card. Four of these may be fiction.

Books will be stamped due October 1, 1919, from which date a fine of two cents a day will accrue on each.

They may be returned at any time before that date. Any transportation charges on books returned must be prepaid.

Borrowers will be asked to give their out of town addresses and their cards will be held at the Library.

The Library reserves the right to refuse to lend by this method any books which it seems unwise to take out of general circulation for so long a time.

Prices of Library Publications

The list of "Publications of the Library Now in Print" at the back of this publication gives the price of each. Any publication not marked * in that list will be sent postpaid on receipt of five cents.

New Periodicals

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

American Issue. Westerville, O.
Civic Affairs. Cleveland.
Journal of Geography. New York.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene. New York.
National Library Service. Washington.
Struggling Russia. New York.
World's Welfare. New York.
Young Korea. Delaware, O.

Books of Interest in Connection with the War

The books in this list are entered also, in fuller form and with annotations, under their proper headings in this issue of the Bulletin. They are brought together here simply to show as briefly as possible the additions of the last month which are of interest in connection with the war. The date of publication is 1918 unless otherwise stated.

Administrative separation; what Belgians in invaded Belgium think of it.....940.919 A23

Allegheny County, Pa. Woman's Liberty Loan Committee. Report for the fourth campaign.....r 336.3 A42

Atteridge, A. H. Marshal Ferdinand Foch. 1919.....940.913 A88

Badley, J. H. Education after the war. 1917..... 370.4 B14

Bogart, E. L. Direct costs of the present war.....qr 940.923 B58

British Medical Association. British medicine in the war. 1917.....qr 617.99 B75

Camus, Jean. Physical and occupational re-education of the maimed. 1919.....371.91 C16

Champs de bataille de la Marne. 1917–18.....r 914.4 C35

Chapman, S. J. *ed.* Labour and capital after the war.....331 C361

Conference on Americanization as a War Measure. Americanization as a war measure.....325.73 C748

Crouch, L. W. Duty and service. 1917.....940.918 C89

Dauzat, Albert. L'argot de la guerre.....447 D28

Destrée, Jules. Britain in arms. 1917.....940.91 D47

Diary of a German soldier. 1919.....940.918 D53

France. Statutes. La législation française depuis la guerre. [1915.].....r 940.92 F86

Friedman, E. M. Labor and reconstruction in Europe. 1919..331 F95

From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles, *author of.* From snotty to sub.....940.918 F96f

Gibbs, Philip. The way to victory. 1919.....940.913 G36w

Halévy, Daniel. President Wilson. 1919.....92 W7732hl

Havard de la Montagne, Madeleine. La vie agonisante des pays occupés.....940.924 H35

Hobson, J. A. Democracy after the war.....330.4 H65

Howe, F. C. The land and the soldier. 1919.....333 H85

Index medicus. War supplement.....qr 016.61367 I24

Jellicoe, J. R. Jellicoe, *viscount.* The grand fleet, 1914–16. 1919.....940.915 J24

Johnson, S. C. Flags of our fighting army.....r 929.9 J36

Levine, I. D. The resurrected nations. 1919.....940.9 L66

Marburg, Theodore, *ed.* Draft convention for league of nations.....341.6 M36d

Mead, Elwood. Summary of soldier settlements in English-speaking countries.....r 333 M55

Melville, F. J. Catalogue of war stamps. [1915.].....r 383.9 M59c

Meriwether, Lee. War diary of a diplomat. 1919.....940.917 M63

Millais, J. G. Life of Frederick Courtenay Selous. 1919....92 S4682m

Moore, Frederick. The chaos in Europe. 1919.....940.91 M87

National Conference on Labor Problems Under War Conditions, Chicago, 1918. Proceedings.....331 N1552

Nevinson, H. W. The Dardanelles campaign.....940.913 N25

Pack, C. L. The war garden victorious. 1919.....635 P12

Le pangermanisme philosophique (1800 à 1914). 1917.....325.3 P218

Parkman, M. R. Fighters for peace. 1919.....923.5 P24

Perla, Leo. What is "national honor?".....172.4 P43

Sainte-Marie Perrin, *Mme* Elizabeth (Bazin). Present day life in Alsace. [1917.].....r 914.344 S15

Smith, *Sir* G. A. Our common conscience. 1919.....940.919 S64

Speer, R. E. The new opportunity of the church. 1919.....261 S74

Stephens, Winifred. The France I know.....914.4 S83

Tead, Ordway. The people's part in peace.....330.9 T26

Thayer, W. R. Volleys from a non-combatant. 1919....940.919 T341

United States—Food administration. Reference handbook of food statistics in relation to the war.....r 338.1 U2534r

United States—Judiciary committee. (Senate.) Brewing and liquor interests and German propaganda. 1919....r 178 U25

Vachon, Marius. Les villes martyres de France et de Belgique. [1915.].....940.924 V11

Vandervelde, Émile. Three aspects of the Russian revolution. [1919.].....947 V18

Velimirović, Nikolaj. Serbia in light and darkness. 1916..914.97 V25

Villiers, Brougham. Britain after the peace.....330.9 V33

Wheeler, H. F. B. Daring deeds of merchant seamen in the great war.....940.915 W61

Wright, R. L. The Russians; an interpretation. 1917.....914.7 W93

Poetry

Braithwaite, W. S. *ed.* Victory! celebrated by 38 American poets. 1919.....811.08 B691v

Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh. Carnegie Tech war verse.....811.08 C21

Housman, Laurence. Heart of peace [and other poems]. 1919.....821 H837h

Kipling, Rudyard. The years between. 1919.....821 K27y

Ledwidge, Francis. Last songs.....821 L51l

Wyseur, Marcel. Les cloches de Flandre.....841 W99

Fiction

Barrès, Maurice. Au service de l'Allemagne.....843 B26au

Bazin, René. Le closerie de Champdolent.....843 B33cl

Clouston, J. S. The man from the clouds.....C619m

Duhamel, Georges. Civilization, 1914–17.....**D883c**

Fisher, *Mrs* D. F. (Canfield). The day of glory..... **F532d**

King, Basil. City of comrades.....**K2632c**

Lewys, Georges, *pseud.* The "charmed American".....**L6752c**

MacGrath, Harold. The private wire to Washington.....**M162pr**

Nadaud, Marcel. Birds of a feather.....**N115b**

Roche, A. S. The eyes of the blind.....**R567e**

Snaith, J. C. The undefeated.....**S669u**

Books Added to the Library

May 1 to June 1, 1919

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Literature

Bersot, Ernest. **844 B461**

Littérature et morale. 1861.

Contents: Correspondance de Voltaire.—Une philosophie nouvelle.—Du réalisme.—Le P. Ventura de Raulica.—Voyages en Afrique.—M. l'abbé Bautain.—M. Ernest Renan.—De la médecine en littérature.—Béranger.—Catherine II.—M. Michelet, "La mer."—Arcachon.

Crees, James Harold Edward. **823 M63zc**

George Meredith; a study of his works and personality. 1918. Blackwell.

Contents: Introductory.—The comic spirit; the sentimentalist.—Youth.—Meredith's poetry.—Meredith's philosophy.—Meredith the artist.—Conclusion.

Cunliffe, John William. **820.9 C92**

English literature during the last half century. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: Introductory.—George Meredith.—Thomas Hardy.—Samuel Butler.—R. L. Stevenson.—George Gissing.—G. B. Shaw.—Rudyard Kipling.—Joseph Conrad.—H. G. Wells.—John Galsworthy.—Arnold Bennett.—The Irish movement [W. B. Yeats, "A. E." (G. W. Russell), J. M. Synge, George Moore].—The new poets [John Masefield, Rupert Brooke, W. W. Gibson, W. H. Davies, Walter de la Mare, Lascelles Abercrombie].—The new novelists [Hugh Walpole, Gilbert Cannan, Compton Mackenzie, D. H. Lawrence].

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

France, Anatole, (*pseud. of* Jacques Anatole Thibault). **840.4 F86g**

Le génie latin. 1917.

Contents: Daphnis et Chloé.—La reine de Navarre [Marguerite d'Angoulême].—Paul Scarron.—Remarques sur la langue de La Fontaine.—Molière.—Jean Racine.—Alain-René Le Sage.—Les aventures de l'abbé Prévost.—Bernardin de Saint-Pierre.—Chateaubriand. — Xavier de Maistre. — Benjamin Constant: Adolphe. — Saint-Beuve poète.—Albert Glatigny.

Wilkinson, Hazel. **r 813 W72**

Social thought in American fiction, 1910–17. [1918.] (Southern California University. Studies in sociology. Sociological monograph no.10.)

"Annotated bibliography," p.18–24.

Thesis for A. M., University of Southern California.

Brief consideration of certain novels dealing with the problem of general social unrest, labor problems, socialization of the modern church, immigration and Americanization, criminology and liquor problems, socialization of the newspaper.

Williams, Harold Herbert. **820.4 W745**

Modern English writers; a study of imaginative literature, 1890–1914. 1918. Sidgwick.

Contents: INTRODUCTORY: New influences and tendencies.—Poetry.—Irish poets and playwrights.—Literary and intellectual drama in England.—The novel.

Poetry

Braithwaite, William Stanley, *ed.* **811.08 B691v**

Victory! celebrated by 38 American poets, with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. 1919. Small.

Poems commemorating the "great peace of triumph," Nov. 11, 1918.

Braley, Berton. **811 B692**

Songs of the workaday world [and other poems]. 1915. Doran.

Other poems: Songs of the inland seas.—Songs of deep water.—Western ballads.—Songs of the copper country.—Songs of the long trail.—Songs of the true romance.

Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh. **811.08 C21**

Carnegie Tech war verse. 1918. Pittsburgh.

With this is bound "The soldier's progress, from the war letters of Carnegie Tech men."

The same.....r 811.08 C21

Chapman, John Jay. **811 C368**

Songs and poems. 1919. Scribner.

Cory, Herbert Ellsworth. **821 S74zco**

Edmund Spenser; a critical study. 1917. University of California Press. (California University. Publications in modern philology, v.5.)

Contents: The shepheards calender.—The faërie queene, books 1–3.—Complaints, elegies, Colin Clouts come home again.—Amoretti, Epithalamion.—The faërie queene, books 4–6.—Spenser's swan songs.—Conclusion.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, *earl of, tr.* **881.08 C89**

Paraphrases and translations from the Greek. 1903. Macmillan.

Epigrams selected for the most part from Mackail's "Select epigrams from the Greek anthology," with a few passages from Theocritus and from Moschus, rendered into English verse. The Greek text is included.

Fowler, William Warde. **873 V34zf**

Aeneas at the site of Rome; observations on the eighth book of the Aeneid. 1918. Blackwell.

Gregory, Augusta (Persse), *lady, tr.* **891.6 G86k**

Kiltartan poetry book; prose translations from the Irish. 1919. Putnam.

Old legends and heroic poems of Ireland, in which the author has retained the speech characteristic of the thatched houses in which she heard them.

Haynes, Williams, & **Harrison,** J. L. *comp.* **821.08 H375**

Fisherman's verse, with an introduction by Henry Van Dyke. 1919. Duffield.

Bibliography, pref. p.14–16.

The compilers' "ideal has been a companionable little book of poems by fishermen that other fishermen will want to keep." For the most part English and American.

Henderson, Walter Brooks Drayton. **821 S97zh**

Swinburne and Landor; a study of their spiritual relationship and its effect on Swinburne's moral and poetic development. 1918. Macmillan.

"List of the more important books utilised in preparation of this essay," p.287–288.

Thesis for Ph.D., Princeton University.

Housman, Laurence. **821 H837h**

Heart of peace [and other poems]. 1919. Small.

Other poems: Poems of war-time.—Beautiful heart.—Miscellaneous poems.

Kipling, Rudyard. **821 K27y**

The years between. 1919. Doubleday.

The same .....r **821 K27y**

Poems, many of which were inspired by the European war.

Ledwidge, Francis. **821 L51l**

Last songs. 1918. Jenkins.

Lyric poems, written for the most part in France, 1916–17.

Miller, Joaquin, *pseud.* **811 M69p**

Poems. 6v. 1909–17. Harr Wagner Pub. Co. & Whitaker.

v.1. An introduction.—Bits from my journal.—Fragments from the British press [etc.].
v.2. Songs of the Sierras.
v.3. Songs of the sunlands.
v.4. Songs of Italy and others.
v.5. Songs of the American seas.
v.6. Poetic plays.

Newark, N. J.—Committee of one hundred. **811.08 N26**

Newark anniversary poems; winners in the poetry competition held in connection with the 250th anniversary celebration of the founding of the city of Newark, N. J., May to Oct. 1916, with the official Newark celebration ode and other anniversary poems, grave and gay, introductory chapters and a plan for a national anthology of American poetry by H. W. Wack. 1917.

Noyes, Alfred. **821 N48n**

The new morning; poems. 1919. Stokes.

Contents: Dedication.—American poems, 1912–17.—Songs of the trawlers and sea poems.—Miscellaneous poems.—Early poems.—Touchstone on a bus.—Epilogue.

Robinson, *Mrs* Corinne (Roosevelt). **811 R548s**

Service and sacrifice; poems. 1919. Scribner.

Scott, *Lady* Sybil, *comp.* **808.8 S42**

Book of the sea. 1918. Clarendon Press.

Contents: Lyrics.—Reflections and pictures.—Stories of beauties and wonders.—Sailors; their deeds and songs.

Contains not only poems written in English, but also translations from other languages. Includes some prose.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. **851 D23zse**

Dante; an elementary book for those who seek in the great poet the teacher of spiritual life. 1918. Yale University Press.

"Suggestions for beginners," p.173–179.

Reviews Dante's fame, his love for Beatrice, his exile and intellectual preparation for his work, and sets forth the spiritual meaning and various aspects of the "Divine comedy."

Untermeyer, Louis. **811.09 U25**

The new era in American poetry. 1919. Holt.

Contents: INTRODUCTION: The new spirit.—Robert Frost.—James Oppenheim.—Vachel Lindsay.—Carl Sandburg.—E. A. Robinson.—Amy Lowell.—E. L. Masters.—Arturo Giovannitti.—Ezra Pound.—J. H. Wheelock.—C. E. S. Wood.—Benét, Bynner and Brody.—Sara Teasdale and the lyricists.—"H. D." and the imagists.—"Others."—...and others.—CONCLUSION: The melting pot.

Wyseur, Marcel. **841 W99**

Les cloches de Flandre; poèmes. 1918.

Contents: La Flandre carillonnée.—Triptyque.—Cloches d'exil.—Des glas, en Flandre.

Drama. Theatre

Barrie, *Sir* James Matthew. **822 B26al**

Alice Sit-by-the-fire [a play]. 1919. Scribner.

Bates, Alfred, *and others, ed.* **r 809.2 B31**

The drama; its history, literature and influence on civilization (Aeschylus edition). 20v. 1903. Athenian Soc.

v.1. Greek drama.
v.2. Greek and Roman drama.
v.3. Oriental drama [Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Persian].
v.4. Religious drama.
v.5. Italian drama.
v.6. Spanish and Portuguese drama.
v.7–9. French drama.
v.10–12. German drama.
v.13–16. British drama.
v.17. Scandinavian drama [Danish, Norwegian, Swedish].
v.18. Russian drama.
v.19–20. American drama.
"Books for reference and extra reading," v.20, p.327–344.

Coakley, Thomas Francis. **792.5 C62**

Discovery of America; a pageant. 1917. [Privately printed.]

Courtney, William Leonard. **809.2 C84**

Old saws and modern instances. 1918. Chapman.

Contents: Mr Thomas Hardy and Æschylus.—Aristophanes, the pacifist.—Demosthenes and the principles of patriotism.—Patriotism and oratory: Venizelos and Demosthenes.—Sappho and Aspasia.—A philosophic emperor [Marcus Aurelius Antoninus].—The idea of comedy.—Realistic drama.—Eugène Brieux, moralist.—"Our Euripides, the human."—Sir Herbert Tree and the English stage.

Haslett, Harriet Holmes. **812 H339**

Dolores of the Sierra, and other one act plays. 1917. Elder.

Other one act plays: The scoop; a dramatic sketch.—Undercurrents; a melodrama.—A modern ménage; a tragic farce.—The inventor; a dramatic sketch.—When love is blind; a comedy.

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy. **792 M175**

The little theatre in the United States. 1917. Holt.

Discusses the rise of the little theatre in Europe, the cost of maintenance, the policy, repertory and achievements of various little theatres in the United States.

Matthaei, Louise Ernestine. **882 M47**

Studies in Greek tragedy; founded on lectures given to six students of Newnham College. 1918. Cambridge University Press.

Contents: The Prometheus bound of Aeschylus.—The Ion of Euripides.—The Hippolytus of Euripides.—The Hecuba of Euripides.—Accident.

Moeller, Philip. 812 M76
Five somewhat historical plays. 1918. Knopf.
Contents: Helena's husband; an historical comedy.—The little supper; a comedy of "La grande maitresse."—Sisters of Susannah; a biblical farce.—The roadhouse in Arden; a whimsicality.—Pokey; or, The beautiful legend of the amorous Indian; a cartoon comedy.

Moeller, Philip. 812 M76m
Molière; a romantic play in three acts. 1919. Knopf.

O'Conor, Norreys Jephson. 812 O13
The fairy bride; a play in three acts, with music composed and arranged by Elliott Schenck. 1916. Lane.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 812 R54
Van Zorn; a comedy in three acts. 1914. Macmillan.

Humor

Butler, Ellis Parker. 817 B97g
Goat-feathers. 1919. Houghton.
Appeared in the "American magazine," v.87, Jan. 1919, under the title "I gather too many goat-feathers—do you?"
Humorous skit on the distractions that keep a man from getting ahead in his business.

Fiction

[**Arnim,** Mary Annette (Beauchamp), *gräfin* von.] A749ch
Christopher and Columbus, by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." Doubleday.
Story of twin girls of seventeen of mixed German and English blood who came to America as a neutral spot at the beginning of the European war.

Baroja y Nessi, Pio. B257ca
Caesar or nothing; tr. from the Spanish by Louis How. Knopf. (Borzoi Spanish translations.)
Story of a clever, cynical young Spaniard whose ambition was to reform his country and its government. His brilliant political career, for which he prepared himself in Rome, was cut short by the power of the church.

Blackwood, Algernon. B517j
Julius LeVallon; an episode. Dutton.
Story of three reincarnated souls impelled to make restitution for an error committed aeons before. Suggests spirituality in wind, fire and nature.

Clouston, Joseph Storer. C619m
The man from the clouds. Doran.
Story of a German spy on an island near an important English naval base during the European war.

Conrad, Joseph. C755ar
Arrow of gold; a story between two notes. Doubleday.
A beautiful, elusive woman, supporter of the Carlist rising in Spain, is the central figure in a romantic episode in the life of a youth whose one love had been the sea.

Curwood, James Oliver. C936n
Nomads of the north; a story of romance and adventure under the open stars. Doubleday.
Story of the comradeship and adventures of a black bear cub and a young pup with a strain of wolf blood.

Delafield, E. M. (*pseud.* of Edmée Elizabeth Monica De la Pasture). **D387p**

The pelicans [a novel]. Knopf.

Story of two girls and the various influences which developed them. The pelicans are two egotistical women whom the author satirizes.

Duhamel, Georges. **D883c**

Civilization, 1914–17; tr. by E. S. Brooks. Century.

Contents: The face. — On the Somme. — Réchoussat's Christmas. — Lieutenant Dauche.—The projects of Cousin.—The lady in green.—In the vineyard.—Regulating.—The fleshmongers.—Love and Ponceau.—A burial.—Numbers.—Discipline.—Cuvelier the cuirassier.—Revaud's room.—Civilization.

This book was awarded the Goncourt prize in Paris for the year 1918.

Enedeen, *pseud.* **E629m**

Mary of the winds, and other tales. Murray.

Other tales: Irish tears.—The ball.—The widower of the lane.—Jerry O'Flaherty.—Foxy John.—The cobbler.—The farmers' sons.—Brigit's dream.—Ivy leaves.—Over the hills.—The planet scholar.—Maureen.—A song.—A journey.—The Killarney fern.—Boaster Sullivan.—The settling of the verse.—The prince of the Blue mountain.—The mill.—The bachelor.

Stories gathered in the south of Ireland.

Fisher, *Mrs* Dorothea Frances (Canfield). **F532d**

The day of glory. Holt.

Contents: On the edge.—France's fighting woman doctor [Dr Nicole Girard-Mangin].—Lourdes.—Some confused impressions.—"It is rather for us to be here dedicated."—The day of glory.

"On the edge" is a story which illustrates the heroism of the French woman who kept herself and her children cheerful while her husband was at the front. The remainder of the book is made up of the author's impressions, closing with the glorious day of the armistice.

Fisher, *Mrs* Dorothea Frances (Canfield). **F532hi**

Hillsboro people, with occasional Vermont verses by S. N. Cleghorn. Holt.

Contents: Vermont (poem).—Hemlock mountain (poem).—At the foot of Hemlock mountain.—Petunias, that's for remembrance.—The heyday of the blood.—As a bird out of the snare.—The bedquilt.—Portrait of a philosopher.—Flint and fire.—A saint's hours (poem).—In memory of L. H. W.—In new New England.—The deliverer.—Noctes ambrosianæ (poem).—Hillsboro's good luck.—Salem Hills to Ellis Island (poem).—Avunculus.—By Abana and Pharpar (poem).—Finis.—A village Munchausen.—The artist.—Who else heard it? (poem).—A drop in the bucket.—The golden tongue of Ireland (poem).—Piper Tim.—Adeste fideles!

James, Henry, 1843–1916. **J164ga**

Gabrielle de Bergerac. Boni.

Story of misalliance, the setting for which is a small French village in the period preceding the French revolution.

King, Basil. **K2632c**

[1]City of comrades. Harper.

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post," v.191, Nov. 23, 1918–Jan. 18, 1919.

A man of birth and education, reduced to burglarizing, recovers his self respect, does his part in the European war and finally wins the girl he loves.

Lewys, Georges, *pseud.* **L6752c**

The "charmed American" (François, l'Américain); a story of the Iron division of France. Lane.

A French reservist, for some time a resident in America, tells the story of his experiences in the trenches before America entered the European war. Full of buoyancy as well as of the grim horror of war.

MacGrath, Harold. **M162pr**

The private wire to Washington; the inside story of the great Long Island spy mystery that baffled the secret service. Harper.

Appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.35, March–Aug. 1918.

McIntyre, John Thomas. **M173ash**

Ashton-Kirk, criminologist. Penn. Pub. Co.

A detective, longing for an opportunity to run down a criminal who perpetrates his crime with "artistry," finds a crime which requires all his skill.

Marshall, Archibald. **M4163c**

The Clintons, and others. Dodd.

Contents: Kencote.—The terrors.—A son of service.—"In that state of life."—The builder.—The little squire.—Audacious Ann.—The book-keeper.—The squire and the war.

Mikels, Rosa M. R. *ed.* **M6822s**

Short stories for high schools, with introduction and notes. Scribner.

Contents: The first Christmas-tree, by Henry Van Dyke.—A French tar-baby, by J. C. Harris.—Sonny's christenin', by R. M. Stuart.—Christmas night with Satan, by John Fox.—A nest-egg, by J. W. Riley.—Wee Willie Winkie, by Rudyard Kipling.—The gold bug, by E. A. Poe.—The ransom of Red Chief, by O. Henry.—The freshman full-back, by R. D. Paine.—Gallegher, by R. H. Davis.—The jumping frog, by Mark Twain.—The lady or the tiger? by F. R. Stockton.— The outcasts of Poker Flat, by F. B. Harte.—The revolt of mother, by M. E. W. Freeman.—Marse Chan, by T N. Page.—"Posson Jone," by G. W. Cable.—Our aromatic uncle, by H. C. Bunner.—Quality, by John Galsworthy.—The triumph of night, by Edith Wharton.—A messenger, by M. R. S. Andrews.—Markheim, by R. L. Stevenson.

Nadaud, Marcel. **N115b**

Birds of a feather; tr. from the French by Florence Converse. Doubleday.

Further exploits and comradeships of the hero of the author's "Flying poilu."

Nicholson, Meredith. **N319la**

Lady Larkspur. Scribner.

An aviator comes to his uncle's estate to recuperate and there meets a beautiful young English girl posing as that uncle's widow.

Parrish, Randall. **P262st**

Strange case of Cavendish. Doran.

Detective story in which a woman reporter takes an important part.

Porter, *Mrs* Eleanor (Hodgman). **P835d**

Dawn. Houghton.

Story of a blind boy who finds happiness in love and service for others.

Roche, Arthur Somers. **R567e**

The eyes of the blind. Doran.

Story of mystery, adventure and intrigue, dealing with the secret service and the German spy system.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. **S572in**

In desert and wilderness; tr. from the Polish by M. A. Drezmal. Little.

Also published under the title "Through the desert."

A Polish boy and a little English girl, children of an engineer and of a director of the Suez Canal Company, are seized as hostages during the siege of Khartum. After extraordinary experiences in the heart of Africa, they are finally restored to their parents.

Smith, Sheila Kaye–. **S659c**

Challenge to Sirius [a novel]. Dutton.

Story of the experiences and varying amours of a philanderer, in England and London, who later fought in the American civil war, then drifted to Yucatan and back to England and his first love.

Snaith, John Collis. **S669u**

The undefeated. Appleton.

The European war arouses an apparently weak character and develops it into a strong, brave one.

Springer, Fleta Campbell. **S769g**

Gregg; a novel. Harper.

A study of Gregg's personality as seen by his friends and of his wife's rebellion against his indifference to her.

Tracy, Louis. **T677h**

The house 'round the corner, by Gordon Holmes [pseud.]. Clode.

Tale of a mystery attached to a house on a lonely Yorkshire moor.

Ward, Arthur Sarsfield, (*pseud.* Sax Rohmer). **W2132t**

Tales of secret Egypt. McBride.

Contents: TALES OF ABU TABAH: The yashmak of pearls; The death-ring of Sneferu; The lady of the lattice; Omar of Ispahân; Breath of Allah; The whispering mummy.—OTHER TALES: Lord of the jackals; Lure of souls; The secret of Ismail; Harûn Pasha; In the valley of the sorceress; Pomegranate flower.

Watson, John Reay, & **Rees,** A. J. **W3212h**

The Hampstead mystery. Lane.

Scotland yard and a private detective compete in solving a murder mystery.

Welles, Harriet. **W489a**

Anchors aweigh, with an introduction by Josephus Daniels. Scribner.

Contents: In the day's work.—The admiral's birthday.—Between the treaty ports.—Orders.—Anchors aweigh.—Duty first.—The admiral's hollyhocks.—The day.—Holding mast.—The wall.—Guam—and Effie.—Flags.

All but two of these stories appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.62–65, Aug. 1917–Feb. 1919.

Wells, Carolyn. **W494d**

The diamond pin. Lippincott.

A rich old lady's fondness for playing practical jokes renders her will and the whereabouts of the jewels which form the larger part of her wealth, as great a mystery as her sudden death.

Wilson, Harry Leon. **W768m**

Ma Pettengill. Doubleday.

Contents: Ma Pettengill and the animal kingdom.—A love story.—Red Gap and the big-league stuff.—Vendetta.—One Arrowhead day.—The porch wren.—Change of Venus.—Can happen!—The taker-up.—As to Herman Wagner.—Curls.

French Fiction

Barrès, Maurice. **843 B26au**

Au service de l'Allemagne. (Les bastions de l'est.)

Story of an Alsatian in the European war who keeps a French heart under his German uniform.

Bazin, René. **843 B33cl**

La closerie de Champdolent.

Novel concerning the European war.

Bourget, Paul. 843 B65ne
Némésis [roman].

Tillier, Claude. 843 T46
Mon oncle Benjamin.
A figure of delight, an epicurean who pushed intoxication to the point of philosophy. The scene is a sleepy French village at the end of the 18th century. *Condensed from Nation, 1918.*

Fine Arts

[**Fagan,** Louis Alexander.] r 707.3 F13
Collectors' marks; arranged and ed. by M. I. D. Einstein and M. A. Goldstein. 1918. Laryngoscope Press.
Reproductions, with explanations, of marks used by collectors, engravers and publishers. The editors have added some of the more recent marks.

Helburn, William, *pub.* qb 747 H42f
Flemish renaissance; interiors and interior details [plates].

Hunter, George Leland. qb 749 H94
Italian furniture and interiors. 2v. 1918. Helburn.
Plates illustrating interiors, beds, tables, frames, chairs, benches, case pieces, chests and cabinets, of the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th centuries.

Reed, Edward Tennyson. r 741 R28
"Mr Punch's" animal land; drawn and written by E. T. Reed. 1898. Bradbury.
Caricatures, with skits, for the most part of prominent Englishmen. Includes such men as Kipling, Barrie, Conan Doyle, Beerbohm Tree.

Snow, Bonnie E. & **Froehlich,** H. B. q 707 S67
Industrial art text books; a graded course in art in its relation to industry. 8 pts. in 2v. 1915–17. Prang.
v.1 contains pt.1–4; v.2 contains pt.5–8.
Includes such subjects as arrangements of colors and shapes, commercial design, costume design, interior decoration, domestic art, drawing.

Drafting

Collins, Charles Dickey. 744 C69
Drafting room methods, standards and forms; a reference book for engineering officers and draftsmen. 1918. Van Nostrand.
The same ..... r 744 C69
Not concerned with instruction in mechanical drawing, but with the organization, standardization and routine of the drafting room. Gives standards, symbols and abbreviations which are generally applicable in architectural, mechanical and structural drafting, and has a section on patent office practice.

Svensen, Carl Lars. 744 S96
Essentials of drafting; a text book on mechanical drawing and machine drawing, with chapters and problems on materials, stresses, machine construction and weight estimating. 1919. Van Nostrand.
Manual for trade-school instruction. Begins with use of instruments and very elementary information, but includes brief treatment of various technical subjects, a knowledge of which is essential in the draftsman's work.

Architecture

Garden City Company of California, Los Angeles. q 728.6 G17
California Garden City homes, 1915; a book of stock plans designed by W. S. Davis [and others]. 1915.

Tolmer, J. qb 726 T58
L'abbaye de Mondaye; texte historique et descriptif. [1905?]
Ouvrage orné de 37 planches en héliotypie.

Turner, Dawson. qb 723.4 T86
Architectural antiquities of Normandy by J. S. Cotman, accompanied by historical and descriptive notices by Dawson Turner. 2v. 1822.
Plates and description of specimens of Norman architecture erected during the period 1000–1540 A. D.

Verschelde, Charles. qb 723.4 V28
Les anciennes maisons de Bruges, dessinées d'après les monuments originaux. 1875.
Forty plates, with explanations. Examples of domestic architecture of the middle ages, still existing in whole or in part.

Music

qM 780.8 E95
Everyman's music library; ed. by A. E. Wier. 10v. 1915–18. Appleton.
v.1. Standard piano pieces.
v.2. Modern piano pieces.
v.3. Standard dance music.
v.4. Modern ballads.
v.5. Grand opera.
v.6. Light opera.
v.7. Love songs.
v.8. Sacred music.
v.9. Children's songs.
v.10. Home songs.—Index.
Collection of music scores.

United States—Council of national defense. qr 784.86 U25
Liberty choruses and community singing. 1918.

Science

Hagen, John George. qr 523.89 H13
Atlas stellarum variabilium. 6v. 1899–1908.
v.1. Complectens stellas variabiles intra limites declinationis—25° et 0°, quarum lux minima est infra magnitudinem 10M.
v.2. Complectens stellas variabiles intra limites declinationis 0° et +25°, quarum lux minima est infra magnitudinem 10M.
v.3. Complectens stellas variabiles intra limites declinationis +25° et +90°, quarum lux minima est infra magnitudinem 10M.
v.4. Eas stellas variabiles complectens, quarum et declinationes et magnitudines intra limites chartarum Bonnensium continentur.
v.5. Totius caeli stellas variabiles complectens, quarum lux minima est supra magnitudinem 7M.
v.6. Eas supplens stellas variabiles, quae ad series 1-3 accesserunt.

Moseley, Edwin Lincoln. 581.97 M93

Trees, stars and birds; a book of outdoor science. 1919. World Book Co. (New-world science series.)

"A list of books on trees," p.156; "A list of books on stars," p.264; "A list of books on birds," p.396.

The same.....j 581.97 M93

Adapted for sixth and seventh grades. Contains star maps, drawings and photographic reproductions, including 16 in color by L. A. Fuertes.

Southall, James Powell Cocke. 535.8 S72

Mirrors, prisms and lenses; a text-book of geometrical optics. 1918.

The same.....r 535.8 S72

Text-book expounding principles and emphasizing applications of geometrical optics. Is, to some extent, an abridgment of author's "Principles and methods of geometrical optics," but contains additional material and presents a less rigorous treatment, as the present work is intended for students whose mathematical attainments are relatively slight.

Topinard, Paul. 572 T62

Anthropology; tr. from the French [by R. T. H. Bartley]. 1894. Chapman. (Library of contemporary science.)

Mathematics

Sprague, Ernest Headly. r 510 S76

Elementary mathematics for engineers. 1916. Scott. (Broadway series of engineering handbooks, v.21.)

Sutton, Clarence Wesley, & **Lennes,** N. J. 511 S96

Business arithmetic. 1918. Allyn.

Elementary text, affording sufficient material for thorough drill in the subjects presented. Some of the topics not included in the conventional text-books are: stocks, bonds, banking, building and loan, income tax and graphic statistics.

Geology

Maps—West Virginia. (1917.) r 557.54 M10

Map of West Virginia, showing coal, oil, gas, iron ore and limestone areas; pub. by the West Virginia geological survey. 1917.

Size, 31⅝ x 43 inches, folded in 8° cover; scale, 8 miles to 1 inch.

Miller, Benjamin Le Roy, & **Singewald,** J. T. 553.1 M69

Mineral deposits of South America. 1919. McGraw.

The same.....r 553.1 M69

General survey, giving more than is now available in any other single source regarding the economic geology of South America. The wealth of bibliographic material adds much to the value of the work.

Useful Arts

Business Training Corporation, New York city. r 658.7 B96

Course in modern production methods. 6v. 1918–19.

v.1. Teamwork.
v.2. Handling men.
v.3. Organization.
v.4. Machinery and materials.
v.5. Production records.
v.6. Management.

Fuller, James Edmund. **652.3 F98**

The typist; a course of lessons in the proper fingering and the efficient manipulation of the typewriter, together with a collection of graded matter suitable for practise in the application of the art of typing to commercial, professional and private uses; designed for self-instruction and for use in schools, adapted to standard shift-key machines. 1918. Phonographic Institute Co.

604 T67

Trade foundations based on producing industries; a pre-vocational text-book, by pre-vocational and vocational directors, instructors and tradesmen, with a preface by T. N. Carver. 1919. Jones.

The same.....**r 604 T67**

Contents: Occupations, by R. H. Rodgers.—Materials, by J. I. Sowers.—Tools, by L. D. Perry.—Operations, by C. W. Sylvester.—Drawing, by G. M. Brace.—Pre-vocational shop work, by E. D. Hay [and others].

r 655 T98

Typographic technical series for apprentices. pts.1–2, 4, 6, 8, in 33v. 1918. United Typothetae of America.

v.1–15 (Part 1). Types, tools, machines and materials.
v.16–23 (Part 2). Hand and machine composition.
v.24–25 (Part 3). Imposition and stonework.
v.26–29 (Part 4). Presswork.
v.30–31 (Part 5). Pamphlet and book binding.
v.32–42 (Part 6). Correct literary composition.
v.43–48 (Part 7). Design, color and lettering.
v.49–55 (Part 8). History of printing.
v.56–61 (Part 9). Cost finding and accounting.
v.62–64 (Part 10). Miscellaneous.
The complete contents of this set is printed at the end of each volume.

Van Rensselaer, Martha, *and others, comp.* **640 V19**

Manual of home-making. 1919. Macmillan. (Rural manuals.)

Contents: The house and its furnishings.—Household management.—Clothing.—Foods and nutrition.
"References" at end of some of the chapters.

Vienna, Kaiserlich-Königliche Technische Hochschule. qr 016.6 V31

Systematischer katalog der bibliothek. 14 pts. in 2v. 1901–07.

———Schematische übersicht und sachregister. 1907..**qr 016.6 V31a**

———Nachtrag 1 zu heft 1–6 (gruppe 1–6). 1910....**qr 016.6 V31a2**

———Verzeichnis der laufenden periodischen publikationen. 1909.....**qr 016.6 V31a3**

Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene

British Medical Association. qr 617.99 B75

British medicine in the war, 1914–17; essays on problems of medicine, surgery and pathology arising among the British armed forces engaged in this war, and the manner of their solution. 1917.

Appeared in the "British medical journal," April–Oct. 1917.

Drexel, Arnold. **613.492 D82**

The progressive barber; a book for the apprentice and for the barber, describing the anatomy and physiology of the skin, diseases

Drexel, Arnold—*continued.* **613.492 D82**
of the skin that are of special interest to the barber and the use of antiseptics and their value. 1909. Privately printed.
Concerned with hygienic measures rather than with general barber-shop methods.

Howe, Guy Livingston. **613 H85**
How to prevent sickness; a handbook of health. 1918. Harper.
Contents: Communicable diseases.—Resisting power; antitoxins and vaccines.—Special preventive measures for certain diseases.—Chronic diseases of adult life.—Diseases which are largely preventable but not communicable.

Index medicus. **qr 016.61367 I24**
War supplement; a classified record of literature on military medicine and surgery, 1914–17 [ed. by] F. H. Garrison and F. J. Stockman. [1918.] Carnegie Institution of Washington.

Underwriters' Laboratories. **r 614.84 U25li**
List of inspected mechanical appliances, July 1916–date. 1916–date.

Engineering

Blanchard, Arthur Horace, *and others, ed.* **r 625.7 B53**
American highway engineers' handbook. 1919. Wiley.
Bibliography at end of each section.
Reference work, dealing comprehensively with all branches of road engineering and correlated subjects. Various sections of the work are contributed by specialists—among them some of the highest authorities on the subjects treated. The bibliographies are, in general, quite brief.

Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh. **r 620.7 C21**
Suggestions concerning the choice of a course in engineering. 1918. Pittsburgh. (Bulletin, ser.14, no.3.)
Considers the training for and opportunities in various branches of engineering, giving helpful advice and information in concise form.

Goodell, John Milton. **625.711 G62**
The location, construction and maintenance of roads. 1918. Van Nostrand.
Reprinted from "Good roads year book," 1917.
Concise manual of correct practice, applied to country highways.

James, William Peter. **621.137 J16**
Enginemen's manual; intended for the engineer, fireman or mechanic who wishes to extend his knowledge of the locomotive or air brake; questions and answers for instructions and examination. 1918. W. P. James Pub. Co.
Comprehensive treatise on locomotive operation and maintenance. Describes parts and accessories, discusses breakdowns, and considers inspection and testing of locomotives and tenders.

Retail coalman [monthly], 1917. v.30–31. 1917. **qr 622.3305 R35**
Consolidation of "Retail coal dealer," "Coalman" and "Inland operator."

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. **629.1 V28**
How to operate a motor car, with an alphabetically arranged chapter devoted to car troubles, their causes and remedies. 1918. McKay.
Manual for the inexperienced. Confined to general information, of service with any type of car.

Agriculture

Pack, Charles Lathrop. **635 P12**

The war garden victorious. 1919. Lippincott.

Contains appendix: "War gardening," victory edition, 1919; "Home canning and drying," victory edition, 1919, issued by the National War-Garden Commission.

Seymour, Edward Loomis Davenport, *ed.* **qr 630.3 S52**

Farm knowledge; a complete manual of successful farming, written by recognized authorities in all parts of the country, based on sound principles and the actual experience of real farmers; "the farmer's own cyclopedia." 4v. 1918. Doubleday.

v.1. Farm animals.
v.2. Soils and crops.
v.3. Farm implements and construction.
v.4. Farm life.

Comprehensive reference work, dealing broadly with agricultural principles and practice. Embodies monographs by many experts.

Chemical Technology

qr 665.05 O195

Oil & colour trades journal [weekly], 1917. v.51–52. 1917.

Jan. 6, Feb. 3, April–May 1917 wanting.

Oil, paint and drug reporter. **qr 665.05 O19y**

Year book, 1918; a complete tabular presentation of production, distribution, prices of commodities, imports and exports, in the reporter markets, with abstracts of legislation affecting the same, together with price comparisons of quotations since the beginning of the war, Aug. 1914, to Dec. 1918, inclusive. 1919.

Wiley, Harvey Washington. **r 663 W71**

Beverages and their adulteration; origin, composition, manufacture, natural, artificial, fermented, distilled, alkaloidal, and fruit juices. 1919. Blakiston.

Includes all the more important drinks except milk, which is included in author's "Foods and their adulteration." Mainly descriptive. Gives little attention to detection of adulterations.

Biography

Clive, Robert, *baron.* **92 C612f**

Forrest, *Sir* George William. Life of Lord Clive. 2v. 1918. Cassell.

A biography "worthy of its subject. Full of new light, both on the character of Clive and on Indian affairs." *Spectator, 1918.*

Founded on original documents obtained by the author from public archives in India and Europe and from the vast accumulation of private papers at Walcot, the country house which Sir Robert Chambers built for Clive. *Condensed from preface.*

Joan of Arc. **q 92 J329ba**

Barrès, Maurice. Autour de Jeanne d'Arc. 1916.

Sketches which "lightly trace the story of the Maid through French history and literature." *Spectator, 1916.*

Selous, Frederick Courteney. **92 S4682m**

Millais, John Guille. Life of Frederick Courtenay Selous. 1919. Longmans.

An engaging narrative of the experiences of the great-hearted English hunter-naturalist who spent a large part of his life in Africa and was killed in action in the East African campaign during the European war. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

Sully, James. **92 S953**

My life & friends; a psychologist's memories. [1918.] Unwin.

Contents: Memories of my life.—Pen portraits of friends: George Eliot in the seventies; J. C. Morison; Henry Sidgwick; Herbert Spencer; Leslie Stephen; William James; George Meredith.

Wilson, Woodrow. **92 W7732hl**

Halévy, Daniel. President Wilson; tr. from the French by Hugh Stokes. 1919. Lane.

Intended to give to the people of France an immediate interpretation of Mr. Wilson. Treats particularly his literary work, political reforms and foreign policy. *Condensed from New republic, 1918.*

Collected Biography

Boston Athenæum. **r 920 B64**

The founders; portraits of persons born abroad who came to the colonies in North America before the year 1701, with an introduction, biographical outlines and comments on the portraits by C. K. Bolton. 2v. (Robert Charles Billings fund. Publications, no.6.)

[British Bureau of Information.] **r 923.7 B75**

Visit of the British educational mission to the United States, Oct.–Dec. 1918. [1918.]

Biographical sketches of the members of the mission.

Forbes, Bertie Charles. **926 F75**

Men who are making America. [1919.] Forbes Pub. Co.

Contents: J. O. Armour.—G. F. Baker.—A. C. Bedford.—A. G. Bell.—Andrew Carnegie.—H. P. Davison.—Robert Dollar.—W. L. Douglas.—J. B. Duke.—T. C. Du Pont.—George Eastman.—T. A. Edison.—J. A. Farrell.—Henry Ford.—J. B. Forgan.—H. C. Frick.—E. H. Gary.—W. A. Gaston.—G. W. Goethals.—Daniel Guggenheim.—J. H. Hammond.—August Heckscher.—A. B. Hepburn.—Samuel Insull.—O. H. Kahn.—M. C. Keith.—D. P. Kingsley.—C. H. McCormick.—J. P. Morgan.—W. H. Nichols.—J. H. Patterson.—G. W. Perkins.—G. M. Reynolds.—J. D. Rockefeller.—Julius Rosenwald.—J. D. Ryan.—J. H. Schiff.—C. M. Schwab.—J. G. Shedd.—E. C. Simmons.—James Speyer.—James Stillman.—T. N. Vail.—Cornelius Vanderbilt.—F. A. Vanderlip.—P. M. Warburg.—J. N. Willys.—T. E. Wilson.—F. W. Woolworth.—J. D. Archbold.

Hinchman, Walter Swain, & **Gummere,** F. B. **928 H56**

Lives of great English writers, from Chaucer to Browning. 1908. Houghton.

"Bibliography," p.551–555.

Series of brief biographies of 34 great authors, "shorn of all literary criticism save that which serves to characterize the writers." *Introduction.*

Parkman, Mary Rosetta. **923.5 P24**

Fighters for peace. 1919. Century.

Contents: The champion of honor, King Albert of Belgium.—The hero of the Marne, Marshall Joffre.—The chevalier of flight, Captain Guynemer.—"Le patron," Marshall Foch.—The "tiger" as man of victory, Premier Clemenceau.—The man behind the guns, David Lloyd George.—Crusaders of the war: The liberator of Bagdad, General Maude; The deliverer of Jerusalem, General Allenby.—The spirit of Garibaldi, Victor Emanuel and his armies.—"The big chief," General Pershing.—The chivalry of the sea, Admiral Beatty.—The champion of peace, President Wilson.

The same ..... **j 923.5 P24**

Shriner, Charles Anthony, *comp.* r 920 S56

Wit, wisdom and foibles of the great, together with numerous anecdotes illustrative of the characters of people and their rulers. 1918. Funk.

United States—Congress. qr 923.2 U25md

[Memorial addresses.] 1915–16. (63d cong. 3d sess. House. Doc. no. 1261, 1429, 1438, 1671, 1702–03, 1713–14, v.100.)

Contains memorial addresses on George Konig, R. G. Bremner, L. J. Martin, Forrest Goodwin, William Richardson, W. H. Wilder, S. E. Payne and E. A. Merritt.

Webb, Maria. r 920 W36

Penns & Peningtons of the 17th century in their domestic and religious life; illustrated by original family letters, also incidental notices of their friend, Thomas Ellwood, with some of his unpublished verses. 1868. Longstreth.

Flags

Johnson, Stanley Currie. r 929.9 J36

Flags of our fighting army, including standards, guidons, colours and drum banners. [1918.] Black.

Brief historical sketch of the military colors of the British army, and description, with colored plates, of the colors of the cavalry, yeomanry, foot-guards, infantry, overseas dominions, particularly Canada, and miscellaneous colors and battle honors.

Travel and Description

Europe—Travel and Description

Calina, Josephine. 914.7 C13

Scenes of Russian life. 1918. Constable.

Author walked in the small villages of Russia, lived with the peasants, saw their poverty, learned their customs. When 18 she was imprisoned and had a still greater opportunity of seeing the darkness around her. She learned the depths of Russian life and the souls of its people. Her account reveals its sadness and its humor. *Condensed from preface.*

r 914.4 C35

Champs de bataille de la Marne. 3v. 1917–18. (Guides Michelin pour la visite des champs de bataille.)

v.1. L'Ourcq: Meaux; Senlis; Chantilly.
v.2. Les Marais de Saint-Gond: Coulommiers; Provins; Sézanne.
v.3. La Trouée de Revigny: Châlons; Vitry-le-François; Bar-le-Duc.

Historical sketch of the operations which took place in these sections. Maps and well illustrated descriptions of the country and the various buildings of interest.

Quennell, Marjorie, & **Quennell,** C. H. B. 914.2 Q25

History of everyday things in England. pt.1. [1918.] Batsford.

pt.1. 1066–1499.
Bibliography, pt.1, pref. p.12–13.

The same. pt.1 ..... j 914.2 Q25

The same. pt.1 ..... r 914.2 Q25

Fascinating book describing and illustrating the life of the people at different periods. Tells about the things they used, how they passed their time, how they dressed and what sort of work they did. Methods of warfare, modes of travel, combats and tourneys, games, fairs and miracle-plays are among the topics treated. Contains drawings and plans of castles and manor-houses, colored plates showing costumes, pictures of halls and "solars," of churches, ships, mills, pottery and utensils.

Sainte-Marie Perrin, *Mme* Elisabeth (Bazin). r 914.344 S15

Present day life in Alsace, both within and beyond our lines. [1917. Cussac.]

Shows how the Alsatians remain loyal to France, both in the districts which were won back, and in those remaining in German hands during the European war.

Stephens, Winifred. 914.4 S83

The France I know. 1918. Chapman.

Contents: Our blunder about France.—French patriotism through the ages.—War in the writings of Anatole France.—After the first battle of the Marne.—With the French Red Cross.—Talks by the way.—The provinces organized for victory.—In the book world of Paris.—Political parties in France.—Religious opinion in France.—A new France.—Woman's position in France.—The ideals of George Sand.—The cult of Jeanne d'Arc and the Frenchwoman's war-work.—The new Frenchwoman.

Torr, Cecil. 914.2 T63

Small talk at Wreyland. 1918. Cambridge University Press.

Charming book of recollections by a Devonshire country gentleman. Full of anecdote concerning the surrounding country, his travels and his London life. *Condensed from Spectator, 1918.*

Velimirović, Nikolaj. 914.97 V25

Serbia in light and darkness, with preface by the archbishop of Canterbury. 1916. Longmans.

Contents: Lectures on Serbia: England and Serbia; Serbia for cross and freedom; Serbia at peace; Serbia in arms.—Fragments of Serbian national wisdom.—Fragments of Serbian popular poetry.

Wright, Richardson Little. 914.7 W93

The Russians; an interpretation. 1917. Stokes.

Contents: The strength of the adolescent.—What is a Russian?—A democracy in the making.—The things he revolts against.—"This is the faith of the fathers."—The moujik's religion.—The Russian as a business man.—The Russian as a working man.—Defining Dostoevsky and some others.—The colors on the Russian palette.—When Russia sings.—The Russian land of promise [Siberia].—Russia's manifest destinies.—Russia and America.

United States—Travel and Description

Jackson, Joseph Francis Ambrose. qr 917.4811 P49j

Market street, Philadelphia, the most historic highway in America; its merchants and its story. 1918. Privately printed.

Appeared in the Sunday magazine of the Philadelphia "Public ledger," 1914–15.

Johnson, Clifton. 917.59 J35

Highways and byways of Florida; human interest information for travellers in Florida and for those other travellers who are kept at home by chance or necessity, but who journey far and wide on the wings of fancy. 1918. Macmillan. (American highways and byways series.)

Smith, Percy Frazer. q 917.4886 S65

Memory's milestones; reminiscences of 70 years of a busy life in Pittsburgh [1848–1918]. 1918. [Murdoch-Kerr Press. Pittsburgh.]

The same ..... qr 917.4886 S65

As a "newspaper reporter, correspondent, publicist and business man," the author was associated with many men of prominence in Pittsburgh. His book contains personal reminiscences, anecdotes, recollections of events in Pittsburgh's history and of achievements in business and in patriotic service.

Other Countries—Travel and Description

Adam, Evelyn. **915.2 A19**

Behind the screens; an English woman's impressions of Japan. 1911. Putnam.

Contents: A beloved capital; its inhabitants and its visitors.—In pursuit of pleasure.—Of inns, hotels and the servant question.—A little knowledge is a dangerous thing.—The professional matchmaker and the family circle.—A nation of mimics.—Of shops and public offices.—The lawbreaker and the law.—Bribery and corruption.—The iiwake; a "speak-because."—Certain curious characteristics.—The awkward age.—Some old-fashioned virtues.—Some reflections.

Also published under the title "Behind the shoji."

Hershey, Amos Shartle, & **Hershey,** S. W. **915.2 H47**

Modern Japan, social, industrial, political. 1919. Bobbs. (Problems of the nations.)

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. **915.2 M11**

Japan to-day and to-morrow. 1915. Macmillan.

Attempt to convey an impression of the genius of the Japanese people as it is reflected in the "vital landscape of the country," its shops, fields, homes, life, religion.

Wavell, Arthur John Byng. **915.3 W34**

A modern pilgrim in Mecca, with an introduction by Leonard Darwin. 1918. Constable.

Interesting account of the author's experiences as he traveled in disguise to Medina and Mecca in 1908–09.

Maps

Maps—Alsace. (1918?) **qr 912.4344 M**

Alsace; [map] printed by the American Geographical Society. [1918?]

Size, 24 x 38 inches, folded in 4° cover; scale, about 4 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—France. (1918?) **r 912.44 M11**

France; [map] printed by the American Geographical Society. [1918?]

Size, 15⅛ x 25 inches, folded in 8° cover; scale, approximately 47 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Germany. (1918?) **r 912.43 M**

Germany; [map] printed by the American Geographical Society. [1918?]

Size, 15¼ x 25⅛ inches, folded in 8° cover; scale, approximately 47 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Hungary. (1918?) **qr 912.439 M**

[Hungary; map] printed by the American Geographical Society. [1918?]

Size, 23⅝ x 38⅛ inches, folded in 4° cover; scale, about 16 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Italy. (1918?) **qr 912.45 M3**

[Maps] printed by the American Geographical Society. [no.1-2. 1918?]

no.1. Italy.
no.2. Adriatic.

Maps—Spanish America. (1918.) **r 912.8 M4**

Commercial map of Latin America, with index of names, population and trade statistics. 1918. Irving National Bank.

Size, 31⅞ x 22⅞ inches, folded in 8° cover; scale, about 206 miles to 1 inch.

Contains inset maps showing natural vegetation, principal products, density of population, Jan. and July rainfall.

History

United States—History

Fish, Carl Russell. **973 F528**

Development of American nationality. 1918. Amer. Book Co. (Short history of the American people, v.2.)

"General references," pref. p.9; "Bibliographical notes" at the end of each chapter.

Covers the period from 1783 to 1918. Central point of view is political. To make clear this political development, the various factors, economic, social, intellectual and moral, which from time to time have contributed to it, have been treated. Chief purpose is to serve as a text-book for college classes. *Condensed from preface.*

Author is (1919) professor of American history at the University of Wisconsin.

Other Countries—History

Brown, Arthur Judson. **952 B78**

Mastery of the Far East; the story of Korea's transformation and Japan's rise to supremacy in the Orient. 1919. Scribner.

Describes the country and people and discusses the struggle between China and Japan for the possession of Korea; the diplomatic and military struggle between Russia and Japan for the coveted prize; the supremacy in the Far East that Japan won by her victory over Russia; the policies and methods of Japan in governing a subject people; the characteristics of Japan as the Imperial power in Asia; and the place and influence of Christian missions in Japan, Korea, China. *Condensed from preface.*

Sweet, William Warren. **980 S97**

History of Latin America. 1919. Abingdon Press.

"Reading references" at the end of each chapter.

Account of the exploration, conquest and colonization of the various Spanish-American countries, their subsequent history, government, economic and social conditions.

Europe—History

American-Hellenic Society. **r 949.5 A51**

Publication. no.1–2. 1918.

Published by the Oxford University Press, American branch.

A series of publications devoted to the interests and ambitions of Greece and to promoting sympathy between the peoples of Greece and those of the United States.

Hassall, Arthur. **944 H34f**

France, mediaeval and modern; a history. 1918. Clarendon Press.

Covers the period "from 481 A. D. down to the [European] war...There is no attempt to give a dramatic interest to the facts. The facts are there, set out in an orderly fashion for the use of the student and general reader." *Saturday review, 1918.*

Levine, Isaac Don. **940.9 L66**

The resurrected nations; short histories of the people freed by the great war and statements of their national claims. 1919. Stokes.

Contents: THE RESURRECTED NATIONS IN EUROPE: Czecho-Slovakia; Jugoslavia; Albania; Ukraine; Poland; Lithuania; Lettonia; Esthonia; Finland.—THE RESURRECTED NATIONS IN ASIA: Arabia; Palestine; Syria; Mesopotamia; Assyria; Kurdistan; Armenia; Georgia; Azerbaijan.

Pease, Theodore Calvin. 942.06 P35

Leveller movement; a study in the history and political theory of the English great civil war. 1916. [Williams.]

"Bibliography," p.365–383.

Thesis for Ph.D., University of Chicago.

To this essay was awarded the Herbert Baxter Adams prize in European history for 1915.

Vandervelde, Émile. 947 V18

Three aspects of the Russian revolution; tr. by J. E. H. Findlay. [1919.] Scribner.

Contents: The revolution at Petrograd.—The revolution in the factories.—The revolution in the armies.—The political situation.—APPENDIX: The memorandum of the Belgian socialists submitted to the Dutch-Scandinavian commission.

Villari, Luigi, *ed.* 949.7 V32

Balkan question; the present condition of the Balkans and of European responsibilities, by various writers. 1905. Dutton.

European War

940.919 A23

Administrative separation; what Belgians in invaded Belgium think of it, with a preface by H. Carton de Wiart; tr. from the French. 1918. Unwin.

Atteridge, Andrew Hilliard. 940.913 A88

Marshal Ferdinand Foch; his life and his theory of modern war. 1919. Dodd.

Contains maps.

Military biography. The greater part of the book deals with the application of Foch's theory of strategy in the various battles on the western front during the European war.

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. qr 940.923 B58

Direct costs of the present war. 1918. Oxford University Press.

Issued in the series Preliminary economic studies of the war by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Expenditures, revenues and loans of the various allied nations and of Germany and her allies in the European war.

Crouch, Lionel William. 940.918 C89

Duty and service; letters from the front, from Aug. 4, 1914, the date of mobilisation, to July 21, 1916, when he was killed in action leading his company in an attack on the enemy trenches in the battle of the Somme. 1917. [Hazell.]

Dèstrée, Jules. 940.91 D47

Britain in arms (L'effort britannique), with a preface by Georges Clemenceau; tr. by J. L. May. 1917. Lane.

Portrays the military, naval, financial and industrial effort of England in the European war.

940.918 D53

Diary of a German soldier, by Feldwebel C——. 1919. Knopf.

Frank account of the events and atrocities of which the author was a witness, and of the engagements in Luxemburg, Artois, Picardy, Champagne, Galicia and the Vosges, in which he took part from Aug. 1914 to Oct. 1916.

France. Statutes. r 940.92 F86

La législation française depuis la guerre; recueil des lois, décrets, arrêtés, notes et circulaires parus au "Journal officiel" depuis la mobilisation, classés méthodiquement. v.1. [1915.]

v.1. Documents parus du 31 juillet au 15 octobre 1914 et décrets du 27 octobre 1914 relatifs au nouveau moratorium applicable jusqu'au 31 décembre (pages supplémentaires).

From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles, *author of.* 940.918 F96f

From snotty to sub. by "Heandi" [pseud.]. 1918. Heinemann.

The midshipman whose experiences were narrated in "From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles," continues the story from Aug. 1915, through the battle of Jutland, till Oct. 1917.

Gibbs, Philip. 940.913 G36w

The way to victory. 2v. 1919. Doran.

v.1. The menace.
v.2. The repulse.

Dispatches following the author's "From Bapaume to Passchendaele." Covers the period from Nov. 1917 to the armistice in Nov. 1918.

Havard de la Montagne, Madeleine. 940.924 H35

La vie agonisante des pays occupés; Lille et la Belgique, notes d'un témoin, octobre 1914–juillet 1916; préface de Maurice Barrès. 1918.

Jellicoe, John Rushworth Jellicoe, *viscount.* 940.915 J24

The grand fleet, 1914–16; its creation, development and work. 1919. Doran.

Candid and circumstantial history. Reveals what the navy was doing behind the northern mists and explains and defends the admiral's strategic policy. Contains admirable chapters on the battle of Jutland. Abounds in interesting details. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Meriwether, Lee. 940.917 M63

War diary of a diplomat. 1919. Dodd.

As assistant to the American ambassador in France, 1916–18, the author traveled throughout the country visiting camps for German and Austrian prisoners. His diary gives a picture of France in war time as well as of the excellent treatment of prisoners.

Moore, Frederick. 940.91 M87

The chaos in Europe; a consideration of the political destruction that has taken place in Russia and elsewhere, and of the international policies of America, with an introduction by C. W. Elliott. 1919. Putnam.

Contents: From defeat to victory.—The high tide of German success.—The destruction of Russia.—The methods of the Bolsheviki.—How Germany planned and prepared.—The value of victory.—Intervention in Russia.—Japan and China and the problem of the Pacific.—The backward state [China].—The end of the balance of power.—Political destruction in Europe.

Nevinson, Henry Woodd. 940.913 N25

The Dardanelles campaign. [1918.] Nisbet.

Bibliography, pref. p.13–14.

Author, who followed the operations as a war correspondent, gives a clear account of the various aspects of the campaign, based on his own observations, on books and documents, and on information supplied by many of the principal actors upon the scene.

Smith, *Sir* George Adam. **940.919 S64**

Our common conscience; addresses delivered in America during the great war. 1919. Doran.

Contents: The moral aims of the allies.—Britain's part in the war.—The British hope and its grounds.—The witness of France.—Peace, false and true.—The universities and the war.—Some religious effects of the war.—Faith and service.—The cloud of witnesses.—Courage and its three sources.—EPILOGUE: America at war.

Thayer, William Roscoe. **940.919 T341**

Volleys from a non-combatant. 1919. Doubleday.

Contents: The collapse of superman.—America's international relations.—Are the Hohenzollerns doomed?—John Hay's policy of Anglo-Saxonism.—Beware of a Judas peace.—Despotism by the dregs.—Italy's great service in the war.—John Hay's good deed in a naughty world.—Campaigning for dupes: are you one?—Out of their own mouths.—France, 1916.—Let Foch decide!—Prussia's pewter Napoleon.—Italy and the Adriatic: peace terms.

Vachon, Marius. **940.924 V11**

Les villes martyres de France et de Belgique; statistique des villes et villages détruits par les Allemands dans les deux pays, avec 41 vues de villes et de monuments historiques avant et après leur incendie. [1915.]

Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker. **940.915 W61**

Daring deeds of merchant seamen in the great war. 1918. Harrap.

Deals with the heroism of the crews of the "more humble craft" of the English navy, the mercantile marine, patrols, drifters, trawlers, armed auxiliaries.

Politics and Government

"Africanus," *pseud.* **325.3 A25**

The Prussian lash in Africa; the story of German rule in Africa. 1918. Hodder.

Contents: The German system.—The tragedy of the Hereros.—The story of the Akwa chiefs.—Karl Peters.—German justice.—APPENDICES: The Duala massacres; East African atrocities.

Anderson, Frank Maloy, & **Hershey,** A. S. **r 327.4 A54**

Handbook for the diplomatic history of Europe, Asia and Africa, 1870–1914; prepared for the National Board for Historical Service. 1918. U. S. Government.

"Documents," p.475–481; "Collections of treaties and diplomatic documents most frequently cited," p.482.

Contains numerous bibliographies.

Andrews, Matthew Page. **321.8 A56**

The American's creed and its meaning. 1919. Doubleday.

Text of the creed which took the prize in a contest in 1917 for "the briefest possible summary of American political faith;" with reprints of those documents, in American history and tradition, upon which it is based.

Conference on Americanization as a War Measure. **325.73 C748**

Americanization as a war measure; report of a conference called by the secretary of the interior, and held in Washington, April 3, 1918. 1918. (United States — Education bureau. Bulletin, 1918, no.18.)

The same. (In United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1918, no.18.) ..... **r 370 U25 1918 no.18**

Cook, Huldah F. r 325.73 C77

The Magyars of Cleveland, with a brief sketch of their historical, political and social back grounds; under the direction of the Cleveland Americanization Committee. 1919.

Bibliography, p.29–31.

Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean Gustave. 320.154 C84

La société moderne; études morales & politiques. 1892.

Follett, Mary Parker. 320.153 F72

The new state; group organization the solution of popular government. 1918. Longmans.

Appendix: The training for the new democracy.

Miss Follett's point broadly is that the new state must take account of the communities within itself. Its will must be the fused expression of the best intelligence of which they are capable. She goes back to the idea of neighborhood and urges that the individual should find himself in his local group and use it as the means to the more universal expression of state-action. *Condensed from New republic, 1919.*

Munro, William Bennett. 342.7 M96

Government of the United States, national, state and local. 1919. Macmillan.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

325.3 P218

Le pangermanisme philosophique (1800 à 1914); textes traduits de l'allemand par M. Aboucaya [and others], avec une préface par Charles Andler. 1917. (Collection de documents sur le pangermanisme.)

The teachings of Fichte, Hegel, Goerres, Schlegel, Ratzel, Dix, Lamprecht, Wirth, Langbehn, Lange, Woltmann, Driesmans, Chamberlain, Reimer, Klaus Wagner, Bernhardi.

Sociology

Kansas University—Sociology department. r 309.1 K12

Minneapolis survey [a limited report of a study made of social conditions and activities in Minneapolis, Kan., as a basis for a constructive program for community work, by] M. C. Elmer to the Minneapolis Social Survey Committee, Minneapolis, Kan., 1918. 1918.

National Child Labor Committee. r 362.7 N1552c

Child welfare in North Carolina; an inquiry by the National Child Labor Committee for the North Carolina Conference for Social Service, under the direction of W. H. Swift. 1918.

Contents: Dependency and delinquency, by M. B. Ellis.—Child-caring institutions, by M. E. Barr.—Agriculture, by C. E. Gibbons.—Rural school attendance, by Eva Joffe.—Child labor, by Theresa Wolfson.—Law and administration, by W. H. Swift.

qr 355.973 N155

National service; devoted to the cause of universal military training [monthly], Feb. 1917–date. v.1–date. [1917]–date.

New York (city), **Merchants' Association.** r 351.8 N26r

Report of special committee on government ownership and operation of public utilities. 1919.

Commerce

American Manufacturers Export Association. r 382 A512

Export problems of the United States; papers read before the ninth annual convention of the American Manufacturers Export Association and proceedings of the convention, New York city, Oct. 30–31, 1918. 1919.

Contents: Opening address, by G. E. Smith.—Financing our foreign operations after the war.—Education for foreign trade service.—Foreign advertising.—Patents and trademarks.—Government and foreign commerce.—Demonstration of an export order, by F. D. Waterman.—"Improvements in packing and crating," by H. R. Moody.—Our ships after the war.—Sales organization abroad.—Addresses at ninth annual banquet.—Business session.—Resolutions adopted by the convention.—Members of the American Manufacturers Export Association.—Registrations at the convention.

Clapp, Edwin Jones. 387 C51po

Port of Boston; a study and a solution of the traffic and operating problems of Boston, and its place in the competition of the north Atlantic seaports. 1916. Yale University Press.

Amusements

Nichols, John, *ed.* qr 394 N317

Progresses and public processions of Queen Elizabeth, among which are interspersed other solemnities, public expenditures and remarkable events during the reign of that illustrious princess; collected from original manuscripts, scarce pamphlets, corporation records, parochial registers, &c.; illustrated with historical notes. 3v. 1823. Nichols.

Nichols, John, *ed.* qr 394 N317p

Progresses, processions and magnificent festivities of King James the First, his royal consort, family and court; collected from original manuscripts, scarce pamphlets, corporation records, parochial registers, &c., comprising 40 masques and entertainments, 10 civic pageants, numerous original letters and annotated lists of the peers, baronets and knights who received those honours during the reign of King James; illustrated with notes, historical, topographical, biographical and bibliographical. 4v. 1828. Nichols.

"List of pamphlets, masques and principal manuscripts contained in the work," v.1, pref. p.25–28.

Women

International Congress of Women, The Hague, 1915. r 172 I248

Bericht—Rapport—Report. [1915.] International Women's Committee of Permanent Peace.

French, German and English text.

Meeting of prominent women and representatives from women's societies in various countries, to discuss such subjects as international arbitration, reduction of armaments, woman suffrage.

Slattery, Margaret. 396 S63

The American girl and her community. 1918. Pilgrim Press.

Contents: The American girl.—Her community.—The rural girl.—The suburban girl.—The city girl.—The business girl.—The schoolgirl.—The girl at home.—The community, debtor and creditor.—The new American girl.

"Bibliography," p.167–170.

Spont, Henry. 396 S76

La femme dans la France de demain. 1917.

Contents: Le malaise contemporain.—La famille.—Le célibat.—Le mariage.—L'union libre.—Le divorce.—Le veuvage.—Les enfants.—La vieillesse.—Vues d'ensemble.

Sullivan, *Sir* Edward. r 396 S94

Woman, the predominant partner. 1894. Longmans.

Social and moral aspects of woman's position.

Economics

Allegheny County, Pa. Woman's Liberty Loan Committee. r 336.3 A42

Report for the fourth campaign of the Woman's Liberty Loan Committee of Allegheny County, Sept. 28–Oct. 19 [1918. 1918. Pittsburgh.]

Chapman, Sydney John, *ed.* 331 C36l

Labour and capital after the war, by various writers, with an introduction by J. H. Whitley. 1918. Murray.

Representative writers state their views regarding relations between employers and employed in England. Includes such topics as social and moral unrest, strikes, women in industry, wages, production.

Friedman, Elisha Michael. 331 F95

Labor and reconstruction in Europe. 1919. Dutton.

Contents: Reconstruction commissions in foreign countries.—General problems of reconstruction abroad.—Some aspects of the labor question in Germany.—The labor problem in England.

"Bibliography," p.201–208.

Grant, Percy Stickney. 331 G78

Fair play for the workers; some sides of their maladjustment and the causes. 1919. Moffat.

"Bibliography," p.364–368.

Discusses such topics as domestic problems and foreign war, the working man and patriotism, the Americanizing of the immigrant worker, unjust laws and how to remedy them, labor organization and its influence on our problems, what the working men want.

Hobson, John Atkinson. 330.4 H65

Democracy after the war. [1918.] Allen.

Contents: THE ENEMIES OF DEMOCRACY: Militarism and the will to power; Militarism and capitalism; The defence of improperty; Protectionism and imperialism; Political and intellectual reactionists; Spiritual and social reactionists.—THE DEFENCE OF DEMOCRACY: How to break the vicious circle; The new economic situation; Two problems for labour; The conquest of the state; The close state versus internationalism.

Howe, Frederic Clemson. 333 H85

The land and the soldier. 1919. Scribner.

Advocates a system of farm colonies, planned, financed and developed by the government, whereby the individual farmer has the advantage of competent organization, community life, expert advice and an opportunity of paying for his farm gradually. Gives an account of what other countries have done.

Laughlin, James Laurence. 338.5 L36

Money and prices. 1919. Scribner.

Contents: A theory of prices.—Gold and prices after 1873.—Changes in prices since 1896.—The increased cost of living.—The European war and inflation.—Agricultural unrest.—Socialism in the price question.—A monetary system for Santo Domingo.—The Refunding bill of 1881.—Government vs. bank issues.—The Monetary commission of 1897.

Leitch, John. 331.1 L56

Man to man; the story of industrial democracy. 1919. Forbes Co.

Discussion of relations between employer and employee. Applies the principles of American democracy to the management of a factory. Emphasizes the value of coöperation.

McClenahan, Bessie Averna. r 339 M13

The Iowa plan for the combination of public and private relief. [1918.] (Iowa University. Studies in the social sciences, v.5, no.3.)

"Notes and references," p.69–73.

Central organization for "securing working relationship of all social agencies and organized groups, including public officials, churches, schools, clubs, lodges, benevolent associations and business men's organizations."

Mead, Elwood. r 333 M55

Summary of soldier settlements in English-speaking countries. 1918. U. S. Government.

Issued by the United States department of interior.

Legislation in Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, providing opportunities and aids to soldiers for obtaining and working land.

National Conference on Labor Problems Under War Conditions, Chicago, 1918. 331 N1552

Proceedings, under the joint auspices of the Society of Industrial Engineers and the Western Efficiency Society, Chicago, March 27–29, 1918. 1918.

The same.....r 331 N15

Contents: Women in industry.—Mechanical equipment, its functions in replacing men.—Men remaining, securing their maximum production.—After the war, readjustments to take care of those returning, including disabled.

Smith-Gordon, Lionel, & **Staples,** L. C. 334 S66

Rural reconstruction in Ireland; a record of co-operative organisation, with a preface by G. W. Russell. 1917. King.

Discusses the ideals of the movement, the Irish Agricultural Organization Society and other agricultural societies, coöperative creameries, credit societies, miscellaneous societies, home industries, technical instruction, and the economic, social and educational results.

Tead, Ordway. 330.9 T26

The people's part in peace; an inquiry into the basis for a sound internationalism. 1918. Holt.

Contents: Introduction.—The league of nations.—Economic guarantees of peace.—International labor legislation.—The basis of representation.—The national economy.—The spiritual guarantees of peace.

United States—Federal farm loan bureau. r 334.2 U253b

Bulletin. no.1. 1918.

United States—Food administration. r 338.1 U2534r

Reference handbook of food statistics in relation to the war, by Raymond Pearl and E. P. Matchett. 1918.

United States—Training service. r 331.86 U25

Training bulletin. no.1–5, 7–8. 1918–19.

After issuing four bulletins, name of bureau was changed in 1918 from Training and dilution service to Training service.

Pamphlets dealing with training and apprenticeship in various industries and manufacturing concerns.

Villiers, Brougham. 330.9 V33

Britain after the peace; revolution or reconstruction. 1918. Unwin.

Contents: Europe in revolution.—The problem of demobilization.—The problem of finance.—The problem of industry.—The problem of the land.—The problem of development.—A national works department.—Below the battle.

Education

Badley, John Haden. 370.4 B14

Education after the war. 1917. Blackwell.

Contents: Introductory.—The national aspect of education.—The individual aspect of education.—TWO URGENT PROBLEMS: The citizenship of women; National service.—Summary.

Camus, Jean. 371.91 C16

Physical and occupational re-education of the maimed [written] with the collaboration of A. Nyns [and others]; authorized translation by W. F. Castle, with articles on British institutions by Sir Arthur Pearson [and others]. 1919. Wood.

General Education Board. 379.772 G29

Gary public schools. no.1–6, in 2v. 1918.

v.1. The Gary schools; a general account, by Abraham Flexner and F. P. Bachman.—Organization and administration, by G. D. Strayer and F. P. Bachman.—Costs, school year 1915–16, by F. P. Bachman and Ralph Bowman.

v.2. Industrial work, by C. R. Richards.—Household arts, by E. W. White.—Physical training and play, by L. F. Hanmer.

The same ..... r 379.772 G29

MacDonald, Neil S. 371.9 M147

Open-air schools. 1918. McClelland.

"Bibliography," p.123–127.

Massachusetts. Statutes. r 379.14 M45

Educational legislation enacted in 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918. 1918. (Massachusetts—Education board. Bulletin, 1918, no.7.)

Nashville, Tenn.—Education board. r 379.768 N14

Outline of course of study; summary in various subjects, general directions, typical programs, Nashville grammar schools, 1915. 1915.

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. 371.9 P33

Education for life; the story of Hampton Institute, told in connection with the 50th anniversary of the foundation of the school. 1919. Doubleday.

"Bibliography," p.329–334.

Language

Arnoldson, Torild Washington. r 439 A76

Parts of the body in older Germanic and Scandinavian. 1915. University of Chicago.

"Sources and less common abbreviations," pref. p.7–9.
Thesis for Ph.D., University of Chicago.
Reprinted from "Linguistic studies in Germanic," no.2.

Dauzat, Albert. 447 D28

L'argot de la guerre; d'après une enquête auprès des officiers et soldats. 1918.

Hanssler, William, & **Parmenter,** C. E. 465 H24

Beginners' Spanish. 1919. Scribner.

Lessons consisting of Spanish text, grammar and exercises. Treats pronunciation phonetically.

Ihrig, Roscoe Myrl. r 439 I18

Semantic development of words for "walk, run" in the Germanic languages. 1916. University of Chicago.

"Bibliography," pref. p.5–6; "References," pref. p.7.
Thesis for Ph.D., University of Chicago.
Reprinted from "Linguistic studies in Germanic," no.4.

Mencken, Henry Louis. 427 M61

The American language; a preliminary inquiry into the development of English in the United States. 1919. Knopf.

Contents: By way of introduction.—The beginnings of American.—The period of growth.—American and English today.—Tendencies in American.—The common speech.—Differences in spelling.—Proper names in America.—Miscellanea.
"Bibliography," p.323–339.

Summey, George. 421.9 S95

Modern punctuation; its utilities and conventions. 1919. Oxford University Press, Amer. branch.

"Works listed in tables," p.257–258.
The same.....r 421.9 S95

Worman, James Henry, & **Monsanto,** H. M. 468 W89f

First Spanish book, after the natural or Pestalozzian method, for schools and home instruction. 1911. Amer. Book Co. (Worman's language series.)

International Relations. Law

Harvard University—Harvard law school association. r 340.7 H33

Centennial history of the Harvard Law School, 1817–1917. 1918.

"Bibliography," p.290–376.

Marburg, Theodore, *ed.* 341.6 M36d

Draft convention for league of nations, by group of American jurists and publicists; description and comment by Theodore Marburg. 1918. Macmillan.

Philately

Brown, S. A. r 383.9729 B79
The postage stamps of St. Vincent. 1917. ("Stamp collecting" handbook no. 8.)

r 383.948 K13
Katalog over Danmarks, Norges og Sveriges jernbanefrimærker; særtryk af Nordisk filatelistisk tidsskrift, København 1910. 1910.

King, Paul. r 383.951 K26
Notes on the Chinese postal service (a paper read at the meeting of the Herts Philatelic Society, May 15, 1917). [1917?] ("Stamp collecting" handbook no. 6.)

Melville, Frederick John. r 383.9 M59c
Catalogue of war stamps, 1914–15. [1915.] War Stamp Exhibition.

Nichols, William, *b.* 1887. qr 383.9481 N31
Postage stamps of Norway. [1916?] Philatelic magazine.

[**Richards,** Charles Foster.] qr 383.9969 R39
Check list of the postage stamps, revenue stamps, stamped envelopes, Wells, Fargo & Co. franks, postal cards, die and plare proofs, counterfeits and stamp literature of Hawaii—and more. 1916. Privately printed.
"Literature," p.38.

Roussin, Charles. qr 383.3 R77
Catalogue illustré de tous les timbres que l'on peut se procurer à l'agence centrale des collectionneurs. [1897–1902.]
"This edition is only completed as far as 'Tonga' and the publication ceased on the death of the author in July 1902." *Crawford. Catalogue of the philatelic library, 1911.*

Religion

Jacobs, Joseph. 296 J13j
Jewish contributions to civilization; an estimate. 1919. Conat Press.
Contents: Introduction: The higher anti-Semitism.—The people of the Book.—The church and the Jews.—Jews become Europeans.—Mediæval Jews as intellectual intermediaries.—Influence of Jewish thought in the middle ages.—Jews and commerce.—Jews and capitalism.—Excursus on Sombart.—The break-down of the church empire.—Jews and liberalism.

Jastrow, Morris. 223.8 J21
A gentle cynic; a translation of the book of Koheleth, commonly known as Ecclesiastes, stripped of later additions; also its origin, growth and interpretation. 1919. Lippincott.

Little, Andrew George. 271.3 L74
Studies in English Franciscan history; the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford in 1916. 1917. Manchester University Press. (Manchester University. Historical series, no.29.)

Speer, Robert Elliott. **261 S74**

The new opportunity of the church. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: Some dangers and duties of the present hour.—The present business of the church.—The effect of the war on Christian convictions and ideals.—The duty of a larger Christian coöperation.—The war aims and foreign missions.

r 248 S93

Stunden der andacht zur beförderung wahren Christenthums und häuslicher Gottesverehrung [wöchentlich hrsg. von Fr. Stahl, 1836]. 1. jahrgang. 1836. Smith und Stahl. Pittsburgh.

Philosophy

Cameron, Margaret, *afterward Mrs* Lewis. **134 C15**

The seven purposes; an experience in psychic phenomena. 1918. Harper.

Author, who claims to have established connections with the dead son of a friend and with other spirits, gives a report of her communications.

Carr, Herbert Wildon. **195 C88zc**

Philosophy of Benedetto Croce; the problem of art and history. 1917. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.211–213.

Hill, John Arthur. **134 H55s**

Spiritualism; its history, phenomena and doctrine, with an introduction by Sir A. C. Doyle. 1919. Doran.

Jones, Adam Leroy. **160 J39**

Logic, inductive and deductive; an introduction to scientific method. 1909. Holt.

Ward, James, *b.* 1843. **150 W21**

Psychological principles. 1918. Cambridge University Press. (Cambridge psychological library.)

Ethics

Bautain, Louis Eugène Marie. **171 B328m**

Manuel de philosophie morale. 1866.

Bersot, Ernest. **170.4 B46**

Essais de philosophie et de morale. 2v. 1864.

v.1. Essais sur la Providence.—Philosophes du 18e siècle: Voltaire; Rousseau; Diderot.—Une philosophie nouvelle.—Histoire générale de la philosophie [par] V. Cousin.

v.2. [Essais.]

Bertrand, Alexis. **171 B46**

Principes de philosophie scientifique et de philosophie morale; à l'usage des élèves de la classe de mathématiques élémentaires, de la classe de première (sciences) et des candidats au baccalauréat secondaire classique (second examen, partie scientifique).

Bouillier, Francisque Cyrille. **170.4 B654**

Études familières de psychologie et de morale. 1884.

Boutteville, Lucien. **171 B65**

La morale de l'église et la morale naturelle; études critiques. 1866.

Contents: Le mal.—L'homme.—L'église.—La loi.—L'individu.—La société.—Le libre arbitre.—La sanction.—Épilogue.

Bridges, Horace James. **172.1 B74**

On becoming an American; some meditations of a newly naturalized immigrant. 1919. Jones.

Contents: The privilege of naturalization.—The duty of naturalization.—What can I give to America?—What can America give to me?—The renunciation of foreign loyalties.—To what does one swear allegiance?—The American experiment.—The fallacy of the melting-pot.—The national-group idea, and the anti-nationalists.—The right method: cultural cross-fertilization.—"My country, right or wrong."—The religious aspect of Americanism.

The author, an Englishman, presents the principles involved in his voluntary change of nationality.

Castelein, A. **r 171 C26**

Institutiones philosophiæ moralis et socialis. 1899.

Clément, Ambroise. **170.4 C56**

Essai sur la science sociale; économie politique, morale expérimentale, politique théorique. 2v. 1867.

Huot, Louis, & **Voivenel,** Paul. **179.6 H94**

Le courage. 1917.

Contents: La guerre est naturelle comme le courage.—Biologie du courage; psychogénie du courage chez l'homme.—Psychologie du courage.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Monroe, Paul, & **Miller,** I. E. *ed.* **172.1 M83**

The American spirit; a basis for world democracy. 1918. World Book Co.

Selections from speeches and writings of prominent Americans, designed to focus attention on the constructive aspect of patriotism.

Pack, Frederick James. **178 P12**

Tobacco and human efficiency. 1918. Deseret news.

"Treats of the poisonous factors of tobacco and decries the baneful effects of its use. The author...shows a close relation between tobacco and disease, tobacco and mental efficiency, tobacco and health degeneration." *Survey, 1919.*

Palmer, George Herbert. **171 P19al**

Altruism; its nature and varieties; the Ely lectures for 1917–18. 1919. Scribner.

Contents: Introduction.— Manners.— Gifts.— Defects of giving.— Mutuality.— Love.—Justice.—Conclusion.

Perla, Leo. **172.4 P43**

What is "national honor?" the challenge of the reconstruction, with a special introduction by Norman Angell [pseud.]. 1918. Macmillan.

"Author finds that the emotional complex of national honor is the chief cause of wars and that to secure permanent peace we must rationalize the concept of national honor. To this end he recommends the establishment of a court of international honor which will give definition to the fact and analyze the claims of states to vital interest in specific instances." *American journal of sociology, 1919.*

United States—Judiciary committee. (Senate.) **r 178 U25**

Brewing and liquor interests and German propaganda; hearings before a subcommittee of the committee on the judiciary pursuant to S. res. 307. v.1. 1919.

Miscellaneous

Bibliographie hispanique, 1905–15. [1905–16?] **r 015 B4733**

Pt.2 of volumes for 1912–14, "Bibliographie hispano-française," 1477–1700, pts.1–3, by Raymond Foulché-Delbosc.

Pt.2 of volume for 1915, "Bibliographie hispano-grecque," 1477–1560, pt.1, by É. L. J. Legrand.

Issued by the Hispanic Society of America.

Books and articles on various subjects relating to Spain, Portugal, Catalonia and Spanish America.

National Biscuit Company. **r 917.78 N15**

Descriptive and pictorial review of the luncheon and reception given by the National Biscuit Company in celebration of the completion of its new bakery, Sept. 9, 1911, at its new buildings, Central street and Milwaukee avenue, Kansas City, Mo. [1911.]

National Education Association—Department of secondary education. **r 027.8 N15**

Standard library organization and equipment for secondary schools of different sizes; report of the Committee on library organization and equipment. [1918?]

"References," p.25–30.

Rogers, Jason. **070 R61**

Newspaper building; application of efficiency to editing, to mechanical production, to circulation and advertising, with cost finding methods, office forms and systems. 1918. Harper.

Contents: The background of experience. — Beginning a newspaper career. — Building up the property.—The plant.—Advertising.—Circulation.—Modern efficiency.

Sayers, W. C. Berwick. **r 025.4 S27**

Introduction to library classification, with readings, questions and examination papers. 1918. Grafton.

"List of authorities," p.168–172.

Young People's Books

Colum, Padraic. **j 883 H75c**

Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy; presented by Willy Pogány. 1918. Macmillan.

"How Telemachus the son of Odysseus was moved to go on a voyage in search of his father and how he heard from Menelaus and Helen the tale of Troy." Also tells of the wanderings of Odysseus and how he came to reign again as king of Ithaca.

Every day heroes; retold from St. Nicholas. Century. **j E958e**

Contents: Walter Harvey, coward, by M. M. Foss.—Heroes who fight fire, by J. A. Riis.—At war with the river, by F. L. Pollock.—Heroes in black skins, by B. T. Washington.—The life-savers, by A. W. Stace.—A conflict in the dark, by H. B. Hulbert.—Chased by the ice jam, by J. S. Ellis.—An Alpine adventure, by G. W. Curran.—The fire on Tamarack, by W. V. Chambers.—The grit of the chemist's helper, by H. I. Hancock.

Moseley, Edwin Lincoln. **j 581.97 M93**

Trees, stars and birds; a book of outdoor science. 1919. World Book Co. (New-world science series.)

"A list of books on trees," p.156; "A list of books on stars," p.264; "A list of books on birds," p.396.

Adapted for sixth and seventh grades. Contains star maps, drawings and photographic reproductions, including 16 in color by L. A. Fuertes.

Parkman, Mary Rosetta. **j 923.5 P24**

Fighters for peace. 1919. Century.

Contents: The champion of honor, King Albert of Belgium.—The hero of the Marne, Marshall Joffre.—The chevalier of flight, Captain Guynemer.—"Le patron," Marshall Foch.—The "tiger" as man of victory, Premier Clemenceau.—The man behind the guns, David Lloyd George.—Crusaders of the war: The liberator of Bagdad, General Maude; The deliverer of Jerusalem, General Allenby.—The spirit of Garibaldi, Victor Emanuel and his armies.—"The big chief," General Pershing.—The chivalry of the sea, Admiral Beatty.—The champion of peace, President Wilson.

Quennell, Marjorie, & **Quennell,** C. H. B. **j 914.2 Q25**

History of everyday things in England. pt.1. [1918.] Batsford.

pt.1. 1066–1499.

Bibliography, pt.1, pref. p.12–13.

Fascinating book describing and illustrating the life of the people at different periods. Tells about the things they used, how they passed their time, how they dressed and what sort of work they did. Methods of warfare, modes of travel, combats and tourneys, games, fairs and miracle-plays are among the topics treated. Contains drawings and plans of castles and manor-houses, colored plates showing costumes, pictures of halls and "solars," of churches, ships, mills, pottery and utensils.

Smith, Elva Sophronia, *comp.* **j S6462g**

Good old stories for boys and girls; pictures by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop.

Contents: Murdoch's rath, by J. H. Ewing.—The fairy who judged her neighbors, by Jean Ingelow.—The fairies of the Caldon low, by Mary Howitt.—The immortal fountain, by L. M. Child.—Uncle David's nonsensical story about giants and fairies, by Catherine Sinclair.—Mabel on midsummer day, by Mary Howitt.—The discontented pendulum, by Jane Taylor.—The prince's dream, by Jean Ingelow.—A legend of the Northland, by Phœbe Cary.—The king of the Golden river, by John Ruskin.—The pied piper of Hamelin, by Robert Browning.—Anselmo, by Jean Ingelow.—The leak in the dike, by Phœbe Cary.—The triple crown.—The northern seas, by William Howitt. — Oeyvind and Marit, by Björnstjerne Björnson. — The tiger, by William Blake.—Lariboo, by L. M. Child.—On the desert, by W. W. Story.—The good-natured bear, by R. H. Horne.

United States—Food administration. **j 641 U25**

Food saving and sharing; telling how the older children of America may help save from famine their comrades in allied lands across the sea. 1919. Doubleday.

Prepared in coöperation with the United States department of agriculture and the bureau of education.

Tells about the value of different kinds of food as well as of the need of food conservation. Simply written.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference, Technology and Periodical Rooms open week days from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.; Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Lending Room open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Childrens Room open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Childrens Rooms open from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

New Year's Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Lending Room closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. No books issued for home use.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Memorial Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Labor Day. All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Lending Room closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. No books issued for home use.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 p. m. December 24 to 9 a. m. December 26.

Rules for Lending Books

1. **Hours.** The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and branch libraries are open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Childrens Rooms in the branches are closed after 6 p. m. The Central Childrens Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

2. **Borrowers.** Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books from the Library by signing the proper application and agreement and receiving a borrower's card. In the case of a child under fourteen years of age the application must also be signed by the parent or guardian.

Non-residents who can call at the Library for their books may obtain a borrower's card on payment of one dollar a year in advance. For non-residents who wish their books sent by mail or express the annual fee is two dollars. If a non-resident is employed or attending school in the city the guaranty of a resident tax-payer will be accepted instead of this fee.

Temporary residents may borrow books on making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable, this sum to be returned to the depositor upon surrender of his borrower's card.

3. **Borrowers' cards.** A borrower's card may be used at the Central and branch libraries.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card.

Change of residence must be reported immediately.

Lost cards should be reported at once. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss is given upon the payment of a fine of five cents, or replaced without payment six months after notice of loss is given.

4. **Issue of books.** Holders of adult cards may borrow as many books of non-fiction as are needed at one time, together with two books of fiction, only one of which shall have been published within the current or the preceding year. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books may be kept two weeks, except some new and popular books, which may be kept but seven days. Magazines are lent for seven days only.

5. **Renewals.** Non-fiction and certain standard fiction may be once renewed for two weeks from the date on which the request for renewal is received.

Other fiction, magazines and seven-day books are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given. In return the borrower will receive a renewal card, which must be brought with the book when it is returned.

6. **Reserves.** Books may be reserved at the Library by payment of two cents for a postal card notice. As soon as the book is returned to the Library, this postal card will be mailed to the person making the request, and the book will be reserved two days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

7. **Fines.** A fine of two cents a day (including Sundays and holidays) must be paid on each book kept overtime. The holder of a juvenile card may forfeit the use of his card for six months from the date upon which an overdue book is returned in place of payment of this fine. If a book is not returned within three weeks after the date on which it is due, a messenger will be sent for it. This messenger has authority to collect the fine incurred and an additional fee of twenty-five cents for messenger service.

A borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed until fines and claims for damages have been paid.

No claim can be established because of the failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 1907. vol. 1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

SECOND SERIES, 1902–1906. 1908. vol. 4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

THIRD SERIES, 1907–1911. 1914. vol. 6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.
Bound in buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The same [in pamphlet form].

FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 10 parts. 1903–07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 67 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.
Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. Out of print.
Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 598 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 351 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 6. Literature. 1905. 308 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 446 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 691 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.
Part 9. Biography. 1907. 381 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 850 pp. $1.00; postpaid, $1.20.

SECOND SERIES, 1902–1906. 5 parts. 1907–08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. Out of print.
Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

THIRD SERIES, 1907–1911. 10 parts. 1912–14.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1912. 372 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1912. 418 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1913. 623 pp. 60 cents; postpaid, 75 cents.
Part 4. Fine Arts. 1913. 237 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 35 cents.
Part 5. Literature. 1913. 271 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 6. English Fiction, Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1913. 294 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 7. History and Travel. 1914. 401 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 8. Biography. 1914. 276 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 9. Books for the Blind. 1914. 44 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1914. 816 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, $1.00.

FOURTH SERIES, 1912–1917. 10 parts. 1919.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1919. 208 pp. Postpaid, 50 cents.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Report, 1st–22d, 1896–1917. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d, 6th and 20th, which are out of print.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 7th edition. 1915. 42 pp.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Reprint of 2d edition. 1918. 32 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

History

Books of Interest in Connection with the European War. 1914. 26 pp.

Braddock's Expedition. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1906.)

England and the English; a Few Suggestions for Reading. 1918. 12pp.

Expeditions of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. 63 pp. 20 cents, postpaid. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh, 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Pittsburgh in 1816. 1916. 75 pp.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. 15 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

The Whiskey Insurrection. 9 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1906.)

Biography

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Patriots; a Reading List for Boys and Girls. 1912. 17 pp.

Sociology

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

Debating

***Debate Index.** 2d edition. 1912. 84 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.
Debate Index. Supplement. 1913. 23 pp.
Debate Index. 2d supplement. 1916. 15 pp.
Debate Index. 3d supplement. 1917. 14 pp.

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. 55 pp.
Air Conditioning. 1914. 58 pp.
Brick Manufacture and Bricklaying. 26 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1912.)
By-Product Coking. 1915. 40 pp.
Case-Hardening. 1918. 10 pp.
Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)
Electric Heating and Cooking. 1910. 16 pp.
Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.
Floods and Flood Protection. 48 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)
Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.
The Gyroscope. 1917. 23 pp.
***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania,** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1.00 postpaid.
***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 2d edition. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents.
Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.
List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.
Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.
***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Metal Corrosion and Protection. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 58 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1909.)
Mica. 12 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Oct. 1908.)
One Hundred Recent Books on Agriculture. 1910. 19 pp.
Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. 39 pp.
Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.
***Sand;** its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.
Scientific and Technical Reference Books. 19 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)
***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.
Smoke Prevention. 18 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)
Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. 7 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)
Steam Turbines. 21 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, v.1–date, March 1917–date. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
No.1–3, March, April, May, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.
v.1, no.4–v.2, no.2 (July 1917–June 1918), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. 18 pp.

Water Softening. 8 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1904.)

Library Work with Children

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books. 1915. 20 pp.

Story-Telling

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 38 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

*Stories to Tell to Children. 2d edition. 1918. 72 pp. 25 cents.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1906. 32 pp.

Reading Lists

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Favorite Books of Well-known People When They Were Boys and Girls. 2d reprint. 1918. 12 pp.

"Foreign Lands Where Wonders Are." 1911. 14 pp.

Patriots; a Reading List for Boys and Girls. 1912. 17 pp.

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents, postpaid, 25 cents.

June, 23, 1919.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 24 JULY 1919 NO. 7

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY

Born July 18, 1811

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1919

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-president*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

E. V. Babcock
W. W. Blackburn
John H. Dailey
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
David B. Oliver
H. K. Porter
Enoch Rauh
W. H. Robertson
Charles L. Taylor
J. J. Turner
H. D. Williams
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

E. V. Babcock
Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Daniel Winters

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues

Contents

Page

Bolshevism: How Shall We Meet It? - - - - - - 369

Prices of Library Publications - - - - - - 372

Books of Interest in Connection with the War - - 372

Books Added, June 1 to July 1, 1919.

Agriculture - - - - - 387

Amusements - - - - - 382

Architecture - - - - - 382

Biography - - - - - - 388

Botany - - - - - - - 384

Business. Communication - 387

Chemistry - - - - - 384

Commerce - - - - - - 397

Domestic Animals - - 387

Drama. Theatre - - - 376

Economics - - - - - 398

Education - - - - - - 400

Engineering - - - - - 386

Ethics - - - - - - - 405

European War - - - 393

Fiction - - - - - - - 378

Fine Arts - - - - - 381

Page

French Fiction - - - - 381

History - - - - - - 391

Humor - - - - - - 377

Language - - - - - - 402

Law - - - - - - - 402

Literature - - - - - - 375

Maps - - - - - - - 391

Mathematics - - - - 383

Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene 385

Military and Naval Science - 402

Miscellaneous - - - - 406

Music - - - - - - - 382

Philately - - - - - - 403

Philosophy - - - - - 405

Physical Geography - - 384

Poetry - - - - - - - 376

Politics and Government - 395

Religion - - - - - - - 404

Science - - - - - - 383

Sociology - - - - - - 396

Travel and Description - 389

Useful Arts - - - - - 385

Women - - - - - - 397

Young People's Books - - 406

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Monthly Bulletin

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 24 July 1919 No.7

Bolshevism: How Shall We Meet It?

America has to-day many serious problems of reconstruction to face and among them the question of how best to deal with that menace to the progress and development of civilization—Bolshevism. She has, however, to meet these problems, a tremendous asset which is set forth by Senator Frederick W. Davenport in his commencement address at Hamilton College, a part of which is here quoted from the "Outlook" of June twenty-fifth.

"Strangely enough, after all our fears and forebodings of the frailty of mankind, the greatest success of the war has been human personality. At one time or another, in the matter of the armies of the free nations, preparation has failed, guns have failed, planes have failed, governments have failed, but the human spirit has not failed. Whether it be the superb and historic genius of Joffre and Foch, without which the war could never have been won by the soldiers of freedom, or whether it be the marvelous skill and physical and moral endurance of the plain man, in the sky, in the trenches, under the sea, the human race may well lift its head high. There has been no greater level of achievement among the sons of men...

All is well with the human spirit while it can continuously endure such gigantic shock of mechanical forces, such agonies of mind and

body, and come off more than conqueror! The human race never before demonstrated itself to be so thoroughly worth saving, and human progress towards the goal never before seemed to be so greatly worth having. And all this in spite of the fact that many—aye, most—of the governments of mankind had shown vast capacity to falter and bungle.

But the young manhood of America did not falter. They interpreted the real America to the world—the America of might and justice. They demonstrated that the flower of power is not brutality, but unselfishness; that the meek inherit the earth because they have the mental and moral muscle; that genuine altruism is life to spare, superb physiological reserve of body and brain seeking new channels for the outlet of its energies; that sympathy, gentleness, generosity, are the supreme manifestations of the survival of both the fittest and the best, whether in the strong man or the responsible state. Our young crusaders interpreted the real America to the world.

And now we have them back again; soon all who survive will be back again, melted into the life and merged into the organization of the hundred millions. How much we expect from them at home! By the grace of the spiritual energy and vision which they incarnate, neither Junkerism and militarism nor the blind forces of anarchistic democracy now sweeping across the world shall rule America...

We are to assume, I suppose, that no man can yet see, except by faith, how much of good is to come out of the recent giant conflict with evil, how much of hope out of the new covenant of peace. But at least not for America the so-called great social revolution! A larger measure of objective equality there will no doubt be; we cannot tell how much. But men are no more subjectively equal than they were before the war began, or than they will be when unnumbered centuries pass by. Following the biologic law of heredity, some men are superior and some men are inferior, and always will be, in counsel, in resourcefulness, in honorable dealing, and in self-sacrifice...

We are looking to our surviving young militant manhood...to help to conserve what the war has revealed as our most precious possession—the individual initiative of America; not by the old law of the jungle, the law of the survival of the fittest brute, but by the employment of those wiser and simpler social processes and safeguards which in modern life give individual initiative its chance to break through the crust of circumstance, and which protect the right of each by the might of all."

This spirit, supplemented by intelligent study, will protect America from the danger which threatens the reconstruction of large sections of Europe. But Americans must see to it that they meet the question not only in the right spirit, but with adequate knowledge. In the June number of the "Bookman" Professor Wilbur Cortez Abbott in an article entitled "The

Literature of Transition," after discussing briefly some of the more conspicuous recent books which have for their theme the activities of the war, turns "to reconstruction, first of human, then of political organisms," and names some of the books which will give a knowledge of conditions.

"In Leon De Paeuw's 'Vocational Re-Education of Maimed Soldiers,' Director McMurtrie's 'The Disabled Soldier,' even, in some measure, in Miss E. W. Black's 'Hospital Heroes,' we find a new note amid the dying echoes of the war—the note of human courage and scientific skill, the literal healing of the wounds of conflict, the salvage of men. In C. W. Barron's 'War Finance,' with its motto 'Finance is the foundation of reconstruction,' we find the same unquenchable energy of mankind at work in another no less important if less appealing field. And a whole group of books strike the same note on their respective instruments—W. H. Hobbs's 'The World War and Its Consequences,' Oreste Ferrara's 'Lessons of the War and the Peace Conference,' President Wilson's speeches and messages in 'Guarantees of Peace,' Sir George Smith's 'Our Common Conscience,' A. M. Simons's 'The Vision for Which We Fought,' Frank Dilnot's 'The New America,' and Ignatius Phayre's 'America's Day.' For nothing is more apparent than that the collective thought of men, whether in politics or industry, in business, or in morals, or in international relationships, is seeking not only an enduring peace but the deeper foundations on which such a peace must rest. It is no less evident from their words that, whatever treaties and agreements we shall have, this peace must be based upon 'understanding' in a larger sense than has been used by diplomats—an understanding of peoples among themselves, and of as well as with each other, an understanding of 'the other man,' and of the problems which confront us all. To this same end such volumes as Premier Clemenceau's 'France Facing Germany' and Captain Ohlinger's 'The German Conspiracy in American Education' contribute mightily, and Miss J. V. Bates's delightful descriptions of 'Our Allies and Enemies in the Near East' contribute still more. For they, like Mr. Vosnjak's 'A Bulwark Against Germany,' give us at once some light on what we have had to face and on the measures needed to meet and conquer it."

Mr. Abbott then turns to the consideration of books which give light on Bolshevism.

"What is the new terror which threatens life? Some half a dozen books, all of merit, some of much insight, help to enlighten us. Dr. A. S. Rappoport's 'Pioneers of the Russian Revolution' traces the beginnings of the internationalists; Mr. R. C. Long's 'Russian Revolution Aspects' and Mr. Robert Wilton's 'Russia's Agony,' with General Basil Gourko's 'Russia 1914–17,' show them in action. Frederick

Moore's 'The Chaos in Europe' views the movement in a wider field, with its relations to America; while Maria Botchkareva's 'Yashka,' apart from her personal adventures, gives us a clearer picture of the soil in which this Bolshevism for the moment flourishes. There is scarcely one of this unusual group of books, certainly not one of the first three which must not be read by one who seeks for light on this problem.

For this Russia, this 'dark forest of the hearts of men,' this situation in which 'everything we do is wrong and to do nothing the greatest wrong of all,' this 'purposeless hell,' is, for the moment, the focus of the world. And it is more. For here, in stark bold outline, stands the imminent crisis of society; that fact this whole long list of books emphatically proves. And in that this fact is now so clearly recognized, the world is fortunate. It has before it in concrete form the enemy of society and all his works revealed. Like his heroes and prototypes, the Jacobins, the Bolshevik will fail. He may triumph for his brief moment on the stage; he has brought about the Reign of Terror which he sought; but from that, there will come no Reign of Virtue like that of which his predecessors dreamed. The world will change, partly on his account, mainly in opposition to his doctrines and their fruits. But unless all human signs shall fail, the remedies are already in sight—and this is the lesson here set down in print."

Prices of Library Publications

The list of "Publications of the Library Now in Print" at the back of this Bulletin gives the price of each. Any publication not marked * in that list will be sent postpaid on receipt of five cents.

Books of Interest in Connection with the War

The books in this list are entered also, in fuller form and with annotations, under their proper headings in this issue of the Bulletin. They are brought together here simply to show as briefly as possible the additions of the last month which are of interest in connection with the war. The date of publication is 1919 unless otherwise stated.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Rehabilitation of the wounded. 1918.....371.91 A51

Bates, J. V. Our allies and enemies in the Near East. 1918..914.97 B31

Becker, C. L. *comp.* America's war aims and peace program. [1918.].....940.916 B365

Booth, Evangeline, & **Lutz,** *Mrs* G. (L.) H. The war romance of the Salvation Army.....940.927 B63

Brazil—Ministerio das reloções exteriores. Brazilian green book, consisting of diplomatic documents relating to Brazil's attitude with regard to the European war. [1918.] ..... r 940.912 B71

Burnet, John, *b.* 1863. Higher education and the war. 1918 ..... 378 B93

Butler, Ralph. The new eastern Europe 947 B97

Canada—Invalided soldiers' commission. Report of the work. 1918 ..... qr 361.93 C16

Chéradame, André. German war profits and the German formula, no annexations, no indemnities. 1918 ..... 325.3 C42g

Dane, Edmund. British campaigns in the Nearer East. 1917 ..... 940.913 D21

Day, S. R. Round about Bar-le-Duc. 1918 ..... 940.91 D334

Egan, M. F. Ten years near the German frontier 943 E34

Enlart, Camille. Arras avant la guerre. 1916 ..... q 914.4 E64

Exposition de l'architecture régionale dans les provinces envahies, janvier-février 1917. [1917.] ..... qr 720.944 E98

Fairlie, J. A. British war administration ..... qr 354.42 F16

Finley, J. H. A pilgrim in Palestine 915.69 F49

Foxwell, A. K. Munition lasses. 1917 ..... 940.928 F85

Garner, J. W. The German war code. 1918 ..... r 341.3 G18

Geffroy, Gustave, *and others.* La France héroïque et ses allies. [1916.] ..... qr 940.911 G27

A general's letters to his son on obtaining his commission. 1917 ..... 355.63 G29

Gilliland, H. G. My German prisons. 1918 ..... 940.917 G41

Gourko, Basil. Memories & impressions of war and revolution in Russia. 1918 ..... 947 G74

Harris, Garrard. Redemption of the disabled 371.91 H29

Isaacs, E. V. M. Prisoner of the U–90 ..... 940.917 I29

Kellogg, P. U. & **Gleason**, A. H. British labor and the war .. 331 K169

Kellogg, W. G. The conscientious objector 172 K16

Kerenskïi, A. F. Prelude to Bolshevism; the Kornilov rising .. 947 K19

Kirkpatrick, F. A. South America and the war. 1918 ..... 918 K28

Kolbe, P. R. The colleges in war time and after 378.7 K36

Lecomte, G. C. Georges Clemenceau, the Tiger of France 92 C562l

McMurry, F. M. Geography of the great war 940.911 M21

Magrath, C. J. *ed.* Ypres—Yyer. [1918.] 914.93 M25

Marcosson, I. F. S. O. S. America's miracle in France 355.8 M37s

Melville, F. J. The postage stamp in war. 1915 ..... r 383.9 M59

Melville, F. J. Stamp collections for war museums. 1918. r 383.9 M59s

Melville, F. J. *and others.* The soldier and his stamps. 1918. . r 383.8 M59

Michel, André. The martyred towns, Reims, Soissons, Senlis, Arras and Louvain. 1915. . . . . 940.919 M66

Moreau-Nélaton, Étienne. Soissons avant la guerre. 1915. . q 914.4 M88

National Research Council. Geography of Europe. 1918. . . . . 914 N15

Payne, F. L. Story of Versailles. 914.4 P33

Radziwill, Catherine (Rzewuska), *princess.* The firebrand of Bolshevism. 947 R13f

Rappoport, A. S. Pioneers of the Russian revolution. 947 R21p

Simons, A. M. The vision for which we fought. 940.921 S61

Smith, G. A. Syria and the Holy Land. [1918.]. 915.69 S64s

Smith, T. F. A. The soul of Germany. 1915. . . . . 914.3 S66

Spargo, John. Bolshevism; the enemy of political and industrial democracy. 947 S73

Stiénon, Charles. Les campagnes d'Orient et les intérêts de l'entente. 1918. . . . . 940.913 S85

Stokes, A. P. Educational plans for the American army abroad. 1918. . . . . r 355.07 S87

United States—Committee on public information. German-Bolshevik conspiracy. [1918.]. . . . . q 947 U253

United States—Federal board for vocational education. Rehabilitation monograph. . . . . r 607 U253b no.18

United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) International ideals. 940.916 U25i

United States—War department. Selective service regulations. 1917. . . . . r 355.62 U253s

Whitlock, Brand. Belgium. 940.924 W64

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. [War courses open to women.] 1918. . . . . qr 396.5 W85w

Fiction

Bailey, Temple. The tin soldier. B162t

Gibbs, George. The black stone. G364b

Hannay, J. O. The island mystery. H237i

Hay, Ian, (*pseud. of* Ian Hay Beith). The last million. H3683l

Huard, *Mme* Frances (Wilson). Lilies, white and red. H872l

Onions, *Mrs* Berta (Ruck). The girls at his billet. O2542g

Sullivan, Mary. Private Angelo Ferraro, U. S. N. G. S951p

Tarbell, I. M. Rising of the tide. T1962r

Books Added to the Library

June 1 to July 1, 1919

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Literature

Berkhof, Louis. **r 808 B45**

Subjects and outlines. 1918. Eerdmans-Sevensma Co.

Contents: History and archaeology.—Biography.—Education.—Politics, political economy, sociology.—Ethics and religion.—Subjects for debates.

"Selected literature to be used in connection with the preceding outlines," p.193–195.

Bolenius, Emma Miller. **808 B59**

Everyday English composition. 1917. Amer. Book Co.

Carr, Edwin Hamlin, *comp.* **808 C22**

Dictionary of 6,000 phrases; an aid to ready and effective conversation and to social letter writing, with over 100 model social letters and 6,000 of the world's best English phrases. 1919. Putnam.

The same.....**r 808 C22**

Hervey, William Addison. **r 830.7 H48**

Syllabus and selected bibliography of Lessing, Goethe, Schiller, with topical and chronological notes and comparative chronological tables. 1918. Lemcke.

"General bibliography," p.108–128.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. **824 L969t**

'Twixt eagle and dove. 1918. Methuen.

Brief, charming essays on miscellaneous subjects. Includes two short stories, "Biscuits" and "The incurables."

Neal, Robert Wilson. **808.3 N17**

Today's short stories analyzed; an informal encyclopedia of short story art as exemplified in contemporary magazine fiction, for writers and students. 1918. Oxford University Press, Amer. branch.

Schevill, Rudolph. **863 C33zs**

Cervantes. 1919. Duffield. (Master spirits of literature.)

"Bibliography," p.373–376.

Author, professor of Spanish at the University of California, gives a sketch of the novelist's life and a detailed discussion and estimate of his works.

Symonds, John Addington. **824 S981**

Last and first; two essays. 1919. Brown.

Contents: The new spirit.—Arthur Hugh Clough.

Author's "first and last most important contributions to literary criticism...The essay [on the poet Clough] reveals the liberal side of Symonds's mind...['The new spirit'] represents his final impression of the Renaissance." *Introduction.*

Poetry

Foss, Samuel Walter. **811 F79so**

Songs of war and peace. 1899. Lee.

Foss, Samuel Walter. **811 F79w**

Whiffs from wild meadows [poems]. 1895. Lothrop.

Lowes, John Livingston. **808.1 L95**

Convention and revolt in poetry. 1919. Houghton.

Contents: The roots of convention.—The ways of conventions.—Originality and the moulding of conventions.—The hardening of conventions, and revolt.—The diction of poetry versus poetic diction.—Rhyme, metre and vers libre.—The incursions of prose and the vogue of the fragmentary.—The Anglo-Saxon tradition.

Author is (1919) professor of English in Harvard University.

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. **811 M68**

Renascence, and other poems. 1917. Kennerley.

Rudzinsky, B. A. *ed.* **891.71 R83**

Selections of Russian poetry, with notes [written with the assistance of] Stella Gardiner, with an introduction by Sir Donald Macalister. 1918. Blackie.

Contents: Karamzin.—Pushkin.—Tyutchev.—Lermontov.—Count A. Tolstoy.—Nikitin.—Pleshcheyev.—Nadson.—Sologub.

"Books recommended to students interested in Russian literature," p.111.

Russian and English text.

Sassoon, Siegfried. **821 S25**

Counter-attack, and other poems. 1918. Dutton.

Drama. Theatre

Baker, George Pierce. **808.2 B17**

Dramatic technique. 1919. Houghton.

Based on wide and scholarly knowledge of both theory and practice, showing philosophical grasp and an intimate acquaintance with practical details. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Benedix, Julius Roderich. **832 B43l**

The law-suit; a comedy in one act; tr. by B. H. Clark. 1915. French. (World's best plays by celebrated European authors.)

Chester plays. **822 C427**

The nativity and adoration cycle of the Chester mysteries, as performed in New York on Christmas eve at the Greenwich village theatre, with a prefatory note on the sources and method of playing, including The sheaphardes' play, The offering of the sheaphardes, The adoration of the Magi; ed. by F. M. Conroy and Roy Mitchell. 1917. Arens.

Davis, Richard Harding. **812 D323z**

The Zone police; a play in one act. 1914. French.

r 792.05 D7912

Drama League monthly, April 1916–date. v.1–date. 1916–date.

v.1, no.1 has title "Monthly bulletin."
No numbers published during months of June, July and August.
Official organ of the Drama League of America.

Mackaye, Percy Wallace. 812 M17y

Yankee fantasies; five one act plays. 1912. Duffield.

Contents: Chuck; an orchard fantasy.—Gettysburg; a woodshed commentary.—The antik; a wayside sketch.—The cat-boat; a fantasy for music.—Sam Average; a silhouette.

Marks, Jeannette Augustus. 812 M39

Three Welsh plays. 1917. Little.

Contents: The merry, merry cuckoo.—The deacon's hat.—Welsh honeymoon.

Miller, *Mrs* Madeleine Georgeanna (Sweeny). 792.5 M69

The children's crusade; a centenary pageant for the Sunday school, suitable for indoor or open-air production. 1919. Methodist Book Concern.

Sudermann, Hermann. 832 S94ho

Honor; a play in four acts; tr. by H. R. Baukhage, with a preface by B. H. Clark. 1915. French.

Humor

Leacock, Stephen Butler. 827 L44h

The Hohenzollerns in America, With the Bolsheviks in Berlin, and other impossibilities. 1919. Lane.

Contents: The Hohenzollerns in America.—With the Bolsheviks in Berlin.—Afternoon tea with the sultan.—Echoes of the war.—Other impossibilities.

Rabelais, François. 847 R110

Les œuvres de maistre François Rabelais; accompagnées d'une notice sur sa vie & ses ouvrages, d'une étude bibliographique, de variantes, d'un commentaire, d'une table des noms propres & d'un glossaire, par Charles Marty-Laveaux. 6v. 1868–1903.

v.1. La vie très horrifique du grand Gargantua.—Pantagruel, roy des Dipsodes.
v.2. Le tiers livre des faicts et dicts heroïques du bon Pantagruel.—Le quart livre des faicts et dicts heroïques du bon Pantagruel.
v.3. Le cinquiesme et dernier livre des faicts et dicts heroïques du bon Pantagruel.—Appendice pour le quart livre et pour le cinquiesme et dernier livre.—Pantagrueline prognostication.—Almanachs.—Épistre du Lymosin.—La cresme philosophalle.—Lettres et dédicaces de Rabelais, lettres de ses amis, documents pour sa biographie.
v.4. Commentaire.
v.5. Notice biographique sur Rabelais.—Notes sur le lexique et la langue de Rabelais.—Glossaire (A–L).
v.6. Glossaire (M–Z).—Table des noms propres.
"Bibliographie," v.6, p.321–351.
v.5–6 ed. by Edmond Huguet.

Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens). 817 T89c

The curious republic of Gondour, and other whimsical sketches. 1919. Boni.

Other sketches: A memory.—Introductory to "Memoranda."—About smells.—A couple of sad experiences.—Dan Murphy.—The "tournament" in A. D. 1870.—Curious relic for sale.—A reminiscence of the back settlements.—A royal compliment.—The approaching epidemic.—The tone-imparting committee.—Goldsmith's friend abroad again.—Our precious lunatic.—The European war.—The wild man interviewed.—Last words of great men.

The same.....r 817 T89c

"Most of the sketches in this volume were taken from a series the author wrote for 'The Galaxy' from May, 1870, to April, 1871." [*Prefatory*] *note.*

Fiction

Anthony, Joseph. **A6282r**

Rekindled fires. Holt.

Story of the Americanization of a Bohemian boy who finally graduates from college and becomes a teacher of philosophy. The scene is a little village where a colony of Bohemians and a colony of Germans have settled.

Bailey, Temple. **B162t**

The tin soldier. Penn Pub. Co.

A wealthy American, held back from serving in the war by a tie he feels bound to keep, finally goes to Europe while the girl he loves performs her duty at home.

Beresford, John Davys. **B451j**

The Jervaise comedy. Macmillan.

A young dramatist, precipitated into the midst of an elopement, finds excitement and love.

Blackwood, Algernon. **B517jo**

John Silence, physician extraordinary. Vaughan.

Contents: A psychical invasion.—Ancient sorceries.—The nemesis of fire.—Secret worship.—The camp of the dog.

The "psychic doctor," possessed of a magnetic force which draws men to him and gives him an intuition which is almost second sight, dominates these five distinct stories.

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. **B5412l**

Luna Benamor [and other stories]; tr. from the original Spanish by Isaac Goldberg. Luce.

Other stories: The toad.—Compassion.—Luxury.—Rabies.—The windfall.—The last lion.

Stories of Gibraltar and Valencia.

Cooke, Marjorie Benton. **C779c**

The Cricket [a novel]. Doubleday.

Appeared in "Harper's bazar," v.53–54, Nov. 1918–May 1919.

Entertaining story of the escapades of a girl of great imagination and initiative, from the days when she is a child of four till she develops into an attractive girl.

George, Walter Lionel. **G312b**

Blind alley; the picture of a very gallant gentleman, the adventures of his spirit in war and peace, the tale of his daughters, his son, their friends, of their loves and miseries, of the way of the world through the great war into the unexplored regions of peace. Little.

Gibbs, George, *b.* 1870. **G364b**

The black stone. Appleton.

Adventures of a young American millionaire and a German spy in endeavoring to obtain the black stone of Mecca. A girl's love plays an important part in the story.

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. **G875l**

Labrador days; tales of the sea toilers. Houghton.

Contents: There's trouble on the sea.—Nancy.—Sally's "turns."—The doctor's big fee.—Two cat's-paws.—The triple alliance.—Portland Bill.—Kaiachououk.—Two Christmases.—The leading light.—The Red Island shoals.

Hannay, James Owen. **H237i**

The island mystery, by G. A. Birmingham [pseud.]. Doran.

A wealthy American, to satisfy his daughter's desire to be a queen, buys a small island in the Mediterranean from a penniless, unscrupulous but genial king. The kaiser had made it a submarine base and many adventures follow.

Hay, Ian, (*pseud. of* Ian Hay Beith). H36831
The last million; how they invaded France—and England. Houghton.
Lively narrative of experiences of American soldiers in the European war, crossing the Atlantic, in England, at the front. Closes with the armistice.

Huard, *Mme* Frances (Wilson). H872l
Lilies, white and red. Doran.
Contents: Mademoiselle Prune.—The cockerel.
Touching stories of an old French lady and of a little French boy, who lived in towns occupied by Germans during the European war.

Hurst, Fannie. H953h
Humoresque; a laugh on life with a tear behind it. Harper.
Contents: Humoresque.—Oats for the woman.—A petal on the current.—White goods.—"Heads."—A boob spelled backward.—Even as you and I.—The wrong pew.

Hutchinson, Horace. H9693m
Mystery of the summer-house. Doran.
Detective story.

James, Henry, 1843–1916. J164tv
Travelling companions [and other stories]. Boni.
Other stories: The sweetheart of M. Briseux. — Professor Fargo. — At Isella. — Guest's confession.—Adina.—De Grey; a romance.

Johnston, William Andrew. J371l
"Limpy," the boy who felt neglected. Little.
Appeared in "Good housekeeping," v.59–64, Dec. 1914–March 1917.
Story of a lame boy who cheerfully overcomes his sensitiveness.

Le Roy, Eugène. L6362j
Jacquou the rebel (Jacquou le croquant); tr. by E. S. Brooks. Dutton. (Library of French fiction.)
Story of rural life in a French village during the early part of the 19th century. Jacquou, a strong personality, organizes the peasants against the tyranny of a noble.

McKenna, Stephen. M178m
Midas and son. Doran.
Subtle, tragic study of the effect of vast wealth on the character of its possessor.

Means, E. K. M5552m
More E. K. Means; is this a title? It is not. It is the name of a writer of negro stories, who has made himself so completely a writer of negro stories that this second book, like the first, needs no title. Putnam.
Contents: Diada, daughter of discord.—Getting ready to die.—A mascot jinx.—Messing with matrimony.—A corner in pickaninnies.—Idle dreams.—The gift of power.—Owner of Doodle-bug.—Every pose a picture.—D. D.
Appeared in the "All story weekly."

Miller, Joaquin, *pseud.* M693b
Building of the city beautiful. Brandt.
Story of a beautiful and noble Jewess and a man from the new world, who meet in Jerusalem and are inspired with a vision of a commonwealth based on natural beauty, freedom and equal opportunities, where man can attain happiness on earth.

Onions, *Mrs* Berta (Ruck). O2542g
The girls at his billet. Dodd.
Story of three beautiful young English girls whose hitherto secluded life becomes full of interest upon the arrival of hundreds of troops in their neighborhood during the European war.

Ostrander, Isabel Egenton. **O297t**

The twenty-six clues. Watt.

Detective story.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. **P162d**

Dwellers in Arcady; the story of an abandoned farm. Harper.

Weary of life in a city flat, a family of five move to an old farm in Connecticut where the country and the many farm activities prove delightfully restful.

Pinski, David. **P642t**

Temptations; a book of short stories; authorized translation from the Yiddish by Isaac Goldberg. Brentano.

Contents: Beruriah.—The temptations of Rabbi Akiba.—Johanan the high priest.—Zerubbabel.—Drabkin; a novelette of proletarian life.—The black cat.—A tale of a hungry man.—In the storm.

Quick, Herbert. **Q29f**

The Fairview idea; a story of the new rural life. Bobbs.

Treats, in the form of fiction, of improvements in conditions and methods in a farming community. Advocates the extension of the Federal farm loan.

Rees, Arthur John. **R2862s**

The shrieking pit. Lane.

Detective story.

Rinehart, *Mrs* Mary E. (Roberts). **R472lo**

Love stories. Doran.

Contents: Twenty-two.—Jane.—In the pavilion.—God's fool.—The miracle.—"Are we down-hearted? No!"—The game.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. **R536j**

Jim; the story of a backwoods police dog [and other stories]. Macmillan.

Other stories: The eagle.—The mule.—Stripes the unconcerned.

Seibel, George. **r S457f**

The fall; a true account of what happened in paradise, for the benefit of all scandal-mongers, with a new interpretation of sacred history, vindicating snakes and apples. Lessing Co. Pittsburgh.

Simonton, Ida Vera. **r S611h**

Hell's playground. Moffat.

Story of "the debauching life of the African tropics."

Stringer, Arthur John Arbuthnott. **S918m**

The man who couldn't sleep; a relation of the divers strange adventures which befell one Witter Kerfoot when, sorely troubled with sleeplessness, he ventured forth at midnight along the highways and byways of Manhattan. Bobbs.

Sullivan, Mary. **S951p**

Private Angelo Ferraro, U. S. N. G., by Agnese Ferraro [pseud.]. Pittsburgh Printing Co. Pittsburgh.

Story, largely in the form of letters, of a young Italian in the hospital corps of the American army during the European war.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. **T1962r**

Rising of the tide; the story of Sabinsport. Macmillan.

In this story of the effect of the European war on a small middle western town, there are reflected the various steps which led America from an indifferent neutrality to enthusiastic participation in the struggle.

Wells, Herbert George. W494ru

The undying fire; a contemporary novel. Macmillan.

Appeared in the "New republic," v.18–19, March 29–April 26, 1919.

A modern version of the Book of Job. Job Huss represents mankind tried to the uttermost and tested as to his own will. The keynote of the discussions between the characters is the belief that in man's heart is the spirit of God, unconquerable, which gives him courage to surmount difficulties.

Wilson, Harry Leon. W768so

Somewhere in Red Gap. Doubleday.

Amusing stories in which appear Ma Pettengill and other characters made familiar in "Ruggles of Red Gap."

French Fiction

Barbusse, Henri. 843 B23n

Nous autres.

Contents: Fatalité.—L^ folie d'aimer.—Pitié.

Brief tales, revealing insight into character and into almost every form of moral suffering.

France, Anatole, (*pseud. of* Jacques Anatole Thibault). 843 F86b

Balthasar [et d'autres contes].

Other stories: Le réséda du curé.—M. Pigeonneau.—La fille de Lilith.—Læta Acilia.—L'œuf rouge.—Abeille.

Brilliant, ironical and fantastic tales, well illustrating the author's talent.

Fine Arts

College Art Association of America. r 706 C69

Bulletin. no.2–4. 1917–18.

"An organization for the advancement of the study of the fine arts in American colleges and universities."

Davenport, Iowa—City engineer. r 710 D29

Report to the mayor and city council on city planning for Davenport. [1918.]

Goudy, Frederic W. q 744.2 G73

The alphabet; 15 interpretative designs drawn and arranged with explanatory text and illustrations. 1918. Kennerley.

Haberlandt, Michael. qr 709.436 H11

Österreichische volkskunst; aus den sammlungen des Museums für Österreichische Volkskunde in Wien; dargestellt und erläutert von M. Haberlandt. 2v. 1911.

v.1. Illustrierter textband.
v.2. Tafeln und tafelerklärungen.

744.2 M35

Manuscript writing and lettering; a handbook for schools & colleges, showing the historical development & practical application to modern handwriting of several manuscript styles derived from ancient Roman letters, by an educational expert. 1918. Hogg.

Shinn, Earl, (*pseud.* Edward Strahan), *ed.* qr 759.4 S55ar

Art triumphs of the 19th century; a collection of 80 photogravures, after the best pictures and statues by living artists and sculptors of renown, with descriptive, critical and biographical text. 1882. Hall.

For the most part the work of Frenchmen.

Architecture

Adams, Henry, 1838–1918. **q 726 A21**

Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres, with an introduction by R. A. Cram. [1913.] Houghton.

Published by authority of the American Institute of Architects.

The same ..... **qb 726 A21**

Study, made with considerable insight, of the philosophy and religion of the middle ages as expressed in literature and art and especially in the architecture of such cathedrals as Chartres and Mont-Saint-Michel. *Condensed from Spectator, 1914.*

Bell, Gertrude Lowthian. **qb 723.3 B41**

Palace and mosque at Ukhaidir; a study in early Mohammadan architecture. 1914. Clarendon Press.

qr 720.944 E98

Exposition de l'architecture régionale dans les provinces envahies, janvier–février 1917. [1917.]

Catalogue, with reproductions, of an exhibition of sketches, paintings and photographs illustrating architecture of the sections of France invaded during the European war.

Music

Elson, Louis Charles. **780.9 E5562**

Woman in music. 1918. University Soc. (University series of musical miniatures.)

Contents: Ancient influences.—The wives of composers; Beethoven and female inspiration.—Female inspiration; Schubert, Spohr and Weber.—The affections of Chopin and Berlioz.—Eminent women active in music; musical queens.—Female composers; Fanny Mendelssohn and Clara Schumann.—Other European female composers.—Woman composers of America.

Herbert, Victor. **qM 784.6 H46c**

Call to freedom; a patriotic ode for soprano solo and chorus of men's voices; words and music. 1919. Ditson.

Jones, Harriet Blanche. **qM 784.8 J411**

Child-land in song and rhythm; words by H. B. Jones, music by F. N. Barbour. 1913. Schmidt.

Sanders, Herbert. **q 784.9 S21**

Thirty vocalises, for medium voice. 1918. Ditson.

Amusements

Camp, Walter. **796.4 C15**

Athletes all; training, organization and play. 1919. Scribner. (School, college and service athletics.)

Contents: Introduction; athletics and preparedness.—Health and sportsmanship.—Informal games and standardized instructions.—Organization and management.—Track, gymnasium and field.

Gould, Joseph, *printer.* **794.4 G73**

Draughts; Gould's problems, critical positions and games, by all the greatest players and composers of the world, to which is added a special section of bridge positions by W. J. Wray; the whole interspersed with notes on the positions, with an appendix, containing corrections and improvements of play; comp. by J. Richards. Warne.

Hill, James, *of Teddington.* 794.4 H55
Game of draughts; Hill's pocket manual, containing the popular openings minutely described, with variations, instructions to learners, the standard laws, the theory of the move, early "traps," elementary positions, problems to illustrate scientific play on end games, stroke positions, etc. [1898.] Marlborough.

United States—Training camp activities, Commission on. 796.8 U25
(War department.)
Rules for boxing. 1918.
The same ..... r 796.8 U25

Science

Beddoe, John. 572.94 B37
The anthropological history of Europe; the Rhind lectures for 1891 rev. to date. 1912. Gardner.

Livens, George Henry. qr 537 L74
Theory of electricity. 1918. Cambridge University Press.
Contents: Statics and kinetics.—Dynamics.
Comprehensive treatise on mathematical problems of modern electrical theory. "Particular attention has...been given to the vigorous formulation of underlying physical principles and to their translation into a mathematical theory. The dynamical aspects of the subject have been specially emphasized throughout." *Preface.*

Logan, George Wood. 526.99 L77
Elements of hydrographic surveying. 1911. U. S. Naval Institute.

Popenoe, Paul Bowman, & **Johnson,** R. H. 575.6 P81
Applied eugenics. 1918. Macmillan.
"Useful works of reference," p.435–436.
The same ..... r 575.6 P81

Schenk, August. r 561 S32
Die fossilen pflanzenreste. 1888.

Sur, Forest John Swears. r 553.28 S96
Oil prospecting, drilling and extraction. 1914. [Carlisle.]
Discusses oil-field methods in general, gives brief information regarding the oil fields of North America and devotes considerable attention to the oil industry of Canada.

Mathematics

Hall, Henry Sinclair, & **Knight,** S. R. r 512 H17e
Elementary algebra; rev. and enl. for the use of American schools by F. L. Sevenoak. 1895. Macmillan.

Millar, Adam Vause, *and others.* 515 M68
Descriptive geometry. 1919. Tracy.

Smith, Charles. r 512 S64
Elementary algebra for the use of preparatory schools; rev. and adapted to American schools, by Irving Stringham. 1895. Macmillan.

Chemistry

McJunkin, Paul. r 546.78 M17
Tungsten and molybdenum. [1918.] Privately printed.
Pamphlet on manufacture and applications of wire from these metals.

Mahin, Edward G. 545 M25
Quantitative analysis. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1919. McGraw. (International chemical series.)
Comprehensive college text giving considerable attention to analysis of steel and alloys.

Pickering, George Fenwick. 543.8 P54
Aids in the commercial analysis of oils, fats and their commercial products; a laboratory handbook. 1917. Griffin. (Griffin's technology hand-books.)
Practical manual of technical analysis.

Physical Geography

Brocklesby, John. qr 551 B76
Elements of physical geography, together with a treatise on the physical phenomena of the United States. 1870. Butler. (Mitchell's school geographies, 5th book.)

Fitch, George W. qr 551 F55
Outlines of physical geography; rev., with notes, additions and amendments, by A. J. Robinson; changed to quarto form, with questions on the maps and an article on the physical geography of the United States by C. C. Morgan. 1869. Ivison.

Guyot, Arnold. qr 551 G99
Physical geography. 1873. Scribner. (Guyot's geographical series.)

Warren, David M. qr 551 W245
System of physical geography, containing a description of the natural features of the land and water, the phenomena of the atmosphere and the distribution of vegetable and animal life; to which is added a treatise on the physical geography of the United States. Rev. ed. 1863. Cowperthwait.

Botany

Braithwaite, Robert. qr 588.2 B69
British moss-flora. 3v. 1887–1905. Reeve.
v.1–2. Acrocarpi.
v.3. Pleurocarpi.
Though now to some extent superseded, this was for a long time the standard work on the British mosses. Fully illustrated.

Harshberger, John William. 589.2 H31
Text-book of mycology and plant pathology. 1917. Blakiston.
Contains many bibliographies.

Useful Arts

Allen, Charles R. 607 A42

The instructor, the man and the job; a hand book for instructors of industrial and vocational subjects. 1919. Lippincott.

Based on extensive experience in industrial training with Massachusetts board of education, and as Superintendent of instructor training of the Emergency Fleet Corporation, United States shipping board.

"There are few, if any, men so well qualified...by experience and ability to speak with authority in this field...I am of the opinion that this book is the most important contribution yet made to industrial and trade training. It deals with the most vital of our problems—the proper selection and training of competent instructors." *Introduction, by C. A. Prosser.*

Beatty, Albert James. 607 B34

Corporation schools. 1918. Public School Pub. Co. (School and home education monographs, no.2.)

"Bibliography," p.151–152.

Giles, Frederic Mayor, & **Giles,** *Mrs* I. K. 604 G39

Vocational civics; a study of occupations as a background for the consideration of a life-career. 1919. Macmillan.

"References for further reading" at the end of each chapter.

Orford, Henry. 681.42 O28

Lens-work for amateurs. Ed.3. 1918. Pitman.

Directions for manufacture, mounting and testing of lenses, with brief instructions for prism working.

Peabody, Henrietta C. *ed.* 640 P33

Homemakers' questions and answers; a ready reference for those who are building, remodeling, furnishing, decorating or gardening. 1918. Atlantic Monthly Press.

Philadelphia, Chamber of Commerce. qr 670.97481 P49

Philadelphia year book (Philadelphia and surrounding manufacturing territory), 1918/19. 1918.

Smith, Harry Bradley. 607 S64

Establishing industrial schools, with an introduction by C. A. Prosser. 1916. Houghton. (Riverside educational monographs.)

United States—Tariff commission. r 667.26 U25

Dyes and other coal-tar chemicals; report to Congress recommending amendments to title 5 of act of Sept. 8, 1916. 1918.

Supported by technical discussion of reasons for proposed amendments.

Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene

Armsby, Henry Prentiss. r 613.2 A73

Conservation of food energy. 1918. Saunders.

Comparison of efficiency of the various methods by which farm products may be made to contribute to the food supply.

Brundage, Albert Harrison. 615.9 B83

Manual of toxicology; a concise presentation of the principal facts relating to poisons, with detailed and descriptive directions for the treatment of poisoning, a table of doses of the principal and many new remedies, and various statistical tables. Ed.10, rev. 1918. Harrison.

Clark, Lydia. **613.71 C52**

Physical training for the elementary schools; gymnastics, games and rhythmic plays. 1918. Sanborn.

Hawk, Philip Bovier. **613.2 H36**

What we eat and what happens to it; the results of the first direct method ever devised to follow the actual digestion of food in the human stomach. 1919. Harper.

Non-technical, but of scientific value.
Appeared serially in the "Ladies home journal."

United States—Council of national defense. **r 617.91 U25**

List of staple medical and surgical supplies, selected to meet war conditions by the committee on standardization appointed by the Council of national defense, 1917–18. pt.1, 4. 1918.

United States—Library of Congress. **qr 016.6132 U25**

List of references on food in relation to health, food rationing, dietetics, etc. 1918.

Mimeograph copy.

Williams, Ralph Chester, *comp.* **r 614 W74**

Health almanac for 1919. 1919. (United States—Public health service. Public health bulletin no.98.)

"Related publications," p.41–43.

Engineering

Jones & Lamson Machine Company, Springfield, Vt. **r 621.94 J41**

The Fay automatic lathe; a machine for the automatic turning of work held on centers or on centered arbors. [1918.]

Trade literature.

MacBride, J. D. **r 623.8 M12**

Handbook of practical shipbuilding, with a glossary of terms. 1918. Van Nostrand.

Description of equipment and methods employed in actual ship construction. By superintendent in hull construction, Hog Island shipyards.

McShane, Charles Leo. **621.116 M22**

Modern locomotive valves and valve gears. 1919. Griffin.

Considered from the standpoint of practical operation.

Mann, Charles Riborg. **q 620.7 M33**

A study of engineering education; prepared for the Joint Committee on Engineering Education of the National Engineering Societies. [1918.] (Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletin no.11.)

The same ..... **qr 620.7 M33**

The same. (In Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletin no.11.) ..... **qr 371.17 C21b**

"Selected bibliography," p.129–130.

Stupakoff, Simon H. **r 621.7163 S93**

Wire gauges. 1899. Privately printed. Pittsburgh.

Westinghouse Traction Brake Co. r 621.5 W568

Motor-driven air compressors. 1918. Pittsburgh. (Instruction pamphlet no.T 5002, Nov. 1918.)

Williams, Selden Thornton. 629.1 W74

The automobile repairman's helper; a pocket book for the mechanic, owner, chauffeur and student. 1918. U. P. C. Book Co.

The same.....r 629.1 W74

Agriculture

Dean, Edward Owen. 630.973 D34

Opportunities in farming. 1919. Harper. (Opportunity books.)

A wholesome, sensible setting forth of the possibilities in farming to-day, frankly recognizing the fact that "many beginners in farming have been led to wrong conclusions and consequent disappointment and loss," and expressing the belief that "compared with city work, 'farming is a better business than some farmers think it to be, and poorer than some city persons think it to be.'" Treatment is sane and conservative. The book should render good service in counteracting the influence of numerous publications exaggerating the financial possibilities which agriculture offers to the untrained man.

Fullerton, Edith Loring. 635 F98b

The book of the home garden. 1919. Appleton.

The same.....j 635 F98

Practical suggestions for the preparation and care of a home garden, including both flowers and vegetables. Many illustrations from photographs.

Hood, George William. 635 H76

Practical school and home gardens. 1916. Long.

"References" at the end of many of the chapters.

Domestic Animals

Miller, Warren Hastings. 636.7 M69

The American hunting dog; modern strains of bird dogs and hounds and their field training. 1919. Doran.

Information on selection, breeding and training. The author was formerly editor of "Field and stream."

Roberts, Howard Armstrong. 636.5 R53

Commercial poultry raising; a thoroughly practical and complete reference work for the amateur, fancier or general farmer, especially adapted to the commercial poultryman. 1918. McKay.

Business. Communication

Farnham, Dwight Thompson. 658.7 F24

Scientific industrial efficiency. 1917. Brick and clay record.

Galloway, Lee. 651 G15

Office management; its principles and practice covering organization, arrangement and operation, with special consideration of the employment, training and payment of office workers. 1918. Ronald Press Co.

The same.....r 651 G15

Valuable not only for the details of office management, but for the information on business organization in general.

Japan—Imperial government railways. qr 656.652 J18
Annual report for the year ending March 31st, 1916. [1917.]

Paton, William Andrew, & **Stevenson,** R. A. 657 P29
Principles of accounting. 1918. Macmillan.
"Selected bibliography," p.675–676.
A college text for courses in general accounting and for advanced students of economics.
"It is the aim of this book to present the principles of the subject in such a way as to meet the needs of the general student as well as to afford the proper basis for specialized work in professional accountancy."
"An effort has been made to develop principles without discussing the details of *specific* systems of bookkeeping and office methods. This procedure implies that accounting is a science dealing with logical classifications and embracing a body of doctrine which can be developed independently of mere clerical routine." *Preface.*

Biography

Benson, Margaret. 92 B4433b
Benson, Arthur Christopher. Life and letters of Maggie Benson. 1917. Longmans.
Sympathetically depicts the life of the author's talented sister.

Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin. 92 C562l
Lecomte, Georges Charles. Georges Clemenceau, the Tiger of France; tr. by D. C. Stuart. 1919. Appleton.
Contents: All for France.—Policies and deeds.—The man.—Fundamental characteristics.—The patriot.—The orator, the writer.—At the front.—Victory.

Dickens, Charles. 92 D551le
Ley, James William Thomas. The Dickens circle; a narrative of the novelist's friendships. 1919. Chapman.
"Very readable book, well illustrated with portraits, on the chief friends of Charles Dickens...Mr. Ley enters at length into such matters as the quarrel between Dickens and Thackeray over Edmund Yates, Dickens's large theatrical acquaintance, his liking for the Gore House coterie, and his very generous dealings, as editor, with young contributors to whom he took a fancy." *Spectator, 1918.*
The circle included such people as Browning, Walter Savage Landor, Thackeray, Longfellow, Washington Irving, Mrs Gaskell.

Gaillard, David Du Bose. r 92 G138u
United States Engineers—3d regiment, 1898–99 (Volunteer). David Du Bose Gaillard; a memorial. 1916.
"Bibliography," p.178–182.
Appreciation of the work of the member of the Isthmian Canal Commission "known the world over as the Engineer who made the cut for the Great Canal through Culebra Mountain."

Roosevelt, Theodore. 92 R684le
Lewis, William Draper. Life of Theodore Roosevelt, with an introduction by W. H. Taft. 1919. Winston.
Object was to write the story of Roosevelt's life "in such a way that the reader may not only know the main incidents of his full, joyous and varied career, and gain a correct idea of his great public services, but also come to know the man himself, his ideals, the motives of his public acts." *Author's preface.*

Collected Biography

Dodd, Francis. qr 923.5 D66
Generals of the British army; portraits in colours, with introduction and biographical notes. [1918.] Doran.

Ponsonby, Arthur Augustus William Harry, & **Ponsonby,** Dorothea. **920 P788**

Rebels and reformers; biographies for young people. 1919. Holt.

Contents: Savonarola.—William the Silent.—Tycho Brahe.—Cervantes.—Giordano Bruno.—Grotius.—Voltaire.—Hans Andersen.—Mazzini.—W. L. Garrison.—Thoreau.—Tolstoy.

"Books to read," p.311.

Travel and Description

Europe—Travel and Description

Bates, Jean Victor. **914.97 B31**

Our allies and enemies in the Near East, with an introduction by Sir Edward Carson. 1918. Chapman.

Contents: The lower reaches of the Danube.—In Roumanian lands.—Bulgaria.—Amongst the Jews.

Picturesque description of the life, manners and customs of the peoples.

Burke, Thomas. **914.21 B910**

Out and about London. 1919. Holt.

Contents: Round the town, 1917.—Back to dockland.—Chinatown revisited.—Soho carries on.—Out of town.—In search of a show.—Vodka and vagabonds.—The Kids' man.—Crowded hours.—Saturday night.—Rendezvous.—Tragedy and cockneyism.—Mine ease at mine inn.—Relics.—Attaboy!

Enlart, Camille. **q 914.4 E64**

Arras avant la guerre. 1916. (Images historiques: Le mémorial des cités ravagées.)

Illustrated sketch of some of the principal architecture of the city.

Magrath, C. J. *ed.* **914.93 M25**

Ypres—Yper; a few notes on its history before the war, with a plan of the town and foreword by the Town major. [1918. Red Triangle Press.]

Moreau-Nélaton, Étienne. **q 914.4 M88**

Soissons avant la guerre. 1915. (Images historiques: Le mémorial des cités ravagées.)

Description, with illustrations, of the cathedral and some other buildings.

National Research Council. **914 N15**

Geography of Europe; a presentation of some aspects of European geography for the use of members of the Students' army training corps; ed. by Ellsworth Huntington and H. E. Gregory. 1918. Yale University Press.

"Reference books," p.96.

Payne, Francis Loring. **914.4 P33**

Story of Versailles. 1919. Moffat.

Contents: The beginning of Versailles.—The making of Versailles; the luxurious château and parkland of Louis XIV.—The luxury of Versailles.—The gardens, the fountains and the Grand Trianon.—A day with the sun king.—Golden days and red letter nights.—The women of Versailles.—The Versailles of Louis XV.—The twilight of the Bourbon kings.—The shrine of royal memories the scene of world adjustments.

Smith, Thomas F. A. **914.3 S66**

The soul of Germany; a 12 years study of the people from within, 1902–14. 1915. Doran.

Very severe indictment of all things German, the life, culture, character, by one who was for many years a teacher in Germany.

Symons, Arthur. **914 S98c**

Cities and sea-coasts and islands. 1918. Collins.

Descriptions of Spanish cities, of London, and of sea coasts and islands mostly of the Cornish or Irish seas.

Westlake, Herbert Francis. **914.21 W56**

Palace of Westminster; a descriptive and historical guide. [1918.] Lane.

Brief handbook descriptive of the portions of the Parliament houses open to the visitor. Explains the historical frescoes.

United States—Travel and Description

Cammack, Lucius Henry, *comp.* **r 917.54 H94c**

Huntington [W. Va.]. [1916? Huntington Chamber of Commerce.]

Views of the city.

Summerbell, Martyn. **917.3 S95**

Manhood in its American type. 1916. Badger. (Human personality series.)

Various traits and characteristics, and the influences which have contributed to the moulding of the American type.

Young, Samuel Hall. **917.98 Y39ad**

Adventures in Alaska. 1919. Revell.

A few of the author's experiences, intended to reveal some phases of human and of animal life in Alaska.

Other Countries—Travel and Description

Alsop, Gulielma Fell. **915.1 A46**

My Chinese days. 1918. Little.

Vivid description of quaint Chinese customs and of the country near Shanghai, as seen by a medical missionary.

Finley, John Huston. **915.69 F49**

A pilgrim in Palestine; an account of journeys on foot by the first American pilgrim after General Allenby's recovery of the Holy Land. 1919. Scribner.

Delightful revelation, rich in Biblical allusions, of the beauties of the Holy Land. Also makes known "the great soldier and man," General Allenby.

Kirkpatrick, Frederick Alexander. **918 K28**

South America and the war; the substance of a course of lectures delivered in the University of London, King's College, under the Tooke trust in the Lent term, 1918. 1918. Cambridge University Press.

Contents: INTRODUCTION: General conditions in Latin America. — Political currents and forces.—The German outlook on Latin America.—The economic war and its propaganda.—The recognition of Latin America.—Effects of the war on the republics. —Pan-Americanism.—Latin-American republics.

La Motte, Ellen N. 915.1 L19

Peking dust. 1919. Century.

Experiences of the author, 1916–17. Not only descriptive of the country and its customs, but reveals to some extent the influence of foreign powers in China.

Smith, George Adam. 915.69 S64s

Syria and the Holy Land. [1918.] Doran.

Shows the crushing influence of Turkish rule and discusses the various problems of a government to succeed the Turkish power. Includes such questions as Zionism, frontiers, peasantry, development of resources.

Maps

Maps—Europe. (1914.) r 912.4 M15

Bartholomew's orographical map of central Europe, showing political frontiers. 1914. Bartholomew.

Size, 29½ x 38¼ inches, folded in 8° cover; scale, 36½ English miles to 1 inch. Contains inset maps showing the vicinity of Berlin, Hamburg, Paris, Rome and Vienna.

History

United States—History

[Collins, Thomas.] r 974.886 C71

[Book of receipts of money paid to Thomas Collins, 1797–1804. 1804. Pittsburgh.]

Valuable for autographs of old residents of Pittsburgh.

r 977.4 M6684

Michigan history magazine; quarterly, July 1917–date. v.1–date. 1917–date.

Continues the "Michigan historical collections."

Official organ of the Michigan historical commission and the Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society.

Waterman, Thomas Talbot. qr 970.3 W29

Yana Indians. [1918.] University of California Press. (California University. Publications; American archaeology and ethnology, v.13.)

"Sources of information," p.69–70.

Other Countries—History

Sidebotham, Herbert. 956.9 S56

England and Palestine; essays towards the restoration of the Jewish state. 1918. Constable.

Contents: The military geography of the ancient Jewish state.—Palestine under the Greeks.—Rome and Palestine.—Palestine and Islam.—Napoleon's campaign in Syria.—The old British policy in Turkey.—German ambitions in the East.—England, Egypt and Turkey.—East and west.—British interests in Palestine.—Some objections considered.—The principles of the restoration.—The prospect.—Appendices.

Europe—History

Birmingham, England—Free libraries. r 016.942 B48

Catalogue of the Birmingham collection, including printed books and pamphlets, manuscripts, maps, views, portraits, etc.; comp. under the direction of Walter Powell and H. M. Cashmore. 1918.

Breshkovskaia, *Mme* Ekaterina. **947 B73**

Message to the American people, introduction by George Kennan. 1919. Russian Information Bureau in the U. S.

Presents the "tragedy of the people of Russia," in order that American democracy may "render the immediate help necessary for reestablishing democratic order...and creating conditions whereby peaceful progress may be possible in Russia."

Butler, Ralph. **947 B97**

The new eastern Europe. 1919. Longmans.

Contents: Introduction.—The fourth Scandinavian state [Finland].—The new Balticum.—The new Lithuania.—Poland, 1917.—Poland, 1918.—Poland, 1919.—The Ukranian movement.

Chapman, Charles Edward. **946 C36**

History of Spain; founded on the Historia de España y de la civilización española of Rafael Altamira. 1918. Macmillan.

"Bibliographical notes," p.527–540.

"Compact and readable history of Spain, from pre-Roman times to the present day." *Spectator, 1919.*

Egan, Maurice Francis. **943 E34**

Ten years near the German frontier; a retrospect and a warning. 1919. Doran.

Revelation of German diplomacy as reflected in her policies and activities in Denmark. Contains much that is picturesque as well as historical. Author was American minister to Denmark from 1907 to 1919.

Gourko, Basil. **947 G74**

Memories & impressions of war and revolution in Russia, 1914–17. 1918. Murray.

Also published under the title "War and revolution in Russia, 1914–17."

"General Gourko, after holding high commands on various sections of the Russian front, acted as Chief of the General Staff...through the critical winter from Nov. 1916 to March 1917. He was thus in a position to know everything about the Russian Army and a good deal about Russian politics, and his memoirs...form a valuable contribution to the history of Russia's part in the war." *Spectator, 1918.*

Kerenskiĭ, Aleksandr Fedorovich. **947 K19**

Prelude to Bolshevism; the Kornilov rising. 1919. Dodd.

"Evidence which [Kerensky] gave in October, 1917, before a Commission, appointed by himself, to inquire into the doings of General Kornilov in the preceding July and August." *Spectator, 1919.*

Lithuanian National Council. **947.5 L74**

Lithuania's case for independence, by T. Norus and J. Zilius. 1918. Johnson.

Contents: The Lithuanian nation.—Historical.—Lithuania's emigration.—Ethnographic Lithuania.—The economic status of Lithuania.—The cultural evolution and re-awakening of Lithuania.—Political parties of Lithuania.—The political evolution of the Lithuanians.—Relations of Lithuania to other nationalities.—Economical and cultural evolution of small nations of Europe.—Conclusion.

The same. 1918. (65th cong. 3d. sess. Senate. Doc. no.305.) . . r 947.5 L74

Title reads "Independence for the Lithuanian nation."

Radziwill, Catherine (Rzewuska), *princess.* **947 R13f**

The firebrand of Bolshevism; the true story of the Bolsheviki and the forces that directed them. 1919. Small.

Reveals the intrigue and secret service work of Germany in Russia from the spring of 1914 to the Brest-Litovsk treaty. The author obtained much of her information from a member of the German secret service.

Rappoport, Angelo S. 947 R21p

Pioneers of the Russian revolution. 1919. Brentano.

"Bibliography," p.277–278.

Discusses the elements composing the revolutionary movement and the forces contributing to the spirit of revolt, such as the growth of autocracy and the writings of philosophers and sociologists. Sketches the history of the movement to its culmination in 1917. Deals at length with the Decembrists.

Spargo, John. 947 S73

Bolshevism; the enemy of political and industrial democracy. 1919. Harper.

Bibliography, pref. p.4–6.

Sets forth the origin and history of Bolshevism and of the revolutionary movement in Russia. Shows how the policies of the Bolsheviki are opposed to the ideals of the revolution.

United States—Committee on public information. q 947 U253

German-Bolshevik conspiracy. [1918.] (War information series, no.20.)

The same. (In its War information series, no.20.) r 940.916 U253 no.20

"Series of communications between the German Imperial Government and the Russian Bolshevik Government, and between the Bolsheviks themselves." They reveal German intrigue throughout.

European War

Becker, Carl Lotus, *comp.* 940.916 B365

America's war aims and peace program. [1918.] (United States—Committee on public information. War information series, no.21.)

Contents: The German peace move of 1916.—The papal peace overtures of 1917.—Brest-Litovsk peace discussion of 1918.—President Wilson's later statements on terms of peace.—Negotiations of Oct. and Nov. 1918.—APPENDICES: The "vital interests" of Germany; Treaty of Brest-Litovsk; The kaiser's views; Peace, terms of other countries; A league of nations.

The same. (In United States—Committee on public information. War information series, no.21.) . . . . . r 940.916 U253 no.21

Booth, Evangeline, & **Lutz**, *Mrs* Grace (Livingston) Hill. 940.927 B63

The war romance of the Salvation Army. 1919. Lippincott.

Interesting account of the work of the Salvation Army among the American soldiers in France during the European war.

Brazil—Ministerio das reloções exteriores. r 940.912 B71

Brazilian green book, consisting of diplomatic documents relating to Brazil's attitude with regard to the European war, 1914–17; authorized English version, with an introduction and notes by Andrew Boyle. [1918.] Allen.

Dane, Edmund. 940.913 D21

British campaigns in the Nearer East, 1914–18, from the outbreak of war with Turkey to the taking of Jerusalem. 1917. Hodder.

Sketches the origin, progress and influence of German policy in Turkey and gives an unbiased account, based on official records, of the campaigns in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, Egypt and Palestine.

Day, Susanne R. 940.91 D334

Round about Bar-le-Duc. 1918. Skeffington.

Pathos and humor mingle in the author's story of relief work in the war zone.

Foxwell, Agnes Kate. **940.928 F85**

Munition lasses; six months as principal overlooker in danger buildings. 1917. Hodder.

Account of the organization of women's work and the means for maintaining the health, safety and efficiency of the workers in the great series of munition plants at Woolwich arsenal. *Condensed from American economic review, 1918.*

Geffroy, Gustave, *and others.* **qr 940.911 G27**

La France héroïque et ses allies, par Gustave Geffroy, Léopold-Lacour, Louis Lumet. v.1. [1916.]

Splendidly illustrated history of the European war.

Gilliland, Horace Gray. **940.917 G41**

My German prisons; the experiences of an officer during two and a half years as a prisoner of war. 1918. Hodder.

Isaacs, Edouard Victor Michael. **940.917 I29**

Prisoner of the U-90; the personal narrative of the adventures of the only line officer of the United States navy to be captured in the great war, with an introduction by Josephus Daniels. 1919. Houghton.

McMurry, Frank Morton. **940.911 M21**

Geography of the great war. 1919. Macmillan.

Elementary text-book treating the development of the European war by years. Gives the date of declaration of war in each country.

Michel, André. **940.919 M66**

The martyred towns, Reims, Soissons, Senlis, Arras, by André Michel, *and* Louvain, by A. Baudrillart. 1915. Plon-Nourrit.

Sets forth some of the destruction and atrocities committed by the Germans during the European war.

Simons, Algie Martin. **940.921 S61**

The vision for which we fought; a study in reconstruction. 1919. Macmillan. (Library of economics, politics and sociology.)

Contents: The vision for which we fought.—The industrial foundation.—Growing power of labor.—Ths new state.—The social surplus.—Women and the war.—The farm in war.—What war taught the schools.—Saving life in war.—The new internationalism.—A positive league of nations.—Conscious continuance of reconstruction.

Stiénon, Charles. **940.913 S85**

Les campagnes d'Orient et les intérêts de l'entente. 1918.

Contents: La campagne d'Arménie.—La conquête de la Mésopotamie.—La campagne d'Égypte et de Palestine.

United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) **940.916 U25i**

International ideals; speeches and addresses made during the president's European visit, Dec. 14, 1918 to Feb. 14, 1919. [1919.] Harper.

Whitlock, Brand. **940.924 W64**

Belgium; a personal narrative. 2v. 1919. Appleton.

Appeared in "Everybody's magazine," v.38–40, Feb. 1918–Jan. 1919.

Brilliant portrayal of a nation held in the iron grip of its conquerors. Reveals not only the courage and indomitable spirit of the Belgian people, but also Germany's ruthless oppression. Author obtained his information as American minister to Belgium. *Condensed from Bookman, 1918.*

Politics and Government

Barker, Ernest. **320.1 B24g**

Greek political theory; Plato and his predecessors. 1918. Methuen.

The first volume of a new and enlarged edition of the author's "Political thought of Plato and Aristotle."

Chang, Tso-Shuen. **r 352 C36**

History and analysis of the commission and city manager plans of municipal government in the United States. [1918.] Iowa University. (Iowa University. Studies in the social sciences, v.6.)

"Notes and references," p.243–272.

Chéradame, André. **325.3 C42g**

German war profits and the German formula, no annexations, no indemnities; the extension of Prussian militarism. 1918. Hodder.

Contents: No annexations, no indemnities.—The key to German war profits: Pan-Germany.—German war profits.—The Hamburg-Persian gulf scheme realised by means of Pan-German mortgages.—The German monopoly in Turkey.—Economic Pan-Germany.—Military Pan-Germany.—The exploitation of Russia.—Financial expropriation of the allies.—A summary of German war profits.—Conclusions.

Crennan, Charles Halloway. **r 353.9 C87**

Survey of state executive organization and a plan of reorganization. 1916. Banta.

Thesis for Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania.

"Bibliography," p.85–87.

Fairlie, John Archibald. **qr 354.42 F16**

British war administration. 1919. Oxford University Press, Amer. branch.

Contents: War measures in former times.—Forms and agencies of action.—The cabinet.—Naval administration.—Army administration.—Munitions and aircraft.—Defense of the realm.—War relief, pensions and prisoners.—Trade and transportation.—Agriculture and food control.—Financial administration.—Other departments.—APPENDIX: List of official commissions and committees set up in the United Kingdom to deal with public questions arising out of the war.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Issued in the series Preliminary economic studies of the war by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Keith, Arthur Berriedale, *ed.* **325.3 K16**

Selected speeches and documents on British colonial policy, 1763–1917. 2v. [1918.] Milford. (World's classics.)

v.1. The origin of representative government in Canada.—The deadlock in Canada and the grant of responsible government.—Responsible government in Australasia.—The federation of Canada.—The commonwealth of Australia.

v.2. The union of South Africa.—The autonomy in internal affairs of the self-governing dominions.—The relations of the dominions to foreign powers.—The unity of the empire.

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence. **354.4 L95**

Greater European governments. 1918. Harvard University Press.

Contents: England: crown and cabinet.—England: Parliament.—England: party.—England: local government.—England: the empire.—France: institutions.—France: parties.—Italy.—Germany: structure of the empire.—Germany: the several states.—Germany: comments on the political system.—Austria-Hungary.

An abridgment of the author's "Government of England" and of his "Governments and parties in continental Europe."

Pennsylvania—Council of national defense. r 352.2 P39

Manual, volunteer home defense police of Pennsylvania; an outline of police duties based upon the service regulations of the Metropolitan police force of Philadelphia. 1918.

Shriver, William Payne. 325.1 S56

Immigrant forces; factors in the new democracy. 1913. Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada.

Contents: The lure of American industry.—An immigrant inventory.—The new communities.—Perils and problems.—New civic service.—Religious backgrounds.—Task of the church.—Getting together.—Appendixes.

"Bibliography," p.247–252.

Virginia—Council. qr 328.75 V349

Legislative journals of the Council of colonial Virginia [1680–1773]; ed. by H. R. McIlwaine. 3v. 1918–19.

Zimmermann, Emil. 325.3 Z64

German empire of Central Africa as the basis of a new German world-policy; tr. from the original German, with an introduction, by Edwyn Bevan. [1918.] Doran.

Sociology

Cabot, Richard Clarke. 360 C11s

Social work; essays on the meeting-ground of doctor and social worker. 1919. Houghton.

Discusses the work of the home visitor connected with a dispensary, who coöperates with the physicians by broadening their knowledge of the patients and by helping to meet economic, mental and moral needs.

Canada—Invalided soldiers' commission. qr 361.93 C16

Report of the work of the Invalided soldiers' commission, Canada, May 1918. 1918.

Columbia University, New York. r 360 C72

Bulletin of social legislation on the Henry Bergh foundation for the promotion of humane education; ed. by S. M. Lindsay. no.1–5. 1913–17.

For contents see Contents book kept at the reference desk.

Hart, Hastings Hornell. r 360 H31

Social problems of Alabama; a study of the social institutions and agencies of the state of Alabama as related to its war activities, made at the request of Governor Charles Henderson. 1918. (Russell Sage foundation. Child-helping department. Pamphlet publications, no.38.)

Sumner, William Graham. 304 S95

[Essays] ed. by A. G. Keller. [4v.] 1919. Yale University Press.

v.1. War, and other essays.
v.2. Earth-hunger, and other essays.
v.3. Challenge of facts, and other essays.
v.4. Forgotten man, and other essays.

"Bibliography," v.1, p.377–381; v.4, p.500–518.

Thurston, Henry Winfred. 364 T43

Delinquency and spare time; a study of a few stories written into the court records of the city of Cleveland. 1918. Survey committee of the Cleveland foundation. (Cleveland Recreation Survey.)

Contents: Introduction.—The selection of juvenile delinquents.—The individual delinquents.—Descriptive summary.—Some constructive efforts to help children choose wholesome uses of spare time.—Recommendations.—Some spare-time problems of adult delinquents.—Summary.—APPENDIX: Summary of parental, economic and environmental facts for 95 selected juvenile court delinquents; Schedule form used for case reports.

United States—Census bureau. r 317.2 U2532

Census of the Virgin islands, Nov. 1, 1917; prepared under the supervision of E. F. Hartley. 1918.

Population, agriculture, manufactures, fisheries. Illustrations.

Ziegler, Samuel Horning, & **Jaquette,** Helen. 342.7 Z58

Our community; good citizenship in towns and cities. 1918. Winston.

Bibliographies at the end of most of the chapters.

"Approaches the problem of civic instruction largely from the standpoint of sociology and economics...Problems of health, education, civic beauty, wealth, charities and correction, and government finance are representative topics." *Survey, 1919.*

Commerce

Irving National Bank, New York city. 382 I28

Trading with the Far East; how to sell in the Orient, policies, methods, advertising, credits, financing, documents, deliveries. 1919.

Companion volume to "Trading with Latin America," by E. B. Filsinger.

New York, Evening post. qr 380 N261

Transportation supplement, Saturday, Nov. 30, 1918. 1918.

Discusses railroads, shipping, motors, air service and questions of transportation in the United States.

Women

Kaneko, *Mrs* Josephine (Conger), *ed.* 396 K12

Woman's voice; an anthology. 1918. Stratford Co.

Contents: The woman movement.—The home.—The child.—The mother.—Love and marriage.—Woman and labor.—Education.—War and peace.—Classes.—Miscellaneous.

The same.....r 396 K12

Trent, Ray Shearer. 331.4 T72

Women in industry. 1918. (Indiana University—Extension division. Bulletin, v.3, no.7.)

Discussion of women's work, chiefly in trade and transportation and in manufacturing and mechanical pursuits. Considers the reasons for and the social significance of the development, and the problems involved.

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. qr 396.5 W85w

[War courses open to women.] 1918.

Contents: War courses in Boston, 1918–19.—What the colleges are doing to prepare women for war service.—Some summer courses in war work open to women, 1918.—Women, war occupation and employment; some references.

Type-written copy.

Young Women's Christian Associations, United States—War work council. r 331.4 Y41

Industrial campaign series, Sept.–Oct. 1918. no.1–4. [1918.]

no.1. The industrial program of the War work council.
no.2. War-time problems of industrial women.
no.3. Overheard at industrial war service centers.
no.4. Duties of welfare supervisors for women.

Economics

Cooper, Morton Oscar, & **Spillman,** W. J. 338.1 C78

Human food from an acre of staple farm products. 1917. (United States—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' bulletin no.877.)

The same (In United States—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' bulletin no.877.) ..... r 630.6 U2534 no.877

Edwards, Joseph. r 330.9 E31

Economics of freedom; adjustments necessary to secure to the Belgian people equitable social conditions; an appeal to civilisation. 1917. Privately printed.

Estcourt, Rowland Metzner. qr 336.2 E85

Conflict of tax laws. [1918.] University of California Press. (California University. Publications; economics, v.4.)

"Bibliography," p.224–225.

Discusses taxation in general, variations and problems in American state taxation, and possible means of bringing about coördination and adjustment of taxes between states.

Henry Street Settlement, New York. r 331.85 H45

Report, 1893–1918. [1918.]

Kellogg, Paul Underwood, & **Gleason,** A. H. 331 K169

British labor and the war; reconstructors for a new world. 1919. Boni.

Aims to interpret the slow crystallization of working class opinion in England, first in the Labor party and then in the Trades union congress which, in 1917, had led up to the first of the steps in the execution of the British labor offensive; the later steps; the deep-seated forces which impelled them in the political and economic life of Great Britain; labor's share in the swift events of 1918, leading up to the armistice and the end of the war; and the presage inherent in these things of British labor's part in the new epoch of reconstruction.

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter. 332 K17ab

A B C of the Federal reserve system; why the Federal reserve system was called into being, the main features of its organization and how it works, with a preface by Benjamin Strong. 1919. Princeton University Press.

Lamas, Andrés. r 333 L17

Bernardino Rivadavia y la cuestión de la tierra. 1915. (Biblioteca de la Liga Argentina para el Impuesto Único.)

Lee, Frederic Schiller. 331.8 L52

The human machine and industrial efficiency. 1919. Longmans.

"Bibliography," p.105–113.

"Welcome not only as a concise and authoritative setting forth of the sources and measures of fatigue, but also and particularly as giving the first publicity to the investigations of the United States Public Health Service into war conditions." *Survey, 1919.*

Massachusetts—Social insurance, Special commission on. r 331.2 M455
Report, Jan. 15, 1918. 1918.

Moore, Henry Ludwell. 338.1 M87
Forecasting the yield and the price of cotton. 1917. Macmillan.

Contents: Introduction.—The mathematics of correlation.—The government crop reports.—Forecasting the yield of cotton from weather reports.—The law of demand for cotton.

National Conference on War Economy, New York, 1918. 336.7 N15
A series of addresses and papers presented at the National Conference on War Economy held under the joint auspices of the Bureau of Municipal Research and the Academy of Political Science in New York, July 5–6, 1918; ed. by H. R. Mussey. 1918. (New York (city), Academy of Political Science. Proceedings, v.8, no.1.)

The same. 1918. (In New York (city), Academy of Political Science. Proceedings, v.8, no.1).....r 305 N26 v.8

Contents: Executive responsibility for war economy, by F. O. Lowden.—The Illinois civil administrative code, by C. E. Woodward.—The first state executive budget, by E. C. Harrington.—Responsible executive leadership, by F. A. Cleveland.—Executive leadership in a democracy, by R. F. Cutting.—Executive responsibility and a national budget, by N. M. Butler.—Virginia war economy and the budget system, by LeRoy Hodges.—Discussion of executive leadership in a democracy, by R. S. Childs and W. P. Burr.—The budget as an instrument of political reform, by W. F. Willoughby.—The development of the budget in Illinois, by O. D. Wright.—The New Jersey budget, by A. N. Pierson.—Discussion of the new era in budgets, by Victor Morawetz [and others].—Capital issues for state and municipal debts and their relation to war financing, by P. M. Warburg.—The pay-as-you-go policy in New York city, by C. L. Craig.—Financing local governments, by M. L. Schiff.—The history of the pay-as-you-go policy, by A. M. Anderson.—The need for a municipal program, by H. L. McBain.—Discussion of the government as employer, by Albert Shaw [and others].—Report on the National Conference on War Economy, by R. F. Cutting and S. M. Lindsay.—List of delegates attending the conference.

New Jersey. Statutes. r 336.2 N2615
Tax laws of the state of New Jersey; a compilation of the statutes relating to the assessment and collection of taxes (revision of 1918) and the taxation of railroads and canals, bank stock, corporations and franchises, with amendments and supplements (to the end of the legislative session of 1918), cases and annotations; comp. under the direction of State board of taxes and assessment of New Jersey by Theodore Backes and G. W. Schroth. 1918.

North Dakota—Public library commission. Legislative reference department. r 336.2 N45
Permanent state tax commissions; a comparative digest of state legislation; comp. by Sveinbjorn Johnson. 1910. (Bulletin no.1.)

"Bibliography," p.7–8.

Reckitt, Maurice Benington, & **Bechhofer,** C. E. 331.88 R26
Meaning of national guilds. 1918. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.445–452.

Authors define a national guild as "a democratically self-governing association which, consisting of all the workers engaged in any main industry, would be responsible for carrying it on in conjunction with the State." They discuss needed changes in the trade union policy and the proposals for reconstruction which are being made in England.

Sauerbeck, Augustus, *comp.* qr 338.5 S25
The course of average prices of general commodities in England. 1908. King.
Diagram for period 1818–1907.

Vesselitsky, V. de. 331.83 V28
Expenditure and waste; a study in war-time. 1917. Bell. (Ratan Tata foundation.)

Education

Adams, John, *b.* 1857. 371.3 A21m
Making the most of one's mind. 1915. Doran.
Contents: Taking oneself in hand.—Plan of campaign.—Manipulation of the memory.—Nature of study and thinking.—Mode of study.—Reading.—Text-books and books of reference.—Listening and note-making.—Constructive study in translation and essay-writing.—Examinations.

Alliance of New Jersey Women Teachers. r 371.17 A43
Public school teachers' retirement systems in the United States; a compendium of facts. 1918.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. 371.91 A51
Rehabilitation of the wounded. 1918.
v.80, Nov. 1918, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."
The same. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.80.) r 306 A51 v.80
Plans for physical rehabilitation, re-education and placement in industry.

Andress, James Mace. 371.7 A56
Teaching of hygiene in the grades. 1918. Houghton. (Riverside educational monographs.)
"Bibliography," p.165–174.
Emphasis is laid on the value of hygiene in the curriculum, the need for specific goals in teaching, effective methods of teaching, the application of these methods to the most significant problems of teaching, the special health problems of both city and rural schools and their solution, references to literature for teachers and pupils. *Condensed from preface.*

Bobbitt, John Franklin. 375 B57c
The curriculum. 1918. Houghton.
Contents: Ends and processes.—Training for occupational efficiency.—Education for citizenship.—Education for physical efficiency.—Education for leisure occupations.—Education for social intercommunication.

Burnet, John, *b.* 1863. 378 B93
Higher education and the war. 1918. Macmillan.
Contents: Kultur.—Humanism.—Higher education in Germany.—The seamy side.—Home and school.—School and university.—Scotland and Prussia.—Conclusions.

Corson, Oscar Taylor. 379 C82
Our public schools; their teachers, pupils and patrons. 1918. Privately printed.

Grand Rapids, Mich.—Education board. r 379.774 G77
School survey, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1916. [1916?]

Harris, Garrard. 371.91 H29
Redemption of the disabled; a study of programmes of rehabilitation for the disabled of war and of industry, with an introductory chapter by Frank Billings and a foreword by C. A. Prosser. 1919. Appleton. (Problems of war and of reconstruction.)

Hollister, Horace Adelbert. 379.17 H72h
High school and class management. 1915. Heath.
"Bibliography," p.311–316.

Kolbe, Parke Rexford. 378.7 K36
The colleges in war time and after; a contemporary account of the effect of the war upon higher education in America, with an introduction by P. P. Claxton. 1919. Appleton. (Problems of war and of reconstruction.)

Sears, Jesse Brundage. 371 S439
Classroom organization and control. 1918. Houghton. (Riverside textbooks in education.)
"Selected bibliography," p.293–295.

Terman, Lewis Madison. 371.7 T31t
The teacher's health; a study in the hygiene of an occupation. 1913. Houghton. (Riverside educational monographs.)
"Bibliography," p.127–133.

United States—Federal board for vocational education. 379.19 U25
Evening industrial schools. 1918. (Bulletin no.18. Trade and industrial series, no.2.)
The same. (In its Bulletin no.18.).....r 607 U253b no.18

United States—Federal board for vocational education. r 371.91 U25re
Rehabilitation monograph; joint series, no.1–18, 20–26, 28, 31. 1918–19.
no.1–2 called Monograph; rehabilitation joint series.
Issued in coöperation with the Surgeon general's office and the War-risk insurance bureau.

United States—Federal board for vocational education. 371.42 U25
Vocational education for foreign trade and shipping. 1918. (Bulletin no.24. Commercial education series, no.2.)
The same. (In its Bulletin no.24.).....r 607 U253b no.24

United States—Naturalization bureau. r 371.98 U25s
Student's textbook; a standard course in instruction for use in the public schools of the United States for the preparation of the candidate for the responsibilities of citizenship; comp. from material submitted by the state public schools to the Bureau of naturalization, prepared by R. F. Crist. 1918.

Whipple, Guy Montrose. 371.3 W62
How to study effectively. 1916. Public-School Pub. Co.
"Suggestions for further reading," p.43–44.

Language

Forbes, Nevill. 491.7 F75f

Fourth Russian book; exercises on First and Second Russian books. pt.1. 1918. Clarendon Press.

pt.1. English-Russian exercises.

Krapp, George Philip. 421.5 K41

Pronunciation of standard English in America. 1919. Oxford University Press, Amer. branch.

"Bibliographical note," p.149–150.

Purpose is to provide a rational method of examining pronunciation. Author defines as standard the speech which is least likely to attract attention to itself as being peculiar to any class or locality.

Law

Garner, James Wilford. r 341.3 G18

The German war code; a comparison of the German manual of the laws of war with those of the United States, Great Britain and France and with the Hague convention respecting the laws and customs of war on land. 1918. (Illinois University. Bulletin, v.15, no.49.)

Legnano, Giovanni da. qr 341.3 L54

Tractatus de bello, de represaliis et de duello; ed. by T. E. Holland. 1917. Carnegie Institution of Washington. (Classics of international law.)

Contents: INTRODUCTION: Biographical; bibliographical; with special reference to the work edited.—Collotype of the Bologna manuscript, with editor's prefatory note.—The text of the same, as extended and otherwise revised by the editor, with his prefatory note.—A translation of the text, as so extended and revised, by J. L. Brierly.—A reproduction of the first (imperfect) edition of the work [Bononie, per Henricum de Coloniae, 1477] with a prefatory note by the editor.

"Classified list of authorities cited by the author," p.457; "Some of the authorities consulted by the editor for the life and writings of Giov. da Legnano," p.458.

Military and Naval Science

Atkinson, J. *comp.* 355.942 A87

A B C of the army; an illustrated guide to military knowledge for those who seek a general acquaintance with elementary matters pertaining to the British army, with foreword by Sir H. E. Wood. [1914.] Gale.

Contents: Composition of the army.—Cavalry.—The royal artillery.—The infantry.—Corps and departments.—The reserves, special reserve and territorial army.—Indian army and colonial forces.—Pay.—Miscellaneous.—Active service.

355.63 G29

A general's letters to his son on obtaining his commission. 1917. Cassell.

Contents: On being gazetted.—On joining the battalion.—On discipline.—On national discipline and the temptations of London.—On billets and care of men.—On the art of command.—On training.—On money.—On what we are fighting against.—On what we are fighting for.—On honours and rewards.—On facing death.

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick. **355.8 M37s**

S. O. S. America's miracle in France. 1919. Lane.

Organization and activities of the Service of supply during the European war. Its duties included the procuring and transporting of supplies, the providing of means of distribution, the salvage of supplies and the transporting of the army.

Stokes, Anson Phelps, *b.* 1874. **r 355.07 S87**

Educational plans for the American army abroad, being the reports presented to and approved by Gen. Pershing, with supplementary reports showing progress of the work, by John Erskine and R. A. Daly. 1918. Y. M. C. A. Press.

United States—War department. **r 355.62 U253s**

Selective service regulations; prescribed by the president under the authority vested in him by the terms of the Selective service law (act of Congress approved May 18, 1917). 1917.

Philately

American Art Association, New York. **r 383.3 A512**

Catalogue of United States postal issues, rare blocks and foreign postage stamps, the property of George F. Hammond of Cleveland; to be sold without reserve or restriction by order of the owner, Dec. 18th, 1918. [1918.]

r 383.5 A938

Australian philatelist [monthly], March 6, 1917–Oct. 8, 1918. v.23, no.7–v.25, no.2. 1917–18.

Linn, George Ward. **r 383.972 L72**

Mexico, the white and green seal issues of Sonora; a study of the stamps, together with a reproduction of the various printings and a complete list of all varieties known to the author. 1916. Privately printed.

Linn, George Ward. **r 383.972 L72w**

The war stamps of Mexico; a brief study of the different issues and a specialized check list of all varieties known to the author. 1917. Privately printed.

Melville, Frederick John. **r 383.962 M59**

Egypt [a brief history of Egyptian postage stamps]. 1915. Gibbons.

"Bibliography," p.69–72.

Melville, Frederick John. **r 383.9 M59**

The postage stamp in war. 1915. Privately printed.

Melville, Frederick John. **r 383.9 M59s**

Stamp collections for war museums. 1918. Gibbons. (J. P. S. war books, no.2.)

Melville, Frederick John, *and others.* **r 383.8 M59**

The soldier and his stamps, together with the Junior Philatelic Society's roll of honour. 1918. Gibbons. (J. P. S. war books, no.1.)

A few brief commentaries by members of the Junior Philatelic Society, which show the comfort derived by wounded soldiers from stamp collecting. Gives a list of members of the society who have taken part in the European war.

r 383.5 N1552

National Philatelic Society bulletin [monthly], April 1915–Dec. 1916. v.1–v.2, no.4. 1915–16.

Poole, Bertram William Henry. r 383.972 P79

Mexico; an illustrated check list of the revolutionary stamps of 1913–16. 1916. Privately printed.

Sveriges Filatelist-Förening, Stockholm. r 383.948 S96

Handbok öfver sveriges frankotecken, 1855–1915. [1915.]

Religion

Dick, Thomas. 208 D54

Works. 10v. 1884. Worthington.

v.1. The philosophy of a future state.
v.2. The Christian philosopher; or, The connexion of science and philosophy with religion.
v.3. The philosophy of religion; or, An illustration of the moral laws of the universe.
v.4. On the improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge.
v.5. On the mental illumination and moral improvement of mankind.
v.6. An essay on the sin and the evils of covetousness.
v.7. Celestial scenery; or, The wonders of the planetary system displayed.
v.8. The sidereal heavens and other subjects connected with astronomy, as illustrative of the character of the Deity and of an infinity of worlds.
v.9. The practical astronomer.
v.10. The solar system, with moral and religious reflections in reference to the wonders therein displayed.

Foreign Missions Conference of North America. r 266 F7672

Foreign missions year book of North America, 1919; ed. by Burton St. John. 1919.

Issued under the auspices of Committee of reference and counsel.

Hess, Moses. 296 H488r

Rome and Jerusalem; a study in Jewish nationalism; tr. from the German, with introduction and notes, by Meyer Waxman. 1918. Bloch Pub. Co.

"The Zionist classic of to-day. Hess advocates the restoration of the Jewish people in Palestine...His book is full of profound observations on many phases of Jewish life." *Nation, 1919.*

International Sunday-school Convention (11th), Toronto, 1905. r 268 I24

Development of the Sunday-school, 1780–1905; the official report of the 11th International Sunday-school Convention, Toronto, June 23–27, 1905. 1905.

Myers, Elizabeth Lehman. 284.6 M99

A century of Moravian sisters; a record of Christian community life. 1918. Revell.

"Describes the quiet, churchly lives of the women of the Moravian congregation in Bethlehem, Pa." *Survey, 1919.*

Covers the greater part of the 18th century.

Nicoll, *Sir* William Robertson. 218 N32

Reunion in eternity. 1919. Doran.

The fact of immortality is assumed as indisputable. The especial significance of the work lies in its effort to prove that the resurrection from the dead is personal and individual. The author supports his creed by quotations from the great writers of ancient and modern times. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Zangwill, Israel. 296 Z28c

Chosen peoples; the Hebraic ideal versus the Teutonic; with a foreword by Herbert Samuel and an afterword by Israel Abrahams. [1918.] Allen.

"This, the first 'Arthur Davis Memorial Lecture' before the Jewish Historical Society, is an eloquent refutation of an unnamed American's theory that 'Germanism is Judaism.'" *Spectator, 1919.*

Philosophy

Leaf, Horace. 134 L45

What is this spiritualism? 1919. Doran.

Contents: The case for spiritualism.—What spiritualism teaches.—Why I became a spiritualist.—Authenticated cases of spirit communications.—Mediums true and false. Clairvoyance or "clear-seeing."—The antiquity of spiritualism.

White, William Alanson. 136.7 W63

Mental hygiene of childhood. 1919. Little. (Mind and health series.)

Contents: The child.—The fundamental instincts.—The development of the child.—Stages of development.—The family situation.—Intermediary summary.—Problems: education, punishment.—Further problems: sexuality, repression, play.—The function of the parents.—Historical background.—Conclusion.

Ethics

Berdyczewski, Micah Joseph. r 171 B44

Ueber den zusammenhang zwischen ethik und aesthetik. 1897. (Berner studien zur philosophie und ihrer geschichte.)

Charma, Antoine. 171 C38

Essai sur les bases et les développemens de la moralité. 1834.

Contents: Théorie de la volonté.—Histoire de la volonté.

Coignet, *Mme* Clarisse (Gauthier). 171 C67

La morale indépendante dans son principe et dans son objet. 1869.

Eschenauer, Auguste. 171 E794

La morale universelle; essai sur l'universalité des principes de la morale. 1882.

Giddings, Franklin Henry. r 172 G37

Americanism in war and in peace; the first lecture on the Carroll Davidson Wright memorial lectureship, delivered at Clark College, May 1, 1917. 1917. (Clark University—Library. Publications, v.5, no. 5.)

Kellogg, Walter Guest. 172 K16

The conscientious objector; introduction by N. D. Baker. 1919. Boni.

Author, chairman of the Board of inquiry on conscientious objectors, came into close contact with these "heretics" of war. He approaches the problem largely through the personality of the objector himself. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Miscellaneous

Bing, Phil Carleton. 070 B48

The country weekly; a manual for the rural journalist and for students of the country field. 1917. Appleton.

Contents: The country weekly and its problems.—Local news.—County correspondence.—Agricultural news.—The editor.—The editorial page.—Make-up of the country weekly.—Copy-reading and headline writing.—Circulation problems.—Advertising in the country weekly.—Cost finding for the country weekly.—APPENDIX: Style sheet for country offices.

Buck, Mitchell Starrett. 025.7 B85

Book repair and restoration; a manual of practical suggestions for bibliophiles, including some translated selections from "Essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres," par A. Bonnardot, Paris, 1858. 1918. Brown.

qr 051 D423

Demorest's monthly magazine, comprising original and attractive stories, essays, poems, correspondence, music, art critiques, fashion, household matters, etc., Nov. 1881–Oct. 1887. v.18–23. 1882–87.

Dreux, André. 027.6 D81

La bibliothèque des aveugles, avec une préface de Pierre Loti. 1917.

Account of the origin, development and work of the library of the Association Valentin Haüy. Contains a chapter on the work of Louis Braille.

Harvey's weekly, 1918–date. v.1–date. 1918–date. qr 071 H33

v.1, 1918, title reads "North American review's war weekly."
v.2, no.1–9, Jan.–March 1, 1919, title reads "The weekly."

Trendell, Herbert Arthur Previte, *ed.* r 391 T72

Dress worn at His Majesty's court; issued with the authority of the lord chamberlain. 1912. Harrison.

Detailed description, with some colored plates.

United States—Library of Congress. r 028.81 U25l

List of books in embossed type in the room for the blind, 1918. 1918.

Young, James, *b.* 1874. 391 Y38

Making up [a practical and exhaustive treatise on this art, for professional and amateur]. 1905. Witmark.

Young People's Books

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. j 707 C21

Brief lessons [on paintings, architecture and sculpture]. 1918. Pittsburgh.

With this is bound "The appreciation of art for young people," by J. W. Beatty.

The lessons prepared for eighth grade, explain some of the essential qualities of art—color and harmony in painting, good proportion in architecture, proportion and grace of line in sculpture. Illustrated with reproductions of works of art.

Fullerton, Edith Loring. j 635 F98

The book of the home garden. 1919. Appleton.

Practical suggestions for the preparation and care of a home garden, including both flowers and vegetables. Many illustrations from photographs.

Rules for Lending Books

1. **Hours.** The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and branch libraries are open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Childrens Rooms in the branches are closed after 6 p. m. The Central Childrens Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

2. **Borrowers.** Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books from the Library by signing the proper application and agreement and receiving a borrower's card. In the case of a child under fourteen years of age the application must also be signed by the parent or guardian.

Non-residents who can call at the Library for their books may obtain a borrower's card on payment of one dollar a year in advance. For non-residents who wish their books sent by mail or express the annual fee is two dollars. If a non-resident is employed or attending school in the city the guaranty of a resident tax-payer will be accepted instead of this fee.

Temporary residents may borrow books on making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable, this sum to be returned to the depositor upon surrender of his borrower's card.

3. **Borrowers' cards.** A borrower's card may be used at the Central and branch libraries.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card.

Change of residence must be reported immediately.

Lost cards should be reported at once. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss is given upon the payment of a fine of five cents, or replaced without payment six months after notice of loss is given.

4. **Issue of books.** Holders of adult cards may borrow as many books of non-fiction as are needed at one time, together with two books of fiction, only one of which shall have been published within the current or the preceding year. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books may be kept two weeks, except some new and popular books, which may be kept but seven days. Magazines are lent for seven days only.

5. **Renewals.** Non-fiction and certain standard fiction may be once renewed for two weeks from the date on which the request for renewal is received.

Other fiction, magazines and seven-day books are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given. In return the borrower will receive a renewal card, which must be brought with the book when it is returned.

6. **Reserves.** Books may be reserved at the Library by payment of two cents for a postal card notice. As soon as the book is returned to the Library, this postal card will be mailed to the person making the request, and the book will be reserved two days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

7. **Fines.** A fine of two cents a day (including Sundays and holidays) must be paid on each book kept overtime. The holder of a juvenile card may forfeit the use of his card for six months from the date upon which an overdue book is returned in place of payment of this fine. If a book is not returned within three weeks after the date on which it is due, a messenger will be sent for it. This messenger has authority to collect the fine incurred and an additional fee of twenty-five cents for messenger service.

A borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed until fines and claims for damages have been paid.

No claim can be established because of the failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol. 1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol. 4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol. 6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.
Bound in buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The same [in pamphlet form].

First Series, 1895–1902. 10 parts. 1903–07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 67 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.
Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. Out of print.
Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 598 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 351 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 6. Literature. 1905. 308 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 446 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 691 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.
Part 9. Biography. 1907. 381 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 850 pp. $1.00; postpaid, $1.20.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 5 parts. 1907–08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. Out of print.
Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 10 parts. 1912–14.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1912. 372 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1912. 418 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1913. 623 pp. 60 cents; postpaid, 75 cents.
Part 4. Fine Arts. 1913. 237 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 35 cents.
Part 5. Literature. 1913. 271 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 6. English Fiction, Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1913. 294 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 7. History and Travel. 1914. 401 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 8. Biography. 1914. 276 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 9. Books for the Blind. 1914. 44 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1914. 816 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, $1.00.

Fourth Series, 1912–1917. 10 parts. 1919.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1919. 208 pp. Postpaid, 50 cents.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Report, 1st–22d, 1896–1917. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d, 6th and 20th, which are out of print.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 7th edition. 1915. 42 pp.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Reprint of 2d edition. 1918. 32 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

History

Books of Interest in Connection with the European War. 1914. 26 pp.

Braddock's Expedition. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1906.)

England and the English; a Few Suggestions for Reading. 1918. 12pp.

Expeditions of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. 63 pp. 20 cents, postpaid. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh, 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Pittsburgh in 1816. 1916. 75 pp.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. 15 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

The Whiskey Insurrection. 9 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1906.)

Biography

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Patriots; a Reading List for Boys and Girls. 1912. 17 pp.

Sociology

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

Debating

*Debate Index. 2d edition. 1912. 84 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.
Debate Index. Supplement. 1913. 23 pp.
Debate Index. 2d supplement. 1916. 15 pp.
Debate Index. 3d supplement. 1917. 14 pp.

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. 55 pp.
Air Conditioning. 1914. 58 pp.
Brick Manufacture and Bricklaying. 26 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1912.)
By-Product Coking. 1915. 40 pp.
Case-Hardening. 1918. 10 pp.
Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)
Electric Heating and Cooking. 1910. 16 pp.
Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.
Floods and Flood Protection. 48 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)
Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.
The Gyroscope. 1917. 23 pp.
*Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1.00 postpaid.
*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 2d edition. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents.
Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.
List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.
Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.
*Men of Science and Industry; a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Metal Corrosion and Protection. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 58 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1909.)
Mica. 12 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Oct. 1908.)
One Hundred Recent Books on Agriculture. 1910. 19 pp.
Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. 39 pp.
Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.
*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents. postpaid.
Scientific and Technical Reference Books. 19 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)
*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.
Smoke Prevention. 18 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)
Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. 7 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)
Steam Turbines. 21 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index**, v.1–date, March 1917–date. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

v.1, no.4–v.2, no.3 (July 1917–Sept. 1918), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. 18 pp.

Water Softening. 8 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1904.)

Library Work with Children

***Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools.** 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books. 1915. 20 pp.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Story-Telling

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 38 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** 2d edition. 1918. 72 pp. 25 cents.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1906. 32 pp.

Reading Lists

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Favorite Books of Well-known People When They Were Boys and Girls. 2d reprint. 1918. 12 pp.

"Foreign Lands Where Wonders Are." 1911. 14 pp.

Patriots; a Reading List for Boys and Girls. 1912. 17 pp.

***Pennsylvania**; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents, postpaid, 25 cents.

July 23, 1919.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 24 OCTOBER 1919 NO. 8

THE PENN HOUSE

Built for William Penn about 1684 on Front Street south of Market Street, Philadelphia, facing the Delaware River. In 1882 it was moved to Fairmount Park where it now stands.

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1919

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

E. V. Babcock
W. W. Blackburn
John H. Dailey
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
David B. Oliver
H. K. Porter
Enoch Rauh
W. H. Robertson
Charles L. Taylor
J. J. Turner
H. D. Williams
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

E. V. Babcock
Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Daniel Winters

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues

Contents

Page

William Penn's Letter About the Province of Pennsylvania - - - - - - - 417

Prices of Library Publications - - - - - - - 426

New Publications of the Library - - - - - - - 426

New Periodicals - - - 426

Books of Interest in Connection with the War - - - 427

Books Added, July 1 to October 1, 1919

Agriculture - - - - - 455

Americanization - - - 475

Amusements and Entertainments - - - - - - 446

Architecture - - - - - 444

Astronomy - - - - - 449

Biography - - - - - 459

Blind, Books for the - - 492

Business. Communication - 456

Chemical Technology - - 458

Chemistry - - - - - 449

Child Welfare - - - - 477

Commerce - - - - - 478

Customs. Folklore - - 477

Drama. Theatre - - - - 437

Economics - - - - - - 480

Education - - - - - 482

Engineering - - - - 453

Ethics - - - - - - - 490

European War - - - 479

Fiction - - - - - - - 439

Fine Arts - - - - - - 443

Page

French Fiction - - - - 442

Genealogy - - - - - 462

History - - - - - - 468

Humor - - - - - - - 439

Italian Fiction - - - - 442

Jews and Judaism - - - 488

Language - - - - - 484

Law - - - - - - - 485

League of Nations - - - 486

Literature - - - - - 431

Maps - - - - - - - 466

Mathematics - - - - 449

Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene - - - - - - - 452

Military and Naval Science - 486

Miscellaneous - - - - 491

Municipal Government - - 475

Music - - - - - - - 445

Philately - - - - - - 487

Philosophy - - - - - 489

Poetry - - - - - - - 434

Politics and Government - 473

Printing - - - - - - 458

Religion - - - - - - 487

Science - - - - - - - 447

Sociology - - - - - 476

Spanish Fiction - - - - 442

Statistics - - - - - 477

Travel and Description - - 462

Useful Arts - - - - - 451

Women - - - - - - - 479

Young People's Books - - 493

Zoölogy - - - - - - 450

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Monthly Bulletin

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.
Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 24 October 1919 No. 8

William Penn's Letter About the Province of Pennsylvania

Probably no name connected with the history of Pennsylvania is more familiar than that of William Penn, the anniversary of whose birth in 1644 occurs on the fourteenth of October. A general idea of Penn's character is rather widespread, but what he wrote, his many letters and various papers and addresses, are known to but few. This is to be regretted because Penn was an able and far-seeing man as well as an upright and noble-minded one, and much of what he wrote still has value and is worth consideration. His letter written from Philadelphia to London to the Committee of the Free Society of Traders of Pennsylvania about conditions in the new country in which he had started his colony is an interesting bit of very early history of Pennsylvania. The entire letter, from which part is here quoted, is to be found in Penn's published "Works" and in the "Old South Leaflets."

For the province, the general condition of it take as followeth.

I. The country itself, in its soil, air, water, seasons, and produce, both natural and artificial, is not to be despised. The land containeth divers sorts of earth, as sand yellow and black, poor and rich: also

gravel both loamy and dusty; and in some places a fast fat earth, like to our best vales in England, especially by inland brooks and rivers; God in his wisdom having ordered it so, that the advantages of the country are divided, the back-lands being in general three to one richer, than those that lie by navigable waters. We have much of another soil, and that is a black hasel-mound, upon a stony or rocky bottom.

II. The air is sweet and clear, the heavens serene, like the south parts of France, rarely overcast; and as the woods come, by numbers of people, to be more cleared, that itself will refine.

III. The waters are generally good; for the rivers and brooks have mostly gravel and stony bottoms, and in number hardly credible. We have also mineral waters, that operate in the same manner with Barnet and North-Hall, not two miles from Philadelphia.

IV. For the seasons of the year, having by God's goodness now lived over the coldest and hottest that the oldest liver in the province can remember, I can say something to an English understanding.

First, Of the fall, for then I came in: I found it from the 24th of October, to the beginning of December, as we have it usually in England in September, or rather like an English mild spring. From December, to the beginning of the month called March, we had sharp frosty weather; not foul, thick, black weather, as our north-east winds bring with them in England; but a sky as clear as in summer, and the air dry, cold, piercing and hungry; yet I remember not that I wore more clothes than in England. The reason of this cold is given, from the great lakes that are fed by the fountains of Canada. The winter before was as mild, scarce any ice at all; while this, for a few days, froze up our great river Delaware. From that month, to the month called June, we enjoyed a sweet spring, no gusts, but gentle showers, and a fine sky. Yet this I observe, that the winds here, as there, are more inconstant spring and fall, upon that turn of nature, than in summer or winter. From thence, to this present month, which endeth the summer (commonly speaking) we have had extraordinary heats, yet mitigated sometimes by cool breezes. The wind that ruleth the summer-season, is the south-west; but spring, fall, and winter, it is rare to want the wholesome north-western seven days together: and whatever mists, fogs, or vapours, foul the heavens by easterly or southerly winds, in two hours time are blown away; the one is followed by the other: a remedy that seems to have a peculiar providence in it to the inhabitants; the multitude of trees, yet standing, being liable to retain mists and vapours, and yet not one quarter so thick as I expected.

V. The natural produce of the country, of vegetables, is trees, fruits, plants, flowers. The trees of most note, are the black walnut, cedar, cypress, chestnut, poplar, gumwood, hickery, sassafrass, ash, beech, and oak of divers sorts, as red, white, and black; Spanish chestnut and swamp, the most durable of all: of all which, there is plenty for the use of man.

The fruits that I find in the woods, are the white and black mulberry, chestnut, walnut, plumbs, strawberries, cranberries, hurtleberries, and grapes of divers sorts. The great red grape (now ripe) called by ignorance, "The fox-grape," (because of the relish it hath with unskilful palates) is in itself an extraordinary grape, and by art, doubtless, may be cultivated to an excellent wine, if not so sweet, yet little inferior to the Frontiniac, as it is not much unlike in taste, ruddiness set aside; which in such things, as well as mankind, differs the case much: there is a white kind of muskadel, and a little black grape like the cluster-grape of England, not yet so ripe as the other; but they tell me, when ripe, sweeter, and that they only want skilful vinerons to make good use of them: I intend to venture on it with my Frenchman this season, who shews some knowledge in those things. Here are also peaches very good, and in great quantities, not an Indian plantation without them; but whether naturally here at first I know not: however, one may have them by bushels for little; they make a pleasant drink, and I think not inferior to any peach you have in England, except the true Newington. It is disputable with me, whether it be best to fall to fining the fruits of the country, especially the grape, by the care and skill of art, or send for foreign items and sets, already good and approved. It seems most reasonable to believe, that not only a thing groweth best, where it naturally grows, but will hardly be equalled by another species of the same kind, that doth not naturally grow there. But to solve the doubt, I intend, if God give me life, to try both, and hope the consequence will be as good wine as any European countries, of the same latitude, do yield.

VI. The artificial produce of the country, is wheat, barley,* oats, rye, pease, beans, squashes, pumpkins, water-melons, musk-melons, and all herbs and roots that our gardens in England usually bring forth.

VII. Of living creatures; fish, fowl, and the beasts of the woods, here are divers sorts, some for food and profit, and some for profit only: for food, as well as profit, the elk, as big as a small ox; deer bigger than ours; beaver, racoon, rabbits, squirrels, and some eat young bear, and commend it. Of fowl of the land, there is the turkey (forty or fifty pounds weight), which is very great; pheasants, heath-birds, pigeons, and partridges in abundance. Of the water, the swan, goose, white and grey; brands, ducks, teal, also the snipe and curlew, and that in great numbers; but the duck and teal excel, nor so good have I ever eat in other countries. Of fish, there is the sturgeon, herring, rock, shad, catshead, sheepshead, eel, smelt, perch, roach; and in inland rivers, trout, some say, salmon, above the falls. Of shell-fish, we have oysters, crabs, cockles, conchs, and muscles; some oysters six inches long; and one sort of cockles as large as the stewing-oys-

* Note, That Edward Jones, son-in-law to Thomas Wynn, living on the Schuylkill, had with ordinary cultivation, for one grain of English barley, seventy stalks and ears of barley: and it is common in this country, from one bushel sown, to reap forty, often fifty and sometimes sixty: and three pecks of wheat sows an acre here.

ters; they make a rich broth. The creatures for profit only, by skin or furr, and that are natural to these parts, are the wild cat, panther, otter, wolf, fox, fisher, minx, musk-rat: and of the water, the whale for oil, of which we have good store; and two companies of whalers, whose boats are built, will soon begin their work, which hath the appearance of a considerable improvement. To say nothing of our reasonable hopes of good cod in the bay.

VIII. We have no want of horses, and some are very good, and shapely enough; two ships have been freighted to Barbadoes with horses and pipe-staves, since my coming in. Here is also plenty of cow-cattle, and some sheep; the people plow mostly with oxen.

IX. There are divers plants, that not only the Indians tell us, but we have had occasion to prove by swellings, burnings, cuts, &c. that they are of great virtue, suddenly curing the patient: and for smell, I have observed several, especially one, the wild myrtle; the other I know not what to call, but are most fragrant.

X. The woods are adorned with lovely flowers, for colour, greatness, figure and variety: I have seen the gardens of London best stored with that sort of beauty, but think they may be improved by our woods: I have sent a few to a person of quality this year for a trial.

Thus much of the country; next of the natives, or Aborigines.

XI. The natives I shall consider in their persons, language, manners, religion, and government, with my sense of their original. For their persons, they are generally tall, straight, well-built, and of singular proportion; they tread strong and clever, and mostly walk with a lofty chin: of complexion, black, but by design, as the gypsies in England. They grease themselves with bears-fat clarified; and using no defence against sun or weather, their skins must needs be swarthy. Their eye is little and black, not unlike a straight-looked Jew. The thick lip and flat nose, so frequent with the East-Indians and Blacks, are not common to them; for I have seen as comely European-like faces among them of both, as on your side the sea; and truly an Italian complexion hath not much more of the white, and the noses of several of them have as much of the Roman.

XII. Their language is lofty, yet narrow; but, like the Hebrew, in signification full; like short-hand in writing, *one word* serveth in the place of *three*, and the rest are supplied by the understanding of the hearer: imperfect in their tenses, wanting in their moods, participles, adverbs, conjunctions, interjections: I have made it my business to understand it, that I might not want an interpreter on any occasion: and I must say that I know not a language spoken in Europe, that hath words of more sweetness or greatness, in accent or emphasis, than theirs: for instance, *Octocockon*, *Rancocas*, *Oricton*, *Shak*, *Marian*, *Poquesien*; all which are names of places, and have grandeur in them. Of words of sweetness, *anna*, is mother; *issimus*, a brother, *netcap*, friend, *usque oret*, very good, *pane*, bread, *metsa*, eat, *matta*, no, *batta*, to

have, *payo*, to come; *Sepassen*, *Passijon*, the names of places; *Tamane*, *Secane*, *Menanse*, *Secatereus*, are the names of persons. If one ask them for anything they have not, they will answer, *Mattá ne battá*, which to translate is, *Not I have*, instead of, *I have not*.

XIII. Of their customs and manners, there is much to be said; I will begin with children: so soon as they are born, they wash them in water, and while very young, and in cold weather to chuse, they plunge them in the rivers to harden and embolden them. Having wrapped them in a clout, they lay them on a straight thin board, a little more than the length and breadth of the child, and swaddle it fast upon the board to make it straight; wherefore all Indians have flat heads: and thus they carry them at their backs. The children will go very young, at nine months commonly; they wear only a small clout round their waste, till they are big; if boys, they go a fishing till ripe for the woods, which is about fifteen; then they hunt, and after having given some proofs of their manhood, by a good return of skins, they may marry, else it is a shame to think of a wife. The girls stay with their mothers, and help to hoe the ground, plant corn, and carry burthens; and they do well to use them to that young, which they must do when they are old; for the wives are the true servants of the husbands; otherwise the men are very affectionate to them.

* * * * * * * *

XV. Their houses are mats, or barks of trees, set on poles, in the fashion of an English barn, but out of the power of the winds, for they are hardly higher than a man; they lie on reeds or grass. In travel, they lodge in the woods about a great fire, with the mantle of duffils they wear by day wrapped about them, and a few boughs stuck round about them.

XVI. Their diet is maize, or Indian corn, divers ways prepared; sometimes roasted in the ashes, sometimes beaten and boiled with water, which they call *homine*; they also make cakes, not unpleasant to eat; they have likewise several sorts of beans and pease, that are good nourishment; and the woods and rivers are their *larder*.

XVII. If an European comes to see them, or calls for lodging at their house, or *wigwam*, they give him the best place, and first cut. If they come to visit us, they salute us with an *itah*, which is as much as to say, *Good be to you*; and set them down, which is mostly on the ground, close to their heels, their legs upright; it may be they speak not a word, but observe all passages: if you give them anything to eat or drink, well, for they will not ask; and be it little or much, if it be with kindness, they are well pleased, else they go away sullen, but say nothing.

XVIII. They are great concealers of their own resentments, brought to it, I believe, by the revenge that hath been practised among them: in either of these they are not exceeded by the Italians...

XIX. But in liberality they excel; nothing is too good for their friend: give them a fine gun, coat, or other thing, it may pass twenty hands before it sticks: light of heart, strong affections, but soon spent: the most merry creatures that live, feast and dance perpetually; they never have much, nor want much: wealth circulateth like the blood, all parts partake; and though none shall want what another hath, yet exact observers of property. Some kings have sold, others presented me with several parcels of land: the pay, or presents I made them, were not hoarded by the particular owners, but the neighboring kings and their clans being present when the goods were brought out, the parties chiefly concerned consulted what, and to whom they should give them. To every king then, by the hands of a person for that work appointed, is a proportion sent, so sorted and folded, and with that gravity, that is admirable. Then that king subdivideth it in like manner among his dependents, they hardly leaving themselves an equal share with one of their subjects: and be it on such occasions as festivals, or at their common meals, the kings distribute, and to themselves last. They care for little, because they want but little, and the reason is, a little contents them: in this they are sufficiently revenged on us; if they are ignorant of our pleasures, they are also free from our pains. They are not disquieted with bills of lading and exchange, nor perplexed with chancery-suits and exchequer reckonings. We sweat and toil to live; their pleasure feeds them; I mean their hunting, fishing, and fowling, and this table is spread everywhere: they eat twice a day, morning and evening; their seats and table are the ground. Since the Europeans came into these parts, they are grown great lovers of strong liquors, rum especially; and for it exchange the richest of their skins and furs. If they are heated with liquors, they are restless till they have enough to sleep; that is their cry, *Some more, and I will go to sleep*; but, when drunk, one of the most wretched spectacles in the world.

XX. In sickness, impatient to be cured, and for it give anything, especially for their children, to whom they are extremely natural: they drink at those times a *teran*, or decoction of some roots in spring-water; and if they eat any flesh, it must be of the female of any creature. If they die, they bury them with their apparel, be they man or woman, and the nearest of kin fling in something precious with them, as a token of their love: their mourning is blacking of their faces, which they continue for a year: they are choice of the graves of their dead; for lest they should be lost by time, and fall to common use, they pick off the grass that grows upon them, and heap up the fallen earth with great care and exactness.

XXI. These poor people are under a dark night in things relating to religion, to be sure the tradition of it; yet they believe a GOD and *immortality*, without the help of metaphysicks; for they say, "There is a great king that made them, who dwells in a glorious country to the southward of them; and that the souls of the good shall go thither,

where they shall live again." Their *worship* consists of two parts, sacrifice and cantico: their sacrifice is their first-fruits; the first and fattest buck they kill goeth to the fire, where he is all burnt, with a mournful ditty of him that performeth the ceremony, but with such marvellous fervency, and labour of body, that he will even sweat to a foam. The other part is their cantico, performed by round dances, sometimes words, sometimes songs, then shouts, two being in the middle that begin, and by singing, and drumming on a board, direct the chorus: their postures in the dance are very antick, and differing, but all keep measure. This is done with equal earnestness and labour, but great appearance of joy. In the fall, when the corn cometh in, they begin to feast one another: there have been two great festivals already, to which all come that will: I was at one myself; their entertainment was a great seat by a spring, under some shady trees, and twenty bucks, with hot cakes of new corn, both wheat and beans, which they make up in a square form, in the leaves of the stem, and bake them in the ashes; and after that they fall to dance. But they that go must carry a small present in their money, it may be sixpence, which is made of the bone of a fish; the black is with them as *gold*, the white, *silver*; they call it all *wampum*.

XXII. Their government is by kings, which they call *Sachama*, and those by succession, but always of the mother's side: for instance, the children of him that is now king, will not succeed, but his brother by the mother, or the children of his sister, whose *sons* (and after them the children of her daughters) will reign, for no woman inherits...

XXIII. Every king hath his council, and that consists of all the old and wise men of his nation, which perhaps is two hundred people; nothing of moment is undertaken, be it war, peace, selling of land or traffick, without advising with them; and, which is more, with the young men too. It is admirable to consider, how powerful the kings are, and yet how they move by the breath of their people. I have had occasion to be in council with them upon treaties for land, and to adjust the terms of trade: their order is thus: the king sits in the middle of an half moon, and hath his council, the old and wise on each hand; behind them, or at a little distance, sit the younger fry, in the same figure. Having consulted and resolved their business, the king ordered one of them to speak to me; he stood up, came to me, and in the name of his king saluted me, then took me by the hand, and told me, "He was ordered by his king to speak to me; and that now it was not he, but the king that spoke, because what he should say, was the king's mind." He first prayed me, "To excuse them that they had not complied with me the last time; he feared there might be some fault in the interpreter, being neither Indian nor English; besides, it was the Indian custom to deliberate, and take up much time in council, before they resolve; and that if the young people and owners of the land had been as ready as he, I had not met with so much delay." Having thus introduced his matter, he fell to the bounds of the land

they had agreed to dispose of, and the price; which now is little and dear, that which would have bought twenty miles, not buying now two. During the time that this person spoke, not a man of them was observed to whisper or smile; the old grave, the young reverent in their deportment: they speak little, but fervently, and with elegance: I have never seen more natural sagacity, considering them without the help (I was going to say, the spoil) of tradition; and he will deserve the name of wise, that out-wits them in any treaty about a thing they understand. When the purchase was agreed, great promises passed between us of "kindness and good neighborhood, and that the Indians and English must live in love, as long as the sun gave light." Which done, another made a speech to the Indians, in the name of all the *sachamakers* or kings; first to tell them what was done; next, to charge and command them "To love the Christians, and particularly live in peace with me, and the people under my government: that many governors had been in the river, but that no governor had come himself to live and stay here before; and having now such an one that had treated them well, they should never do him or his any wrong." At every sentence of which they shouted, and said, Amen, in their way.

XXIV. The justice they have is pecuniary: in case of any wrong or evil fact, be it murther itself, they atone by feasts, and presents of their *wampum*, which is proportioned to the quality of the offence or person injured, or of the sex they are of...

XXV. We have agreed, that in all differences between us, six of each side shall end the matter: do not abuse them, but let them have justice, and you win them: the worst is, that they are the worse for the Christians, who have propagated their vices, and yielded them tradition for ill, and not for good things...

XXVI. For their original, I am ready to believe them of the Jewish race; I mean, of the stock of the *Ten Tribes*, and that for the following reasons; first, they were to go to a "land not *planted* or *known*," which, to be sure, Asia and Africa were, if not Europe; and He that intended that extraordinary judgment upon them, might make the passage not uneasy to them, as it is not impossible in itself, from the eastermost parts of Asia, to the westermost of America. In the next place, I find them of like countenance, and their children of so lively a resemblance, that a man would think himself in Duke's-place or Bury-street in London, when he seeth them. But this is not all; they agree in *rites*, they reckon by *moons*; they offer their *first-fruits*, they have a kind of *feast* of *tabernacles*; they are said to lay their altar upon *twelve stones*; their *mourning* a *year*, *customs* of *women*, with many things that do not now occur.

So much for the natives; next the old planters will be considered in this relation, before I come to our colony, and the concerns of it.

* * * * * * * *

XXXI...Our people are mostly settled upon the upper rivers, which are pleasant and sweet, and generally bounded with good land. The planted part of the province and territories is cast into six counties, Philadelphia, Buckingham, Chester, Newcastle, Kent, and Sussex, containing about four thousand souls. Two general assemblies have been held, and with such concord and dispatch, that they sat but three weeks, and at least seventy laws were passed without one dissent in any material thing. But of this more hereafter, being yet raw and new in our geer: however, I cannot forget their singular respect to me in this infancy of things, who by their own private expenses so early considered mine for the publick, as to present me with an impost upon certain goods imported and exported: which after my acknowledgement of their affection, I did as freely remit to the province and the traders to it. And for the well-government of the said counties, courts of justice are established in every county, with proper officers, as justices, sheriffs, clerks, constables, &c. which courts are held every two months: but to prevent law-suits, there are three peace-makers chosen by every county-court, in the nature of common arbitrators, to hear and end differences betwixt man and man; and spring and fall there is an orphan's court in each county, to inspect and regulate the affairs of orphans and widows.

XXXII. Philadelphia, the expectation of those that are concerned in this province, is at last laid out, to the great content of those there, that are any ways interested therein: the situation is a neck of land, and lieth between two navigable rivers, Delaware and Schuylkill, whereby it hath two fronts upon the water, each a mile, and two from river to river. Delaware is a glorious river, but the Schuylkill being an hundred miles boatable above the falls, and its course northeast towards the fountain of Susquehannah (that tends to the heart of the province, and both sides our own) it is like to be a great part of the settlement of this age. I say little of the town itself...

It is advanced within less than a year to about fourscore houses and cottages, such as they are, where merchants and handicrafts are following the vocations as fast as they can, while the countrymen are close at their farms...

You cannot imagine my station can be at present free of more than ordinary business, and as such, I may say, it is a troublesome work; but the method things are putting in will facilitate the charge, and give an earlier motion to the administration of affairs. However, as it is some mens duty to plow, some to sow, some to water, and some to reap; so it is the wisdom as well as the duty of a man, to yield to the mind of Providence, and cheerfully, as well as carefully, embrace and follow the guidance of it...

I shall add no more, but to assure you, that I am heartily inclined to advance your just interest, and that you will always find me,

Your kind cordial friend,

W. Penn.

Philadelphia, the 16th of the 6th month, called August, 1683.

Prices of Library Publications

The list of "Publications of the Library Now in Print" at the back of this "Bulletin" gives the price of each. Any publication not marked * in that list will be sent postpaid on receipt of five cents.

New Publications of the Library

The Library has issued recently the "Annual Reports" for 1918, the "Technical Book Review Index" for September 1918 and for December 1918, and a twenty-four page pamphlet, "Patriotism Through Literature." These publications with the prices are listed at the back of this "Bulletin."

Debate Index

The Library has issued a third edition of the "Debate Index." This edition combines in a pamphlet of 116 pages, the material of the second edition and of the first, second and third supplements, with the new debate material which has appeared in print since the last supplement went to press. The price of the third edition is twenty-five cents at the Library or thirty cents postpaid.

Fourth Series of the Classified Catalogue

Part two of the fourth series of the "Classified Catalogue," which covers the classes Sociology (300) and Philology (400), is now off the press. It includes the books in these classes which were added to the Library from January 1912 to January 1917 and is issued in sheet form ready for binding. There are 360 pages to this part. The price is eighty cents postpaid.

New Periodicals

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

American Legion Weekly. New York.
Azoth. New York.

Documentary Leaflets of the International Institute of Rome. Rome.

Home Sector. New York.

International Review of Agricultural Economics. Rome.

International Review of the Science and Practice of Agriculture. Rome.

Journal of the Engineering Institute of Canada. Montreal.

Journal of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists. London

Mother's Magazine. Chicago.

New World. London.

Pitt Review. Pittsburgh.

Pittsburgh First. Pittsburgh.

Press Bulletin of the Philippine Commission of Independence. Washington.

Review. New York.

Schenley Triangle. Pittsburgh.

War Medicine. Paris.

Books of Interest in Connection with the War

The books in this list are entered also, in fuller form and with annotations, under their proper headings in this issue of the "Bulletin." They are brought together here simply to show as briefly as possible the additions of the last month which are of interest in connection with the war. The date of publication is 1919 unless otherwise stated.

Ackerman, C. W. Trailing the Bolsheviki.....915.7 A18

Armour, J. O. Business problems of the war. 1917.....r 940.923 A73

B. E. F. times. 1918.....q 940.918 B11

Barclay, *Sir* Thomas. Collapse and reconstruction.....341 B23

Barker, J. E. Economic statesmanship. 1918.....330.9 B24

Barrès, Maurice. De la sympathie à la fraternité d'armes.940.91 B263d

Bellegarde, *Mme* S. P. (Urusova). The Russian soldier-peasant. [1917.].....940.922 B41

Bentwich, N. D. Palestine of the Jews, past, present and future.....296 B44

Bordeaux, Henry. Le chevalier de l'air; vie héroïque de Guynemer. 1918.....92 G992bo

Boston—Public library. Rehabilitation and employment of returned soldiers.....r 016.37191 B64

Canonge, J. F. La bataille de la Marne. 1918.....940.913 C17

Cantacuzène, Julia (Grant), *princess.* Revolutionary days; recollections of Romanoffs and Bolsheviki.....947 C17

Chekrezi, C. A. Albania past and present.....949.6 C41

Clermont, Camille, *comp.* Souvenirs de Parisiennes en temps de guerre. 1918.....940.91 C57

Cornish, Vaughan. Strategic geography of the great powers. 1918.....355.47 C82

The covenanter; an American exposition of the covenant of the league of nations.....341.6 C84

Daniels, Josephus. The navy and the nation.....940.919 D22

Deland, *Mrs* Margaret. Small things.....940.91 D38

England—Health of munition workers committee. Final report. 1918.....qr 331.8 E6442

England—Reconstruction, Ministry of. List of commissions and committees. 1918.....qr 354.42 E64

England—Trade board. Report on the increased employment of women during the war in the United Kingdom..qr 331.4 E644

Ferrero, Guglielmo. Problems of peace.....940.9 F41

France, Alsace, Lorraine. [1918.].....943.44 F86

France, Amérique. 1918.....qr 940.91 F861

French, J. D. P. French, *viscount.* 1914, with a preface by Marshal Foch.....q 940.913 F92

Fuller, G. N. Democracy and the great war. 1918.....940.911 F98

Gaultier, Paul. La mentalité allemande et la guerre. 1918...914.3 G24

Hannay, J. O. A padre in France. [1918?].....940.918 H23

The Hatchet of the United States ship "George Washington".....940.915 H34

Hazen, C. D. Fifty years of Europe.....940.9 H38f

Hibbard, B. H. Effects of the great war upon agriculture in the United States and Great Britain.....r 630.973 H52

[**Holtom,** E. C.] Two years' captivity in German East Africa.....940.917 H74

Hurley, E. N. Awakening of business. 1917.....658 H95

Husband, J. B. On the coast of France.....940.915 H95

Jenks, C. W. Our first ten thousand.....940.918 J25

Lavell, C. F. Reconstruction and national life.....320.9 L38

League of nations series.....341.6 L45

Lebedeff, V. I. The Russian democracy in its struggle against the Bolshevist tyranny.....947 L46

Le Bon, Gustave. Enseignements psychologiques de la guerre européenne. 1917.....940.91 L47e

Le Bon, Gustave. Premières conséquences de la guerre. 1917.....940.91 L47p

Lecomte, G. C. Clemenceau.....92 C562le

Lippman, Walter. The political scene.....341.6 L73

Lodge, H. C. & **Lowell,** A. L. The Lodge-Lowell debate on the proposed league of nations.....341.6 L76

London, Times. The allied command in 1918.....q 940.911 L82

Maps—Germany. Map of the main prison camps in Germany and Austria.....r 940.917 M

Marriott, J. A. R. The European commonwealth. 1918....940.9 M41e

Martin, H. H. & **Baker,** J. R. *comp.* Laws of maritime warfare, affecting rights and duties of belligerents as existing on Aug. 1, 1914. 1918.....r 341.3 M42

Millard, T. F. F. Democracy and the Eastern question.....950 M68

Miller, Kelly. World war for human rights.....940.91 M69

National geographic magazine. [Aviation number.] 1918.940.914 N15

Northern barrage, Mine force, United States Atlantic fleet, the North sea.....qr 359.973 N45

Nosek, Vladimir. Independent Bohemia. 1918.....943.71 N47

Old Colony Trust Company, Boston. The league of nations..341.6 O23

Pearson, *Sir* Arthur. Victory over blindness.....371.9 P35

Perrier, J. O. E. France et Allemagne. 1915.....914.3 P44

Power, Rhoda. Under the Bolshevik reign of terror.....947 P87

Quick, Herbert. From war to peace.....351.8 Q29

Rogers, J. H. *ed.* National songs of the allies. 1918....qM 786.8 R61

Rural Organisation Council. Village life after the war. [1917.].....r 309.1 R88

Shelby, *Mrs* G. M. How to face peace.....304 S54

Smith, J. R. Influence of the great war upon shipping.....qr 387 S65

Sweetser, Arthur. The American air service.....623.74 S97

Tunney, T. J. Throttled! the detection of the German and anarchist bomb plotters.....351.74 T84

United States—Council of national defense. Annual report. 1917–date.....r 940.917 U2532

United States—Education and special training, Committee on (War department). Special descriptive circulars and special bulletins. [1918.].....qr 355.07 U2532

United States—Foreign affairs committee. The Irish question.....r 941.5 U25

United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) Why we fight Germany. 1917.....940.919 U25w

United States—War risk insurance bureau. Official bulletin. 1918.....r 368 U25

Vanderlip, F. A. What happened to Europe.....330.9 V18

Wolf, Abraham. The philosophy of Nietzsche. 1915.....193 N33zwo

Wybo, Georges. Réflexions et croquis sur l'architecture au pays de France. 1918.....b 720.944 W97

Yale University—School of religion. Religion and the war. 1918.....940.922 Y13

Fiction

Berger, Marcel. A life at stake.....B4522l

Boylesve, René. Tu n'es plus rien.....843 B67t

Kauffman, R. W. Victorious.....K141v

Maher, R. A. Hills of desire.....M258h

Morley, C. D. The haunted bookshop.....M899h

Rinehart, *Mrs* M. E. (Roberts). Dangerous days.....R472d

Streeter, Edward. "Same old Bill, eh Mable!".....S9152s

Vigny, A. V. *comte* de. Military servitude and grandeur.....V324m

Books Added to the Library

July 1 to October 1, 1919

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Literature

Babbitt, Irving. 809 B11

Rousseau and romanticism. 1919. Houghton.

Contents: Introduction.—The terms classic and romantic.—Romantic genius.—Romantic imagination.—Romantic morality: the ideal.—Romantic morality: the real.—Romantic love.—Romantic irony.—Romanticism and nature.—Romantic melancholy.—The present outlook.—APPENDIX: Chinese primitivism.

"Bibliography," p.399-419.

Bacon, Corinne. 808.3 B12

What makes a novel immoral. 1914. Wilson.

The same.....r 808.3 B12

Baldwin, Charles Crittenton, (*pseud.* George Gordon). 813 B19

The men who make our novels. 1919. Moffat. (Modern American writers.)

Contents: W. D. Howells.—Booth Tarkington.—W. A. White.—Ernest Poole.—Joseph Hergesheimer.—Rupert Hughes.—Winston Churchill.—Theodore Dreiser.—Meredith Nicholson.—S. H. Adams.—Hamlin Garland.—S. E. White.—Samuel Merwin.—Allen Updegraff.—R. E. Beach.—Upton Sinclair.—H. B. Fuller.—J. B. Cabell.—R. W. Chambers.—E. L. White.—N. A. Fuessle.—Emerson Hough.—T. N. Page.—Robert Herrick.—Harold MacGrath.—P. C. Macfarlane.—H. L. Wilson.—Owen Wister.—H. S. Harrison.—J. C. Lincoln.—Freeman Tilden.—L. J. Vance.—H. B. Wright.—Elias Tobenkin.—Arthur Bullard.—Joseph Anthony.—O. M. Johnson.—J. L. Allen.—Sinclair Lewis.—Hermann Hagedorn.—Sherwood Anderson.—G. B. McCutcheon.—Zane Grey.—Thomas Dixon.—Basil King.—P. B. Kyne.—E. W. Howe.

The same.....r 813 B19

Brooks, Charles Stephen. 814 B773

Chimney-pot papers. 1919. Yale University Press.

Contents: The chimney-pots.—The quest of the Lost digamma.—On a rainy morning.—"1917."—On going afoot.—On livelihoods.—The tread of the friendly giants.—On spending a holiday.—Runaway studies.—On turning into forty.—On the difference between wit and humor.—On going to a party.—On a pair of leather suspenders.—Boots for runaways.—On hanging a stocking at Christmas.

Brooks, Charles Stephen. 814 B773j

Journeys to Bagdad [and other essays]. 1915. Yale University Press.

Other essays: The worst edition of Shakespeare.—The decline of night-caps.—Maps and rabbit-holes.—Tunes for spring.—Respectfully submitted—to a mournful

Brooks, Charles Stephen—*continued.* **814 B773j**

air.—The chilly presence of hard-headed persons.—Hoopskirts and other lively matter.—On traveling.—Through the scuttle with the tinman.

"Whatever text he takes, he preaches *from* it, sauntering off according to his own sweet will...It is not the substance but the manner which draws the reader onward."

Brooks, Charles Stephen. **814 B773t**

There's pippins and cheese to come [and other essays]. 1917. Yale University Press.

Other essays: On buying old books.—Any stick will do to beat a dog.—Roads of morning.—The man of Grub street comes from his garret.—Now that spring is here.—The friendly genii.—Mr Pepys sits in the pit.—To an unknown reader.—A plague of all cowards.—The asperities of the early British reviewers.—The pursuit of fire.

Burton, Richard. **823 D55zbu**

Charles Dickens. 1919. Bobbs.

Contents: A threshold view.—The man.—Finding himself: The maker of mirthful scene and character.—Early novels.—Maturity.—Dickens as artist.—Dickens as reformer.—The crier up of loving kindness.—A last word.

Binder's title reads "Dickens; how to know him."

Ford, Jeremiah Denis Matthias. **860.9 F76**

Main currents of Spanish literature. 1919. Holt.

Contents: The heroic tradition: The epic; The ballad.—Cervantes, the man and his work.—The rise of the drama and its triumph in the golden age; Lope de Vega.—The culmination of the dramatic movement; Calderon.—Lyric poetry.—The novel.—High points of Spanish-American literature.

"Bibliographical note," p.275.

Gardiner, Alfred George. **824 G171**

Leaves in the wind, by Alpha of the plough [*pseud.*]. [1919.] Dent.

Discursive sketches on miscellaneous subjects.

Johnson, Reginald Brimley. **823 J36**

The women novelists. 1918. Collins.

Contents: Introduction; before Miss Burney.—The first woman novelist; Fanny Burney.—A picture of youth; Fanny Burney's "Camilla."—"Cecilia" to "Sense and sensibility;" writers from 1782–1811.—A study in fine art; Jane Austen.—A "most accomplished coquette;" Jane Austen's "Lady Susan."—Parallel passages; Jane Austen and Fanny Burney.—"Persuasion" to "Jane Eyre;" writers from 1818–47.—A lonely soul; Charlotte Brontë.—"Jane Eyre" to "Scenes of clerical life;" writers from 1847–58.—A professional woman; George Eliot.—The great four; Burney, Austen, Brontë, George Eliot.—The woman's man; an ideal and a point of view.—Personalities; character analysis and biographical outlines.—Conclusion.

"List of minor writers," p.293–296.

Kames, Henry Home, *lord.* **r 801 K12**

Elements of criticism, with analyses and translations of ancient and foreign illustrations; ed. by Abraham Mills. 1854. Huntington.

Lewis, Arthur Morrow. **808.5 L67**

Art of lecturing. [1908.] Kerr.

With this is bound "What to read on socialism," by C. H. Kerr.

O'Donnell, Manus, *comp.* **q 891.6 O14**

Betha Colaim chille, Life of Columcille; comp. by Manus O'Donnell in 1532; ed. and tr. from manuscript Rawlinson B.514 in the Bodleian library, Oxford, with introduction, glossary, notes and indices by A. O'Kelleher and G. Schoepperle. 1918. University of Illinois.

Irish and English text.

"Sources," pref. p.46–47.

Patton, Julia. **820.4 P31**

The English village; a literary study, 1750–1850. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: INTRODUCTORY: The point of view.—From the mediæval village to the modern.—The changing village and the national life.—The village established in literature, 1770–1800.—The village in poetry, 1800–50.—The village in prose, 1800–50.—CONCLUSION: Looking forward.

"Bibliographical note," pref. p.9–10.

Phillips, Walter C. **823 D55zph**

Dickens, Reade and Collins, sensation novelists; a study in the conditions and theories of novel writing in Victorian England. 1919. Columbia University Press. (Columbia University, New York. Studies in English and comparative literature.)

"Bibliography," p.223–230.

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. **878 S47se**

L. Annaei Senecae ad Lucilium epistularum moralium libros 1–13 ad codicem praecipue Quirinianum recensuit Achilles Beltrami. 1916.

Shurter, Edwin DuBois. **808.5 S560**

Oral English and public speaking. 1918. Row.

Contents: Introduction. — Oral reading. — Declamation. — Speech composition.—Extempore speaking (oral composition).—Debating.—Appendix.

"Bibliography," p.242–245.

Williams, Blanche Colton. **808.3 W74h**

How to study "The best short stories;" an analysis of E. J. O'Brien's annual volumes of the best short stories of the year prepared for the use of writers and other students of the short story. 1919. Small.

Wisconsin University. **820.4 W81**

Studies by members of the Department of English. 1918. (Studies in language and literature, no.2.)

The same. (In Studies in language and literature, no.2.) . . **r 805 W81s**

Contents: Dedicatory sonnet, by J. F. A. Pyre.—Theology in Paradise lost, by R. E. N. Dodge.—The prose style of Johnson, by Warner Taylor.—The prose style of Sir Philip Sidney, by Stanley Harkness.—Unity, coherence and emphasis, by H. B. Lathrop.—Beowulf and the Niebelungen couplet, by W. E. Leonard.—Notes on a Middle English scribe's methods, by M. B. Carr.—The oriental in restoration drama, by Louis Wann.—A history of costuming on the English stage between 1660 and 1823, by L. B. Campbell.—Joseph Fawcett; The art of war, by Arthur Beatty.—Ruskin and the sense of beauty, by F. W. Roe.—An American's influence on John Ruskin, by W. F. De Moss.—Character portrayal in the work of Henry James, by W. B. Cairns.—Some influences of Meredith's philosophy on his fiction, by O. J. Campbell.—The fowls in Chaucer's Parlement, by W. E. Farnham.—Aspects of the story of Troilus and Criseyde, by Karl Young.

Wisconsin University. **r 805 W81s**

Studies in language and literature. no.1–3. 1918–19.

Woodberry, George Edward. **820.4 W56s**

Studies in letters and life. 1891. Houghton.

Contents: Landor.—Crabbe.—On the promise of Keats.—Aubrey de Vere on poetry. — Illustrations of idealism. — Remarks on Shelley. — Some actors' criticisms of Othello, Iago and Shylock.—Sir George Beaumont, Coleridge and Wordsworth.—Three men of piety: Bunyan; Cowper; Channing.—Darwin's life.—Byron's centenary.—Browning's death.

Wyndham, George. **804 W98**

Essays in romantic literature; ed. with an introduction by Charles Whibley. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: The springs of romance in the literature of Europe.—The poetry of the prison.—Ronsard and La Pléiade.—North's Plutarch.—The poems of Shakespeare.—Elizabethan adventure in Elizabethan literature.—Sir Walter Scott.

"Bibliographical note," pref. p.43.

Wynter, Andrew. **824 W99f**

Fruit between the leaves. 2v. 1875. Chapman.

Brief essays on such topics as clever dogs, Kew gardens, curiosities of sound, tunnels, how London is supplied with food, toys of the day.

Poetry

Binyon, Laurence. **821.09 B48**

English poetry in its relation to painting and the other arts. [1918.] Milford. (British Academy. Third annual lecture on art in relation to civilization. Henriette Hertz trust.)

Reprinted from the "Proceedings" of the British Academy, v.8.

Coates, *Mrs* Florence (Earle). **811 C62**

Poems. 2v. 1916. Houghton.

Grandgent, Charles Hall. **851 D23zgp**

Power of Dante. 1918. Marshall Jones Co.

Contents: Faith.—Morality.—Temperament.—Experience.—Vision.—Conception.—Workmanship.—Diction.

Author is (1919) professor of romance languages at Harvard University.

Kipling, Rudyard. **821 K27t**

Twenty poems. [1918.] Methuen.

The same ..... **r 821 K27t**

Newbolt, *Sir* Henry John. **821.09 N26**

A new study of English poetry. [1919.] Dutton.

Contents: What is poetry?—Poetry and rhythm.—Poetry and personality.—Poetry and politics.—The poets and their friends.—Chaucer.—The approach to Shakespeare.—John Milton.—British ballads.—Futurism and form in poetry.—Poetry and education.—The poet and his audience.

Nizamat Jung Bahadur. **891.4 N37**

Sonnets. [1917.] Macdonald.

Smith, Cicely Fox. **821 S644**

Sailor town; sea songs and ballads. 1919. Doran.

The author's music in its wayward subtlety comes close to the heart of the reader. Though marked by a chastened melancholy, her verses are pervaded with a note of joy. *Condensed from Spectator, 1915.*

Smith, Cicely Fox. **821 S644s**

Small craft; sailor ballads and chantys. 1919. Doran.

Wilkinson, *Mrs* Marguerite Ogden (Bigelow), *comp.* **821.09 W73**

New voices; an introduction to contemporary poetry. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: The reader's approach to contemporary poetry.—THE TECHNIQUE OF CONTEMPORARY POETRY: The pattern of a poem; Organic rhythm; Images and symbols; The diction of contemporary poetry; Certain conservative poets; Certain radical poets; How poems are made.—THE SPIRIT OF CONTEMPORARY POETRY: Democracy and the new themes; Patriotism and the great war; Love in contemporary poetry; Religion in contemporary poetry; Nature in contemporary poetry; Personality in contemporary poetry; Children and poetry.

Collections of Poetry

Baker, Emilie Kip, *comp.* **821.08 B17**
Children's book of poetry (1st–3d). [3v.] 1915. Amer. Book Co.

Baldwin, Edward Chauncey, & **Paul,** H. G. *ed.* **821.08 B195**
English poems. 1908. Amer. Book. Co.
Contents: The period of preparation.—The renaissance.—Puritan and cavalier.—The period of classicism. — The period of transition. — The romantic period. — The Victorian period.

Burrell, Arthur, *comp.* **821.08 B943**
Book of heroic verse. [1916.] Dent. (Everyman's library.)
Contents: Patria.—War and peace.—The sea.—Heroes.—Portraits and character.
The same ..... **j 821.08 B94**

Carrington, FitzRoy, *comp.* **821.08 C23q**
The quiet hour [poems]. 1918. Houghton.
Contents: Cradle songs. — Infancy. — Childhood. — Night — Sleep. — Charms. — Dirges.

Chadwick, John White, & **Chadwick,** A. H. *comp.* **821.08 C34t**
Treasury of helpful verse. [1907.] Page.

Cody, Sherwin, *ed.* **821.08 C65**
Selection from the great English poets, with an essay on the reading of poetry; chosen and arranged with a series of introductions. 1919. McClurg.

Couch, *Sir* Arthur Thomas Quiller, *comp.* **821.08 C830v**
Oxford book of Victorian verse. 1913. Clarendon Press.
By Victorian verse is apparently meant everything between Walter Savage Landor and Mr Rupert Brooke. The editor has been very inclusive in his choice, though many selections are omitted which one would expect to find. *Condensed from Spectator, 1913.*

Cronyn, George W. *ed.* **897 C89**
Path on the rainbow; an anthology of songs and chants from the Indians of North America, with introduction by Mary Austin, afterward by C. L. Skinner. 1918. Boni.

Graves, Alfred Perceval, *ed.* **821.08 G81**
Book of Irish poetry, with an introduction. [1915.] Stokes. (Library of Irish literature.)

Halliday, Wilfrid Joseph, *comp.* **821.08 H18**
Pro patria; a book of patriotic verse. 1915. Dent.

Harris, Ada Van Stone, & **Gilbert,** C. B. *comp.* **821.08 H29**
Poems by grades, containing poems selected for each grade of the school course, poems for each month and memory gems. 2v. 1907. Scribner.
v.1. For grades 1, 2, 3, 4.
v.2. For grades 5, 6, 7, 8.
The same ..... **j 821.08 H29**

Humphrey, Lucy Henderson, *comp.* **811.08 H92**
Poetic New-World. 1910. Holt.
Contents: The explorers.—New England.—New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware.—The South.—From Tennessee to the Northwest.—The West.

Leonard, Robert Maynard, *ed.* **821.08 L62b**
Book of light verse. 1910. Frowde.
English and American poetry, marked by "brevity and buoyancy."

Murdoch, Walter L. F. *comp.* **821.08 M97**
Oxford book of Australasian verse. 1918. Milford.
Selection of verse written by Australians and New Zealanders during the last hundred years or so, arranged, roughly, in chronological order. *Condensed from preface.*

Page, Curtis Hidden, *ed.* **811.08 P14**
Chief American poets; selected poems by Bryant, Poe, Emerson, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Whitman and Lanier, with notes. 1905. Houghton.
"List of references," p.635–651; "Biographical sketches," p.655–695.

Parrott, Thomas Marc, & **Long,** A. W. *ed.* **821.08 P26**
English poems from Chaucer to Kipling; ed. for use in schools. 1902. Ginn.

Snyder, Warren, *comp.* **821.08 S67**
Poetical favorites, yours and mine. 1911. Bobbs.
"Condensed biographical dictionary of authors represented," p.405–444.

Waley, Arthur, *tr.* **895 W16**
A hundred and seventy Chinese poems. 1919. Knopf.
"Bibliographical notes," p.35–36.
"Po Chü-i, A. D. 772–846," with biographical sketch, p.161–243.

Whittier, John Greenleaf, *ed.* **821.08 W66**
Songs of three centuries. 1890. Houghton.

Wilkinson, *Mrs* Marguerite Ogden (Bigelow), *comp.* **811.08 W73**
Golden songs of the Golden state. 1917. McClurg.
Collection of poetry illustrating the "traditions, the life, and the natural beauty" of California.

Collections of Poetry and Prose

Ayer, Mary Allette, *comp.* **808.8 A97**
Our mothers. 1916. Lothrop.
Collection of poetry and prose, tributes to motherhood.

Beeson, Rebecca Katharine, *comp.* **808.8 B38**
Child's calendar beautiful. 1908. Scribner.
The same ..... **j 808.8 B38**
Poems and prose selections for memorizing, arranged by school year and by month.

Brown, William Herbert, *comp.* **808.8 B79**
Patriotic illustrations for public speakers. 1919. Standard Pub. Co.
The same ..... **r 808.8 B798**

Burns, Nancy May, & **Nunney,** *Mrs* M. G. (Gaffney), *comp.* **808.8 B93**
Complete holiday program, for first grade. 1911. Educational Pub. Co.

Griffin, Caroline Stearns, *comp.* **808.8 G89**
Little primary pieces, for children of five years. 1917. Penn Pub Co.

Hix, Melvin, *comp.* 808.8 H63
Approved selections for supplementary reading and memorizing in the schools of New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, New Orleans and other cities. [v.1–2.] 1905. Hinds.
v.1. First year.
v.2. Second year.

[Kellogg, Amos Markham, *comp.*] 808.8 K168p
Primary recitations; short, bright selections for Thanksgiving, Washington's birthday, Arbor day, May day, Bird day, Memorial day, Flag day, closing exercises, nature recitations, patriotic and general occasions, for children of seven years. 1917. Penn Pub. Co.

Kellogg, Amos Markham, *comp.* 808.8 K168pr
Primary speaker, for children of 10 years. 1917. Penn Pub. Co.

McNaught, Rosamond Livingstone, *comp.* 808.8 M21
Christmas selections, for readings and recitations. 1919. Penn Pub. Co.

Morgan, Anna, *comp.* 808.8 M89
Selected readings; designed to impart to the student an appreciation of literature in its wider sense. 1918. McClurg.

O'Neill, Anna Theodora Lee, *comp.* 808.8 O25
Recitations for assembly and class-room, with suggested programs. 1919. Macmillan.
The same ..... j 808.8 O25
Selections, chiefly from standard authors, suitable for both elementary and secondary schools. Includes poems for special days and the selections for memorizing prescribed by the New York city course of study.

Snow, William Leonard, *ed.* 808.8 S67
High school prize speaker. 1916. Houghton.

Drama. Theatre

Bernard, Tristan. 842 B45an
L'anglais tel qu'on le parle; vaudeville en un acte. [1900?]

Boston—Public library. qr 016.792 B64
Catalogue of the Allen A. Brown collection of books relating to the stage. 1919.

Brunner, *Mrs* Emma Beatrice (Kaufman). 812 B83
Bits of background; in one act plays. 1919. Knopf.
Contents: Over age.—The spark of life.—Strangers.—Making a man.

Coquelin, Benoît Constant. 792 C79ar
Art and the actor; tr. by A. L. Alger, with an introduction by Henry James. 1915. (Columbia University, New York—Dramatic museum. Papers on acting, v.2.)

Crothers, Rachel. 812 C89r
The rector; a play in one act. 1905. French.

Dowson, Ernest. 822 D773
The Pierrot of the minute; a dramatic phantasy in one act. 1913. Mosher.

Drinkwater, John, *b.* 1882. 822 D82
Abraham Lincoln; a play. 1919. Sidgwick.

Feuillet, Octave. 842 F43v
The village; a comedy in one act; tr. by B. H. Clark. 1915. French. (World's best plays by celebrated European authors.)

Gillette, William. 792 G41
Illusion of the first time in acting, with an introduction by George Arliss. 1915. (Columbia University, New York—Dramatic museum. Papers on acting, v.1.)
Brief discussion of the factors in drama presentation which give to the whole the effect which produces the illusion of happening for the first time.

Haney, James Parton. 792.5 H23
Pageant of Niké apteros, the wingless Victory; first presented Dec. 7, 1918, before the School Art League of New York city. 1919. School Art League.

808.2 H84
How to write a play; letters from Augier [and others]; tr. by Dudley Miles, with an introduction by William Gillette. 1916. (Columbia University, New York—Dramatic museum. Papers on play-making, v.2.)

Kipling, Rudyard. 822.33 Q53
How Shakspere came to write the "Tempest," with an introduction by A. H. Thorndike. 1916. (Columbia University, New York—Dramatic museum. Papers on playmaking, v.1.)

Klein, Charles. 812 K31
Maggie Pepper; a play in three acts. 1916. French.

Robinson, Lennox. 822 R55
Patriots; a play in three acts. 1912. Luce. (Abbey theatre series.)

Shakespeare, William. r 822.33 I10
Works; ed. by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. 1911. Macmillan.

Storrs, Lewis Austin. 812 S88
Tragedy of Saul, first king of Israel [a drama in five acts]. 1904. Dillingham.

Terry, Joseph Edward Harold. 822 T31
General post; a comedy in three acts. 1918. Dutton.

Thomas, Augustus. 812 T370
Oliver Goldsmith; a comedy in three acts. 1916. French.

Turrell, Charles Alfred, *tr.* 862 T87
Contemporary Spanish dramatists. 1919. Badger.
Contents: Introduction: Contemporary Spanish dramatists.—Electra, by Benito Pérez Galdós.—The claws, by Manuel Linares Rivas.—The women's town, by Joaquín and Serafín Alvarez Quintero.—When the roses bloom again, by Eduardo Marquina.—The passing of the Magi, by Eduardo Zamacois.—Juan José, by Joaquín Dicenta.

Humor

Pearson, Paul Martin, *comp.* **827 P35**
The humorous speaker; a book of humorous selections for reading and speaking. 1909. Hinds.

Wells, Carolyn, *comp.* **827 W49w**
Whimsey anthology. 1906. Scribner.
An abundant repertory of ingenious products of the pen, such as alliterative and punning whimsies, lipograms, enigmas, tongue twisters, chain verse, limericks. *Condensed from Nation, 1906.*

Fiction

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander. **A466e**
Eyes of the woods; a story of the ancient wilderness. Appleton.
Experiences of a band of five daring men who endeavor to protect the settlements of Kentucky from Indians and renegades.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander. **A466l**
Lords of the wild; a story of the old New York border. Appleton.
Adventure story of the French and Indian war.

Ayscough, John, (*pseud. of* Francis Bickerstaffe-Drew). **A987p**
A prince in petto. Chatto.
Historical romance of England in the 18th century, the hero of which is the son of the Young Pretender.

Benson, Edward Frederic. **B443ac**
Across the stream. Doran.
Story dealing "with the question of communications from the dead, from the point of view of a person believing in their reality, but alive to their dangers." *Outlook (London), 1919.*

Berger, Marcel. **B4522l**
A life at stake; tr. by Fitzwater Wray. Putnam.
Story of a French artist in the European war. Reveals the hardships endured by the soldiers and the mental sufferings of the hero.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend, & **Brady,** C. T. *b.* 1887. **B686w**
Web of steel. Revell.
Stirring story of an engineer who sacrifices much, but ultimately wins honor, esteem and the girl he loves.

Bruce, William Cabell. **B826b**
Below the James; a plantation sketch. Neale Pub. Co.
Story of plantation life in Virginia just after the Civil war. Throws light on the negro as a constituent part of Southern society of that day. *Condensed from Journal of negro history, 1919.*

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. **C629li**
The life of the party. Doran.
Appeared in the "Saturday evening post," v.191, Jan. 25, 1919.
Amusing tale of the difficulties encountered by a guest returning from a fancy dress party.

Croy, Homer. **C8963b**
Boone Stop [a novel]. Harper.
Experiences of a family in a small mining town. The eldest son of a religious fanatic tells the story in a frank, direct and often humorous manner.

Desmond, Shaw. D468d

Democracy [a novel]. Scribner.

Intense, grim story of the struggle between labor and capital in England, culminating in a general strike soon after the close of the European war.

Grey, Zane. G8872bo

The border legion. Grosset.

The Idaho gold fields serve as a stage setting for an improbable tale of love and adventure.

Grey, Zane. G8872lo

The Lone Star ranger; a romance of the border. Grosset.

Tale of an outlaw who joins a band of Texas Rangers and devotes his energies to the dispersal of the bands of cattle thieves which infest the state.

Haggard, *Sir* Henry Rider. H141mo

Moon of Israel; a tale of the Exodus. Longmans.

Romantic tale of ancient Egypt.

Haggard, *Sir* Henry Rider. H141wh

When the world shook; an account of the great adventure of Bastin, Bickley and Arbuthnot. Longmans.

Story of unusual adventures of a surgeon, a clergyman and a lawyer who leave England in a private yacht and are cast upon a coral island in the South seas.

Harris, *Mrs* Corra May (White), & **Leech**, F. H. H291f

From sunup to sundown [a novel]. Doubleday.

Letters between a mother and her daughter who goes as a bride to a desolate farm where intelligence and persistence in new methods ultimately bring success.

Hay, James. H3684w

The winning clue. Dodd.

Detective story.

[**Hunter**, Alexander Stuart.] H942d

Different. Gorham Press.

Story of college life and love.

Isaacs, Abram Samuel. I2912u

Under the Sabbath lamp; stories of our time for old and young. Jewish Publication Soc. of America.

Contents: Introduction.—The old shofar.—Born again.—Before dawn.—The trendelé.—The children's gift.—The happy family.—A voice for freedom.—From land to land.—A rabbi's wife.—How the debt was paid.—Only a child.—The rabbi's romance.—Just from Jerusalem.—The children's revolt.—At grandmother's school.

Stories "associated chiefly with the Sabbath and holiday atmosphere and with certain problems of Jewish life in its American environment." *Preface.*

Kauffman, Reginald Wright. K141v

Victorious; a novel. Bobbs.

Story of the European war after America entered the conflict. The hero, a war correspondent and later a soldier in the ranks, has varied experiences and sees much inefficiency in American management.

Kerruish, Jessie Douglas. K212m

Miss Haroun Al-Raschid [a novel]. Doran.

The daughter of an Assyriologist accompanies her father on his explorations in Mesopotamia. The story she tells is full of information, adventures, romance.

Locke, William John. L759fa

Far-away stories. Lane.

Contents: The song of life.—Ladies in lavender.—Studies in blindness: An old-world episode; The conqueror; A lover's dilemma; A woman of the war.—The princess's kingdom.—The heart at twenty.—The scourge.—My shadow friends.

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. M128i

If I were king. Harper.

Romantic story of the poet Villon. Plot is practically identical with that of the play of the same name.

Maher, Richard Aumerle. M258h

Hills of desire. Macmillan.

"Jimmie" and his wife live in a gypsy wagon until he regains his health. After much happiness they become estranged, but in the French war zone they find each other again.

Merrick, Leonard. M6395a

The actor-manager, with an introduction by W. D. Howells. Dutton.

Story of stage life, presenting the clash between the artistic ideals of an actor and the aims of his wife who, though a good actress, is purely selfish and worships success.

Merrick, Leonard. M6395cy

Cynthia, with an introduction by Maurice Hewlett. Dutton.

Portrayal of the evolution and development of the soul of a woman.

Morley, Christopher Darlington. M899h

The haunted bookshop. Doubleday.

Sequel to his "Parnassus on wheels."

A slight romance and the detection of German intrigue are interwoven with the literary talks of a second-hand bookshop proprietor haunted by the books he has not read.

Mundy, Talbot. M9662i

The ivory trail. Bobbs.

Search for a vast quantity of hidden ivory in mysterious Africa.

O'Brien, Edward Joseph Harrington, *ed.* O1263g

Great modern English stories; an anthology. Boni. (Great modern stories series.)

Contents: The three strangers, by Thomas Hardy.—A lodging for the night, by R. L. Stevenson.—The star-child, by Oscar Wilde.—The dying of Francis Donne, by Ernest Dowson.—To Nancy, by Sir Frederick Wedmore.—An empty frame, by George Egerton.—The three musketeers, by Rudyard Kipling.—Wee Willie Winkie, by Rudyard Kipling.—How Gavin Birse put it to Mag Lownie, by Sir J. M. Barrie.—The fisher of men, by Fiona Macleod.—Quattrocentisteria, by Maurice Hewlett.—The stolen bacillus, by H. G. Wells.—Old Aeson, by Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch.—The fire of Prometheus, by W. H. Nevinson.—The man who played upon the leaf, by Algernon Blackwood.—An old thorn, by W. H. Hudson.—The fourth Magus, by R. B. C. Graham.—The ghost ship, by Richard Middleton.—Business is business, by John Trevena.—The Chink and the child, by Thomas Burke.—Monsieur Félicité, by Hugh Walpole.—Red and white, by Roland Pertwee.—Man and brute, by E. L. G. Watson.—The lost suburb, by J. D. Beresford.—The birth of an artist, by Hugh de Sélincourt.—A sick collier, by D. H. Lawrence.—Greater than love, by Caradoc Evans.—Birth, by Gilbert Cannan.

"Biographies and bibliographies," p.355–366.

Pertwee, Roland. P4470

Our wonderful selves [a novel]. Knopf.

Starts with the boyhood days of an egotistical youth and follows him through his experiences as art student in Paris, as actor and dramatic producer in London.

Rinehart, *Mrs* Mary E. (Roberts). R472d

Dangerous days [a novel]. Doran.

Appeared in the "Pictorial review."

From a group of indifferent people, interested only in their own pleasure, stands out the figure of Clayton Spencer, engaged in the manufacture of munitions and strongly pro-ally. The story shows the effect of the European war on the various characters.

Streeter, Edward. S9152s

"Same old Bill, eh Mable!" Stokes.

Bill's letters from France.

Vigny, Alfred Victor, *comte* de. V324m

Military servitude and grandeur; translation and note by Frances Wilson Huard. Doran.

Descriptions of military life drawn from the author's own experiences.

French Fiction

Benjamin, René. 843 B43m

Le major Pipe et son père. (Anglais en guerre.)

Boylesve, René. 843 B67j

La jeune fille bien élevée.

Story of a young French girl born in the last century when the spirit of inquiry, the taste for criticism and the thirst for emancipation were in fashion. *Condensed from Nation, 1912.*

Boylesve, René. 843 B67t

Tu n'es plus rien.

A little French war-widow awakens slowly and with difficulty to the relative insignificance of her own pain or happiness in the nation's tremendous struggle.

Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de. 843 M388

La vie de Marianne, avec des remarques littéraires par M. Duviquet.

Italian Fiction

[Barberino, Andrea da.] 853 B233

I reali di Francia nei quali si contiene la generazione degli imperatori, re, duchi, principi, baroni e paladini di Francia, con le grandi imprese e battaglie da loro date cominiciando da Costantino imperatore sino ad Orlando conte d'Anglante.

"Legendary account of the kings of France, from their supposed Roman origin in Constantius, the banished son of Constantine the Great, down to Charlemagne." *New international encyclopedia.*

Spanish Fiction

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. 863 B54b

La barraca; novela; ed. with introduction, notes and vocabulary, by Hayward Keniston. Holt. (New Spanish series.)

"Bibliography," pref. p.14.

Tragic story of a family of Valencian peasants, describing a telling instance of man's inhumanity to man.

Valdés, Armando Palacio. 863 V14al

La alegría del capitán Ribot; ed. with introduction, notes and vocabulary, by F. W. Morrison and P. H. Churchman. 1906. Heath. (Heath's modern language series.)

"Bibliography," pref. p.15.

Fine Arts

Beazley, John Davidson. qr 738.1 B35
Attic red-figured vases in American museums. 1918. Harvard University Press.
"Publications," p.220–235.

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. r 759.1 T34c
Exhibition of paintings by Abbott H. Thayer, held at Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, April 20–June 30 [1919]. 1919. Pittsburgh.
Formed part of Founder's day exhibition for 1919.

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. r 769 C21
Exhibition of prints and drawings; recent accessions to the collections of the Department of fine arts, presented for exhibition for the first time upon the occasion of Founder's day, 1918–19. [1918–19.] Pittsburgh.

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. r 759.1 D34c
Henry Golden Dearth; memorial exhibition of paintings, April the 24th through May the 15th, 1919. [1919.] Pittsburgh.
Formed part of Founder's day exhibition for 1919.

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. r 729.4 O11c
Violet Oakley; an exhibition of original drawings & studies for mural decorations, April the 24th through May the 25th, 1919. [1919.] Pittsburgh.
Formed part of Founder's day exhibition for 1919.

Dillaway, Theodore Milton. 747 D58
Decoration of the school and home. 1916. Milton Bradley Co.

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, & **McClure,** Abbot. 749 E21
Practical book of period furniture, treating of furniture of the English, American colonial and post-colonial, and principal French periods. 1914. Lippincott. (Practical books of home life enrichment.)
"Bibliography," p.357.
To be recommended not only for the learning and the artistic good taste shown by its authors, but also for the enthusiasm with which they write. *Condensed from Spectator, 1915.*

Giusto, Egidio Maria. qb 748 G45
Le vetrate di S. Francesco in Assisi; studio storico iconografico. 1911.
Description of stained glass windows in the Church of San Francesco. Contains plates, some of which are colored.

Jackson, A. F. & **Jackson,** B. q 747 J12
How to select furnishings for the home. 2 pts. in 2v. [1918.] Good furniture magazine.
v.1. Principles of color selection.
v.2. Principles of furniture selection and complete room arrangement.

McDowall, Arthur Sydney. 701 M14
Realism; a study in art and thought. 1918. Constable.
Contents: Introductory.—The form of realistic art.—Realism of treatment.—Flaubert's impersonalism.—Realism of subject.—The fallacy of naturalism.—The present situation.—Realism in thought.—Realism and values.—Conclusions and applications.

Molinier, Émile. 751.3 M79

L'émaillerie. 1891. (Bibliothèque des merveilles.)

Account of decorative enameling in Europe from ancient times through the 18th century.

Murray, Freeman Henry Morris. 735 M97

Emancipation and the freed in American sculpture; a study in interpretation, introduction by J. W. Cromwell. 1916. Privately printed. (Black folk in art series.)

"Brings to light numerous facts as to how the thought of the negro has been dominant in the minds of certain artists." *Journal of negro history, 1919.*

Contains numerous excellent illustrations.

Percival, MacIver. 738.2 P42

Glass collector; a guide to old English glass. [1918.] Jenkins.

"Bibliography," p.253–255.

Deals especially with the wine glasses in use during the late 17th, 18th and early 19th centuries. Contains hints as to detection of fraud; also discusses such subjects as cut glass, engraved glass, curios. Many illustrations.

Sherman, Frederic Fairchild. 759.1 S55

Landscape and figure painters of America. 1917. Privately printed.

Contents: The landscape of Homer Dodge Martin.—Robert Loftin Newman, an American colorist.—Blakelock's smaller landscapes and figure-pieces.—Some paintings by Albert Pinkham Ryder.—An American painter of the nude [Lillian Genth].—Elliott Daingerfield.—LANDSCAPE PAINTING: Nature and art; Paint and personality; The real and the unreal.

Toesca, Pietro. qb 729.4 T56

Affreschi decorativi in Italia fino al secolo 19; 196 tavole. 1917. (Collezione artistica Hoepli.)

Architecture

Arkansas Soft Pine Bureau, Little Rock. q 728 A72

The home you longed for; designs by Robert Seyfarth. 1918.

Aubert, Marcel. qb 726 A88

Monographie de la cathédrale de Senlis. 1910.

"Bibliographie," préf. p.5–11.

Contains many fine plates illustrating the cathedral as a whole and in detail.

Auguin, Edgar. qb 726 A92

Monographie de la cathédrale de Nancy, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à l'époque actuelle. 1882.

Contents: Les fondateurs; les primats; le chapitre.—Les architectes; le monument; le mobilier.—Le trésor.—Les documents historiques.

Detailed account, with excellent plates.

Cheney, Sheldon. 725.8 C42

The open-air theatre. 1918. Kennerley.

Contents: The open-air theatre movement.—The old Greek and Roman theatres.—The modern Greek theatres.—The mediæval religious theatre and its survivals.—The nature theatres.—The garden theatre.—The drama of the open.—APPENDIX: The planning and construction of open-air theatres; Vitruvius on the construction of Greek and Roman theatres.

The House beautiful. q 728 H83

Of what shall I build my house, wood, stucco, brick; selected reprints from the House beautiful. 1918.

The House beautiful. q 728 H83s
The small house; its construction and furnishing; selected reprints from the House beautiful, no.3. 1918.

Marshall, *Sir* John Hubert. r 722.4 M41
Guide to Sanchi. 1918. Superintendent Government Printing.
"Short bibliography with abbreviations," p.153–154.
Description of the stupas, temples and other examples of early Buddhist architecture, in the old Indian city of Sanchi.

Morgan Sash & Door Company, Chicago. qr 721.8 M89
The door beautiful. 1917.

Pittsburgh, Union Arcade Building. qr 725.23 P67
Union arcade building, Fifth avenue, Grant street, Oliver avenue & William Penn place. 1916. [Pittsburgh?]

Shinn, Earl, (*pseud.* Edward Strahan). qr 728.3 S55
Mr Vanderbilt's house and collection (Holland edition). 4v. in 2. 1883–84. Barrie.
v.1–2. Paintings and water-colors.
v.3–4. The house.

Wybo, Georges. b 720.944 W97
Réflexions et croquis sur l'architecture au pays de France. 1918.
"A charming plea that the rebuilding in the ruined French provinces should take place after the war in accordance with the spirit of the locality, the historic traditions of art, and the practical needs of the community...Many of the illustrations are delightful." *Burlington magazine, 1918.*

Music

Audsley, George Ashdown. r 786.6 A910
The organ of the 20th century; a manual on all matters relating to the science and art of organ tonal appointment and divisional apportionment with compound expression. 1919. Dodd.

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, *comp.* qM 784.8 B15
Every child's folk songs and games. 1914. Bradley.
The same.....qj 784.8 B15
Contents: Songs for every day.—Story songs.—Motion songs and games.

M 784.8 C73
Community songs, for use in neighborhood clubs, public schools, municipal leagues, social settlements, Chautauqua gatherings, the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., Boy scouts, the family circle, fraternal organizations, churches of the social faith, labor assemblies [set to choral tunes searched out through all the world]. 1919. Community Club of Marlborough-on-the-Hudson.

Crawford, Caroline, & **Fogg,** E. R. qM 786.45 C87
The rhythms of childhood. 1915. Barnes.
Collection of folk music and rhythms, intended to aid the child in expressing his moods and actions.

Elson, Louis Charles. **780.7 E55**

Children in music. 1918. University Soc.

Contents: The beginnings of musical training. — The child's hand. — Rhythm, scales, public school work.—Different types of pupils.—Methods; musical prodigies.—The vocal studies; compass of the child's voice; general musical compass.—The piano pedals.—Science of sound.—The childhood of the great composers.—History in children's music.

Ferrari, Gustave, *comp.* **qM 784.4 F41**

Ten folk-songs of Alsace, Lorraine and Champagne; harmonized by Gustave Ferrari; English translation by Deems Taylor. 1919. Schirmer.

Contents: Hopsa, Lisella. — La ronde du rosier. — Le beau galant. — Le jardin d'amour.—Le moulin.—Le premier jour de mai.—Le rosier d'argent.—Ma belle Marianne.—Mon pèr' m'entoi-t-à l'herbe.—Qui veut ouïr chanson?

Gaul, Harvey B. **qM 782.8 G24**

Alice in Wonderland; a musical play in three acts, book by Lewis Carroll, music by H. B. Gaul, dramatized and adapted by Harriette A. and H. B. Gaul. 1912. White.

Gruenberg, Eugene. **787.1 G94**

Violin teaching and violin study, for young teachers and advanced students, with a preface by Fritz Kreisler. 1919. Fischer.

Bibliography, p.140–149.

Montz, Katharine. **qM 786.4 M87**

Instrumental music; a series of instrumental musical sketches for kindergartners. 1916. Bradley.

Rogers, James Hotchkiss, *ed.* **qM 786.8 R61**

National songs of the allies; arranged for the organ. 1918. Ditson.

Contents: The United States of America.—Great Britain.—France.—Belgium.—Italy.—Portugal.—Russia.—Rumania.—Serbia.—Japan.

Zay, William Henri. **784.9 Z35**

Practical psychology of voice and of life. 1917. Schirmer.

Treats such topics as breathing, diction, resonance, scales, trill, phrasing, the speaking voice, mental tonics.

Amusements and Entertainments

Irish, Marie. **793.1 I28g**

Good things for Washington and Lincoln birthdays; original recitations, monologues, exercises, dialogues, pantomime songs, motion songs, drills and plays, suitable for all ages. 1914. Denison.

Kellogg, Alice Maude, *comp.* **793.1 K16**

Christmas entertainments, containing fancy drills, acrostics, motion songs, tableaux, short plays, recitations in costume, for children of five to 15 years. 1918. Penn Pub. Co.

Lundgren, *Mrs* Gertrude Williams–. **793.3 L97m**

Marching calisthenics and fancy steps. 1916. Privately printed.

Lundgren, *Mrs* Gertrude Williams–. **793.3 L97s**

A simple Maypole dance for any even number. 1916.

Miller, Warren Hastings. **796.5 M695**

Camping out. 1918. Doran.

Contents: Packing your outfit.—With knapsack and rifle.—A lone hike for bass.—Canoe voyageuring.—We discover the Adirondacks.—Camping out de luxe.—Horseback camping.—Wilderness guide posts.—A go-light beach hike.—Camp cooking.—Omar, the tent maker.—The Esquimaux tent.—Mainly about tent stoves.—Automobile camping.—Winter camping.

Stevenson, Augusta. **793.1 S847**

Dramatized scenes from American history. 1916. Houghton.

Contents: A dream of gold; or, The settlement at Jamestown.—A dream of freedom; or, The Puritans of Scrooby.—Troubles on land and sea; or, The Pilgrims and their journeys.—The Boston tea party; or, Descendants of the Pilgrims.—When courage was needed; or, The first Continental congress.—A brave deed by brave men; or, The Declaration of independence.—The man who bore the burden; or, General George Washington.

Wagstaff, *Mrs* Blanche (Shoemaker). **793.1 W13**

Colonial plays for the school-room; designed for class-room work in sixth and seventh grades. 1912. Educational Pub. Co.

Contents: The Columbus story.—Colonial Virginia.—The first Thanksgiving.—A witchcraft story.—A Pennsylvania incident.—Life in New York.—The Georgia debtors.—An Indian story.—Revolutionary days.—Three compromises of the constitution.

Willard, Ellen Melville. **793.1 W73**

Yuletide entertainments; Christmas recitations, monologues, drills, tableaux, motion songs, exercises, dialogues and plays, suitable for all ages. 1910. Denison.

Science

r 505 G29

General science quarterly, Nov. 1916–date. v.1–date. 1916–date.

Huntington, Ellsworth. **573.4 H94w**

World-power and evolution. 1919. Yale University Press.

"References," p.260–265.

"In 'Civilization and Climate' [by the same author] the problem of the effect of physical environment upon human progress was discussed in its relation to space...In the present volume the same problem is considered in its relation to time." *Preface.*

Lecornu, Léon François Alfred. **r 531 L49**

Cours de mécanique professé à l'école polytechnique. 3v. 1914–18.

London, Times. **533.652 L82**

British aircraft industry; its industrial and commercial potentialities. [1918.] Hodder.

First published as the Aircraft section in the Imperial and foreign trade supplement of the "Times" for April 1918.

"No attempt was made to deal exhaustively with the subject: the intention was rather to interest the general reader in probable developments than to weary him with technical detail...Not written for the expert, but for the average business man." *Foreword.*

Moss, Herbert. **r 536.7 M93h**

Heat drop tables, absolute pressures; calculated by Herbert Moss, from the formulæ and steam tables of H. L. Callendar. 1917. Arnold.

Published for the Turbine section of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association.

Gives the heat drop for absolute pressures between 400 lbs. and 50 lbs., with various degrees of superheat up to 300° F., and with conditions of vacuum ranging from 27 in. to 29.1 in. of mercury. Includes, also, similar data for absolute pressures from 14 lbs. to 19 lbs.

Moss, Herbert—*continued.* r 536.7 M93h

"Every laboratory of steam engineering, and places where steam turbines are designed or run, should have a copy of these tables handy for ready reference." *Electrician, 1918.*

Moss, Herbert. r 536.7 M93

Heat drop tables, H. P. gauge pressures, L. P. absolute pressures; calculated by Herbert Moss, from the formulæ and steam tables of H. L. Callendar. 1917. Arnold.

Published for the Turbine section of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association.

Gives the heat drop for gage pressures between 400 lbs. and 50 lbs., with various degrees of superheat up to 300° F., and with conditions of vacuum ranging from 27 in. to 29.1 in. of mercury. Includes, also, similar data for absolute pressures from 14 lbs. to 19 lbs.

"The tables have evidently been prepared with much care." *J. A. Ewing, in Nature, 1918.*

Naylor, Charles Henry. r 536.7 N16

Correction tables for thermodynamic efficiency. 1917. Arnold.

Published for the Turbine section of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association.

Based on correction curves given by K. Baumann in "Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers," 1912. Covers gage pressures from 300 lbs. to 50 lbs., with various degrees of superheat up to 300° F., and with conditions of vacuum ranging from 27 in. to 29.1 in. of mercury. Includes, also, similar data for absolute pressures from 14 lbs. to 18 lbs.

"Will prove a great help and time saver to all engaged in turbine testing. A note, however, should have been added to the effect that the corrections are for turbines working against full load under conditions for which they were specially designed." *Iron and coal trades review, 1917.*

Rideal, Eric Keightley. 537.85 R43

Industrial electrometallurgy, including electrolytic and electrothermal processes. 1918. Baillière. (Industrial chemistry.)

Contents: Electrolysis in aqueous solutions.—Electrolysis in fused electrolytes.—The electrolytic preparation of the rarer metals.—Electrothermal processes.—Carborundum and oxysilicides of carbon.—The carbides.—Electrothermal nitrogen fixation by metals and metallic compounds.—Iron and the ferro-alloys.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Not highly technical. Describes electric furnaces but does not consider design.

Rolfe, William James, & **Gillet**, J. A. r 530 R63h

Handbook of natural philosophy for school and home use. Ed. 3, rev. 1872. Woolworth.

Schuster, Edgar. 575.6 S39

Eugenics. 1912. Warwick. (Nation's library.)

"Bibliography," p.258–259.

Smith, Worthington George. 571.1 S66

Man the primeval savage; his haunts and relics from the hill-tops of Bedfordshire to Blackwall. 1894. Stanford.

Limited to a description of relics and other evidences of ancient human habitation in England.

Watson, Edwin Roy. 535.6 W31

Colour in relation to chemical constitution. 1918. Longmans. (Monographs on industrial chemistry.)

"Bibliography," p.181–190.

"A connected and simple account of the main lines on which research and discussion have taken place with regard to the relation between colour and chemical constitution, and the main theories which have been proposed as to the nature of the vibrations to which ordinary colour is due." *Preface.*

Mathematics

Lipka, Joseph. 510.85 L73

Graphical and mechanical computation. 1918. Wiley.

Treats of scales and the slide rule, networks of scales, nomographic or alignment charts, empirical formulas (periodic and non-periodic curves), interpolation and approximate integration and differentiation. Involves higher mathematics to a large degree.

"Designed as an aid in the solution of a large number of problems which the engineer, as well as the student of engineering, meets in his work." *Preface.*

Pryde, James, *ed.* r 510.8 P97

Mathematical tables consisting of logarithms of numbers 1 to 108000, trigonometrical, nautical and other tables. [1881.] Chambers. (Chambers's educational course.)

Showalter, J. B. F. r 511.9 S55

Arithmetical reference and solution book, containing model solutions for every case under every practical subject in arithmetic, with full analysis and with each equation interpreted. 1897. Privately printed.

Astronomy

Olmsted, Denison. r 520 O23c

Compendium of astronomy; adapted to the use of schools and academies; rev. by E. S. Snell. 1869. Collins.

Tisserand, François Félix. qr 521.1 T52

Traité de mécanique céleste. 4v. 1889–96.

v.1. Perturbations des planètes d'après la méthode de la variation des constantes arbitraires.

v.2. Théorie de la figure des corps célestes et de leur mouvement de rotation.

v.3. Exposé de l'ensemble des théories relatives au mouvement de la lune.

v.4. Théories des satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne; perturbations des petites planètes.

Chemistry

Alexander, Jerome. 541.12 A37

Colloid chemistry; an introduction, with some practical applications. 1919. Van Nostrand.

"Bibliography," p.85–86.

"An attempt to compress within a very limited space, the most important general properties of colloids, and some of the practical applications of colloid chemistry." *Preface.*

Hendrick, Ellwood. 540.7 H44

Opportunities in chemistry. 1919. Harper. (Opportunity books.)

A brief and strictly non-technical presentation of some of the possibilities of chemistry as a vocation.

Maxted, Edward B. 541.12 M52

Catalytic hydrogenation and reduction. 1919. Blakiston. (Textbooks of chemical research and engineering.)

"As it brings together much information and gives many references to the literature...will be useful and interesting to many organic chemists and chemical engineers." *American journal of science, 1919.*

Sackur, Otto. **541.16 S12**

Text-book of thermo-chemistry and thermodynamics; tr. and rev. by G. E. Gibson. 1917. Macmillan.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

"Perhaps the most striking feature of the book is its clearness...Prof. Sackur does not hesitate to bring the reader into early contact with some of the most recent advances in physico-chemical thinking, but the matter is put in an exceedingly lucid way." *W. C. M. Lewis, in Science progress, 1917.*

Zoölogy

Gilmore, Albert Field. **598.2 G42**

Birds of field, forest and park, with illustrations by R. B. Horsfall and Louis Fuertes. 1919. Page.

Descriptive work, more extensive than author's "Birds through the year." Considers about 150 varieties common in eastern North America. Observes classification of American Ornithologists Union, but entirely omits scientific names.

Holland, William Jacob. **595.78 H72b**

The butterfly guide; a pocket manual for the ready identification of the commoner species found in the United States and Canada. 1916. Doubleday.

The same.....**j 595.78 H72b**

Handy little volume illustrated in colors, and convenient for use in the field. A more extensive treatment is found in the author's comprehensive work, "The butterfly book."

Marshall, Arthur Milnes, & **Hurst,** C. H. **590 M41**

Junior course of practical zoology; rev. by F. W. Gamble. Ed.8, rev. 1918. Murray.

A laboratory text-book for the use of students.

Mills, Enos Abijah. **599.7 M69**

The grizzly, our greatest wild animal. 1919. Houghton.

The same.....**j 599.7 M699**

Author has studied the grizzly for many years, watching "his actions under a variety of influences—fighting and playing, sleeping and food-getting." Includes many anecdotes illustrating the bear's curiosity, sagacity and power of adaptation to a changed environment. Photographic illustrations.

Mullens, William Herbert, & **Swann,** H. K. *comp.* **r 016.5982 M95**

Bibliography of British ornithology from the earliest times to the end of 1912, including biographical accounts of the principal writers and bibliographies of their published works. 1916–17. Macmillan.

"List of bibliographies quoted and consulted," pref. p.7–9; "Principal biographical works consulted," pref. p.11–12; "List of periodicals cited," pref. p.15–20.

Nelson, Edward William. **q 599 N22w**

Wild animals of North America; intimate studies of big and little creatures of the mammal kingdom. 1918. National Geographic Soc.

Appeared in "National geographic magazine," v.30, Nov. 1916; v.33, May 1918.

An authoritative and interesting volume. In addition to many unique photographs, is illustrated with colored plates from the paintings of Louis Agassiz Fuertes, and with reproductions of track sketches by Ernest Thompson Seton.

Useful Arts

American Institute of Architects—Structural service department. qr 690.5 A51

Structural service book; a revised reprint from the 12 issues for 1917 of the Journal of the American Institute of Architects, Structural service department, D. K. Boyd, editor. v.1. 1918.

Of value as a working handbook for architects and builders. Contains in condensed form much authoritative information and many references on structural materials, specifications and building practices.

Brier Hill Steel Company, Youngstown, Ohio. r 682 B74

Weights of sheets and plates. 1918.

National War Garden Commission. 664.811 N15

Home canning and drying of vegetables and fruits, with directions for making jellies and fruit butters and for fermentation, salting and pickling. 1918.

Ross, Joseph. 691 R73

Waterproofing engineering for engineers, architects, builders, roofers and waterproofers. 1919. Wiley.

"References," p.423–427.

"Glossary of terms used in the water-proofing industry," p.413–422.

The most important contribution to the scanty literature of the subject.

Strachan, James. q 676.12 S89

Recovery and re-manufacture of waste-paper; a practical treatise printed on paper made entirely from regenerated waste-paper. 1918. Albany Press.

Covers a subject upon which the existing literature is scanty. Essentially British in treatment.

"In the specialised treatment of the subject matter there is a general critical survey of papers (and boards) in relation to their multifarious uses, which is interesting reading for the paper maker, the stationer, and even the man in the street." *C. F. Cross, in Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1918.*

Van Buskirk, Edgar Flandreau, & **Smith,** E. L. 607 V17

Science of everyday life; projects for junior high schools. 1919. Houghton.

Contents: The air and how we use it.—Water and how we use it.—Foods and how we use them.—Homes and clothing.—The work of the world.

Contains many bibliographies.

Useful text for the teaching of general science in intermediate schools.

Yates, Raymond Francis, *ed.* 682 Y18

Model making, including workshop practice, design and construction of models; a practical treatise for the amateur and professional mechanic. 1919. Henley.

A well written and well illustrated American work on a subject that has hitherto been given more attention in England than in the United States. Has considerable material on workshop methods, as well as many chapters giving descriptions of more or less elaborate models.

Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene

Baylor, Courtenay. 615.851 B33

Remaking a man; one successful method of mental refitting. 1919. Moffat.

Outlines the author's methods and the results which he has obtained in the application of his psychological treatment for various types of neurotic afflictions.

Dickinson, May Bliss. 649.1 D55

Children well and happy; a manual for the Girls' Health League; pub. under the auspices of the Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs. 1918. Phillips.

Klein, Louis Amos. 614.32 K31

Principles and practice of milk hygiene. 1917. Lippincott.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

"Intended primarily as a text for students taking a course in milk hygiene, but it is the hope of the author that it will also prove of service to dairy inspectors, milk examiners, public health officials, dairymen, milk distributers, and others interested in the production of wholesome milk." *Preface.*

Lankow, Edward. 613.71 L27

How to breathe right. 1918. Clode.

Consists of a number of illustrated breathing exercises, together with special chapters on exercises for army officers, soldiers, children and students, singers, clergymen and public speakers, and the sick.

Macfadden, Bernarr Adolphus. 613 M15b

Building of vital power; deep breathing and a complete system for strengthening the heart, lungs, stomach and all the great vital organs. 1904. Physical Culture Pub. Co.

qr 613.5602 M76

Modern hospital year book, 1919; a buyer's reference book of supplies and equipment for hospitals and allied institutions; presenting a comprehensive index and classified directory of materials, equipment and supplies and the condensed catalogs and announcements of manufacturers and dealers serving the institution field. 1919. Modern Hospital Pub. Co.

National Workmen's Compensation Service Bureau. r 614.8 N155

Safety in woodworking. 1918.

Red-cross Society. (United States. American National Red Cross. Medical research committee.) r 614.55 R26

Trench fever; report of commission, Medical research committee, American Red Cross; prepared for publication by R. P. Strong. 1918. Oxford University Press.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

United States—Education bureau. r 649 U25

Health education. no.1. [1918.]

Engineering

Bevis, Jesse Randolph, & **Donovan,** J. A. 623.442 B46
Modern rifle. v.1. 1917. Privately printed.
v.1. Practical exterior ballistics for hunters and marksmen.
A relatively non-technical presentation of the exterior ballistics of the rifle. Involves only elementary mathematics.

Curtis, William Henry. 623.831 C93
Elements of wood ship construction. 1919. McGraw.
Intended primarily for carpenters and others engaged in the actual building of wooden ships. Contains glossaries of terms peculiar to ship building practice.

Deutscher Kälte-Verein. qr 621.55 D48
Mechanical refrigeration in Germany; presented to the members of the third International Congress of Refrigeration, Chicago, 1913. [1913.]

Favary, Ethelbert. 629.1135 F28
Motor vehicle engineering; engines (for automobiles, trucks and tractors). 1919. McGraw.
The same ..... r 629.1135 F28
"Designed primarily to meet the needs of the designer with a limited knowledge of mathematics...Appears to be a work that will fulfill its purpose admirably, and one that every designer of internal combustion engines should have." *Gas engine, 1919.*
Author contemplates a second volume on the chassis in general, and a third on carburetion of liquid fuels.

Fryer, Roy Charles. 629.11014 F97
Classroom lecture notes; automotive starting, lighting and ignition, with diagrams. Ed.2. 1918. Wiley.
"Mainly concerned with the electrical systems of well known automobiles, but is interesting, nevertheless, from an aero engine point of view. It reviews the fundamental principles of electricity and magnetism; a very comprehensive classification of all well-known ignition systems follows." *Aviation and aeronautical engineering, 1919.*

Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Milwaukee. 629.2 H27
Motor repair manual for the guidance of the motorcycle repair man. 1918.
With this are bound "Standards of practice" and "1919 manual."
The same ..... r 629.2 H27

Horner, Joseph Gregory. 621.762 H81
Brassfounding; a practical treatise. 1918. Emmott. ("Mechanical world" series.)
Intended for apprentices, students, pattern-makers and molders.
"A concise, practical treatise, in which we are told about furnaces, crucibles and sands, appliances, mixtures, patterns, moulds and mouldings." *Practical engineer, 1919.*

Jones, Franklin Day. 621.99 J39
Thread-cutting methods; a treatise on the operation and use of various tools and machines for forming screw threads, including the application of lathes, taps, dies, standard and special attachments, thread-milling machines and thread-rolling machines. 1918. Industrial Press.
The same ..... r 621.99 J39
"Purpose...is not only to describe all the important types of tools, machines, and methods which have been developed for producing external and internal screw threads, but to show the relation between the different processes." *Preface.*

Prior, Frederick John. 621.137 P95n

The new, revised and enlarged third year mechanical examination for engineers and firemen, with explanations of terms used in locomotive practice. 1918. Federal Railway Institute for Self Instruction. (Prior system of self-educational text and reference books.)

Questions and answers covering the main operating features and equipment.

[Prior, Frederick John.] 621.137 P95

Practical locomotive engineering; firing, running, breakdowns, mechanical and air brake, as comprised in the serial (1st, 2nd and 3rd) examination questions and answers. 1918. Federal Railway Institute for Self Instruction. (Prior system of self-educational text and reference books.)

Sweetser, Arthur. 623.74 S97

The American air service; a record of its problems, its difficulties, its failures and its final achievements. 1919. Appleton. (Problems of war and of reconstruction.)

A very full historical treatment of America's contribution to the aerial activities of the great war. Plentifully supplied with statistics and illustrations, and provided with a good index.

Taylor, Herbert G. 620.7 T25

The education of engineers. 1917. Bell.

Brief treatise. Is particularly concerned with engineering education as carried on in England, but many of the conclusions might apply as well to American systems of education. Author contends that engineering is an art rather than a science, and that the existing methods of engineering education are faulty in that they do not conform to this idea.

Traveling Engineers' Association. 621.137 T69

Examination questions and answers for firemen for promotion and new men for employment. Rev. ed. 1917.

Deals with locomotive operation.

United States—Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. r 620.1 U2534

Industrial standards. no.1–date. 1918–date.

Spanish and English text.

For contents see Contents book kept at the reference desk.

Wallace, W. G. *ed.* 621.13 W17

Standard mechanical examinations on locomotive firing and running; the progressive examinations for the first, second and third years, which were adopted as standard by the Traveling Engineers' Association, with answers by W. G. Wallace, with much valuable information for locomotive enginemen. [Ed.2.] 1918. Drake.

Williams, Samuel Baker, *comp.* 621.311003 W748

Cutting central station costs; ways by which central station managers, operating engineers and sales managers are meeting high costs. 1919. Electrical world.

Divided into sections covering economies in boiler and engine rooms, distribution systems, shop work, meter reading and collections, commercial departments, management, and employment of female labor.

Agriculture

(Includes Poultry)

Cobb, Ernest. **636.5 C62**
The hen at work; a brief manual of home poultry culture. 1919. Putnam.
Gives simple and practical directions for poultry raising on a small scale.

Crosby, Cyrus Richard, & **Leonard,** M. D. **632.6 C89**
Manual of vegetable-garden insects. 1918. Macmillan. (Rural manuals.)
Contains "References."
Useful work, in which the authors have brought together much hitherto scattered data on the habits, life history and control of insects injurious to vegetables.

Eaton, Theodore Hildreth. **630.7 E19**
Study of organization and method of the course of study in agriculture in secondary schools. 1917. (Columbia University, New York—Teachers college. Contributions to education, no.86.)
The same. 1917. (In Columbia University, New York—Teachers college. Contributions to education, no.86.) . . **r 379 C72 no.86**
Presents a considerable volume of data gathered by personal visits to fifty schools in sixteen states.

England—Reconstruction, Ministry of. **qr 630.942 E644r**
Report of the Agricultural policy sub-committee of the Reconstruction committee, appointed in Aug. 1916, to consider and report upon the methods of effecting an increase in the home-grown food supplies, having regard to the need of such increase in the interests of national security, together with reports by Sir M. G. Wallace. 1918.

England—Reconstruction, Ministry of. **qr 630.942 E644**
Summaries of evidence taken before the Agricultural policy sub-committee of the Reconstruction committee, appointed in Aug. 1916, to consider and report upon the methods of effecting an increase in the home-grown food supplies, having regard to the need of such increase in the interests of national security. 1918.

Hibbard, Benjamin Horace. **r 630.973 H52**
Effects of the great war upon agriculture in the United States and Great Britain. 1919. Oxford University Press, Amer. branch.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
Issued in the series Preliminary economic studies of the war by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Iowa—Agricultural experiment station, Ames. **r 630.6 I25c**
Circular, April 1913–date. no.7–date. 1913–date.
no.11, 13, 16–18, 20–21, 25, 35, wanting.

Rankin, William Howard. **634.9021 R19**
Manual of tree diseases. 1918. Macmillan. (Rural manuals.)
Contains "References."
"Though not intended as a text-book, will be welcomed by all students of plant pathology, because it is the only summary available of the diseases of the forest trees of the United States and Canada." *Journal of forestry, 1919.*

Sampson, Harry Oscar. 630 S19

Effective farming; a text-book for American schools. 1918. Macmillan. (Rural text-book series.)

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Intended for students, but is well supplied with references to allied literature of more technical nature. Well illustrated and quite comprehensive in scope.

United States—Education bureau. q 635 U253

Forty lessons in gardening for the northeastern states. 1919. (United States school garden army.)

The same.....qj 635 U25

Pamphlet, designed for use in connection with work in school supervised gardens, but the practical directions are helpful also for home gardening.

United States—Education bureau. qr 635 U25

Spring manual of the United States school garden army. 1919.

United States—Plant industry bureau. r 634 U253

H. & P. circular. no.1. 1918.

Business. Communication

Beebe, Dwight Eastman. 658.51 B37

Retail credits and collections; modern principles and practice. 1919. Harper. (Harper's retail business series.)

Covers the subject in four main divisions: the place of credit in a retail business; organization for credit work; credit-office procedure; collection methods.

Gowin, Enoch Burton. 658.7 G75d

Developing executive ability. 1919. Ronald Press Co.

"Books for the business man," p.470–476.

A comprehensive treatment of the author's theories. Presented in a practical manner, with many charts, tables and concrete examples.

Hawkins, Norval A. 658.32 H36

The selling process; a handbook of salesmanship principles. 1918. Privately printed.

"A skeleton of the general principles of better selling—a handbook of elemental ideas which each individual reader should amplify and apply specifically to his own particular work." *Preface.*

The latter part is devoted to questions and answers.

658 H84

How to be personally efficient in business; how to systematize yourself and your business, how to manage today's work and plan tomorrow's, how to handle routine and correspondence, how to save time and multiply results. Ed.10, rev. 1915. Shaw. ("System" how-books.)

Hurley, Edward Nash. 658 H95

Awakening of business. 1917. Doubleday.

Published for the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World.

Written at the time of the great war in Europe, and treats largely of American business as influenced by that event.

"An exceedingly interesting treatise on business conditions in this country today and on the changes which will have to take place in our business methods before we rest assured that when world competition is once again in full swing we will take our proper place in international affairs." *Iron trade review, 1917.*

Jansky, Cyril Methodius. 654.1 J18

Principles of radiotelegraphy; prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1919. McGraw. (Engineering education series.)

A thoroughly reliable work of elementary character. Considerable space is devoted to electromagnetism, alternating currents, oscillatory circuits and other phenomena that form the fundamentals of radiotelegraphy. Although the treatment is mathematical to a moderate degree, only the more elementary mathematics is used.

McEwen, Dwight. 653 M15

Stenography in two weeks; the simplest system in existence for self-instruction or for school use. 1912. Stokes.

Maxwell, William Morey. 658.32 M52t

Training of a salesman. 1919. Lippincott. (Lippincott's training series.)

Author illustrates his theories of salesmanship by a generous use of actual examples. His style is narrative in the main, and quite informal.

Miner, George Washington. 657 M72

Bookkeeping: banking. 1913. Ginn.

Covers a special field of accounting and bookkeeping. Includes sections on banks and banking and on bank bookkeeping.

Nicholson, Jerome Lee, & **Rohrbach,** J. F. D. 657.524 N31co

Cost accounting. 1919. Ronald Press Co.

The same ..... r 657.524 N31c

Schulze, John William. 651 S390

Office administration. 1919. McGraw.

Similar in nature and scope to the author's previous book, "The American office; its organization, management and records."

"Instead of attempting a revision, however drastic, of the former work, it seemed desirable to prepare a new book which should bring the treatment up-to-date, and embody the author's added experience and more extended observations." *Preface.*

Thorne, William Van Schoonhoven, *comp.* 657.61356 T41

Hospital accounting and statistics. Ed.4. 1918. Dutton.

Gives a very full account of methods and procedure, with many illustrations of the forms used.

"The method of accounting herein described has now been adopted as standard by a large number of hospitals throughout the United States and Canada." *Preface.*

United States—Hydrographic office. r 656.8 U253ar

Arctic pilot. v.1. 1917. (Publications, no.137.)

v.1. Coast of Russia from Voriema or Jacob river in Europe to East cape, Bering strait, including off-lying islands.

Wall, Alexander. 658.51 W17

Banker's credit manual; a complete survey of the credit department. 1919. Bobbs.

The same ..... r 658.51 W17

"The objects...are to show how and why certain things are done and certain records kept in any well-organized bank credit department with the object of making it easier for the younger credit men to learn and understand the use of their tools and to help the older man compare his method with that of the others." *Foreword.*

Printing

Stilwell, Katharine Marian. 655 S85

The school printshop. 1919. Rand.

An elementary work on the art of printing. Combines the functions of text for pupil and guide for teacher.

Wood, Orville. 655.2 W85

Theory and practice of printing, for use in printing classes in technical and trade schools and for others who wish a theoretical and practical course of instruction in printing. [1917.]

"Many points are included that will prove of service to those already engaged in printing, as well as to the beginner just taking it up. It is sufficiently technical to satisfy the requirements of those looking for instruction of that kind, and still is of such a popular nature as to make it interesting." *Printing art, 1918.*

Chemical Technology

Atkinson, Thomas George. 664.654 A87

Baking powder, a healthful, convenient, leavening agent. 1915. Commonwealth Press.

Intended as a text in domestic science. Covers briefly and in a non-technical manner the chemistry and preparation of baking-powders. Presents a list of questions and answers on many of the points covered in the text. Includes a reprint of Bulletin 103 of the United States department of agriculture on "Alum in foods."

Brearley, Arthur W. & **Brearley,** Harry. 669.16 B71

Ingots and ingot moulds. 1918. Longmans.

The same.....r 669.16 B71

"One of the objects...is to commend the use of stearin or other similar low melting-point substance for teaching purposes and to show how it may be applied to the elucidation of many of the problems relating to ingots and ingot moulds...Contains a large amount of useful information which is extremely difficult to obtain elsewhere ...The whole subject is dealt with in a lucid manner, and the complex conditions obtaining during the pouring, solidification, and cooling of steel ingots are clearly interpreted." *C. O. Bannister, in Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1918.*

Calvert, Gascoigne T. 661.522 C14

Manufacture of sulphate of ammonia and crude ammonia. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1917. Benn.

"Essentially a description of plant apparatus prevailing in British practise for making sulfate of ammonia from crude gas liquor...Will prove valuable to users of this class of equipment." *Horace C. Porter, in Journal of industrial and engineering chemistry, 1919.*

r 666.9 D62

Directory of cement, gypsum and lime manufacturers, with which is included sand, gravel and crushed stone plants, 1919. Ed. 13. 1919. Cement, mill and quarry.

Guttentag, Wilfred Emil. 665.54 G98

Petrol and petroleum spirits; a description of their sources, preparation, examination and uses. 1918. Arnold.

"Bibliography," p.126.

"Exactly meets the need for a comparatively simple and untechnical account of petrol, and even students of petroleum technology may find that it is useful to them as an introduction to the study of larger works." *Chemical news, 1919.*

Partington, James Riddick. **661.3 P27**

The alkali industry. 1918. Baillière. (Industrial chemistry.)

Contents: The salt industry.—Sulphuric acid.—Natural soda and the Leblanc process.—The ammonia-soda process.—Electrolytic processes.—Chlorine and derived products.—Nitric acid.—Ammonia and ammonium salts.—The oxidation of ammonia.—Utilization and economy of sulphuric acid.—Potassium salts, iodine, magnesium.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Perkin, Arthur George, & **Everest**, A. E. **667.211 P43**

Natural organic colouring matters. 1918. Longmans. (Monographs on industrial chemistry.)

"Books referred to in this volume," pref. p.21–22.

"By far the most complete and systematic treatment of the chemistry of the natural colouring matters." *Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1919.*

Race, Joseph. **663.633 R12**

Chlorination of water. 1918. Wiley.

"Bibliography" at end of each chapter.

"Every phase of chlorination seems to be covered. Many interesting and useful data have been gleaned from the numerous scattered publications containing information on the subject. Much original work is also included." *Frank E. Hale, in Engineering news-record, 1919.*

South Australia—Chemistry department. **r 660.5 S72**

Bulletin. no.1–9. 1916–17.

For contents see Contents book kept at the reference desk.

Biography

Baird, Spencer Fullerton. **92 B168d**

Dall, William Healey. Spencer Fullerton Baird; a biography, including selections from his correspondence with Audubon, Agassiz, Dana and others. 1915. Lippincott.

Sympathetic analysis of the aspirations and labors of one of America's most eminent and beloved men of science, for many years associated with the Smithsonian Institution. He was especially interested in the study of birds and fishes. *Condensed from Science, 1915.*

Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin. **92 C562le**

Lecomte, Georges Charles. Clemenceau. 1919.

Contents: Tout pour la patrie.—L'action et l'œuvre.—L'homme.—Les dominantes.—Le patriote.—L'orateur, l'écrivain.—Sur le front.—Pourquoi?

Guynemer, Georges Marie Ludovic. **92 G992bo**

Bordeaux, Henry. Le chevalier de l'air; vie héroïque de Guynemer. 1918.

Enthusiastic account of the achievements of the famous French aviator who was killed in September 1917, after three years of hard and continuous fighting during which he had won 53 victories.

Harvard, John. **92 H334s**

Shelley, Henry Charles. John Harvard and his times. 1913. Little.

Mr Shelley's inferences, drawn from data at hand, reveal in a marvelous way the antecedents and surroundings of the founder of Harvard College, of whom until recently almost nothing was known. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*

Huss, Magnus. **92 H9632h**

Några skizzer och tidsbilder från min lefnad; hämtade dels från äldre anteckningar, dels ur minnet vid 78 års ålder. [1891.]

Jerrold, Douglas William. **92 J283je**

Jerrold, Walter. Douglas Jerrold, dramatist and wit. 2v. [1914?] Hodder.

"List of Douglas Jerrold's plays," v.2, p.660–664.

Excellent and instructive biography of the self-educated English playwright and journalist. It discusses his various works and reveals not only his literary skill but his interest in social and political reform. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

Johnson, Samuel, 1709–84. **92 J365m**

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *lord.* Life of Johnson; ed. with introduction and notes by John Downie. 1918. Blackie. (Annotated English texts.)

Larimer, William. **r 92 L326l**

Larimer, William Henry Harrison. Reminiscences of General William Larimer and of his son William H. H. Larimer, two of the founders of Denver city; comp. from letters and from notes written by William H. H. Larimer, by H. S. Davis. 1918. Privately printed.

Mason, George. **92 M449m**

Mason, Robert C. George Mason of Virginia, citizen, statesman, philosopher; an address commemorative of the launching of the S. S. "Gunston hall" at Alexandria, Va., Jan. 1919. 1919. Morgner.

Redmond, John Edward. **92 R276w**

Wells, Warre B. Life of John Redmond. 1919. Doran.

Thoughtful study of recent Irish politics and of the career of the Irish statesman who strove to win self-government for Ireland. *Condensed from Athenæum, 1919.*

Rosenberg, Henry. **r 92 R723r**

Rosenberg Library, Galveston, Tex. Henry Rosenberg, 1824–93; to commemorate the gifts of Henry Rosenberg to Galveston, this volume is issued. 1918.

Henry Rosenberg was a Swiss boy who came to Galveston, became a prosperous merchant and banker, and at his death left a large part of his wealth for public purposes, among them a free public library. The book is divided into three parts—biography, bequests and Rosenberg Library.

Siddons, *Mrs* Sarah (Kemble). **92 S568j**

Jenkin, Henry Charles Fleeming. Mrs Siddons as Lady Macbeth and as Queen Katharine, with an introduction by Brander Matthews. 1915. (Columbia University, New York—Dramatic museum. Papers on acting, v.3.)

Smith, Harry James. **92 S6492s**

Letters, with an introduction by J. W. Tompkins. 1919. Houghton.

The letters, covering the period from 1898 to 1918, reveal the buoyant and ardent spirit of an American writer who achieved much in drama and in fiction. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Taylor, Ann, *afterward Mrs* Gilbert. **92 T252t**

Autobiography and other memorials of Mrs Gilbert (formerly Ann Taylor); ed. by Josiah Gilbert. 2v. 1874. King.

A picture of the life of this English writer of children's poetry. Contains a few selections from her works.

Collected Biography

Courtney, William Leonard, & **Courtney,** *Mrs* J. E. (Hogarth). **923.2 C84**

Pillars of empire; studies and impressions. [1918.] Jarrolds.

Contents: INTRODUCTION: Politicians and statesmen; Imperialism and empire.—CANADA: Lord Dorchester; Lord Durham; Sir John Macdonald; Lord Strathcona; Sir Wilfrid Laurier; Sir Robert Borden.—SOUTH AFRICA: African explorers; Sir George Grey; Sir Bartle Frere; C. J. Rhodes; Alfred Milner and Joseph Chamberlain; General Louis Botha; General Smuts.—AUSTRALASIA: Captain James Cook and the early explorers; Sir Henry Parkes; Commonwealth premiers; Seddon and his successors.—EGYPT AND THE SOUDAN: General Gordon; Lord Cromer; Lord Kitchener of Khartoum.—INDIA AND THE FAR EAST: Lord Clive; The heroes of the mutiny; Lord Curzon; Rajah Brooke and Stamford Raffles.

"Books consulted," p.320–322.

Frost, John. **923.1 F96**

Presidents of the United States from Washington to Pierce, comprising their personal and political history. 1855. Phillips.

Contents: George Washington.—John Adams.—Thomas Jefferson.—James Madison.—James Monroe.—J. Q. Adams.—Andrew Jackson.—Martin Van Buren.—W. H. Harrison.—John Tyler.—J. K. Polk.—Zachary Taylor.—Millard Fillmore.—Franklin Pierce.

Binder's title reads "Lives of the presidents."

Hare, Thomas Leman, *ed.* **923.1 H26**

Portrait book of our kings and queens, 1066-1911, done in commemoration of the coronation of Their Majesties King George V & Queen Mary, with supplementary notes on the ceremony; the historical and coronation notes by C. E. Pascoe. [1911.] Jack.

The same ..... **j 923.1 H26**

The portraits reproduced in colors are from rare prints in the British Museum and from originals in the national and private collections. Includes eight plates showing the coronation regalia. Brief descriptive text for each picture.

Harper, Charles George. **923.41 H28**

Half-hours with the highwaymen; picturesque biographies and traditions of the "knights of the road." 2v. 1908. Chapman.

Interesting, well illustrated account of the practice of highway robbery in England. Includes such characters as Robin Hood, Thomas Simpson, Claude Du Vall, Patrick O'Brian, Dick Turpin, James Maclaine, Jack Rann, Huffum White.

Russell, George William Erskine. **920 R914**

Prime ministers and some others; a book of reminiscences. 1918. Unwin.

Contents: Prime ministers.—In honour of friendship.—Religion and the church.—Politics.—Education.—Miscellanea.—Fact and fiction.

Stevens, Abel. **922 S84**

Women of Methodism; its three founders, Susanna Wesley, the countess of Huntingdon and Barbara Heck, with sketches of their female associates and successors in the early history of the denomination. 1866. Carlton.

Stevenson, William Fleming. **922 S848**

Lives and deeds worth knowing about, with other miscellanies. 1870. Carter.

Contents: Pastor Harms of Herrmannsburg.—Hans Egede's mission.—Spittler and his work.—C. G. Barth.—Batsch and his co-workers.—Madame Zell.—George

Stevenson, William Fleming—*continued.* **922 S848**

Neumark.—Michael Feneberg and his friends.—John Huss.—Matthew Claudius, homme de lettres.—Dr Chalmers at Elberfeld.—On the biography of certain hymns.—Some guessers at truth.—On vagabonds.—Lebrecht Friedefeld's trials.

Waterbury, Jared Bell. **922 W29**

Sketches of eloquent preachers. [1864.] Amer. Tract Soc.

Contents: J. M. Mason.—Archibald Alexander.—John Summerfield.—Sylvester Larned.—Asahel Nettleton.—Lyman Beecher.—H. B. Bascom.—Edward Payson.—E. D. Griffin.—Robert Hall.—Thomas Chalmers.—Henry Melvill.—Rowland Hill.—Legh Richmond.—Timothy Dwight.—Jonathan Edwards.—George Whitefield.—Richard Baxter.—John Bunyan.—James Saurin.—J. B. Massilon.—Martin Luther.—The apostle Paul.

Wise, Daniel. **922 W81**

Heroic Methodists of the olden time; or, Anecdotal sketches of some of the noble men and women whose beautiful lives adorned, and whose faithful labors built the walls of early Methodism, intended to please and profit boys and girls. 1882. Phillips.

Wodrow, Robert. **q 922 W83**

Selections from Wodrow's biographical Collections, divines of the north-east of Scotland; ed. by Robert Lippe. 1890. [Aberdeen University Press.] (New Spalding Club. Publications, no.5.)

Contents: John Craig.—Bishop David Cunningham.—Bishop Peter Blackburn.—Bishop Patrick Forbes. — Bishop Adam Bannantyne. — John Durie. — Bishop David Lindsay.—Alexander Arbuthnet.—James Lawson.—Robert Howie.—Bishop William Forbes.—Charles Ferme.—John Johnstoun.

"Wodrow's biographical Collections in the library of the University of Glasgow," p.343–350.

"Reports, 1889," of the New Spalding Club are appended.

Genealogy

Burns, J. S. *comp.* **r 929.2 S852b**

Biographical and chronological history of the Stewart family of western Pennsylvania, 1754–1912. Privately printed.

Marvin, George Franklin, & **Marvin,** W. T. R. *comp.* **r 929.2 M43**

Descendants of Reinold and Matthew Marvin of Hartford, Ct., 1638 and 1635, sons of Edward Marvin, of Great Bentley, England. 1904. Marvin.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Bingham, Hiram, *b.* 1875. **913.85 B48f**

Further explorations in the land of the Incas; the Peruvian expedition of 1915 of the National Geographic Society and Yale University, by Hiram Bingham, *and* Staircase farms of the ancients; astounding farming skill of ancient Peruvians, by O. F. Cook. 1916. National Geographic Soc.

v.29, no.5, May 1916, of the "National geographic magazine."

The same. 1916. (In National geographic magazine, v.29, no.5.) ..... **r 910.5 N15 v.29**

Bingham, Hiram, *b.* 1875. **913.85 B48**

In the wonderland of Peru; the work accomplished by the Peruvian expedition of 1912, under the auspices of Yale University and the National Geographic Society. 1913. National Geographic Soc.

v.24, no.4, April 1913, of the "National geographic magazine."

The same. 1913. (In National geographic magazine, v.24, no.4.) ..... **r 910.5 N15 v.24**

Europe—Travel and Description

Blunt, Reginald. **914.2 B57w**

The wonderful village; a further record of some famous folk and places by Chelsea reach. 1918. Mills.

Contents: The ladies of the Manor house.—Alexander the Corrector [Alexander Cruden].—Ranelagh nights.—Controversy college.—The Etrurians in Chelsea.—Mrs Carlyle and her little Charlotte.—18th century Chelsea in the newspapers.—A postscript.

Bulteau, *Mme* A. **914.2 B87**

The English soul; by Jacque Vontade (Fœmina) [pseud.]; tr. by H. T. Porter. [1914.] Heinemann.

Contents: Preliminary apologies.—The citadel.—Their insensibility.—Reveries on the subject of love.—English sensuality, French asceticism.—Fair play.—Religion.—Sport.—The æsthetic sense.—The love of gardens.—An afternoon out of sorts.—Conclusion.

Flammarion, Camille. **914.3 F61**

La mentalité allemande dans l'histoire; discours prononcé au grand amphithéâtre de la Sorbonne, le jour de Pâques, 4 avril 1915, et à la Société Astronomique de France le dimanche suivant. [1915.]

Contains also his "La libération de la Belgique; lettre aux citoyens américains."

Gaultier, Paul. **914.3 G24**

La mentalité allemande et la guerre. 1918.

Contents: L'âme allemande.—Les destinées prussiennes.—Le germanisme.—Les ambitions allemandes.—La conception allemande de la guerre.—La cruauté allemande.

Grosvenor, Gilbert Hovey. **914.7 G94**

Young Russia, the land of unlimited possibilities. 1914. National Geographic Soc.

v.26, no.5, Nov. 1914, of the "National geographic magazine."

The same. 1914. (In National geographic magazine, v.26, no.5.) ..... **r 910.5 N15 v.26**

r 914.4 G96

Guide du Congrès de Reims en 1911, par L. Demaison [et autres]. 1911. (Société Française d'Archéologie.)

Contents: Reims.— Laon.— Fère-en-Tardenois.— La Ferté-Milon.— Coucy-le-Château.—Saint-Thierry.—Soissons.—Braine.—Châlons.

Contains many bibliographies.

Harvey, William, *b.* 1874. **914.1 H33**

Scottish life and character in anecdote and story. Mackay.

Contents: Gown and bands.—Psalm-book and Bible.—Desk and tuning fork.—Plate and ladle.—Wig and gown.—The bailie.—The doctor.—The worthy.—Kilt and sporran.—Toddy rummers.—The bairns.—Brither Scots.

Houghton, *Mrs* Louise (Seymour). **914.4 H83**

Idealism of the French people. 1918. Badger (Human personality series.)

Briefly sketches the growth of the "quick obedience to discipline, gay endurance, ardent devotion to an ideal cause and large appreciation of its significance," which constitute French idealism.

Leblond, Marius, & **Leblond,** Ary, *ed.* **914.344 L47**

L'Alsace et la Lorraine; glorifiées par nos écrivains et nos artistes; morceaux choisis et annotés par Marius-Ary Leblond et John Charpentier. 1915. (Anthologie littéraire et artistique.)

Contents: La terre et les villes.—Les mœurs.—La légende et l'histoire.—Ce que l'Alsace et la Lorraine produisent.—Notices biographiques.

Perrier, Jean Octave Edmond. **914.3 P44**

France et Allemagne. 1915.

Contents: Les Allemands avant la guerre.—La supériorité de la race germanique.—Les théories d'Ostwald.—La race prussienne.—Qu'est-ce qu'une race humaine?—L'organisation allemande.—La diminution de la natalité.—La manifeste des intellectuels.—La prétendue disparition spontanée des races et leur remplacement.—Kultur et culture.—Le rôle de la France dans le développement des sciences physiques.—Le rôle de la France dans le développement des sciences naturelles.—L'évolution de la mentalité allemande.—Science et civilisation, conclusion.

Riggs, Arthur Stanley. **914.5 R45**

Inexhaustible Italy. 1916. National Geographic Soc.

v.30, no.4, Oct. 1916, of the "National geographic magazine."

The same. 1916. (In National geographic magazine, v.30, no.4.) ..... r 910.5 N15 v.30

Saillens, E. **914.4 S13**

Facts about France. [1918.] Unwin.

The same. 1918. Hachette ..... r 914.4 S13

Contains many bibliographies.

Useful book presenting in a clear and attractive way a great variety of information. Arranged in condensed encyclopedic form.

Townley-Fullam, C. **914.39 T66**

Hungary, a land of shepherd kings. 1914. National Geographic Soc.

v.26, no.4, Oct. 1914, of the "National geographic magazine."

The same. 1914. (In National geographic magazine, v.26, no.4.) ..... r 910.5 N15 v.26

United States—Travel and Description

Andrews, Charles McLean. **917.3 A56**

Colonial folkways; a chronicle of American life in the reign of the Georges. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.9.)

Contents: The land and the people.—Town and country.—Colonial houses.—Habiliments and habits.—Everyday needs and diversions.—The intellectual life.—The cure of souls.—The problem of labor.—Colonial travel.

"Bibliographical note," p.239–243.

Kolb, Ellsworth Leonardson, & **Kolb,** E. C. **917.91 K36**

Experiences in the Grand canyon. 1914. National Geographic Soc.

v.26, no.2, Aug. 1914, of the "National geographic magazine."

The same. 1914. (In National geographic magazine, v.26, no.2.) ..... r 910.5 N15 v.26

Philadelphia. Directories. r 917.4811 P4942

Kite's Philadelphia directory for 1814, containing the names, professions and residence of heads of families and persons in business in the city and suburbs, with other useful information. 1814. Kite.

Ross, Edward Alsworth. 917.3 R73w

What is America? 1919. Century.

Contents: The make-up of the people. — Making a living. — Marriage and the family.— Government.— Education.— Rural America.— Urban America.— Business.— Labor.—Democracy.—Appendix.

Showalter, William Joseph. 917.73 C43s

Chicago today and tomorrow; a city whose industries have changed the food status of the world and transformed the economic situation of a billion people. 1919. National Geographic Soc.

v.35, no.1, Jan. 1919, of the "National geographic magazine."

The same. 1919. (In National geographic magazine, v.35, no.1.) r 910.5 N15 v.35

Sumichrast, Frederick Caesar John Martin Samuel Roussy de. 917.3 S955

Americans and the Britons. 1915. Duckworth.

Contents: The outward and visible.—Social consequences.—Individualism.—Manners.—Patriotism.—Naturalization.—Democracy and militarism.—Government.—Law.—Marriage.—Woman.—The golden calf.—Art.—Education.—The press.—Foreign relations.—Anglo-American relations.—The peril to democracy.—Conclusion.

Other Countries—Travel and Description

Ackerman, Carl William. 915.7 A18

Trailing the Bolsheviki; 12,000 miles with the allies in Siberia. 1919. Scribner.

Author, a competent observer, with a background of wide experience as a newspaper correspondent, gives an illuminating account of affairs and conditions in Siberia as he saw them 1918–19. He seeks to show the evil effects of Bolshevism and the difficulties encountered by the allies in endeavoring to help. *Condensed from New York times, 1919.*

Buchanan, Alfred. 919.4 B84

The real Australia. 1907. Unwin.

Contents: Virtues and vices.—Society.—Journalism.—The game of politics.—Pseudo-literary.—Adam Lindsay Gordon.—Theatres and amusements.—The eternal feminine.—Two cities [Sydney, Melbourne].—The novelist and his selection.—Three writers of verse [Daley, Lawson, Mack].—Four prime ministers [Barton, Deakin, Watson, Reid].—The imperialist.—The little Australian.

Chambers, Ernest John, *comp.* 917.12 C35

The unexploited west; a compilation of all of the authentic information available at the present time as to the natural resources of the unexploited regions of northern Canada; pub. under the direction of F. C. C. Lynch. 1914.

"Bibliography," app. p.1–8.

Issued by the Railway lands branch, Canada.

García Calderón, Francisco. qr 918 G17

Les conditions sociologiques de l'Amérique latine. 1908.

Extrait de la "Revue internationale de sociologie."

Gregory, Herbert Ernest. **919.4 G866**

Lonely Australia, the unique continent. 1916. National Geographic Soc.

v.30, no.6, Dec. 1916, of the "National geographic magazine."

The same. 1916. (In National geographic magazine, v.30, no.6.) ..... **r 910.5 N15 v.30**

Johnson, Frank Edward. **916.1 J36**

Here and there in northern Africa. 1914. National Geographic Soc.

Contents: The mountain-climbing Troglodytes of Tunisia.—The university at the Mosque of the Olive Tree, Tunis.—Concerning the camel and the locust.—In Tripoli of Barbary.—The oases of northern Africa and the Sahara.

v.25, no.1, Jan. 1914, of the "National geographic magazine."

The same. 1914. (In National geographic magazine, v.25, no.1.) ..... **r 910.5 N15 v.25**

Taft, William Howard. **917.1 T13**

Great Britain's bread upon the waters; Canada and her other daughters. 1916. National Geographic Soc.

v.29, no.3, March 1916, of the "National geographic magazine."

The same. 1916. (In National geographic magazine, v.29, no.3.) ..... **r 910.5 N15 v.29**

Worcester, Dean Conant. **919.14 W88n**

The non-Christian peoples of the Philippine islands, with an account of what has been done for them under American rule. 1913. National Geographic Soc.

v.24, no.11, Nov. 1913, of the "National geographic magazine."

The same. 1913. (In National geographic magazine, v.24, no.11.) ..... **r 910.5 N15 v.24**

Maps

Maps—Africa. (1918?) **qr 912.6 M5**

[Maps] printed by the American Geographical Society. [no.1–6. 1918?]

no.1. Africa.
no.2. Northeast Africa.
no.3. Northwest Africa.
no.4. Central Africa (scale, about 150 miles to 1 inch).
no.5. Central Africa (scale, about 80 miles to 1 inch).
no.6. South Africa.

Maps—Asia. (1918?) **qr 912.5 M9**

[Maps] printed by the American Geographical Society. no.1–8. 1918?]

no.1. Asia.
no.2. Western Asia [showing Turkey, Persia and Afghanistan].
no.3. Danube to India [showing Turkey, Persia and Afghanistan].
no.4. Turkey.
no.5. Anatolia and Armenia.
no.6. Syria.
no.7. Palestine.
no.8. Siberia.

Maps—Austria. (1918?) **qr 912.436 M**

[Maps] printed by the American Geographical Society. [no.1–6. 1918?]

no.1. Austria-Hungary (scale, approximately 15½ miles to 1 inch).
no.2. Austria-Hungary (scale, approximately 47 miles to 1 inch).
no.3. [Austria-Hungary] (scale, about 43 miles to 1 inch).
no.4. Tyrol.
no.5. Block diagram showing terrain of the Trentino region.
no.6. Block diagram showing terrain of the Triest-Isonzo region.

Maps—Balkan states. (1918?) **qr 912.496 M2**

[Maps] printed by the American Geographical Society. [no.1–4. 1918?]

no.1. Balkan peninsula (scale, about 31 miles to 1 inch).
no.2. The Balkans (scale, approximately 47 miles to 1 inch).
no.3. Block diagram showing terrain of the Balkan peninsula.
no.4. Albania [relief map].

Maps—Europe. (1918?) **qr 912.4 M14**

[Maps] printed by the American Geographical Society. [no.1–2. 1918?]

no.1. Europe.
no.2. Baltic basin.

Maps—Lorraine. (1918?) **qr 912.4345 M**

[Maps] printed by the American Geographical Society. [no.1–2. 1918?]

no.1. Lorraine.
no.2. Block diagram showing terrain of Lorraine and adjacent districts.

Maps—Ohio. (1918.) **qr 912.771 M5**

National map of Ohio, showing counties in different colors, townships, cities, villages and post offices, steam and electric railways, with stations and distances between stations and other features; complete index to all places on map, with population according to census of 1910. 1918. National Map Co.

Roll map, 31¾ x 29½ inches; scale, 8 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset "Map of Ohio showing congressional districts."

Maps—Pacific ocean. (1918.) **qr 912.9 M3**

Pacific ocean [map]; comp. from the latest information. 1918.

Size, 30⅝ x 38⅝ inches, folded in 4° cover.
Issued by United States hydrographic office.

Maps—Poland. (1918?) **qr 912.438 M**

[Maps] printed by the American Geographical Society. [no.1–2. 1918?]

no.1. Poland.
no.2. Poland & Lithuania.

Maps—Russia. (1918?) **qr 912.47 M2**

[Maps] printed by the American Geographical Society. [no.1–6. 1918?]

no.1. Russia.
no.2. Russian empire [including Siberia].
no.3. Russia [western part].
no.4. Baltic provinces.
no.5. Caucasus (scale, approximately 47 miles to 1 inch).
no.6. Caucasia (scale, approximately 15½ miles to 1 inch).

Maps—Virginia. (1918.) **qr 912.75 M2**

New commercial and census map of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Delaware and District of Columbia, showing counties in different colors, cities, villages and post offices, steam and electric railways, with stations and distances between stations and other features; complete index to all places on map, with population according to census of 1910. 1918. National Map Co.

Roll map, 39¾ x 59¾ inches; scale, 8 miles to 1 inch.
Contains inset map showing congressional districts.

History

United States—History

[Garrison, William Lloyd.] **r 973.3 G19**

Loyalty and devotion of colored Americans in the Revolution and War of 1812. 1918. New York Age Press.

Michigan—Historical commission. **r 977.4 M6683b**

Bulletin. no.1–9. 1913–17.

no.3 wanting.

Sharpless, Isaac. **974.8 S53p**

Political leaders of provincial Pennsylvania. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: Introduction.—William Penn.—Thomas Lloyd.—David Lloyd.—James Logan.—John Kinsey.—Isaac Norris.—James Pemberton.—John Dickinson.

Other Countries—History

Gibbon, Thomas Edward. **972 G36**

Mexico under Carranza; a lawyer's indictment of the crowning infamy of 400 years of misrule. 1919. Doubleday.

Aims to reveal the "incompetence, fatuity, and crime" of the Latin government as the underlying cause of the industrial and political chaos in Mexico.

Millard, Thomas Franklin Fairfax. **950 M68**

Democracy and the Eastern question; the problem of the Far East as demonstrated by the great war and its relation to the United States of America. 1919. Century.

Contents: The issue.—The real character of Japan.—Japan's policy in the great war.—China and the war.—The corruption of a nation [Japan's influence].—China and economic imperialism.—The open-door policy.—The Siberian question.—The solution.—Appendices.

Morse, Hosea Ballou. **951 M92**

International relations of the Chinese empire. [3v.] 1910–18. Longmans.

v.1. The period of conflict, 1834–60.
v.2. The period of submission, 1861–93.
v.3. The period of subjection, 1894–1911.

"List of principal works cited," v.1, p.693–698; "Bibliography," for v.2–3, v.3, p.493–498.

Europe—History

Cantacuzène, Julia (Grant), *princess.* **947 C17**

Revolutionary days; recollections of Romanoffs and Bolsheviki, 1914–17. 1919. Small.

The author, American wife of a Russian noble, spent her time in Petrograd, Kiev, the Crimea and in traveling in Russia. She briefly describes the first months of the war in Russia, gives a vivid portrayal of the revolution, shows its effect particularly on the upper classes, and reveals German influence.

Chekrezi, Constantin Anastasi. **949.6 C41**

Albania past and present, introduction by C. D. Hazen. 1919. Macmillan.

"General bibliographies," pref. p.23; "References" at the end of each chapter.

"An interpretation of the Albanian people, an exposition of Albanian history, a presentation of Albanian claims, straight from the mind and heart of a native of that country." *C. D. Hazen, in introduction.*

Ferrero, Guglielmo. **940.9 F41**

Problems of peace, from the Holy alliance to the league of nations; a message from a European writer to Americans. 1919. Putnam.

Contents: To the American people.—The French revolution and the Austrian empire.—The league and the peace of the dynasties (1815–48).—The revolution of 1848.—The great surprise: The Germanic triumph (1848–70).—The German peace and the Germanization of Europe (1870–1914).—From the Holy alliance to the league of nations.

Ferrero, Guglilemo, & **Barbagallo,** Corrado. **937 F41s**

Short history of Rome [tr. from the Italian by George Chrystal]. 2v. 1918–19. Putnam.

v.1. The monarchy and the republic, from the foundation of the city to the death of Julius Caesar, 754–44 B. C.

v.2. The empire, from the death of Caesar to the fall of the western empire, 44 B. C.–476 A. D.

943.44 F86

France, Alsace, Lorraine; the inviolable pledge, March 1st, 1871, March 1st, 1918. [1918.] Comité "L'Effort de la France et de ses Alliés."

The same ..... r 943.44 F86

940.9 H38f

Hazen, Charles Downer.

Fifty years of Europe, 1870–1919. 1919. Holt.

Contents: The triumph of nationalism in Italy and Germany.—The Franco-Prussian war.—The German empire.—France under the third republic.—The kingdom of Italy since 1870.—Austria-Hungary.—Great Britain and Ireland.—The British empire.—The partition of Africa.—The small states of Europe.—The disruption of the Ottoman empire and the rise of the Balkan states.—Russia to the war with Japan.—The Far East. — Russia since the war with Japan. — The Balkan wars of 1912 and 1913.—The world war.

947 L46

Lebedeff, Vladimir I.

The Russian democracy in its struggle against the Bolshevist tyranny. 1919. Russian Information Bureau in the U. S.

Marriott, John Arthur Ransome. 940.9 M41e

The European commonwealth; problems historical and diplomatic. 1918. Clarendon Press.

Contents: INTRODUCTORY: Nationalism, internationalism, and supernationalism.—The rise of modern diplomacy.—England and Europe; a chapter of English diplomacy, 1853–71.—World politics: a new orientation of history.—The logic of history: the Hohenzollern traditions.—After 12 months: democracy, diplomacy, and the war.—The problem of small nations and big states.—England and the Low countries.—The problem of Poland.—The problem of the Near East.—The problem of the Adriatic: Italy, Austria, and the southern Slavs.—Projects of peace: the Holy alliance and the concert of Europe.

Nosek, Vladimir. 943.71 N47

Independent Bohemia; an account of the Czecho-Slovak struggle for liberty. 1918. Dent.

Contents: What is Austria-Hungary?—Austria-Hungary and the present war.—Czech political parties before and during the war.—Terrorism in Bohemia during the war.—How the Czecho-Slovaks at home assisted the allies.—The military and political action of the Czecho-Slovaks abroad.—The Czechs at home begin to speak.—Czecho-Slovak coöperation with other non-German nations of central Europe.—Bohemia as a bulwark against Pan-Germanism.

"Bibliography," p.183–190.

Pfister, Christian. 943.44 P47

Lectures alsaciennes; géographie, histoire, biographies. 1917.

Brief, easy readings.

Power, Rhoda. 947 P87

Under the Bolshevik reign of terror. 1919. McBride.

Author, who was English governess in a wealthy bourgeois family in the south of Russia, sketches her experiences during and after the revolution.

United States—Foreign affairs committee. r 941.5 U25

The Irish question; hearings before the committee on foreign affairs on H. J. Res. 357, requesting the commissioners plenipotentiary of the United States of America to the International peace conference to present to the said conference the right of Ireland to freedom, independence and self-determination. 1919. (65th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.1832.)

Younghusband, *Sir* George John. 942.1 Y41

The Tower from within. 1919. Jenkins.

Author is (1919) keeper of the jewels. He seems not only to dwell within the precincts of the Tower of London, but to have entered into its memory, as he sets forth its glories and its tragedies. Includes a chapter on ancient arms and armour in the Tower and one on the jewels. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

European War

Armour, Jonathan Ogden. r 940.923 A73

Business problems of the war. 1917. Donnelley.

Contents: Diversify, fertilize, motorize, specialize.—The truth about the price of meat.—Lest women realize.—Our diminishing herds.—Why the banker should help to increase livestock production.—Food shortage, an appeal to physicians.—Stabilizing business.—Enthusiasm.—Thoroughness.

q 940.918 B11

B. E. F. times; a facsimile reprint of the trench magazine. 1918. Jenkins.

Reprint of second and last volume; first volume will be found in "Wipers times; a facsimile reprint of the trench magazines" (q 940.918 W79).

Barrès, Maurice. 940.91 B263d

De la sympathie à la fraternité d'armes; les États-Unis dans la guerre. 1919. (Bibliothèque France-Amérique.)

Contents: La conscience américaine.—Ce que pensent de nous les Américains.—Ceux qui nous aiment en Amérique.—La nation américaine apparaît.—Que peut nous donner l'Amérique?—En regardant passer les Américains.—Une nouvelle étape de M. Wilson. — Comprendre les Américains, c'est les aimer et les honorer. — Le secteur américain de la bataille.—La coopération américaine survivra à la guerre.—APPENDICE: La profonde qualité de l'amitié franco-américaine.

Bellegarde, *Mme* Sofia Petrovna (Urusova). 940.922 B41

The Russian soldier-peasant; war sketches and incidents; ed. by E. H. Day, with prologue by T. C. Fry. [1917.] Mowbray.

Contents: The spirit of the Russian soldier.—Christmas eve in the trenches.—Easter in war time.—The New Year in Russia.—The Russian church and the Russian army.—Church services at the front.—The hospital nurse.—The Holy Virgin of Tichvine.—What a Dane thinks.—To every man his due.—A cavalry attack.—A church restoration.—In the Petrograd hospitals.—A letter from France.—The regiment's "grannie."

Many of these sketches appeared in the "Church times."

Canonge, Joseph Frédéric. 940.913 C17

La bataille de la Marne. 1918. (Guerre de 1914.)

Detailed account of the "physiognomy" of the battle and comments on the battle and on the generals engaged.

Clermont, Camille, *comp.* 940.91 C57

Souvenirs de Parisiennes en temps de guerre; préface de Maurice Donnay. 1918.

Experiences and impressions of various classes of French women during the European war.

Daniels, Josephus. 940.919 D22

The navy and the nation; war-time addresses. 1919. Doran.

Delivered during the European war, on various occasions, such as the meeting of retail merchants of Washington, the coal operators' conference, the naval memorial service, a Y. M. C. A. meeting.

Deland, *Mrs* Margaret. 940.91 D38

Small things. 1919. Appleton.

The author's experiences in France under the Y. M. C. A. as a representative of the American authors' fund for the relief of wounded soldiers of the allied nations during the European war.

qr 940.91 F861

France, Amérique, 1776–1789–1917; Déclaration d'indépendance, Déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen, Message de guerre du président Woodrow Wilson, Réponse de Alexandre Ribot; traduction française de P. H. Loyson et anglaise de J. H. Woods; dessins de Bernard Naudin. 1918.

French, John Denton Pinkstone French, *viscount.* q 940.913 F92

1914, with a preface by Marshal Foch. 1919. Houghton.

Account of British operations on the western front in 1914. Criticisms of Lord Kitchener and others are interspersed through the work. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

Fuller, George Newman. **940.911 F98**

Democracy and the great war; an outline of the factors which have culminated in the present world struggle. 1918. (Michigan—Public instruction department. Bulletin no.20.)

"References," p.13–57.

Intended to supply teachers with a reliable guide in teaching the underlying causes of the European war.

Hannay, James Owen. **940.918 H23**

A padre in France, by George A. Birmingham [pseud.]. [1918?] Hodder.

"Sympathetic and humorous study of men and things...Gives glimpses into the nature of a padre's work in the B. E. F." *Spectator, 1919.*

940.915 H34

The Hatchet of the United States ship "George Washington." 1919. [Little.]

Reprint of the daily edition issued during each voyage on the way to France, Feb. 21–Dec. 12, 1918; comp. by E. T. Pollock and P. F. Bloomhardt.

[Holtom, Ernest Charles.] **940.917 H74**

Two years' captivity in German East Africa; the personal experiences of Surgeon E. C. H., royal navy. [1919.] Hutchinson.

Husband, Joseph Biegler. **940.915 H95**

On the coast of France; the story of the United States naval forces in French waters. 1919. McClurg.

Contents: First months of the war.—Building the machine.—In the path of the submarine.—The converted yachts.—The destroyers.—Other activities.

Jenks, Chester Walton. **940.918 J25**

Our first ten thousand. 1919. Four Seas Co.

Author, a member of General Pershing's headquarters company, pictures France as he saw her after her first three years of fighting, her reception of American troops and the first months of American preparation in France.

Le Bon, Gustave. **940.91 L47e**

Enseignements psychologiques de la guerre européenne. 1917. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.)

Contents: Principes de psychologie nécessaires à l'interprétation de cet ouvrage. —L'évolution moderne de l'Allemagne.—Les causes lointaines de la guerre.—Les causes immédiates de la guerre.—Les forces psychologiques en jeu dans les batailles.— Les éléments psychologiques des méthodes de guerre allemandes.—Les inconnues de la guerre.

Le Bon, Gustave. **940.91 L47p**

Premières conséquences de la guerre; transformation mentale des peuples. 1917. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.)

Contents: La perte des illusions. — Changements de mentalité déterminés en France par la guerre.—Mentalité de l'Allemagne et de l'Autriche pendant la guerre. — Changements de mentalités déterminés par la guerre dans divers pays.—Les relations futures entre les peuples; évolution du droit international.

London, Times. **q 940.911 L82**

The allied command in 1918; Marshal Foch. 1918.

v.17, pt.214, Sept. 24, 1918, of the "History and encyclopædia of the war."

The same. (In its History and encyclopædia of the war, v.17, pt.214.) ..... **qr 940.91 L82 v.17**

Maps—Germany. (1918?) r 940.917 M

Map of the main prison camps in Germany and Austria, by Mrs Pope-Hennessy [with gazetteer and index]. Nisbet.

Size, 16 x 22⅜ inches, folded in 8° cover; scale, approximately 26 miles to 1 inch.

Miller, Kelly. 940.91 M69

World war for human rights; an intensely human and brilliant account of the world war, why America entered the conflict, what the allies fought for and a thrilling account of the important part taken by the negro in the tragic defeat of Germany, the downfall of autocracy and complete victory for the cause of righteousness and freedom. 1919. [Jenkins?]

Binder's title reads "Negro soldier in our war."

National geographic magazine. 940.914 N15

[Aviation number.] 1918. National Geographic Soc.

Contents: America's part in the allies' mastery of the air, by Joseph Tulasne.—Aces of the air, by Jacques de Sieyes.—Flying in France, by André de Berroeta.—Tales of the British air service, by W. A. Bishop.—Italy's eagles of combat and defense, by Pasquale Tozzi.—The Italian race; an appreciation.—Building America's air army, by Hiram Bingham.—The life story of an American airman in France, by Stuart Walcott.—The future of the airplane, by R. E. Peary.—Germany's air program.

v.33, no.1, Jan. 1918, of the "National geographic magazine."

The same. 1918. (In National geographic magazine, v.33, no.1.) r 910.5 N15 v.33

United States—Council of national defense. r 940.917 U2532

Annual report (1st-date), 1916/17-date. 1917-date.

United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) 940.919 U25w

Why we fight Germany; the president's addresses relating to the great war and his reply to the pope's peace proposal, introduction by J. W. Garner [ed. by] F. D. Garland. 1917. University of Illinois Supply Store.

Contents: The great war, from spectator to participant, by A. C. McLaughlin.—A league for peace.—Severing diplomatic relations with Germany.—Armed neutrality.—The president's war message.—Proclamation of war.—The nation's task and duty.—Our grievances against Germany.—Reply to Pope Benedictus XV.

Yale University—School of religion. 940.922 Y13

Religion and the war, by members of the faculty of the School of religion, Yale University; ed. by E. H. Sneath. 1918. Yale University Press.

Contents: Moral and spiritual forces in the war, by C. R. Brown.—God and history, by D. C. Macintosh.—The Christian hope in times of war, by F. C. Porter.—Non-resistance; Christian or pagan? by B. W. Bacon.—The ministry and the war, by H. H. Tweedy.—The effect of the war upon religious education, by L. A. Weigle.—Foreign missions and the war, today and tomorrow, by H. P. Beach.—The war and social work, by W. B. Bailey.—The war and church unity, by Williston Walker.—The religious basis of world re-organization, by E. H. Sneath.

Published on the foundation established in memory of James Wesley Cooper.

Politics and Government

Adams, George Burton. 325.3 A213

The British empire and a league of peace, with An analysis of Federal government, its function and its method. 1919. Putnam.

Civic Club of Allegheny County. r 352.006 C49

Monthly bulletin, Nov. 1914–date. v.1–date. 1914–date. Pittsburgh.

Dodds, Harold Willis. 353.9 D66

Procedure in state legislatures. 1918.

Contents: The legislature's inherent powers in matters of procedure.—The organization of the houses.—Introduction of bills.—Committees.—Passage of bills.—Legislative leadership.

v.77, May 1918, supplement no.1, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.77.) ..... r 306 A51 v.77

England—Reconstruction, Ministry of. qr 354.42 E64

List of commissions and committees set up to deal with questions which will arise at the close of the war. 1918.

Lavell, Cecil Fairfield. 320.9 L38

Reconstruction and national life. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: The problem: Europe's unsettled questions.—Revolution and readjustment in France.—The French revolution and national life.—The basis of reconstruction in Germany.—Idealism in German politics.—The Russians and the dawn of Russian freedom.—The Russian problem and the revolution.—British liberty and the empire.—The new idealism in England.—Nationalism and internationalism.

Le Bon, Gustave. 320.1 L47

La psychologie politique. 1916. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.)

Contents: But et méthode.—Facteurs psychologiques de la vie politique.—Le gouvernement populaire.—Les illusions socialistes et syndicalistes.—Les erreurs de psychologie politique en matière de colonisation.—L'évolution anarchique et la lutte contre la désagrégation sociale.

Philippine islands—Legislature. r 328.914 P49

Directorio oficial del Senado y della Cámara de representantes. 1917.

Thayer, William Roscoe. 321.8 T34

Democracy, discipline, peace. 1919. Houghton. (Brown University. Colver lectures, 1919.)

Asserts that the master word of democracy is individuality, that education is the means of bringing about the highest development of the individual and that Americanization of the foreign born is the prerequisite of domestic concord. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Tunney, Thomas J. 351.74 T84

Throttled! the detection of the German and anarchist bomb plotters, as told to P. M. Hollister. 1919. Small.

Contents: The bomb squad.—Westphalian efficiency.—Playing with fire.—The Hindu-Boche failures.—A true pirate tale.—Along the water-front: Sugar and ships and Robert Fay; "Damn him, Rintelen!"—Mr. Holt's four days.—The nature faker.—The Prussian, the Bolshevik and the anarchist.

Washington (state), **State College.** r 016.3528 W27

Interscholastic high school debate: "Local vs. state control of local public service utilities" [bibliography]. 1917. (Library bulletin, no.4. Debate series, no.2.)

Waterman, Arthur Ernest. 351.1 W29
Self-instruction courses in civil service, comprising examinations for the Federal, state and municipal civil service. 1918. Civil Service Instruction Co.
The same ..... r 351.1 W29

Americanization

[Naturalization Publishing Co. Pittsburgh.] r 325.1 N1553
Naturalization instructions; information for our future citizens. 1919. [Pittsburgh.]

United States—Interior department. r 325.73 U25
America, Americanism, Americanization, containing Americanization speech of F. K. Lane at Hotel Astor, New York; copy of Smith-Bankhead Americanization bill; Americanization extract from annual report of Secretary Lane. 1919.

Webster, Hanson Hart. 325.73 W38
Americanization and citizenship; lessons in community and national ideals for new Americans. . 1919. Houghton.
Contents: Becoming an American citizen.—The citizen and the community.—The citizen and the nation.—American history.—Our country's heritage.—The American flag.—Our national hymns.—American ideals.—Appendix.—Suggestions to teachers.
"Books by or about foreign-born Americans," p.112–113, "Reading for new citizens," p.131–133.

Municipal Government

Boston—Statistics department. r 352 B6443
Municipal register for 1918, containing a register of the city government, rules of the city council, amended city charter of 1909, a survey of the city departments, with lists of executive and other public officers, also various statistics relating to the city. 1918. (City document no.37.)

Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus, *ed.* 352 F58
Experts in city government. 1919. Appleton. (National Municipal League series).
Emphasizes the need for a city government administered by trained men, which shall be the agency to transform the city into an active, positive and constructive instrument of public welfare. *Condensed from preface.*

Pennsylvania. Statutes. r 352 P3992b
The borough law, by J. H. Fertig and E. S. Welsh. 1918. (Pennsylvania—Legislative reference bureau. Bulletin no.19.)

Tolman, William Howe. 352 T58
Municipal reform movements in the United States, with an introductory chapter by C. H. Parkhurst. 1895. Revell.

United States—Library of Congress. r 016.352021 U25
List of references on the city manager plan. 1919.
Type-written copy.

Sociology

Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D. C. r 016.385 B89l

List of references to the more important books and articles on government control and operation of railroads. 1919.

Mimeograph copy.

Colcord, Joanna Carver. 392 C68

Broken homes; a study of family desertion and its social treatment. 1919. Russell Sage foundation. (Social work series.)

Contents: Why do men desert their families?—Changes of emphasis in treatment.—Finding the deserting husband.—Further items in the investigation.—The details of treatment.—The homestaying non-supporter.—Next steps in corrective treatment.—Next steps in preventive treatment.

Hobson, John Atkinson. 304 H65

A modern outlook; studies of English and American tendencies. 1910. Herbert.

Contents: Life and letters.—The woman of the future.—American traits.—The church of the future.—Of politics.

McKeever, William Arch. 304 M17

Man and the new democracy. 1919. Doran.

Discussion of such topics as the divine right of man, regeneration of business, work as a means of salvation, religion as a part of democracy, the spirit of sacrifice, psychology and human betterment. The underlying thought is the need for proper training of the young.

Meisel-Hess, *Frau* Grete. r 392 M57

The sexual crisis; a critique of our sex life; authorized translation by Eden and Cedar Paul, with an introduction by W. J. Robinson. 1917. Critic and Guide Co.

Quick, Herbert. 351.8 Q39

From war to peace; a plea for a definite policy of reconstruction. 1919. Bobbs.

Advocates the prevention of unemployment after the European war by such means as land settlement and reclamation, construction of railroads, improvement of highways. Lays emphasis on the need for educational measures which shall make more people conscious that the government is a part of their lives, and which shall give the common man not only freedom of speech, not only personal liberty, but economic liberty.

Rural Organisation Council. r 309.1 R88

Village life after the war; special reports of conferences on the development of rural life convened by the Rural Organisation Council in 1917. [1917.] Headley.

Shelby, *Mrs* Gertrude Mathews. 304 S54

How to face peace; a handbook of community programs. 1919. Holt.

"Useful books," p.294–302.

Suggested measures for those who desire to take an active part in solving the problems of post-war reconstruction.

Swift, Morrison Isaac. 304 S97

Can mankind survive? 1919. Marshall Jones Co.

Contents: Bankruptcy of the human species.—Why great races have died out.—Sabotage on brains.—The Hebrew choice.—Man outwits the universe.—Mankind the

Swift, Morrison Isaac—*continued.* 304 S97
product of the unfittest.—Social war on the young.—Human slavery to the stupid.—Nature's revenge on man for choosing stupidity.—Man's abolition of intellect.—Man morally below brutes.—Return to evolution.

United States—War risk insurance bureau. r 368 U25
Official bulletin. no.2, 4. 1918.

Wilson, Lucius Edward. 381 W76
Community leadership, the new profession. 1919. Amer. City Bureau.

Contents: The extent of the new profession.—What the new profession means.—The chamber of commerce and "industrial development."—Principles the chamber of commerce must teach.—How the chamber of commerce must lead.—Why the secretary must plan far ahead.—What the secretary must be.—A few things the secretary must know.—The secretary in relation to the community.

Winter, William D. 368 W79
Marine insurance; its principles and practice. 1919. McGraw.
"A selected list of reference books," pref. p.19.

Statistics

r 318 L35
Latin-American year book for investors and merchants, 1919. 1919. Criterion Newspaper Syndicate.

Sweden—Kommerskollegium. r 314.8 S974
Industri; berättelse för år 1915. 1917.

West, Carl Joseph. 311 W56
Introduction to mathematical statistics. 1918. Adams.
"Bibliography," p.145–150.
Aims to present certain topics of elementary statistical theory, such as curve plotting, form of the distribution, coefficient of correlation, method of contingency. Exercises and illustrations are introduced.

Customs. Folklore

Cripps-Day, Francis Henry. 394.7 C88
History of the tournament in England and in France. 1918. Quaritch.
"Bibliography," app. p.95–107.
"Delightful illustrations and copious quotations from old documents bring this strangest of human institutions before our eyes with great vividness." *Spectator, 1919.*

St. Johnston, T. R. 398 S14
The Lau islands (Fiji) and their fairy tales and folk-lore. 1918. Times Book Co.

Contents: A haunted isle of the South seas.—South sea magic.—A South sea symposium.—The duel 'tween god and ghost.—A night scene on Nayau island.—Some legends of the Exploring islands.—The "shark god" and the father of serpents.—A chapter of history.

Child Welfare

Hall, William Clarke. 364 H17
The state and the child. [1917.] Stokes. (New commonwealth books.)

Contents: The delinquent child.—Children's courts.—Reformatory and industrial schools.—Probation.—The illegitimate child.—Social experiments.—Appendices.

National Child Labor Committee. **r 362.7 N1552ch**

Child welfare in Alabama; an inquiry under the auspices and with the co-operation of the University of Alabama; E. N. Clopper, director. 1918.

Contents: Introduction, by E. N. Clopper.—Public health, by J. H. McCormick.—Education, by J. J. Doster.—Rural school attendance, by Eva Joffe.—Child labor law administration, by F. I. Taylor.—Juvenile courts and probation, by Mrs W. L. Murdoch.—Child-caring institutions and home finding, by Lee Bidgood.—Recreation, by G. M. Gleason.—Law and administration, by W. H. Swift.

Slingerland, William Henry. **362.7 S63co**

Child welfare work in Oregon; a study of public and private agencies and institutions for the care of dependent, delinquent and defective children for the Oregon child welfare commission. 1918. (Oregon University. Bulletin, v.15, no.10.)

United States—Children's bureau. **r 362.7 U25ch**

Children's year leaflet. no.1–7, 9–13. 1918–19.

United States—Children's bureau. **r 362.7 U25r**

Rural child welfare series. no.1–3. 1917–19.

Commerce

Guaranty Trust Company of New York. **r 382 G95**

Shipping's share in foreign trade; fundamentals of ocean transportation. 1919.

Brief outline of various things connected with American merchant marine service.

Hurley, Edward Nash. **r 382 H95**

World shipping data; report on European mission. [1919.]

Koebel, William Henry. **382 K36**

South America; an industrial and commercial field. [1919.] Unwin.

Moore, James T. M. **382 M87**

American business in world markets; our opportunities and obligations in securing export trade, the plans and purposes of other nations. 1919. Doran.

Contents: America's new economic status.—The scientific method in commerce [Germany].—World plans and foreign trade.—An alternative for foreign trade.

Newark, N. J.—Free public library. **r 016.38 N26**

Ships and the ocean; a list of books on ships, commerce and the merchant marine; comp. for the United States shipping board, by M. L. Prevost under direction of J. C. Dana. 1918. U. S. Government.

Newark, N. J.—Free public library. **qr 016.382 N26**

World trade; a list of books on world trade; comp. for the United States shipping board, by M. L. Prevost under direction of J. C. Dana. 1918. U. S. Government.

Savay, Norbert. **382 S26**

Principles of foreign trade. 1919. Ronald Press Co.

"Bibliography," p.463–464.

Smith, Joseph Russell. qr 387 S65

Influence of the great war upon shipping. 1919. Oxford University Press, Amer. branch.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Issued in the series Preliminary economic studies of the war by the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Wright, Arnold. 382 W93

Early English adventurers in the East. 1914. Melrose.

Record of the experiences of those merchant adventurers, who in the 17th century engaged in the great work of building up a commercial connection, which in subsequent years was to lead to the dominance of the English in India.

Women

Allinson, May. 331.4 A43

Dressmaking as a trade for women in Massachusetts; prepared under the direction of S. M. Kingsbury. 1916. (Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. Studies in economic relations of women, v.4.)

"List of books, records and periodicals dealing with women in the clothing trade," p.167–175.

Thesis for Ph. D., Columbia University.

A reprint of Bulletin no.9 of the Women in industry series of the United States Labor statistics bureau.

The same. (In United States—Labor statistics bureau. Bulletin; women in industry, no.9.) ..... r 331.4 U253 no.9

England—Trade board. qr 331.4 E644

Report on the increased employment of women during the war in the United Kingdom, with statistics up to April 1918. 1919.

Gallaher, Ruth Augusta. 396.2 G14

Legal and political status of women in Iowa; an historical account of the rights of women in Iowa from 1838 to 1918. 1918. State Historical Soc. of Iowa.

"Notes and references," p.243–275.

Lamy, Étienne Marie Victor. 396 L21

La femme de demain. [1901?] (Collection Gallia.)

Contents: Les femmes et le savoir.—La femme et les penseurs.—La femme et l'enseignement de l'état.

Odencrantz, Louise Christine. 331.4 O14

Italian women in industry; a study of conditions in New York city. 1919. Russell Sage foundation.

Phillips, Marion, *ed.* 331.4 P51

Women and the labour party, by various women writers, with a foreword by Arthur Henderson. 1918. Huebsch.

Contents: Introduction, by Marion Phillips.—The women trade unionists' point of view, by M. R. Macarthur.—The claims of mothers and children, by M. L. Davies.—The nursery of to-morrow, by Margaret McMillan.—The end of the poor law, by Beatrice Webb.—Women as brainworkers, by Rebecca West.—Women as domestic workers, by M. G. Bondfield.—The working woman's house, by A. D. S. Furniss.—The labour woman's battle with dirt, by K. B. Glasier.—The woman wage earner, by A. S. Lawrence.—Women and internationalism, by Mary Longman.

Economics

Amherst H. Wilder Charity, St. Paul, Minn. qr 331.83 A51

Housing conditions in the city of Saint Paul; report presented to the Housing Commission of the St. Paul Association by Carol Aronovici. [1917.]

"Analysis of laws in cities and states throughout the country," p.81–100.

Barker, J. Ellis. 330.9 B24

Economic statesmanship; the great industrial and financial problems arising from the war. 1918. Murray.

Contents: Coal, iron, and the domination of the world.—Britain's true wealth and the relative unimportance of the war debt.—The inefficiency of the British transport system and of British agriculture; some lessons from America.—The inefficiency of British industrial production; the possibility of trebling output.—Education and economic success.—Labour and capital after the war.—The problem of the tariff; would a tariff harm Lancashire?—The problem of the tariff; the British and the American merchant marine.—The economic position and future of France.—The problem of Alsace-Lorraine.—The economic position and future of Italy.—Can Germany pay an indemnity? her natural wealth.—Can Germany pay an indemnity? her production and trade.—The future and the natural resources of the United States.

Bentinck, Henry Cavendish, *lord.* 331.81 B44

Industrial fatigue and the relation between hours of work and output, with a memorandum on sickness. 1918. King.

Bidwell, Frederick David. 336.2 B47

Taxation in New York state. 1918. Lyon Co.

Bloomfield, Meyer. 331 B56

Management and men; a record of new steps in industrial relations. 1919. Century.

Author, who visited industrial centers in England in the fall of 1918, discusses English labor conditions. A large part of the book is taken up with various reports on such questions as housing, industrial employment of women, works committees.

Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. r 331.83 C58

An investigation of housing conditions of war workers in Cleveland, made by the Committee on housing and sanitation of the Cleveland Chamber of Commerce and by the United States home registration service. [1918.]

Cohen, Julius Henry. 331 C66

An American labor policy. 1919. Macmillan.

Discusses the need for "freedom to organize, freedom to deal collectively, security from arbitrary discharge, security against strikes, resulting from the free interchange of opinions, but, when made, the compact subject to the approval of the community and, after approval, enforceable by the community."

Commons, John Rogers. 331 C73i

Industrial goodwill. 1919. McGraw.

Contents: Commodity.—Machinery.—Goodwill.—The public.—Democracy.—Solidarity.—Theory and practice.—Security.—Labor market.—Insurance.—Health.—The shop.—Education.—Loyalty.—Personality.—Depression.—The world.

"References," p.199.

Cotter, Arundel. 338.8 C83s

Story of Bethlehem steel. 1916. Moody Magazine and Book Co.

Sketch of the growth of the Bethlehem Steel Company and especially of the part played in its development by Charles M. Schwab.

England—Commercial and industrial policy, Committee on. qr 330.9 E64

Final report of the committee on commercial and industrial policy after the war. 1918.

England—Health of munition workers committee. qr 331.8 E6442

Final report; industrial health and efficiency. 1918.

Fisk, Harvey Edward. r 336.3 F53

Our public debt; an historical sketch with a description of United States securities. 1919. Bankers Trust Co. (Bankers Trust Company publications.)

Florence, Philip Sargant. 331.81 F66

Use of factory statistics in the investigation of industrial fatigue; a manual for field research. 1918. Columbia University. (Columbia University, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.81, no.3.)

The same. (In Columbia University, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.81, no.3.).....r 330 C72 v.81

Guaranty Trust Company of New York. 330.9 G95

Taking stock of the future; outlines of the plans of various foreign countries for commercial reconstruction. 1918.

Irene Kaufmann Settlement, Pittsburgh. r 331.85 I28

Year book, 1916/17–1918. [1918–19?] Pittsburgh.

O'Brien, George. 330.9 O12

Economic history of Ireland in the 18th century. 1918. Maunsel.

Contents: The people.—The land.—Trade and industry.—Public finance.—Political influences.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Pennsylvania—Workmen's compensation board. r 331.823 P399d

Decisions, 1916–17. v.1–2. 1917–18.

Issued by the Workmen's compensation bureau.

Playfair, Lyon Playfair, *baron.* 330.4 P69

Subjects of social welfare. 1889. Cassell.

Contents: Public health.—Industrial wealth.—National education.

330.9 R35

La réorganisation de la France; conférences faites à l'École des Hautes Études Sociales (novembre 1915 à janvier 1916), par Charles Seignobos [et autres]. 1917. (Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales.)

Contents: La politique intérieure; La politique extérieure, par Charles Seignobos.—Le développement économique, par Charles Chaument.—L'organisation de l'industrie après la guerre, par R. Legouez.—L'agriculture après la guerre; la terre de France, par Marcel Vacher.—Le beau, le vrai, l'utile et la réorganisation de la France, par Adolphe Dervaux.—La reconstitution de la population française, par Charles Gide.

Robinson, Cyril Edward. 330.4 R548

New fallacies of Midas; a survey of industrial and economic problems, with an introduction by Sir George Paish. 1919. McBride.

Contents: The fallacy of Midas.—Work.—Capital.—The paradox of progress.—Luxuries and necessities.—Extravagance and waste.—Utopia.—Value.—Monopoly.—The power of capital.—The protest of Ruskin.—The rise of labour.—Socialism.—False socialism or the servile state.—Syndicalism old and new.—The rights of the individual.—Compromise.—The new fallacies of Midas.

Rosenthal, Benjamin Jefferson. **330.4 R72**

Reconstructing America sociologically and economically. 1919. Arcadia Book Co.

Contents: Introductory.—A new social aristocracy.—Housing.—The domestic problem.—"A man's a man for a' that."—Colored population.—What is a living wage?—Collective bargaining.—The new civilization.—Good roads.—Inland waterways.—Merchant marine.—After the war—what?

Smelser, D. Paul. **331 S638**

Unemployment and American trade unions. 1919. Johns Hopkins Press. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v.37, no.1.)

Contents: Statistics of unemployment.—The trade union theory of unemployment.—Local union employment bureaus.—Union agencies for the distribution of workmen.—Distribution of employment.—Unemployment insurance.

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

The same. (In Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v.37, no.1.) ..... **r 305 J35 v.37**

Southern Pine Association. **q 331.83 S72**

Homes for workmen; a presentation of leading examples of industrial community development. 1919.

Discusses various problems involved in the creation of a complete industrial town, considering different types of towns as illustrations.

Stoddard, William Leavitt. **331.1 S86**

The shop committee; a handbook for employer and employee. 1919. Macmillan.

Author, administrator for the United States national war labor board, sketches the history and sets forth the underlying principles of shop committees as a means of eliminating friction between capital and labor.

United States—Children's bureau. **r 331.3 U25s**

The states and child labor; lists of states with certain restrictions as to ages and hours. 1919. (Children's year leaflet no.13.)

United States Housing Corporation. **r 331.83 U253**

Report, 1918. 1919.

Vanderlip, Frank Arthur. **330.9 V18**

What happened to Europe. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: Paralyzed industry.—Transportation.—A chaos of currencies.—England.—France.—Italy.—Spain.—Belgium.—The international scale-pans.—Credit.—"Comfort and liberty."—An employer's vision.—The power of minorities.—The world's financial center.—America's opportunity.—An international loan to Europe.

Education

Best, Harry. **371.9 B46b**

The blind; their condition and the work being done for them in the United States. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: General condition of the blind.—Blindness and the possibilities of its prevention.—Provision for the education of blind children.—Intellectual provision for the adult blind.—Material provision for the blind.—Organizations interested in the blind.—Conclusions with respect to the work for the blind.—Appendixes.

Boston—Public library. **r 016.37191 B64**

Rehabilitation and employment of returned soldiers; selected references to recent books and magazines in the library. 1919. (Brief reading lists, no.11.)

Cabot, *Mrs* Ella (Lyman). **371 C11**

Volunteer help to the schools. 1914. Houghton. (Riverside educational monographs.)

Contents: Sources of outside help to the public schools.—Volunteer service in relation to health.—Recreation under guidance.—The enjoyment of art.—Training for work.—Training for citizenship.—Training for family ties.—New demands on the schools.—The sphere of volunteer help.—The guidance of volunteer helpers.

Charters, Werrett Wallace. **371 C38**

Teaching the common branches; a textbook for teachers of rural and graded schools. 1918. Houghton.

Contents: Spelling.—Penmanship.—Language.—Grammar.—Reading.—Drawing.—Music.—Handicrafts.—Geography.—History.—Civics.—Arithmetic.—Physiology and hygiene.—Agriculture.—Subject-matter.—Motive.—The recitation.—Assignment and study.

"References for class reading" at the end of many of the chapters; "List of books for collateral reading," p.360–362.

Chicago—Education board. **r 379.14 C43**

Report of the Chicago school census, as of March 27, 1916. 1916.

Clarke, John, *b.* 1858. **370.4 C53**

The school and other educators. 1918. Longmans.

Contents: INTRODUCTORY: "Education."—The individual and the "average."—Nature and nurture.—"Ends."—Co-ordination of "ends."—Educational agents and agencies.—Cause in the light of effect.—The curriculum.—The place of the classics.—Moral and religious elements.—Defects and remedies.

Gray, Herbert Branston. **379.7 G81**

America at school and at work. 1918. Nisbet.

Author, an English educator, finds that the principles of pedagogy have been adjusted to the needs of industry, that there is a functioning of school knowledge through field, factory and shop, as seen in corporation schools, coöperative movements, welfare work, vocational bureaus. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Hovre, Frans de. **370.9 H84**

German and English education; a comparative study. 1917. Constable.

"Written by a Belgian priest from Louvain who sees the strong and weak points in both systems. 'English education is right and sound but incomplete; German education is wrong in its very base, but contains much that is true.'" *Spectator, 1917.*

Kitson, Harry Dexter. **371.3 K29**

How to use your mind; a psychology of study; a manual for the use of students and teachers in the administration of supervised study. 1916. Lippincott.

Contents: Intellectual problems of the college freshman.—Note-taking.—Brain action during study.—Formation of study-habits.—First aids to memory.—Concentration of attention.—How we reason.—Expression as an aid in learning.—The plateau of despond.—Mental second-wind.—Examinations.—Bodily conditions for effective study.

"Suggestions for further reading," p.216–217.

Nitchie, Edward Bartlett. **371.9 N361**

Lip-reading principles and practise; hand-book for teachers and for self instruction. 1916. Stokes.

"Bibliography of books on lip-reading," p.322–324.

Parlin, Hanson Tufts. **r 371.8 P24**

Brief history of the regulation of fraternities in the University of Texas. [1917.] University of Texas. (Texas University. Bulletin, 1917, no.1737.)

Pearson, *Sir* Arthur. 371.9 P35

Victory over blindness; how it was won by the men of St. Dunstan's and how others may win it. 1919. Doran.

Rankin, Mary Everett. 377 R19

Course for beginners in religious education, with lessons for one year for children five years of age, with an introduction by P. S. Hill. 1917. Scribner.

"Reference books on story-telling and stories to tell," p.18–19.

Reichel, William Cornelius, & **Bigler,** W. H. r 376.63 R29

History of the Moravian seminary for young ladies at Bethlehem, Pa., with a catalogue of its pupils, 1785–1870, with a sketch of the school from 1742 to 1785, by J. M. Levering, and a continuation of the history and catalogue to the year 1900. 1901. [Moravian Seminary.]

Sargent, Walter, & **Miller,** E. E. 372.5 S24h

How children learn to draw. 1916. Ginn.

Contents: Introduction.—The illustration of themes.—The drawing of birds, plants and the human figure.—The drawing of constructed objects.—Interests and standards of attainment.—Conclusions as to how children learn to draw.

qr 379.48 T44

Tidskrift för det svenska folkbildningsarbetet, 1913–18. v.2; v.3, no.1–7; v.4, no.1–5; v.5, no.4; v.6, no.5–8; v.7, no.1–4. 1913–18.

Western University of Pennsylvania. r 378.7 W56sy

System of education, the code of discipline and the professorships; adopted by the trustees of the Western University of Pennsylvania, with the addresses of the president of the board to the public and the principal to the students. 1822. Butler. Pittsburgh.

Photostat copy.

Language

Holbrook, Richard Thayer. 448 H69

Living French; a new course in reading, writing and speaking the French language. 1917. Ginn.

National Council of Teachers of English. r 420 N15

Guide to American speech week; prepared for use in the campaign for the national observance of American speech week, Nov. 2–8, 1919. 1919.

"Bibliography," p.32–37.

Patterson, William Robert. 448 P313

Colloquial French. [1918.] Paul.

United States—Federal board for vocational education. 428.2 U25

Unit course: English. 4 pts. in 1v. 1919. (Rehabilitation monograph; joint series, no.4–7.)

Contents: English for non-English speaking men illiterate in their native languages.—Beginners' course in English for non-English speaking men literate in their native languages.—Advanced course in English for foreign-born men literate in their native languages.—Elementary writing and reading for English-speaking illiterates.

The same. 1919. (In its Rehabilitation monograph; joint series, no.4–7.) ..... r 371.91 U25re no.4–7

Wadagaki, Kenzo, *comp.* r 495 W116
New Japanese-English dictionary based on the current Japanese literature. 1902.

Law

Allegheny county, Pa.—County court. r 347.99 A422
Annual statement for the year 1914–17. [1916–18. Pittsburgh.]

Association of American Law Schools. 347 A84
Select essays in Anglo-American legal history by various authors; comp. and ed. by a committee of the Association of American Law Schools. 3v. 1907–09. Little.
Excellently edited. Consists largely of articles reprinted from periodicals and works of miscellaneous content. Volume three contains a section on commercial law. *Condensed from English historical review, 1909–10.*

Barclay, *Sir* Thomas. 341 B23
Collapse and reconstruction; European conditions and American principles. 1919. Little.
Contents: Introduction.—Past and present.—Foreign policy.—Diplomacy, secret treaties and negotiations.—Evolution of United States foreign policy.—Equality of trade conditions.—Colonial expansion.—Conquest and annexation.—Freedom of navigation.—Armaments.—Law of nations.—Neutralisation.—The Hague court and its potentialities.—Balance of power and federation.—A society (or league) of nations.—America's mission.

Hall, Frederick Smith, & **Brooke,** E. W. r 347.6 H17
American marriage laws in their social aspects; a digest. 1919. Russell Sage foundation.

Kaeckenbeeck, Georges Silvain François Charles. qr 341 K11
International rivers; a monograph based on diplomatic documents. [2 pts.] 1918. Sweet. (Grotius Society. Publications, no.1.)
[pt.1.] Text.
[pt.2.] Maps.
"Bibliography," pref. p.21–24.

Martin, Harold H. & **Baker,** J. R. *comp.* r 341.3 M42
Laws of maritime warfare affecting rights and duties of belligerents, as existing on Aug. 1, 1914. 1918. U. S. Government.

qr 342.74 M45
Massachusetts—Commission to compile information and data for the use of the Constitutional convention.
Manual for the Constitutional convention, 1917. 1917.
"Bibliography," p.67–72.

Stephen, Henry John. 347.92 S82
Treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions, comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law, with notes and additions by F. F. Heard. 1867. Kay.

United States—Supreme court. qr 342.7 U2533
Judicial settlement of controversies between states of the American union; cases decided in the Supreme court of the United States; collected and ed. by J. B. Scott. 2v. 1918. Oxford University Press, Amer. branch.
Issued by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of international law.

United States—War risk insurance bureau. r 347.6 U253

Digest of the law relating to common law marriage in the states, territories and dependencies of the United States. 1919.

Wakeman, Henry Offley, & **Hassall,** Arthur, *ed.* 342.4 W14

Essays introductory to the study of English constitutional history, by resident members of the University of Oxford. 1887. Rivingtons.

Contents: The early English constitution, by H. H. Henson.—Feudalism, by W. J. Ashley.—The Anglo-Norman and Angevin administrative system (1100–1265), by C. W. C. Oman.—Parliament, by D. J. Medley.—Constitutional kingship (1399–1485), by Arthur Hassall.—The influence of the church upon the development of the state, by H. O. Wakeman.

League of Nations

341.6 C84

The covenanter; an American exposition of the covenant of the league of nations, by W. H. Taft, G. W. Wickersham, A. L. Lowell, H. W. Taft. 1919. Doubleday.

League of nations series. 1918–19. Oxford University Press. 341.6 L45

The same.....r 341.6 L45

Contents: The league of nations and the coming rule of law, by Sir Frederick Pollock.—The league of nations and the democratic idea, by Gilbert Murray.—The league of nations in history, by A. F. Pollard.—The league of nations and labour, by Arthur Henderson.—The league of nations and freedom of the seas, by Sir Julian Corbett.—The league of nations and primitive peoples, by Sir Sydney Olivier.—The league of nations; its economic aspect, by Hartley Withers.—The spiritual sanctions of a league of nations, by the bishop of Winchester.

Lippmann, Walter. 341.6 L73

The political scene; an essay on the victory of 1918. 1919. Holt.

Contents: The task at Paris.—Peace as of January 1918.—Absolute victory.—"The natural master of the house."—The covenant.—A world pool.—Alternatives.—Amendments.—Bolshevism.—The test.—Appendix: The world conflict in its relation to American democracy; Text of the proposed constitution of the league of nations.

Lodge, Henry Cabot, & **Lowell,** A. L. 341.6 L76

The Lodge-Lowell debate on the proposed league of nations, held in Symphony hall, Boston, March 19, 1919. [1919.] Old Colony Trust Co.

The same.....r 341.6 L76

Old Colony Trust Company, Boston. 341.6 O23

The league of nations. 1919.

Contents: Text of covenant on the league.—Speech of H. C. Lodge in the Senate, Feb. 28th, 1919.—Speech of P. C. Knox in the Senate, March 1st, 1919.—Speech of W. H. Taft in the Metropolitan opera house, New York city, March 4th, 1919.—Speech of President Wilson, in the Metropolitan opera house, New York city, March 4th, 1919.

The same.....r 341.6 O23

Military and Naval Science

Cornish, Vaughan. 355.47 C82

Strategic geography of the great powers (based on a lecture delivered during 1917 to officers of the grand fleet and of the British armies in France). 1918. Philip.

Contents: The five great powers of continental Europe.—The British empire.—The United States of America and the Japanese empire.—Appendix: Military resources of the great powers; The great powers; individual production and other per capita statistics.

qr 359.973 N45
Northern barrage, Mine force, United States Atlantic fleet, the North sea, 1918; ed. by all hands. 1919. U. S. Naval Institute.

Pennsylvania—National guard—1st regiment infantry. qr 353.9748 P39a1p

Short history and photographic record of the 1st regiment, Pennsylvania infantry, National guard, United States. [1918. Stern.]

United States—Adjutant-general's office. r 355.61 U253

General orders affecting the volunteer force, Adjutant general's office, 1861–63. 1862–64.

United States—Education and special training, Committee on (War department). qr 355.07 U2532

Special descriptive circulars and special bulletins (C. b. series); pub. by the Collegiate section for the guidance of instructors and other officers in the work of the Students army training corps; preceded by certain general circulars which outline the general regulations of the committee and followed by certain circulars issued by the director of war issues course. [1918.]

United States Infantry—12th regiment. 353.6 U253

Twelfth U. S. infantry, 1798–1919; its story, by its men. 1919. [Knickerbocker Press.]

Philately

r 383.5 A32
Albemarle stamp collector; monthly, April 1915–date. v.1, no.6–date. 1915–date.

r 383.5 B75
British Guiana philatelic journal, June 1909–June 1918. no.6–24. 1909–18.

no.11 wanting.

Issued semiannually by the British Guiana Philatelic Society.

r 383.5 S7839
Stamp herald; published monthly in the interests of philately and philatelists, April 10, 1916–18. v.1–v.4, no.4. 1916–18.

Religion

Barton, James Levi. 297 B28

The Christian approach to Islam. 1918. Pilgrim Press. (College of missions lectureship.)

"Besides its thoroughgoing treatment of missionary problems in Moslem lands, it contains much of general interest on Islam, historically and contemporaneously." *Nation, 1919.*

Callinicos, Constantine. 281.9 C13

The Greek orthodox church. 1918. Longmans.

Contents: The Greek orthodox church.—The Œcumenical patriarchate.—The patriarchates of Alexandria, Antioch and Jerusalem.—The independent churches of Greece, Cyprus and Sinai.—Doctrine.—Worship.—Organization.—Present state of the Greek church.—Greek orthodoxy and Anglicanism.

Campbell, Alexander, & **Purcell,** J. B. *bp.* **282 C15**

Debate on the Roman Catholic religion; held in the Sycamore-street meeting house, Cincinnati, from the 13th to the 21st of Jan. 1837, taken down by reporters and revised by the parties. 1837. Christian Board of Publication.

qr 205 F87

Frank Leslie's Sunday magazine [monthly], 1877–82. v.1–12. 1877–82.

v.9 is entitled "The Sunday magazine."

Frazer, *Sir* James George. **221.8 F89**

Folk-lore in the Old testament; studies in comparative religion, legend and law. 3v. 1919. Macmillan.

v.1. The early ages of the world.—The patriarchal age.
v.2. The patriarchal age (continued).—The times of the judges and the kings.
v.3. The times of the judges and the kings (continued).—The law.

Hutchison, Stuart Nye. **252 H97**

For the children's hour; more five-minute sermons. 1918. Revell.

230 L74

Living papers on present day themes; Christian evidences, doctrines and morals. 10v. 1883–89. Revell.

Mecklin, John Moffatt. **r 235 M55**

Passing of the saint. [1919.]

Reprinted from "American journal of sociology," v.24, no.4, Jan. 1919.

Brief sketch of the various conceptions of the saint from early Christian times, and of his place in the social order.

Phelps, William Lyon. **220.8 P49**

Reading the Bible. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: Reading the Bible.—St. Paul as a letter writer.—Short stories in the Bible.

Lectures delivered on the L. P. Stone foundation at Princeton Theological Seminary.

Pittsburgh, East Liberty Presbyterian Church. **r 285.1 P6746**

The centennial services, April 12–20, 1919. 1919. [Pittsburgh?]

Shedd, William Greenough Thayer. **230 S541**

Theological essays. 1887. Scribner.

Contents: The method and influence of theological studies.—The nature and influence of the historic spirit.—The idea of evolution defined and applied to history.—The doctrine of original sin.—The atonement a satisfaction for the ethical nature of both God and man.—Symbols and Congregationalism.—Clerical education.—The obstacles and rewards of orthodoxy.

Jews and Judaism

Amram, David Werner. **296 A52**

A Jewish state in Palestine. 1918. Federation of Amer. Zionists.

Bentwich, Norman De Mattos. **296 B44**

Palestine of the Jews, past, present and future. 1919. Paul.

Contents: Palestine in Jewish history.—The modern Zionist movement.—The agricultural colonies: Judæa.—The colonies: Samaria and the north.—Jerusalem.—The "holy cities" and Sea of Galilee.—The renaissance in the schools.—The war and the settlements.—The future of the land and the people.—APPENDIX: The redemption of Judæa; sketches on the British advance to Jerusalem.

Berle, Adolph Augustus. **296 B455**

The world significance of a Jewish state. 1918. Kennerley.

Feldman, William Moses. **296 F33**

The Jewish child; its history, folklore, biology & sociology, with an introduction by Sir James Crichton-Browne. 1917. Baillière.

"List of works frequently consulted," pref. p.12.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
"A physician, who is also a learned Talmudist, summarizes the views both of the old Rabbis and of modern science in regard to the Jewish child from infancy to manhood." *Spectator, 1918.*

Herzl, Theodor. **296 H48j**

A Jewish state; an attempt at a modern solution of the Jewish question; rev. from the English translation of Sylvia d'Avigdor, with special preface and notes by Jacob de Haas. 1917. Federation of Amer. Zionists.

Sampter, Jessie Ethel. **296 S19**

A course in Zionism. 1915. Federation of Amer. Zionists.

Zollschan, Ignatz. **296 Z77**

Jewish questions; three lectures. 1914. Bloch Pub. Co.

Contents: The cultural value of the Jewish race.—The significance of the mixed marriage.—Tendencies of economic development among the Jewish people.

Philosophy

Adams, George Plimpton. **141 A21**

Idealism and the modern age. 1919. Yale University Press.

Contents: The modern problem.—Democracy and the modern economic order.—The religious tradition.—Platonism and Christianity.—The isolation of mind and of self.—The mind's participation in reality.—Idealism and the autonomy of values.—Knowledge and behavior, mind and body.—The self and the community.—The interpretation of religion.

Dessaignes, Jean Philibert. **150 D47**

Études de l'homme moral, fondées sur les rapports de ses facultés avec son organisation. 3v. [1881.]

Goddard, Henry Herbert. **150 G54**

Psychology of the normal and subnormal. 1919. Dodd.

Appendix contains "Mechanism of the emotions," by Angelo Mosso.
"Bibliography," p.337–341.

Harrison, Frederic. **146 H290**

On society. 1918. Macmillan.

Contents: The ethic of humanism.—Family life.—The functions of the state.—A state church.—Economic duties.—The economic problem.—The future of the working classes.—The gospel of industry.—Comte and Mill.—The morals of trade.—The morals of the intellect.—Note: On Newton hall.—Inaugural address, 1881.—Mediaeval chivalry, 1881.—First annual address, 1882.—Annual address, 1884.

Marshall, Henry Rutgers. **150 M41m**

Mind and conduct; Morse lectures delivered at the Union Theological Seminary in 1919. 1919. Scribner.

Contents: Consciousness and behavior.—Instinct and reason.—The self.—Creativeness and ideals.—Freedom and responsibility.—Pleasure and pain.—Happiness.—Intuition and reason.—APPENDICES: The casual relation between mind and body; Of outer-world objects.

Miner, James Burt. **136.7 M72**

Deficiency and delinquency; an interpretation of mental testing. 1918. Warwick. (Educational psychology monographs.)

Bibliography, p.324–343.

Whittaker, Thomas. **186 W65**

The Neo-Platonists; a study in the history of Hellenism. 1918. Cambridge University Press.

Contents: Introduction.—Graeco-Roman civilisation in its political development.—The stages of Greek philosophy.—Religious developments in Latin antiquity.—Plotinus and his nearest predecessors.—The philosophical system of Plotinus.—The mysticism of Plotinus.—The diffusion of Neo-Platonism.—The polemic against Christianity.—The Athenian school.—The influence of Neo-Platonism.—Conclusion.—APPENDIX: The communism of Plato; The Gnostics; Iamblichus and Proclus on mathematical science.—SUPPLEMENT: The commentaries of Proclus.

Wolf, Abraham. **193 N33zwo**

The philosophy of Nietzsche. 1915. Constable. (London School of Economics and Political Science. Studies in economics and political science.)

Contents: Nietzsche and the war.—Nietzsche's method.—The motive of Nietzsche's philosophy.—Nietzsche's theory of knowledge.—Nietzsche's theory of the universe.—Nietzsche's theory of life and conduct.

Ethics

177 B63

Book of friendship, with an introduction by S. M. Crothers. 1910. Macmillan. (Friendly library.)

Collection of prose and poetry covering various aspects of the friendly relation.

Carré, Henri. **r 179.8 C22**

La haine nécessaire; préface de Jean Richepin. 1918.

Contents: La genèse de la haine allemande.—La haine nécessaire.

Garnier, Adolphe. **170.4 G192**

Morale sociale; ou, Devoirs de l'état et des citoyens en ce qui concerne la propriété, la famille, l'éducation, la liberté, l'égalité, l'organisation du pouvoir, la sûreté intérieure et extérieure. 1850.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, *comte* de. **171 G216**

La liberté morale. 2v. 1868.

Hart, Heber Leonidas. **172 H31**

The bulwarks of peace. 1918. Methuen.

Aims to discuss the material facts and guiding principles which should be borne in mind when considering what ought to be done by the various states of the world to prevent the outbreak of wars.

League to Enforce Peace. **172 L45w**

Win the war for permanent peace; addresses made at the national convention of the League to Enforce Peace, in the city of Philadelphia, May 16th to 17th, 1918; convention platform and governors' declaration. [1918.]

The same ..... **r 172 L45w**

Lioy, Diodato. **171 L731**

Philosophy of right, with special reference to the principles and development of law; tr. from the Italian by W. Hastie. 2v. 1891. Paul. (English and foreign philosophical library.)

"Bibliography of the principal works on the philosophy of right published in Italy from Vico to the present day," v.2, p.378–392.

Marks, Jeannette Augustus. **170.4 M39**

Courage, today and tomorrow. 1919. Womans Press.

Contents: Laughter and rallying.—Invictus.—The windward side.—Joy of courage.—A shepherdess of sheep.—Heritage.—Sheltering walls.—Folded power.—Deliverance.—The divine image.—Pilgrimage.—My prayer.

Ryan, Will Carson. **174 R95**

Vocational guidance and the public schools. 1919. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1918, no.24.)

"Bibliography," p.102–131.

The same. 1919. (In United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1918, no.24.) ..... **r 370 U25 1918 no.24**

Miscellaneous

Bank of the Manhattan Company, New York city. **qr 091 B22**

Collection of more than 400 autographs of leading citizens of New York at the close of the 18th century; reproduced in facsimile from the signatures of the original subscribers to the capital stock of the Manhattan Company as signed by them in the original subscription book, April 20 and 22, 1799; commemorating the 120th anniversary of the Bank of the Manhattan Company, 1799–1919. 1919.

Barnes, Lemuel Call, & **Barnes,** *Mrs* Mary (Clark). **325.73 B25**

The new America; a study in immigration. 1913. Revell.

Contents: Beginnings.—Development.—Additional European elements.—Tendencies.—Asiatic influences.—Guiding and inspiring agencies.

"Brief bibliography," p.159–160.

Freemasons—Ancient and accepted Scottish rite. **r 366.1 F9134**

Supreme council. Northern jurisdiction.

Jubilee year of the Supreme council of sovereign grand inspectors-general of the 33d and last degree of the Ancient accepted Scottish rite of freemasonry for the Northern masonic jurisdiction of the United States of America; comp. and ed. by J. H. Codding and Robinson Locke. 2v. 1918. [Wade.]

Binder's title reads "Fifty years of the Supreme council of the Ancient accepted Scottish rite for the Northern masonic jurisdiction, U. S. A., 1867–1917."

Kellogg, Alice Maude, *comp.* **715 K16**

Arbor day program. no.1. 1896. Penn Pub. Co.

no.1. For mixed grades.

Lescarboura, Austin Celestin. **778.5 L63**

Behind the motion-picture screen; how the scenario writer, director, cameraman, scene painter and carpenter, laboratory man, art director, property man, electrician, projector operator and others contribute their share of work toward the realization of the wonderful photoplays of today, and how the motion picture is rapidly extending into many fields aside from that of entertainment. 1919. Scientific Amer. Pub. Co.

Moody, Walter Dwight. **710 M87**

What of the city? America's greatest issue—city planning, what it is and how to go about it to achieve success. 1919. McClurg.

Discusses the civic movement in Chicago as a constructive introduction for city planning in general. Aims to give inspiration and guidance to the professional city planner and to indicate to citizens their obligations towards city planning movements.

Price, Julius Mendes. **qr 391 P94**

Dame fashion, Paris-London (1786–1912). 1913. Scribner.

Interesting account, with 155 colored plates illustrating the various periods.

Scotland—Tinkers, Departmental committee on. **qr 397 S42**

Report on tinkers in Scotland. 1918.

"Bibliography," p.50–51.

Watkins, Thomas Coke, *comp.* **q 770 W31**

The workroom, containing the latest processes, formulae and appliances needful in the art of photography for the operator & worker. 1918. Wilson.

Yard, Robert Sterling. **711 Y15**

Book of the national parks. 1919. Scribner.

Contents: The book of the national parks.—The granite national parks.—The volcanic national parks.—The sedimentary national parks.—The Grand canyon and our national monuments.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 3,000 books for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all the adult blind in and near Pittsburgh and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

Moon Type

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe. **qE 599.3 D87**

Romance of the beaver (abridged); the history of the beaver in the western hemisphere. 2v. 1917. National Institute for the Blind.

Hope, Anthony, (*pseud. of* Anthony Hope Hawkins). **qE H781p**

Prisoner of Zenda. 4v. National Institute for the Blind.

Lodge, Henry Cabot, & **Roosevelt,** Theodore. **qE 973 L76a**

Hero tales from American history. 4v. 1907. National Institute for the Blind.

Moon, William. **qE 371.9 M87**

Dr Moon's labours. National Institute for the Blind.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **qE S848k**

Kidnapped; memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751. 5v. National Institute for the Blind.

New York Point

Moore, Thomas, 1779–1852. **qE 821 M87**

Lalla Rookh; selections from parts one and two, *and* The fire worshippers. 1895. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Revised Braille

Latimer, H. Randolph. qE 372.4 L35

Primer for adults; an easy and adequate means of learning revised Braille, grade one and a half, as authorized by the Commission of uniform type for the blind, Nov. 1917; embossed and printed by the Howe Memorial Press. 1918. Perkins Institution for the Blind.

Young People's Books

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, *comp.* qj 784.8 B15

Every child's folk songs and games. 1914. Bradley.

Contents: Songs for every day.—Story songs.—Motion songs and games.

Beeson, Rebecca Katharine, *comp.* j 808.8 B38

Child's calendar beautiful. 1908. Scribner.

Poems and prose selections for memorizing, arranged by school year and by month.

Burrell, Arthur, *comp.* j 821.08 B94

Book of heroic verse. [1916.] Dent. (Everyman's library.)

Contents: Patria.—War and peace.—The sea.—Heroes.—Portraits and character.

Collins, Archie Frederick. j 680 C69h

Handicraft for boys. 1918. Stokes.

Contents: Carpentry work and cabinet making.—Scroll sawing, wood turning, wood carving, etc.—Metals and metal working.—Venetian iron, repoussé, pierced brass and pewter work.—Drawing simply explained.—Some kinks in photography.—Printing and its allied arts.—Rubber stamps, die sinking, burning brands and stencils.—The art of working glass.—Toys for the kiddies.—Home made musical instruments.—Some evening entertainments.

Hallowell, Nancy S. j 793.4 H18

Red Cross drill. 1918. Penn Pub. Co.

Hallowell, Nancy S. j 793.4 H18s

Semaphore flag drill. 1918. Penn Pub. Co.

Hare, Thomas Leman, *ed.* j 923.1 H26

Portrait book of our kings and queens, 1066–1911, done in commemoration of the coronation of Their Majesties King George V & Queen Mary, with supplementary notes on the ceremony; the historical and coronation notes by C. E. Pascoe. [1911.] Jack.

The portraits reproduced in colors are from rare prints in the British Museum and from originals in the national and private collections. Includes eight plates showing the coronation regalia. Brief descriptive text for each picture.

Harris, Ada Van Stone, & **Gilbert**, C. B. *comp.* j 821.08 H29

Poems by grades, containing poems selected for each grade of the school course, poems for each month and memory gems. 2v. 1907. Scribner.

v.1. For grades 1, 2, 3, 4.
v.2. For grades 5, 6, 7, 8.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. **j 822.33 H20**

Children's Shakespeare; stories from the plays, with illustrative passages, with many coloured illustrations by Charles Folkard. 1911. Dent.

Contents: The tempest.—A midsummer night's dream.—Much ado about nothing.—The merchant of Venice.—As you like it.—The taming of the shrew.—Twelfth night.—The winter's tale.—King John.—King Richard II.—King Henry V.—Hamlet.—King Lear.—Othello, the Moor of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—Romeo and Juliet.—Macbeth.—Cymbeline.—Coriolanus.—Pericles.

Holland, William Jacob. **j 595.78 H72b**

The butterfly guide; a pocket manual for the ready identification of the commoner species found in the United States and Canada. 1916. Doubleday.

Contains 295 colored figures representing 255 species and varieties.

Mills, Enos Abijah. **j 599.7 M699**

The grizzly, our greatest wild animal. 1919. Houghton.

Author has studied the grizzly for many years, watching "his actions under a variety of influences—fighting and playing, sleeping and food-getting." Includes many anecdotes illustrating the bear's curiosity, sagacity and power of adaptation to a changed environment. Photographic illustrations.

O'Neill, Anna Theodora Lee, *comp.* **j 808.8 O25**

Recitations for assembly and class-room, with suggested programs. 1919. Macmillan.

Selections, chiefly from standard authors, suitable for both elementary and secondary schools. Includes poems for special days and the selections for memorizing prescribed by the New York city course of study.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. **j R656bn**

The boy with the U. S. naturalists. Lothrop. (U. S. service series.)

A boy in North Carolina becomes a bird photographer, builds up a sanctuary in the forest and meets with adventure on a scientific expedition to the rookeries of the Laysan archipelago. The story emphasizes the value of bird life and the need of protection. Good illustrations.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. **j R656w**

Wonder of war on land. Lothrop.

Story of the European war, dealing chiefly with early events, but giving information also about trench warfare, use of poison gas, tanks, etc. Illustrations from war photographs and sketches.

Schultz, James Willard. **j S3872l**

Lone Bull's mistake; a Lodge Pole Chief story. Houghton.

Appeared in the "Youth's companion," v.91–92, Dec. 13, 1917–Feb. 14, 1918.

Account of the wanderings and misfortunes of a Blackfoot Indian who rebels at the tribal hunting laws and with his family leaves the camp of his people.

Schultz, James Willard. **j S3872r**

Running Eagle, the warrior girl. Houghton.

A Blackfoot Indian relates the story of his playmate, she who became the virgin woman warrior of her tribe and for her bravery was given a man's name.

United States—Education bureau. **qj 635 U25**

Forty lessons in gardening for the northeastern states. 1919. (United States school garden army.)

Pamphlet, designed for use in connection with work in school supervised gardens, but the practical directions are helpful also for home gardening.

Rules for Lending Books

1. **Hours.** The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and branch libraries are open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Childrens Rooms in the branches are closed after 6 p. m. The Central Childrens Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

2. **Borrowers.** Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books from the Library by signing the proper application and agreement and receiving a borrower's card. In the case of a child under fourteen years of age the application must also be signed by the parent or guardian.

Non-residents who can call at the Library for their books may obtain a borrower's card on payment of one dollar a year in advance. For non-residents who wish their books sent by mail or express the annual fee is two dollars. If a non-resident is employed or attending school in the city the guaranty of a resident tax-payer will be accepted instead of this fee.

Temporary residents may borrow books on making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable, this sum to be returned to the depositor upon surrender of his borrower's card.

3. **Borrowers' cards.** A borrower's card may be used at the Central and branch libraries.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card.

Change of residence must be reported immediately.

Lost cards should be reported at once. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss is given upon the payment of a fine of five cents, or replaced without payment six months after notice of loss is given.

4. **Issue of books.** Holders of adult cards may borrow as many books of non-fiction as are needed at one time, together with two books of fiction, only one of which shall have been published within the current or the preceding year. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books may be kept two weeks, except some new and popular books, which may be kept but seven days. Magazines are lent for seven days only.

5. **Renewals.** Non-fiction and certain standard fiction may be once renewed for two weeks from the date on which the request for renewal is received.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given. In return the borrower will receive a renewal card, which must be brought with the book when it is returned.

6. **Reserves.** Books may be reserved at the Library by payment of two cents for a postal card notice. As soon as the book is returned to the Library, this postal card will be mailed to the person making the request, and the book will be reserved two days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

7. **Fines.** A fine of two cents a day (including Sundays and holidays) must be paid on each book kept overtime. The holder of a juvenile card may forfeit the use of his card for six months from the date upon which an overdue book is returned in place of payment of this fine. If a book is not returned within three weeks after the date on which it is due, a messenger will be sent for it. This messenger has authority to collect the fine incurred and an additional fee of twenty-five cents for messenger service.

A borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed until fines and claims for damages have been paid.

No claim can be established because of the failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 1907. vol. 1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.
SECOND SERIES, 1902–1906. 1908. vol. 4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.
THIRD SERIES, 1907–1911. 1914. vol. 6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.
Bound in buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The same [in pamphlet form].

FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 10 parts. 1903–07.
Part 1. General Works. 1907. 67 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.
Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. Out of print.
Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 598 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 351 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 6. Literature. 1905. 308 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 446 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 691 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.
Part 9. Biography. 1907. 381 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents. Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 850 pp. $1.00; postpaid, $1.20.

SECOND SERIES, 1902–1906. 5 parts. 1907–08.
Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. Out of print.
Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

THIRD SERIES, 1907–1911. 10 parts. 1912–14.
Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1912. 372 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1912. 418 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1913. 623 pp. 60 cents; postpaid, 75 cents.
Part 4. Fine Arts. 1913. 237 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 35 cents.
Part 5. Literature. 1913. 271 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 6. English Fiction, Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1913. 294 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 7. History and Travel. 1914. 401 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 8. Biography. 1914. 276 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 9. Books for the Blind. 1914. 44 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1914. 816 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, $1.00.

FOURTH SERIES, 1912–1917. 10 parts. 1919.
Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1919. 208 pp. Postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1919. 360 pp. Postpaid, 80 cents.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–23d, 1896–1918. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d, 6th and 20th, which are out of print.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Debate Index.** 3d edition. 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 7th edition. 1915. 42 pp.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Reprint of 2d edition. 1918. 32 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

History

Books of Interest in Connection with the European War. 1914. 26 pp.

Braddock's Expedition. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1906.)

England and the English; a Few Suggestions for Reading. 1918. 12pp.

Expeditions of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. 63 pp. 20 cents, postpaid. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh, 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Pittsburgh in 1816. 1916. 75 pp.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. 15 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

The Whiskey Insurrection. 9 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1906.)

Biography

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Sociology

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. 55 pp.

Air Conditioning. 1914. 58 pp.

Brick Manufacture and Bricklaying. 26 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1912.)

By-Product Coking. 1915. 40 pp.

Case-Hardening. 1918. 10 pp.

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Electric Heating and Cooking. 1910. 16 pp.

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.

Floods and Flood Protection. 48 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.

The Gyroscope. 1917. 23 pp.

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania,** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1.00 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 2d edition. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Metal Corrosion and Protection. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 58 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1909.)

Mica. 12 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Oct. 1908.)

One Hundred Recent Books on Agriculture. 1910. 19 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. 39 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

***Sand;** Its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents. postpaid.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. 19 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.

Smoke Prevention. 18 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. 7 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Steam Turbines. 21 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** v.1–date, March 1917–date. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

v.1, no.4–v.2, no.4 (July 1917–Dec. 1918), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. 18 pp.

Water Softening. 8 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1904.)

Library Work with Children

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books. 1915. 20 pp.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Story-Telling

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 38 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

*Stories to Tell to Children. 2d edition. 1918. 72 pp. 25 cents.

Reading Lists

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Favorite Books of Well-known People When They Were Boys and Girls. 2d reprint. 1918. 12 pp.

"Foreign Lands Where Wonders Are." 1911. 14 pp.

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

October 20, 1919.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 24 NOVEMBER 1919 NO. 9

SOUTH FARM, ARBURY, ENGLAND

Birthplace of George Eliot, November 22, 1819

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1919

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

E. V. Babcock
W. W. Blackburn
John H. Dailey
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
David B. Oliver
H. K. Porter
Enoch Rauh
W. H. Robertson
Charles L. Taylor
J. J. Turner
H. D. Williams
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

E. V. Babcock
Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Daniel Winters

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues

Contents

	Page
The George Eliot Centenary	505
The Pittsburgh and Philadelphia Turnpike	510
New Publications of the Library	513
After-War Problems	513
Books Added, October 1 to November 1, 1919	
Aerial Navigation	526
Agriculture	532
Americanization and Immigration	543
Amusements	524
Architecture	522
Automobiles	531
Biography	535
Blind, Books for the	553
Bolshevism	543
Business. Communication	533
Chemical Technology	534
Chemistry	526
Commerce	546
Domestic Economy	532
Drama. Theatre	517
Economics	547
Education	548
Electrical Engineering	530
Engineering	529
Ethics	552
European War	541
Fiction	519
Fine Arts	521
French Fiction	521
History	540
Humor	518
Jews and Judaism	551
Language	549
Law	550
Literature	515
Mathematics	525
Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene	527
Mines and Mining	531
Miscellaneous	552
Music	523
Negroes	545
Philosophy	551
Poetry	516
Politics and Government	543
Printing and Publishing	533
Religion	550
Science	524
Sociology	545
Spanish Fiction	521
Statistics	546
Travel and Description	538
Useful Arts	526
Women	547
Young People's Books	556

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Monthly Bulletin

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.
Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 24 November 1919 No. 9

The George Eliot Centenary

The one hundredth anniversary of George Eliot's birth on November twenty-second is particularly interesting in the light of the place which fiction has assumed in the life of the present generation and of the past generation or two. Whether it will be as great a shaping force for the generations to come as it is for the present one, is a question which time alone can answer; but present indications are that its influence is a growing, not a declining one. People may deplore the fact—some people do—but the fact remains and as such must be reckoned with. Certainly a larger amount of fiction—be it novel or short story in form—is read to-day, than of any other one type of literature; and it is not far short of the truth, probably, to say that a larger amount of fiction is read than of all other types taken together. The mere fact that the reading of fiction is so widespread indicates that it fills a very general need; and in that

fact there is a great opportunity for education, since a taste for really good fiction, once developed, will open to its possessor a fund of inspiration and of ideas and ideals. George Eliot's novels are and seem likely to remain an assured part of the real literature of the English language, a source of many of the good things which may be derived from fiction. Some of the reasons why George Eliot is entitled to a high rank among novelists are given by Mr. Leslie Stephen in his "Hours in a Library," a part of which is reproduced here.

What is it...which makes us conscious that George Eliot had a position apart; that, in a field where she had so many competitors of no mean capacity, she stands out as superior to all her rivals; or that, whilst we can easily imagine that many other reputations will fade with a change of fashion, there is something in George Eliot which we are confident will give delight to our grandchildren as it has to ourselves? To such questions there is one obvious answer at hand. There is one part of her writings upon which every competent reader has dwelt with delight, and which seems fresher and more charming whenever we come back to it. There is no danger of arousing any controversy in saying that the works of her first period, the "Scenes of Clerical Life," "Adam Bede," "Silas Marner," and the "Mill on the Floss," have the unmistakable mark of high genius. They are something for which it is simply out of the question to find any substitute. Strike them out of English literature, and we feel that there would be a gap not to be filled up; a distinct vein of thought and feeling unrepresented; a characteristic and delightful type of social development left without any adequate interpreter. A second-rate writer can be more or less replaced. When you have read Shakespeare, you can do very well without Beaumont and Fletcher, and a study of the satires of Pope makes it unnecessary to plod through the many volumes filled by his imitators. But we feel that, however much we may admire the other great English novelists, there is none who would make the study of George Eliot superfluous. The sphere which she has made specially her own is that quiet English country life which she knew in early youth. It has been described with more or less vivacity and sympathy by many observers. Nobody has approached George Eliot in the power of seizing its essential characteristics and exhibiting its real charm. She has done for it what Scott did for the Scotch peasantry, or Fielding for the eighteenth-century Englishman, or Thackeray for the higher social stratum of his time. Its last traces are vanishing

so rapidly amidst the changes of modern revolution that its picture could hardly be drawn again, even if there were an artist of equal skill and penetration. And thus, when the name of George Eliot is mentioned, it calls up, to me at least, and, I suspect, to most readers, not so much her later and more ambitious works, as the exquisite series of scenes so lovingly and vividly presented in the earlier stage: snuffy old Mr. Gilfil, drinking his gin-and-water in his lonely parlour and dreaming of the early romance of his life, with his faithful Ponto snoring on the rug; and the inimitable Mrs. Poyser in her exquisite dairy, delivering her soul in a series of pithy aphorisms, bright as the little flames in Mr. Biglow's pastoral, that "danced about the chaney on the dresser;" and the party in the parlour of the "Rainbow" discussing the evidences for "ghos'es;" or the family conclaves in which the affairs of the Tulliver family were discussed from so many and such admirably contrasted points of view. Where shall we find a more delightful circle, or quainter manifestations of human character, in beings grotesque, misshapen, and swathed in old prejudices, like the mossy trees in an old fashioned orchard, which, for all their vagaries of growth, are yet full of sap and capable of bearing mellow and toothsome fruit? "It was pleasant to Mr. Tryan," as we are told in "Janet's Repentance," "to listen to the simple chat of the old man—to walk in the shade of the incomparable orchard and hear the story of the crops yielded by the red-streaked apple-tree, and the quite embarrassing plentifulness of the summer pears—to drink in the sweet evening breath of the garden as they sat in the alcove—and so, for a short interval, to feel the strain of his pastoral task relaxed." Our enjoyment is analogous to Mr. Tryan's. We are soothed by the atmosphere of the old-world country life, where people, no doubt, had as many troubles as ours, but troubles which, because they were different, seem more bearable to our imagination. We half wish that we could go back to the old days of stage-coaches and waggons and shambling old curates in "Brutus wigs" preaching to slumbrous congregations enshrouded in high-backed pews, contemplating as little the advent of railways as a race of clergymen capable of going to prison upon a question of ritual.

So far, indeed, it can hardly be said that George Eliot is unique. She has been approached, if she has not been surpassed, by other writers in her idyllic effects. But there is something less easily paralleled in the peculiar vein of humour which is the essential complement of the more tender passages. Mrs. Poyser is necessary to balance the solemnity of Dinah Morris. Silas Marner would lose half his impressiveness if he were not in contrast with the inimitable party in the "Rainbow" parlour. Omit the few pages in which their admirable conversation is reported, and the whole harmony of the book would

be altered. The change would be as fatal as to strike out a figure in some perfect composition, where the most trifling accessory may really be an essential part of the whole design. It might throw some light upon George Eliot's peculiar power if we could fairly analyse the charm of that little masterpiece. Psychologists are very fond of attempting to define the nature of wit and humour. Hitherto they have not been very successful, though of course, their failure cannot be due to any want of personal appreciation of those qualities. But I should certainly despair of giving any account of the pleasure which one receives from that famous conflict of rustic wits...One can understand at a proper distance how a clever man comes to say a brilliant thing, and it is still more easy to understand how he can say a thoroughly silly thing, and, therefore, how he can simulate stupidity. But there is something mysterious in the power possessed by a few great humourists of converting themselves for the nonce into that peculiar condition of muddle-headedness dashed with grotesque flashes of common-sense which is natural to a half-educated mind. It is less difficult to draw either a perfect circle or a purely arbitrary line than to see what will be the projection of the regular figure on some queer, lop-sided, and imperfectly-reflecting surface. And these quaint freaks of rustic intelligence seem to be rags and tatters of what would make wit and reason in a cultivated mind, but when put together in this grotesque kaleidoscopic confusion suggests, not simple nonsense, but a ludicrous parody of sense. To reproduce the effect, you have not simply to lower the activity of the reasoning machine, but to put it together on some essential plan, so as to bring out a new set of combinations distantly recalling the correct order. We require not a new defect of logic, but a new logical structure.

There is no answer to this as to any other such problems. It is enough to take note of the fact that George Eliot possessed a vein of humour, of which it is little to say that it is incomparably superior, in depth if not in delicacy, to that of any feminine writer. It is the humour of a calm contemplative mind, familiar with wide fields of knowledge and capable of observing the little dramas of rustic life from a higher standing-point. It is not—in these earlier books at any rate—that she obtrudes her acquirements upon us; for if here and there we find some of those scientific [a]llusions which afterwards became a kind of mannerism, they are introduced without any appearance of forcing. It is simply that she is awake to those quaint aspects of the little world before her which only show their quaintness to the cultivated intellect. We feel that there must be a silent guest in the chimney-corner of the "Rainbow," so thoroughly at home with the natives as to put no stress upon their behavior, and yet one who has travelled out of sight of the village spire and known the thoughts and feelings

which are stirring in the great world outside. The guest can at once sympathise and silently criticise; or rather, in the process of observation, carries on the two processes simultaneously by recognizing at once the little oddities of the microcosm, and yet seeing them as merely one embodiment of the same thoughts and passions which present themselves on a larger scale elsewhere. It is in this happy combination of two characteristics often disjoined that we have one secret of George Eliot's power. There is the breadth of touch, the large-minded equable spirit of loving contemplative thought, which is fully conscious of the narrow limitations of the actor's thoughts and habits, but does not cease on that account to sympathise with his joys and sorrows. We are on a petty stage, but not in a stifling atmosphere, and we are not called upon to accept the prejudices of the actors or to be angry with them, but simply to understand and be tolerant. We have neither the country idyll of the sentimentalist which charms us in some of George Sand's stories of French life, but in which our enjoyment is checked by the inevitable sense of unreality, nor the caricature of the satirist who is anxious to proclaim the truth that base passions and grovelling instincts are as common in country towns as in court and city. Everything is quietly set before us with a fine sense of its wider relations, and yet with a loving touch, significant of a pathetic yearning for the past, which makes the whole picture artistically charming ...It is this constant reference, tacit or express, suggested by pathetic touches, and by humorous exhibition of the incongruities and contrasts of the little drama of village life to the outer world beyond, and to the wider universe in which it too is an atom, that distinctly raises George Eliot above the level of many merely picturesque descriptions of similar scenes. We feel that the artist is at an intellectual elevation high enough to be beyond the illusions of the city fashion; but the singular charm springs out of the tender affection which reproduces the little world left so far behind and hallowed by the romance of early association...

George Eliot's early books owe their charm to the exquisite painting of the old country-life—an achievement made possible by a tender imagination brooding over a vanishing past—but, if we may make the distinction, they owe their greatness to the insight into passions not confined to one race or period...

We may differ from George Eliot's teaching on many points, we feel her to be one who, in the midst of great perplexities, has brought great intellectual powers to setting before us a lofty moral ideal, and, in spite of manifest shortcomings, has shown certain aspects of a vanishing social phase with a power and delicacy unsurpassed in her own sphere.

The Pittsburgh and Philadelphia Turnpike

The building of turnpikes from the east is a very interesting period in the history of Pittsburg. Not only is there a glamor of romance which surrounds the turnpike travel of 70 to 80 years ago, but they were of great commercial interest to the city and to the country through which they passed. The first to be constructed has been popularly known as the Pittsburg and Harrisburg or Pittsburg and Philadelphia Turnpike, though its corporate name was "The President, Managers and Company of the Harrisburg and Pittsburg Turnpike Road." Its history dates back to the act passed by the Pennsylvania Legislature on the 24th of February, 1806, when the Governor of Pennsylvania was authorized to incorporate a company to build a turnpike from the west bank of the Susquehanna at Harrisburg to Pittsburg. The pike between Harrisburg and Philadelphia had been built before that, indeed it was the first great road built in the United States. The Act of 1806 appointed commissioners in each county to look after and put under way the project of building the pike. Those appointed from Allegheny county were Nathaniel Irish, Thomas Beard, James O'Hara, Adamson Tannehill, John Woods and George Robeson. The route laid out in this act was so worded that the road when completed, should begin at Philadelphia and pass through Lancaster, York, Harrisburg, Carlisle, Chambersburg, Bedford, Somerset, Greensburg to Pittsburg ...By a supplement passed on March 31, 1807, a number of separate companies were incorporated in the several counties through which the road was to pass, the western section of the road being known as the Greensburg and Pittsburg Turnpike Company...This pike was finally completed to Pittsburg in 1817 and 1818, though parts of it along its entire length were built and in use a year or more earlier. The legislature passed acts from time to time authorizing the governor to draw warrants in favor of the company for such parts of the road as were finished, and of course as soon as a section was finished it was put to use.

The name "Turnpike" as applied to a road originated from the fact that a pike or pole was placed across the road at the toll-house which prevented the traveler from passing until he paid his toll when the pike or pole was swung around and he was allowed to pass through. As its name indicated, this was a toll road and from the proceeds thus taken in, the stockholders were to be paid their dividends. The toll gate keeper collected toll from all who passed over the road except from the officers and others who were entitled to free travel...

The building of a turnpike road was quite an undertaking for that day and generation, fully as much so as the building of a railroad

across the state is today. It was moreover of great importance to the people of Pittsburg and improved the city and the country through which it passed, all of which was made to contribute to Pittsburg, more than any other means of transportation built prior to the construction of the Pennsylvania railroad except the Pennsylvania canal. Next to the National road advocated so long by the eloquent Henry Clay, it was the most complete road of any extent in Pennsylvania in its day.

On the old State road it required six horses to haul a wagon laden with three thousand pounds from Pittsburg to Philadelphia, and required from twenty to thirty days to make the journey, but on the pike the same team could haul six thousand pounds and could make the trip in from fifteen to twenty days.

The funds for the construction of the turnpike were limited. The road was made throughout its entire length about 25 feet wide and at some places was even wider. There were stone bridges over rivulets and creeks and these were arched and made of solid masonry which is, in most instances, yet in good condition. When one considers, therefore, that this pike of two hundred miles, the distance from Harrisburg to Pittsburg was completed for $450,000, he will understand that the funds for its construction had to be applied in the most economical way. The bottom of the road was generally made of large stones laid according to the Telford plan of road building, with finer broken blue rock and limestone on the top. The stone thus composing the road was about a foot and a half thick for its entire length. All along the turnpike sprung up little towns, villages and hamlets, and these partook somewhat of the improvements of the day. The pike was so thoroughly constructed, carrying with it every evidence of permanency, that the builders thought they might well expend enough on their new houses to have them in keeping with the progressive age that had suddenly come upon them. Prior to this the houses had generally been built of logs, but with the new age came brick and stone houses, and especially did this apply to the public houses or taverns which were built on the new pike. Many specimens of these are yet standing, having withstood the storms of nearly a century. They were built in advance of the style of their day and are yet in good condition.

When a village was laid out along the pike there was usually a public square in its center, and at least two corners of this public square were set apart for taverns. This square generally called a diamond, was not intended as a place of ornament as it usually is now, but was for special purposes. There the wagons laden with freight stood over night, and as a general rule in all kinds of weather, the horses were blanketed, fed and bedded in the public square. Upon

these wagons were transported nearly all of the goods between Philadelphia and Pittsburg.

There was almost a continuous stream of four or six horse wagons laden with merchandise, going west and returning with the product of the Ohio Valley to supply the eastern cities. These wagons journeyed mostly between Pittsburg and Philadelphia and Baltimore...An old gentleman told the writer that he had once seen 52 wagons in an unbroken line going towards Pittsburg on this pike. They were Conestoga wagons with great bowed beds covered with canvas, and none of them were drawn by less than four, while many of them had six horses. The old fashioned public square which kept them over night must have been a good sized one. The public squares on this turnpike were usually from three to four hundred feet long and from two to three hundred feet wide...

The wagons were made with broad wheels, four inches or more, so that they would not "cut in" if a soft place in the road were passed over. The standard wagon for heavy work was the "Conestoga." The bed was low in the center and high at each end. The lower part of the bed was painted blue. Above this was a red part about a foot wide which could be taken off when necessary, and these with the white canvas covering, made the patriotic tri-color of the American flag, though this was probably unintentional. Bells were often used in all seasons of the year though not strings of bells such as were afterwards used in sleighing. The wagoner's bells were fastened to an iron bow above the hames on the horses and were pear shaped and very sweet toned. Perhaps they relieved the monotony of the long journey over the lonely pike...

With the Conestoga wagons originated our modern "stogie" cigars which have become so common in Pittsburg and which have been in recent years, sent from Pittsburg to every section of the Union. They were made in that day of pure home grown tobacco and being used very largely at first by the Conestoga wagoners, took the name "stogies" which clings to them yet...

It may be surprising to the modern reader that the best wagons in the early days of this pike were not supplied with brakes or rubbers to enable the wagon to move slowly going down a steep hill. They were not in use at all until later in the history of the pike, and were invented by a man named Jones of Brownsville on the National road. They were never patented but came into general use soon after the inventor put them on his own wagon. In place of this the wagoner tied a flexible hickory pole across his wagon, so that the one end bore heavily on the wheel. Sometimes he cut a small tree which he tied to his rear axle and allowed it to drag behind and thus descended the hill

slowly and safely. In winter when the pike was covered with ice, he used a rough-lock, which was a heavy link chain which he tied around the wheel and then tied the wheel when the chain touched the ground, so that the rough-lock would drag on and score the ground and thus hold the wagon back. Wagoning as a business between the East and the West began about 1818, and reached its highest point about 1840, or perhaps a year or so later. With the building of the Pennsylvania Canal the wagoning was greatly crippled, but in a few years gained all it had lost by the increase of the population of Pittsburg and the West. The business of the pike declined very rapidly when the Pennsylvania railroad was built so that in 1853 it was almost a feature of the past. *From John Newton Boucher's "A Century and a Half of Pittsburg and Her People."*

New Publications of the Library

The "Technical Book Review Index" for March 1919 has recently been issued. The price of this quarterly publication is fifteen cents a number, postpaid, or fifty cents a year.

After-War Problems

The books in this list are entered also, in fuller form and with annotations, under their proper headings in this issue of the Bulletin. They are brought together here to show the additions of books which deal with problems arising from the war. The date of publication is 1919 unless otherwise stated.

Boston—Public library. Americanization.....r 016.32573 B64

Bower, C. O. Practical shell forging and the plastic deformation of steel and its heat treatment.....623.451 B66

Cassavetes, N. J. The question of northern Epirus at the peace conference.....qr 949.6 C25

Clark, E. T. Social studies of the war.....940.919 C51

Creel, George. Ireland's fight for freedom.....941.5 C87

Dewey, John. Vocational education in the light of the world war. 1918.....qr 371.42 D51

Ferrara, Oreste. Lessons of the war and the peace conference. 940.916 F41

Gantt, H. L. Organizing for work.....338 G17

Grey, Edward Grey, *viscount.* League of nations. 1918.....341.6 G88

Hill, D. J. Present problems in foreign policy.....341.6 H55

Inter-Allied Conference on the After-Care of Disabled Men (2d), London, 1918. Annual meeting; reports. 1918..r 617.99 I24

Jastrow, Morris. Zionism and the future of Palestine.....296 J21z

Lugaro, Ernesto. An emperor's madness or national aberration? 1916.....914.3 L97

Malcolm, M. V. The Armenians in America.....325.73 M28

Morman, J. B. Place of agriculture in reconstruction.....333 M91

Municipal Art Society of New York city. War memorials..qr 718 M96

National Association of Manufacturers of the United States. Bolshevism, self-defined and self-convicted. [1918.].....r 947 N15

New York (city)—Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations. War memorials.....qr 016.718 N26

Pastermadjian, G. Armenia and her claims to freedom and national independence.....r 956 P28

Pepper, C. M. American foreign trade.....382 P41

Russell, C. E. After the whirlwind.....940.919 R91

Russell, C. E. Bolshevism and the United States.....947 R9142

Turner, Samuel. From war to work. [1918.].....331 T86

United States—Council of national defense. Agencies for the sale of cooked foods without profit.....r 334.4 U25

Willoughby, W. F. Government organization in war time and after.....353 W76

Zahniser, C. R. Christian tasks in the new democracy.....r 261 Z18

Books Added to the Library

October 1 to November 1, 1919

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children; and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Literature

Barnes, Walter, *ed.* **808.8 B25**

Types of children's literature; a collection of the world's best literature for children, for use in colleges, normal schools and library schools. 1919. World Book Co.

Bibliography, p.447–451.

Includes nursery jingles, ballads, lyrics, fables, fairy tales, myths, legends and a few letters, essays and orations.

Beach, Joseph Warren. **813 J16zb**

The method of Henry James. 1918. Yale University Press.

"Bibliographical note," p.272–276.

Explores the works of James with special reference to his technical inventions and artistic values. Mr Beach has studied his author closely and has an intimate knowledge of his ways. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Bell, Clive. **824 B39**

Pot-boilers. 1918. Chatto.

Contents: Montaigne in facsimile.—Ibsen.—Miss Coleridge.—Peacock.—Boswell's letters.—Carlyle's loves and love-letters.—The Lysistrata.—Trelawny's letters.—Sophocles in London.—The flight of the dragon.—William Morris.—Persian miniatures.—Countercheck quarrelsome.—Picture shows: The London salon; English post-impressionists; An expensive "masterpiece;" Marchand; The Mansard gallery.—Contemporary art in England.—Art and the war.—Before the war.

Brown, Charles Walter, *comp.* **808.8 B78**

American star speaker and model elocutionist. 1902. Donohue.

Contents: Favorite poems.—Prose selections.

Chadman, Charles Erehart, *ed.* **808.8 C34**

White house hand-book of oratory; being a carefully selected collection of patriotic speeches and essays, with gems of literature, prose and poetry, adapted for readings and recitations at home and on public occasions. 1899. Drake.

Covington, Harry Franklin. **808.5 C84**

Fundamentals of debate. 1918. Scribner.

"Bibliography," p.283–284.

The same ..... r **808.5 C84**

Galsworthy, John. **824 G15ad**

Addresses in America, 1919. 1919. Scribner.

Contents: At the Lowell centenary.—American and Briton.—From a speech at the Lotus Club, New York.—From a speech to the Society of Arts and Sciences, New York.—Address at Columbia University.—To the League of Political Education, New York.—Talking at large.

Hart, Walter Morris. **823 K27zh**

Kipling, the story-writer. 1918. University of California Press. (California University. Semicentennial publications, 1868–1918.)

Analysis of Kipling's art as a teller of tales. The author has considered the evidence carefully and he has reasoned coolly. *Condensed from Nation, 1918.*

Kennedy, John Pendleton. **814 K18o**

Occasional addresses, *and* The letters of Mr Ambrose on the Rebellion. 1872. Putnam.

Penn, William. **828 P39p**

Peace of Europe; The fruits of solitude, and other writings. [1916.] Dent. (Everyman's library.)

Other writings: The advice of William Penn to his children.—A tender visitation.—A summons or call to Christendom.—A brief account of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers.—Primitive Christianity revived.—A description of Pennsylvania.

"Bibliography," pref. p.40–43.

"The author's life," by Joseph Besse, pref. p.7–39.

Russell, George William. **824 R914**

Candle of vision, by A. E. [pseud.]. 1918. Macmillan.

Contents: Retrospect.—The earth breath.—The slave of. the lamp.—Meditation.—The many-coloured land.—Analytic.—The mingling of natures.—The memory of earth.—Imagination.—Dreams.—The architecture of dream.—Have imaginations body?—Intuition.—The language of the gods.—Ancient intuitions.—Power.—The memory of the spirit.—Celtic cosmogony.—The Celtic imagination.—Earth.

Shanks, Lewis Piaget. **843 F86zs**

Anatole France. 1919. Open Court Pub. Co.

"Chronology of the principal works of Anatole France," p.233–234.

The author, who is enthusiastic in his admiration of the great French man of letters, gives a critical estimate of his works which is both sympathetic and authoritative and which forms a living portrait of the man. *Condensed from Nation, 19:9.*

Squire, John Collings, (*pseud.* Solomon Eagle). **820.4 S774**

Books in general. [1918?] Secker.

Entertaining comments on literary topics. Selected from a series contributed weekly to the "New statesman."

Poetry

Aldington, Richard. **821 A36**

Images, old and new [poems]. 1916. Four Seas Co. (Contemporary series.)

Baudelaire, Charles. **841 B32p**

Poems and prose poems. 1919. Brentano.

Contents: Charles Baudelaire, by James Huneker.—The flowers of evil.—Little poems in prose.

Benét, William Rose. **811 B43m**

Merchants from Cathay [poems]. 1913. Century.

Bradley, William Aspenwall. 811 B68
Old Christmas, and other Kentucky tales in verse. 1917. Houghton.

Bryant, Edward Andem, *comp.* 821.08 B842
Best English and Scottish ballads. 1911. Crowell.

Bryant, Edward Andem, *comp.* 821.08 B842b
Best poems on Christmas. 1912. Crowell.
Contents: Yule-tide anticipations.—The Yule log.—Santa Claus and other saints.—Christmas day.—Christmas in sacred song.—Christmas carols.

Cross, Richard James, *comp.* 821.08 C89
A hundred great poems. 1907. Holt.
Familiar shorter poems by representative English authors.

Garesché, Edward Francis. 811 G183
The four gates [poems]. 1919. Queen's Work Press.

Garesché, Edward Francis. 811 G183w
The world and the waters [poems]. 1918. Queen's Work Press.

Goldmark, Pauline Dorothea, & **Hopkins,** Mary, *comp.* 808.8 G58
The gypsy trail; an anthology for campers. 1914. Kennerley.
Attractive collection of verse which breathes of the out-of-doors. Includes a few selections in foreign languages.

Kilmer, *Mrs* Aline (Murray). 811 K256
Candles that burn [poems]. 1919. Doran.

Ledoux, Louis Vernon. 811 W85zl
Poetry of George Edward Woodberry; a critical study. 1918. Dodd.
"Bibliography," p.57–72.
Also published under the title "George Edward Woodberry; a study of his poetry."
"Aims rather to analyze the poems than to estimate the poet's place in American letters...Abounds in excellently selected quotations from Mr. Woodberry's poetry." *Dial, 1919.*

Seaman, Owen. 821 S438f
From the home front; verses. [1918.] Constable.

Untermeyer, *Mrs* Jean (Starr). 811 U258
Growing pains [and other poems]. 1918. Huebsch.

Wattles, Willard Austin. 811 W33
Lanterns in Gethsemane; a series of biblical and mystical poems in regard to the Christ in the present crisis. 1918. Dutton.

Wattles, Willard Austin, *comp.* 811.08 W33
Sunflowers; a book of Kansas poems. [1917.] McClurg.

Drama. Theatre

Bryce, Catherine Turner. 792.5 B84
To arms for liberty; a pageant of the war for schools and societies. 1918. Birchard.

Columbia University, New York—Dramatic museum. 792 C72

Catalog of models and of stage-sets [with an introduction by Brander Matthews]. 1916. (Papers on play-making, v.5.)

Bibliography, p.25.

"Note on the publications of the Dramatic museum," p.51–55.

Includes those models in possession of the dramatic museum and others which they hope to possess, which illustrate the successive epochs of theatrical evolution in the more important literatures, ancient and modern. *Condensed from Introduction.*

Gilbert, *Sir* William Schenck. 808.2 G38

A stage play, with an introduction by William Archer. 1916. (Columbia University, New York—Dramatic museum. Papers on playmaking, v.3.)

"A serious exposition in a whimsical key" of how a play is made. Originally appeared in 1873.

Martyn, Edward. 822 M43

The heather field; play in three acts. [1917.] Duckworth.

Martyn, Edward. 822 M43m

Maeve; a psychological drama in two acts. [1917.] Duckworth.

Sarcey, Francisque. 808.2 S24

Theory of the theater, with an introduction by Brander Matthews. 1916. (Columbia University, New York—Dramatic museum. Papers on playmaking, v.4.)

Selections from a series of papers by this well known French dramatic critic, setting forth what he considered the fundamental basis of the art of the theater; namely, the necessity of conventions in the drama.

Shaw, George Bernard. 822 S534h

Heartbreak house, Great Catherine, and playlets of the war. 1919. Brentano.

Playlets of the war: O'Flaherty V. C.; a recruiting pamphlet.—The Inca of Perusalem; an almost historical comedietta.—Augustus does his bit; a true-to-life farce.—Annajanska, the Bolshevik empress; a revolutionary romancelet.

The same ..... r 822 S53h

Symons, Arthur. 822.33 D64

Studies in the Elizabethan drama. 1919. Dutton.

Contents: Antony and Cleopatra.—Macbeth.—Twelfth night.—Measure for measure.—The winter's tale.—Titus Andronicus and the tragedy of blood.—The question of Henry VIII.—Romeo and Juliet.—Cymbeline.—Troilus and Cressida.—Philip Massinger.—John Day.—Middleton and Rowley.

Talma, François Joseph. 792 T16

Reflexions on the actor's art, with an introduction by Sir Henry Irving, and a review by H. C. F. Jenkin. 1915. (Columbia University, New York—Dramatic museum. Papers on acting, v.4.)

Emphasizes qualities essential to the actor's successful interpretation of drama. Uses as an example the French tragedian, Lekain.

Humor

[Dunne, Finley Peter.] 817 D92me

Mr Dooley on making a will and other necessary evils. 1919. Scribner.

Fiction

Ashford, Daisy. **A825y**

The young visiters; or, Mr Salteena's plan, with a preface by J. M. Barrie. Doran.

Amusing tale. The interest and value depend upon the alleged youth of the author.

Ayscough, John, (*pseud. of* Francis Bickerstaffe-Drew). **A987f**

Fernando. Kenedy.

Story of Fernando's childhood and youth and his gradual conversion to Catholicism; really the author's autobiography.

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. **B5412bo**

La bodega (The fruit of the vine); a novel; tr. from the Spanish by Isaac Goldberg. Dutton.

Stirring presentation of the horrors of class conflict and economic wrong, where laborers in the vineyards and factories of Spain are kept in subjection through hunger, ignorance and drunkenness. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Buchan, John. **B848m**

Mr Standfast. Doran.

Further adventures of Richard Hannay. He is called home from Flanders to undertake important secret service work and to round up the leaders of a mysterious association of pro-German spies. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

Burnett, *Mrs* Frances (Hodgson), *and others, ed.* **B934c**

Children's book. Cupples.

Collection of brief stories and verse. Illustrated.

Clarke, Isabel Constance. **C532e**

The Elstones; a novel. Benziger.

Story of the conversion to Catholicism of the children in a non-Catholic family, and the effect on the mother who is strongly Protestant.

Cohen, Octavus Roy. **C668p**

Polished ebony [stories]. Dodd.

Contents: All that glitters.—Pool and Ginuwine.—The amateur hero.—Tempus fugits.—Not wisely but too well.—Backfire.—A house divided.—Poppy passes.—Painless extraction.

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."

Galsworthy, John. **G157s**

Saint's progress. Scribner.

Into the life of a saintly but impractical English clergyman comes the great war with its tragedy. His life becomes less and less satisfactory to him as his daughters, while continuing to love him, merely tolerate his religious ideas and the younger one transgresses the moral code.

Harper, Wilhelmina, *comp.* **H2840**

Off duty; a dozen yarns for soldiers and sailors. Century.

Contents: Keeping up with Lizzie, by Irving Bacheller.—The tide takes a hand, by Rex Beach.—The gay old dog, by Edna Ferber.—Ole Skjarsen's first touchdown, by George Fitch.—The outlaw, by Hamlin Garland.—Naza! Naza! Naza! by Zane Grey.—A case of Metaphantasmia, by W. D. Howells.—The outcasts of Poker Flat, by Bret Harte.—The handbook of Hymen, by O. Henry.—Jack and the king, by Seumas Mac Manus.—Billy's tenderfoot, by S. E. White.—The nightingale and the rose, by Oscar Wilde.

Henry, O. (*pseud. of* Sydney Porter). **H4522wa**

Waifs and strays; 12 stories, with a representative selection of critical and biographical comment. Doubleday.

The same ..... r **H452w**

Contents: TWELVE STORIES: The red roses of Tonia; Round the circle; The rubber plant's story; Out of Nazareth; Confessions of a humourist; The sparrows in Madison

Henry, O. (*pseud. of* Sydney Porter)—*continued.* **H4522wa**

square; Hearts and hands; The cactus; The detective detector; The dog and the playlet; A little talk about mobs; The snow man.—CRITICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL COMMENT: Little pictures of O. Henry, by A. W. Page; The knight in disguise, by N. V. Lindsay; The amazing genius of O. Henry, by Stephen Leacock; O. Henry; an English view, by A. S. Adcock; The misadventures in musical comedy of O. Henry and F. P. Adams.—O. Henry in his own Bagdad, by G. J. Nathan; O. Henry, apothecary, by Christopher Morley.—O. Henry, by W. L. Phelps.—About New York with O. Henry, by A. B. Maurice; O. Henry and New Orleans, by C. F. Richardson; "A Yankee Maupassant;" a summary of the early criticism.—O. Henry's short stories, by H. J. Forman.

"O. Henry index," p.281–305.

Humphrey, Zephine. **H9282h**

The homestead [a novel]. Dutton.

Depicts the struggle between a woman's eager, imaginative temperament and the influences of an environment which has back of it the force of many generations. *Condensed from New York times, 1919.*

Johnston, *Sir* Harry Hamilton. **J3682g**

The Gay-Dombeys; a novel, with a preface by H. G. Wells. Macmillan.

The characters are supposed to be descendants of those in Dickens's works. In politics as in science, religion and society, the book is a picture of England in transition, of the clash of schools and parties, brilliantly done. It reveals high life in its contact with the higher Bohemianism. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

McCutcheon, George Barr. **M143b**

Brewster's millions [a novel]. Dodd.

"Frantic devices of the embarrassed Brewster to squander his million dollars in order to qualify for his greater inheritance." *Outlook (London), 1907.*

MacManus, Seumas. **M2112lo**

Lo, and behold ye! Stokes.

Contents: The mad man, the dead man and the devil.—The queen's conquest.—Dark Patrick's blood-horse.—The bodach and the boy.—The far adventures of Billy Burns.—The tinker of Tamlacht.—The man who would dream.—The day of the scholars.—Donal O'Donnell's standing army.—The parvarted bachelor.—The king's curing.—Lord Thorny's eldest son.—Long Cromachy of the crows.—Jack and the lord high mayor.—The quare birds.—The son of strength.—The resurrection of Dinny Muldoon.

Sinclair, May. **S616m**

Mary Olivier; a life. Macmillan.

Intense and intimate story of Mary's life; her thoughts and emotions and her relations with the members of her family, especially with a proud, obtuse and tyrannous mother. *Condensed from New republic, 1919.*

Smith, J. Thorne. **S6510**

Out o' luck; Biltmore Oswald very much at sea. Stokes.

Appeared in "The broadside; a journal for the Naval reserve force."

Humorous account of Biltmore Oswald's adventures and mishaps in the American navy.

Tagore, *Sir* Rabindranath. **T136ho**

The home and the world; tr. [by Surendranath Tagore and rev. by the author]. Macmillan.

In the story of a Rajah educated in the English way, his young wife whom he has indoctrinated with his views, and an old fellow student of the Rajah's who has become a leader of the fervent nationalists, the reader gets poetic vision of the forces which are changing India. *Condensed from Saturday review, 1919.*

Tarkington, Newton Booth. **T212r**

Ramsey Milholland. Doubleday.

Appeared in the "American magazine," v.86–87, Nov. 1918–April 1919.

Story of a boy, masterful but shy and "not much of a talker," through school and college days till he enlists when America enters the European war.

Ward, Arthur Sarsfield, (*pseud.* Sax Rohmer). W2132d
Dope. McBride.
Story of victims of the drug habit and the exposing of a mysterious, unscrupulous group of criminals dealing in drugs.

Watts, Mary Stanbery. W336f
From father to son. Macmillan.
A youth of high ideals, on discovering that the wealth he has long been accustomed to had been gained dishonorably, leaves home and makes his own way to success.

Wolcott, Laura. W834g
A gray dream, and other stories of New England life. 2v. in 1. Yale University Press.
Other stories: The heart of a child: Stories of 1838; 20th century stories.

French Fiction

Barbusse, Henri. 843 B23c
Clarté; roman.
Story of the personal experience of an intelligent French workingman before and during the European war. The vision of this simple man is that there is but one hope for the world—the abolition of force both in its moral and in its physical guise. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Spanish Fiction

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. 863 B54s
Sangre y arena; novela.
"Work by one of the most famous Spanish novelists. It is the story of a matador's career, with all the details of his life in and out of the bull-fighting ring, and a psychological study of his superstitious, ignorant, kindly nature." *A. L. A. booklist, 1912.*

Fine Arts

qr 746 A54
Anciennes dentelles des 17e & 18e siècles; recueil de spécimens choisis en points d'Alençon, d'Argentan, de Bruxelles, etc.
Consists of excellent plates, illustrating various kinds of lace.

Angeli, Diego. r 735 F46an
Mino da Fiesole [in French]. 1905.
"Chronologie des ouvrages de Mino da Fiesole," p.153–154.
Well illustrated account of the life and works of this Italian sculptor of the 15th century.

r 746 B76
Broderies des paysannes de Smolensk; exécutées sous la direction de la princesse Marie Ténichev. [1907.]
Colored plates illustrating the needlework of Russian peasants.

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. r 708.1 C21cn
Catalogue of an exhibition of paintings from the National gallery of Canada at Ottawa, lent by the trustees and director of the National gallery of Canada, April the 24th through June the 30th, 1919. [1919.] Pittsburgh.
Contains brief biographical note of each artist, and a few illustrations.

qr 705 C695

The Collector; a current record of art, bibliography, antiquarianism, etc.; semimonthly, Nov. 1, 1891–Oct. 15, 1893. v.3–4. 1891–93.

Superseded in 1899 by the "Collector and art critic."

Ehrich Galleries, New York city. r 759.1 E38

One hundred early American paintings. 1918.

"Authorities," p.176.

Reproductions, for the most part of portraits by artists of the latter half of the 18th and the first part of the 19th centuries. Contains brief biographical sketch of each artist.

Herford, Mary A. B. q 738.1 H46

Handbook of Greek vase painting. 1919. Manchester University Press. (Manchester University. Publications, no.122.)

Howard Studios, New York city. qr 717 H84

Garden ornaments. (Catalogue no.5.)

Illustrations of fountains, benches, statues, columns, flower boxes, lanterns, etc., in marble, terra cotta, stone, iron.

qr 740.5 M11

M. A. C. (Modern art collector); collection of modern designs, Sept. 1915–17. v.1, no.1–11. 1915–17.

Issued irregularly by the Society of Modern Art.

Designs, mostly in color, for advertisements, posters, poster stamps, and other applications of decorative art.

Mijer, Pieter. 745 M68

Batiks, and how to make them. 1919. Dodd.

Batik is an ancient art of decorating textiles. The author describes the art as it is practiced in Java and in Holland, and gives practical information as to methods, utensils and materials.

Municipal Art Society of New York city. qr 718 M96

War memorials. 1919. (Bulletin no.17.)

Suggestions for various forms of memorials, such as arches, bridges, fountains, doors, parks.

New York (city)—Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations. qr 016.718 N26

War memorials; a list of references in the library; comp. by Frank Weitenkampf. 1919.

Architecture

Blondel, Jacques François. qb 728.8 B56

De la distribution des maisons de plaisance et de la décoration des édifices en général; ouvrage enrichi de 160 planches en taille-douce, gravées par l'auteur. 2v. 1737–38.

v.2, plate 25, omitted.

Chabat, Pierre. qb 720.3 C34

Dictionnaire des termes employés dans la construction et concernant la connaissance et l'emploi des matériaux, l'outillage qui sert à leur mise en œuvre, l'utilisation de ces matériaux dans la construction des divers genres d'édifices anciens et modernes, la législation des bâtiments. 2v. 1875–76.

———Complément. 1878.....qb 720.3 C34a

Dietterlin, Wendel. **qb 729 D57**

Architectvra; von ausstheilung-symmetria vnd proportion der funff seulen, vnd aller darauss volgender kunst arbeit, von fenstern, caminen, thurgerichten, portalen, bronnen vnd epitaphien; durch Wendel Dietterlein; zufinden in Nurnbergben, Pauluss Fürst. 1655.

209 plates.

Hills, Chester. **qb 729.3 H56**

Builder's guide; or, A practical treatise on the several orders of Grecian and Roman architecture, together with the Gothic style of building; constituting a complete exposition of the most modern and approved methods adopted by skilful architects in the various departments of carpentry, joinery, masonry and sculpture, particularly adapted to the wants of the less experienced. 2v. in 1. 1834. Kellogg.

Marshall, *Sir* John Hubert. **r 722.4 M41g**

Guide to Taxila. 1918. Superintendent Government Printing.

"Short bibliography with abbreviations," p.119–120.

Results of the researches of the director of archæology in India. The Taxila discoveries are of great interest for students of Buddhism and of early Indian art. *Condensed from Spectator, 1918.*

Mortimer, Alfred Garnett. **qr 726 M92**

S. Mark's Church, Philadelphia, and its Lady chapel, with an account of its history and treasures. 1909. Privately printed.

Contents: The history of the parish.—The Lady chapel.—The chancel.—The nave and cloister.—The church plate.—The vestments.

The larger part of the work consists of excellent plates illustrating the architecture, windows and treasures of the church.

Pupin, Michael Idvorky, *ed.* **qb 726 P985**

Serbian orthodox church, with an introduction by Sir T. G. Jackson. 1918. Murray. (South Slav monuments.)

Plates, with description, illustrating church architecture in Servia from the 12th to the 15th century.

Music

Dann, Hollis Ellsworth, *comp.* **qM 783.6 D22**

Christmas carols and hymns for school and choir. 1910. Amer. Book Co.

Hofer, Mari Ruef, *comp.* **qM 786.4 H67**

Music for the child world; a collection of pianoforte music from the masters and modern writers, especially adapted to the needs of the kindergarten and graded schools. 3v. 1900–11. Summy.

v.1. Characteristic scenes and sketches.
v.2. Rhythms, marches and games.
v.3. Musical story and picture book.

Hull, Arthur Eaglefield. **781.3 H91**

Modern harmony; its explanation and application. [1915?] Augener.

Montemezzi, Italo. **qM 782.5 M85**

L'amore dei tre re; poema tragico in tre atti di Sem Benelli; opera completa per canto e pianoforte, riduzione di Ugo Solazzi. 1913. Ricordi.

Italian words.

Amusements

Elsom, James Claude, & **Trilling,** B. M. 793 E55

Social games and group dances; a collection of games and dances suitable for community and social use. 1919. Lippincott.

"Bibliography," p.255–258.

The authors are "both experts in physical education and recreation." *Survey, 1919.*

Fedden, Romilly. 799 F31

Golden days, from the fishing-log of a painter in Brittany. 1919. Black.

Delightful sketches by one who is not only a keen fisherman, but who is also very much alive to the life of the waterside and who can vividly portray it in words. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

Grey, Zane. 799 G887

Tales of fishes. 1919. Harper.

Stirring adventures of the author as he fished for dolphin, spear-fish, wahoo, swordfish and other large species in the Caribbean and off the coasts of Florida, Mexico and California.

Science

qr 576.805 A16

Abstracts of bacteriology; bimonthly, Feb. 1917–date. v.1–date. 1917–date.

Prepared under the editorial direction of the Society of American Bacteriologists.

Burroughs, John. 570.4 B94

Field and study. 1919. Houghton.

The same.....r 570.4 B94

The same.....j 570.4 B94

Consists of a number of detached chapters on as many subjects in nature study. Partially narrative in style and non-technical throughout.

Conn, Herbert William. 570 C75b

Biology; an introductory study for use in colleges. 1912. Silver.

Elementary college text-book intended to serve as an introduction to botany and zoölogy. To be used either with or without the accompanying laboratory demonstrations.

Downing, Elliot Rowland. r 570.7 D77

Field and laboratory guide in biological nature-study. 1918. University of Chicago Press. (Chicago University nature-study series.)

Elliot, George Francis Scott. 571 E52p

Prehistoric man and his story; a sketch of the history of mankind from the earliest times. Ed. 2. 1917. Seeley. (Story library.)

Bibliographies at the end of each chapter.

Fabre, Jean Henri. 595.798 F11m

Mason-wasps; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1919. Dodd.

An interesting non-technical presentation, somewhat in the nature of narrative.

"The second volume on Wasps in the Collected Edition of Fabre's *Souvenirs entomologiques.* The first of these was *The Hunting Wasps.*" *Translator's note.*

Huxley, Thomas Henry. 504 H98c

Critiques and addresses. 1873. Appleton.

Contents: Administrative nihilism.—The school boards; what they can do, and what they may do.—On medical education.—Yeast.—On the formation of coal.—On coral and coral reefs.—On the methods and results of ethnology.—On some fixed points in British ethnology.—Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution.—Mr Darwin's critics.—The genealogy of animals.—Bishop Berkeley on the metaphysics of sensation.

Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies and India. qr 553.45 I23

Zinc ores. 1917. (Monographs on mineral resources.)

Mills, John. 530 M699

Realities of modern science; an introduction for the general reader. 1919. Macmillan.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

An informal and relatively non-technical treatment of some of the more recent discoveries and theories of science, particularly those in the fields of physics and physical chemistry.

Pickands, Mather & Co. Cleveland. r 553.3 P54

Cargo analyses; Lake Superior iron ores for season 1918. 1919.

Tolman, Richard Chace. r 531.18 T58

Theory of the relativity of motion. 1917. University of California Press. (California University. Semicentennial publications.)

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Udden, Johan August. r 523.5 U14

The Texas meteor of Oct. 1, 1917. 1917. Texas University. (Texas University. Bulletin no.1772.)

Webster, Angus Duncan. 585.2 W38

Coniferous trees for profit & ornament; being a concise description of each species and variety, with the most recently approved nomenclature, list of synonyms and best methods of cultivation. 1918. Constable.

Considerable space is devoted to a classification and description of the hardy conifers, in which section reference is facilitated by an alphabetical arrangement of genera and species. Includes, also, material on the propagation, the various characteristics, the enemies and the commercial possibilities of the conifers.

Mathematics

Harris, Ada Van Stone, & **Waldo,** L. M. 511.07 H29

First journeys in numberland. 1911. Scott, Foresman.

Number lessons for first and second grades.

Leading author is director of practice in elementary schools, Pittsburgh.

r 510.5 M467

Mathematics teacher; a magazine devoted to the interests of teachers of mathematics; quarterly, Sept. 1908–June 1914. v.1–6. 1908–14.

Published by the Association of Teachers of Mathematics in the Middle States and Maryland.

Taylor, Thomas, *of Liverpool.* r 510.8 T25

"Gauges at a glance," containing all the principal gauges of the different metals, tinplate substances, etc., collated and compared. Ed.4. 1918. Sim.

United States—Federal board for vocational education. 511.07 U25

Unit course: arithmetic. 2 pts. in 1v. 1919. (Rehabilitation monograph; joint series, no.13–14.)

Contents: For men of limited elementary education.—For men with limited common school education.

The same. 1919. (In its Rehabilitation monograph; joint series, no. 13–14.) ..... r 371.91 U25re no.13–14

Aerial Navigation

Cowley, William Lewis, & **Levy,** Hyman. 533.6 C84
Aeronautics in theory and experiment. 1918. Arnold.
"May be said to deal primarily with the theory of aeronautics, and particularly with contributions of mathematics to that theory, and to lay secondary stress on the practical side of flying or aeroplane design...Is...a text-book intended for the use of the serious student of aeronautical science." *Engineer, 1918.*

Grahame-White, Claude, & **Harper,** Harry. 656.82 G77
Our first airways; their organization, equipment and finance. 1919. Lane.
Considers the application of the aeroplane to commercial pursuits. Covers the subject under three separate headings in which are considered the safety and the reliability of service and the probable financial return.

Manufacturers Aircraft Association, New York city. qr 533.652 M35
Aeronautical exposition, 69th regiment armory and Madison square garden, March 1st to 15th, 1919. [1919.]

Walkden, S. L. r 533.652 W16
Aeroplanes in gusts, soaring flight and the stability of aeroplanes. Ed. 2, enl. 1913. Spon.
"Supplement on lateral stability," p.189–280.

White, George Dewey. 533.652 W63
A scout monoplane built in the home workshop. 1919. Popular Mechanics Co.
Reprinted from the "Popular mechanics magazine."

Woodhouse, Henry, *ed.* qr 533.652 W86
The aero blue book and directory of aeronautic organizations; textbook of aerial transportation, aerial sports, aerial mail service, American airways, aeronautical maps, international and national aeronautic trophies and prizes, aviation records, etc., and directory of aeronautic associations. 1919. Century.

Chemistry

Heess, John Karl. 543.7 H41
Practical methods for the iron and steel works chemist. 1908. Chemical Pub. Co.

The same.....r 543.7 H41

Roscoe, *Sir* Henry Enfield, & **Schorlemmer,** Carl. r 540 R71k
Kurzes lehrbuch der chemie; nach den neuesten ansichten der wissenschaft. Ed.7, rev. 1882.

Useful Arts

American Leather Chemists Association. qr 675.05 A51
Journal; monthly, 1906, 1912–14. v.1, 7–9. 1906–14.

Gerhard, William Paul. r 691.75 G31
Relative corrosion of cast-iron, wrought-iron and steel pipe in house-drainage systems. [1918?] Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers.

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas, & **Brown,** W. M. r 692.5 H66b

Builders' and contractors' guide to correct measurements; being a practical treatise on the most correct, simplest and most approved methods of obtaining areas and cubic contents of all kinds of builders' work, showing how all sorts of intricate measurements may be readily taken. 1906. Drake.

Kissell, Mary Lois. 677 K29

Yarn and cloth making; an economic study; a college and normal school text preliminary to fabric study and a reference for teachers of industrial history and art in secondary and elementary schools. 1918. Macmillan.

Bibliography at end of each chapter; "General bibliography," p.207–215; "Books for juveniles," p.227–228.

The same ..... r 677 K29

Description, accompanied by outlines for the study of the various devices used in all ages for spinning and weaving.

McKibben, H. L. & **Gray,** L. E. r 691.7 M18

Hip and valley design, details, formulae and graphics, roofs, hoppers and pipe lines; ed. by J. E. Banks. 1912. Privately printed.

Rusch, Herman F. & **Conway,** C. C. 684 R89

Shop work; joinery, cabinet-making, carpentry. 1918. Industrial Book and Equipment Co. (Industrial and vocational texts.)

Intended as a text in elementary and secondary schools. Treats of drawings; shop tools, machinery and equipment; various classes of shop work and carpentry; woods and wood finishing; period furniture. Supplied with blue print illustrations of joinery and with a glossary of terms peculiar to the wood-working industry. Well indexed.

r 670.2 S54

Sheldon's retail trade of the United States, containing representative retailers in dry goods, notions, etc.; arranged in states and cities, giving location of office in New York and names of resident and department buyers. 1913. Phelon.

Walker, Frank Rabold. r 692.5 W16

Building estimator's reference book; a practical and thoroughly reliable reference book for contractors and estimators engaged in estimating the cost of and constructing all classes of modern buildings. Ed. 3. 1919. Walker.

Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene

Baines, Arthur E. r 612.01442 B16

Studies in electro-physiology (animal and vegetable). 1918. Dutton.

"Bibliography," p.280–281.

Brown, Lawrason. 616.246 B79

Rules for recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis; a layman's handbook of treatment. Ed.3, rev. 1919. Lea.

"Bibliography," p.182–184.

Brief suggestions regarding hygiene, and notes on food values. Written primarily for the author's patients at Saranac, N. Y.

Croft, Albert Joseph. r 616.938 C88

So-called influenza epidemic; a plausible theory as to the etiologic factor, with a presentation of the therapeutic measures employed in the successful treatment of over 500 cases without mortality. 1919.

Reprinted from the "Illinois medical journal," Jan. 1919.

Handerson, Henry Ebenezer. r 610.9 H23

Gilbertus Anglicus; medicine of the 13th century, with a biography of the author. 1918.

Published posthumously for private distribution by the Cleveland Medical Library Association.

Bibliography, p.13.

Inter-Allied Conference on the After-Care of Disabled Men (2d), London, 1918. r 617.99 I24

Annual meeting (2d) held in London, May 20th to 25th, 1918; reports presented to the conference *and* Supplement [ed. by John Galsworthy]. 2 pts. in 1v. 1918.

Contributions in English or French.

Contains sections on Pensions and allowances.—Training.—Medical treatment, the blind and the deaf.—Surgical treatment.

Kaupp, Benjamin Franklyn. 619.5 K14

The anatomy of the domestic fowl. 1918. Saunders.

"Bibliography," p.353.

Technical throughout. The only complete text on the subject up to the present time.

Krüche, Arno. r 617 K42

Allgemeine chirurgie und operationslehre; ein kurzes lehrbuch für studirende und aerzte. Ed.8. 1907.

London, Times. q 614.55 L82

Medical science & the pests of war. 1918.

Being v.17, pt. 215, Oct. 1, 1918, of the "History and encyclopædia of the war."

The same. (In its History and encyclopædia of the war, v.17, pt. 215.) qr 940.91 L82 v.17

Treats briefly and non-technically of certain of the achievements of army medical workers in the great war. Particularly concerned with the insect parasites of man in the war zone and with the efforts to combat the spread of disease by insects.

Rockefeller foundation. r 614.05 R57

Rockefeller foundation; review for 1917–18. 1918–19.

Title varies.

Scott, Thomas Bodley. 612.68 S42

The road to a healthy old age. 1919. Holt.

Contents: The prolongation of life.—On the value and digestibility of foods.—The prolongation of health.—The treatment and prevention of premature senility.—Chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma.

United States—Federal trade commission. r 614.31 U2532

Food investigation; report on canned foods, 1918. 1918.

Contents: General description of the industry.—Canners' costs, profits and prices.—Expenses, profits and prices of the brokers and wholesale grocers.—Possible economies in manufacturing and distributing canned goods.—Organization and activities of canners' associations.

Engineering

American Society for Municipal Improvements. r 628.05 A51
Proceedings (1st–date), 1901–date. [1901?]–date.
Proceedings for 1902, 1904, 1909 wanting.

Baker, G. S. 629.12014 B17
Ship form, resistance and screw propulsion. 1915. Constable.

Betts, Harold Scofield. 620.136 B46
Timber; its strength, seasoning and grading. 1919. McGraw.
Contents: Timber resources of the United States.—The strength of wood.—Effect of moisture and of preservative and conditioning treatments on the strength of wood.—Strength of wooden products.—The seasoning of wood.—The grading of lumber by manufacturers' associations.—Lumber produced and used in the United States.

Bower, Clifford O. 623.451 B66
Practical shell forging and the plastic deformation of steel and its heat treatment; for the use of engineers, shell shop managers, forgemasters, inspectors, foremen, students and all engaged upon projectile manufacture, and especially those interested in the after war reorganisation and conversion of power forging plants for purposes of commercial utility. 1919. Longmans.
The same.....r 623.451 B66
A valuable work, not only giving details of British manufacturing processes but presenting principles which will be of permanent value.

Collins, Archie Frederick. 621.43 C69
Gas, gasoline and oil engines. 1919. Appleton.

Cushing, William Channing. 625.1434 C93
Screw-spike and tie-plate test, Pennsylvania railroad system. 1917. (American Railway Engineering Association. Bulletin, v.19, no.200.)

Hawkins, Nehemiah. r 621.179 H36h
Hand book of calculations for engineers and firemen, relating to the steam engine, the steam boiler, pumps, shafting, etc. 1901. Audel.

Hawkins, Nehemiah. r 621.179 H36m
Maxims and instructions for the boiler room, useful to engineers, firemen & mechanics, relating to steam heating, practical plumbing, etc. 1903. Audel.

Hawkins, Nehemiah. r 621.179 H36n
New catechism of the steam engine, with chapters on gas, oil and hot air engines. 1904. Audel.

Kushlan, Max. 621.43 K44
The gas motor. 1918. Branch Pub. Co.
Practical and non-technical work on the general principles and applications, including automobile and aviation engines. Suitable for the student and for the operator, but offers little for the advanced designer.

London, Times. qr 620.5 L82
Engineering supplement [monthly], 1917–date. 1917–date.

New York (city)—Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations. qr 016.6238 N26
Naval architecture and shipbuilding; a list of references; comp. by R. A. Sawyer. 1919.

Pease, Fred Forrest. r 623.803 P35

Modern shipbuilding terms defined and illustrated, including a series of photographs showing the progressive steps of construction, together with an appendix on electric welding. 1918. Lippincott.

"Bibliography," p.142–143.

South Bend Lathe Works, South Bend, Ind. 621.94 S72

How to run a lathe, how to erect, care for and operate a screw-cutting engine lathe; for the beginner. Rev. ed. 1919. (Lathe book 19.)

Standard Motor Construction Company, Jersey City, N. J. qr 621.43274 S78

Eighty-foot Elco submarine chaser; instructions, care and operation of machinery plant. 1917.

Suverkrop, Edward A. *comp.* 621.7 S96

The American machinist shop note book; collection of articles, written for the American machinist by practical men, covering a wide variety of machine shop activities. 1919. Amer. machinist.

Contents: Drafting and design.—Patterns and foundry.—Forge shop, hardening and tempering.—Drilling machine.—Engine lathe.—The milling machine.—Planer and shaper.—Tool making.—Die and press work.—Gages.—Grinding.—Boring.—Gearing.—Screw machine.—Shop tools, appliances and expedients.

Gives a large number of practical solutions for difficult or unusual machine shop processes.

United States—Engineers corps. r 627.2 U253

Water terminals at cities and towns along the Ohio river between Pittsburgh and Cairo; letter from the secretary of war, transmitting, with a letter from the chief of engineers, report showing the status of water terminals at cities and towns along the Ohio river between Pittsburgh and Cairo. 1918. (65th cong. 3d sess. House. Doc. no.1521.)

United States—War department. 623.41 U25

America's munitions 1917–18; report of Benedict Crowell [director of munitions]. 1919.

Contents: Ordnance.—The air service.—The engineer corps.—Chemical warfare.—Quartermaster activities.—The construction division.—The signal corps.

The same ..... r 623.41 U25

Van Deventer, John Herbert. q 621.7 V18

Making the small shop profitable. 1918. American machinist.

The same ..... qr 621.7 V18m

Machine-shop methods.

Westinghouse Air Brake Co. 625.25 W5682

Westinghouse testing equipment and codes of tests for brake apparatus. 1918. Pittsburgh. (Instruction pamphlet no.5039, Dec. 1918.)

Electrical Engineering

Bonini, Carlo Federico. r 621.365 B62

I processi termoelettrici della siderurgia moderna; forni elettrici. 1914.

"Bibliografia," p.593–594.

Fairchild, Charles B. 621.3307 F15

Training for the electric railway business; written under the supervision of T. E. Mitten. 1919. Lippincott.

"Purpose...is to explain, non-technically, the business side of electric railroading and, by defining the electric railway organization and its varied functions, to give an insight into the requirements, the opportunities and the training involved in the several departments of this exacting business." *Foreword.*

qr 621.305 J46

Journal of electricity; semimonthly, 1900–05, 1919–date. v.9–15, 42–date. 1900–date.

v.9–15, 1900–05, issued monthly and title reads "Journal of electricity, power and gas."

Perry, Allen Mason, *ed.* 621.34 P44

Electrical aids to greater production; plans, methods and appliances by which industrial electrical engineers are meeting increased demands for power. 1919. "Electrical world."

Compilation from "Electrical world." Concerned with application of electricity in industrial plants, and presents methods of lay-out, installation, maintenance and control.

Mines and Mining

qr 622.3305 A51

American coal journal; in the interests of coal, coke and lumber [weekly], Dec. 23, 1916–17. v.9, no.39–v.10, no.40. 1916–17.

v.9, no.40, Dec. 30, 1916; v.10, no.2, April 7, 1917, wanting.

qr 622.3305 B51

Black diamond [weekly], Jan. 26, 1918–date. v.60, no.4–date. 1918–date.

Engineering and mining journal. q 622.2 E64m

Mining practices; comp. from the Engineering and mining journal by the editorial staff. 1919.

Appeared in the "Engineering and mining journal," v.104–106, July 1917–Dec. 1918. Includes several detached articles on diverse subjects pertaining to mining methods, mine management and mining districts.

Haton de la Goupillière, Julien Napoléon. qr 622 H34

Cours d'exploitation des mines; troisième édition revue et considérablement augmentée par Jean Bès de Berc. 3v. 1905–11.

Automobiles

Institution of Automobile Engineers. r 629.105 I24

Proceedings, 1916/17. v.11. [1917?]

629.1 O23

Oldfield, Barney.

Barney Oldfield's book for the motorist, with a sketch of Oldfield's life by C. H. George. 1919. Small.

Simple directions for the care and operation of the automobile.

qr 629.1 S66

Smoyer, Milton Ellsworth.

Auto repairing simplified; or, The romance of motor mechanics; simplified lessons told in words that all men and children understand. Ed. 4, rev. & enl. 1918. Privately printed.

Agriculture

(Includes Domestic Animals)

Farrington, Edward Irving. 636.9 F25

Practical rabbit keeping. 1919. McBride.

Contents: Why to raise rabbits.—A little rabbit history.—The best rabbits for meat.—The so-called fancy rabbits.—Rabbits as pets for children.—How to begin rabbit keeping.—Houses, hutches and yards.—The general care of rabbits.—What and how to feed.—Simple rules for breeding.—Raising the young stock.—Exhibiting and selling.—Preparing rabbits for the table.—Rabbit furs and their value.—When rabbits are out of condition.—Appendix.

Fur News Publishing Co. New York city. r 636.9 F98

Fur farming for profit; a practical text book on breeding fur-bearing animals, either as a distinct industry or in connection with specialized or general farming. 1912.

Hunziker, Otto Fred. 637.100412 H94

Condensed milk and milk powder; prepared for the use of milk condenseries, dairy students and pure food departments. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1918. Privately printed.

Forms an extensive treatment of the various steps incident to manufacture and preparation for the market. Includes also, material on defects and adulterations, pure food regulations as pertaining to milk products, and statistics of the condensed milk industry.

Iowa—Agricultural experiment station, Ames. qr 631 I25

Soil survey report, Jan. 1917. no.1. 1917.

Pennsylvania—Agriculture, Department of. r 630.9748 P39

Crop and livestock report [monthly], Oct. 1914–date. no.1–date. 1915–date.

no.4 wanting.

Domestic Economy

Bascom, Elva Lucile, & **Mendenhall,** r 016.649 B28

Mrs D. M. (Reed), *comp.*

Child welfare; selected list of books and pamphlets. Rev. ed. [1918.]

Published by the American Medical Association.

Gancel, Joseph, *comp.* 641 G16

Petite encyclopédie culinaire de la cuisine moderne; 8,000 recettes usuelles, accompagnées d'une note explicative à chaque article; recettes hygiéniques alimentaires; régime à suivre dans les principales maladies; la table, la cave et les rafraîchissements. [1918.]

Hambridge, Ethel R. q 646 H19

Simple dressmaking, explained and illustrated. [1918.] Dutton.

United States—Federal board for vocational education. 646 U25

Clothing for the family. 1919. (Bulletin no.23.)

"Bibliography," p.106–115.

The same. 1919. (In its Bulletin no.23.).....r 607 U253b no.23

Business. Communication

qr 656.6798 A32

Alaska railroad record [weekly], Nov. 14, 1916–date. v.1–date. 1916–date.

Official publication of the United States Alaskan engineering commission.

659 A88

Attracting and holding customers; how publicity can bring customers, finding and holding your trade, what to tell your customers. 1919. Shaw. (Shaw retailing series.)

Bloomfield, Daniel, *ed.* r 658.72 B56

Selected articles on employment management. 1919. Wilson. (Handbook series.)

"Bibliography," pref. p.11–20.

Hillcoat, Charles H. 656.817 H55

Notes on the stowage of ships; a handy book upon the stowage of cargoes, with weights and measurements. Ed.3, enl. 1918. Colonial Pub. Co.

Consists essentially of an alphabetical list of commodities, giving definitions, weights, methods of packing and stowing, stowage space required, marine regulations to be observed, and other data. Special attention to the carriage of cattle, grain, explosives and other dangerous goods.

United States—Federal board for vocational education. 652.3 U25

[Unit course] typewriting. 2 pts. in 1v. 1919. (Rehabilitation monograph; joint series, no.10–11.)

Contents: Typewriting 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 for professionals and amateurs.—Sight typewriting.

The same. 1919. (In its Rehabilitation monograph; joint series, no.10–11.) ..... r 371.91 U25re no.10–11

United States—War industries board. r 658.72 U25

War emergency courses in employment management; conducted by the Employment management section of the War industries board. 1918.

Wabash Railway Company. qr 656.673 W112

Annual report (1st–date), 1916–date. [1917]–date.

With this is bound a preliminary report for the eight months ended June 30, 1916.

Printing and Publishing

Butler, Charles E. r 655.5 B97

A code of ethics for the book-trade [a paper read at the 18th annual convention of the American Booksellers Association]. [1918.]

Savage, William, *ed.* r 655.03 S26

Dictionary of the art of printing. 1841. Longman.

Timperley, Charles Henry. qr 655.1 T47

Dictionary of printers and printing, with the progress of literature, ancient and modern, bibliographical illustrations, etc. 1839. Johnson.

With this is bound his "Printers' manual."

Valuable compilation, relating mainly to British publishers and booksellers.

Chemical Technology

Barnett, E. de Barry. 667.26 B25

Coal tar dyes and intermediates. 1919. Van Nostrand. (Industrial chemistry.)

"Bibliography," p.9–10; "References and literature" at the end of each chapter. "Summarizes most completely our present technical knowledge of the subjects treated." *Canadian chemical journal, 1919.*

Contains errors, apparently due to carelessness.

Canada—Mines branch. (Department of mines.) r 666.7 C16

Report on the clay resources of southern Saskatchewan, by N. B. Davis. 1918. qr 667.2 C72

Color trade journal; devoted to the interests of the manufacturers and users of American dyestuffs; monthly, 1918–date. v.2–date. 1918–date.

Escard, Jean. r 666.1 E79

La nouvelle industrie du verre; emplois spéciaux, fabrication électrothermique, verres de quartz et quartz fondu. 1918.

Giolitti, Federico. r 669.1713 G43

La cementazione dell' acciaio. 1912.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin. qr 661 J46

Annual review, chemical, dye, drug and oil trades, 1918. 1918.

Being supplement to "Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin" for Feb. 5, 1918.

Lyon, Dorsey A. & **Ralston,** O. C. 669.4 L99

Innovations in the metallurgy of lead. 1918. (United States—Mines bureau. Bulletin no.157.)

The same. 1918. (In United States—Mines bureau. Bulletin no. 157.) ..... r 622.009 U25 no.157

Malatesta, Giuseppe. qr 668.7 M28

Le goudron et ses dérivés; extraction, distillation, analyse; traduit de l'italien par J. A. Montpellier. 1918.

Oberg, Erik Valdemar, & **Jones,** F. D. 669.1 O12

Iron and steel; a treatise on the smelting, refining and mechanical processes of the iron and steel industry, including the chemical and physical characteristics of wrought iron, carbon, high-speed and alloy steels, cast iron and steel castings, and the application of these materials in machine and tool construction. 1918. Industrial Press.

The authors are editors of "Machinery" and both have previously written authoritatively on machine-shop work. The present work is a text-book, general in scope, designed primarily to afford a knowledge of "the various commercial forms and grades of iron and steel products, and the particular class of service for which the different grades are applicable." Cold drawing and cold rolling are treated more fully than in other general text-books, up to the present time.

Pattison, J. T. 669.7 P31

Manufacture of aluminium, with full notes on aluminium alloys, the analysis and examination of aluminium works materials and the manufacture of carbon electrodes. 1918. Spon.

Not an exhaustive treatment of the subject. Much of the space is devoted to the analysis and examination of raw materials and other substances used in the manufacture

Pattison, J. T.—*continued.* 669.7 P31
of aluminium. Brief attention is given to the history of the industry, occurrence of the ores, manufacture and working of the metal and its uses.

Warnes, Arthur R. 668.7 W23
Coal tar and some of its products. [1919.] Pitman. (Pitman's common commodities and industries.)
"Bibliography," p.101–102.
Non-technical descriptive manual.

Webber, William Hosgood Young. 665.7 W36
Gas & gas making; growth, methods and prospects of the gas industry. [1918.] Pitman. (Pitman's common commodities and industries.)
Popular account of manufacture and uses of coal gas.

Biography

Barbellion, W. N. P. 92 B233b
Journal of a disappointed man, with an introduction by H. G. Wells. 1919. Doran.
Intensely human and moving narrative, full of the joys, sorrows, aspirations and despairs of a man who was keenly interested in science but who was constantly hampered by ill health. *Condensed from Outlook (London), 1919.*
Doubtful whether the work is fact or fiction.

Blunt, Fanny (Sandison), *lady.* 92 B571b
My reminiscences, with an introduction by Admiral Sir Rosslyn Wemyss. 1918. Murray.
Lady Blunt spent the greater part of her life in the Near East where she acquired an intimate knowledge of its peoples and problems. She gives a spirited and interesting account of her experiences and observations which go back to the Crimean war.

Bonaparte, Napoléon Eugène Louis Jean Joseph, *prince imperial of the French.* qr 92 B619f
Filon, Augustin. Le Prince impérial; souvenirs et documents (1856–79). 1912.
Authoritative and human biography of the unfortunate son of Napoleon III. The author bases his account on his intimate knowledge gained as the boy's tutor, and on the boy's correspondence. *Condensed from Nation, 1913.*

Booth, Charles. 92 B6313b
Charles Booth; a memoir. 1918. Macmillan.
Brief, admirable account of the life and work of an Englishman who built up a great shipping business, took an active interest in social and economic reform, and championed old age pensions. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

Brontë, Charlotte, *afterward* Mrs Nicholls, (*pseud.* Currer Bell). 92 B7712br
Brontë Society. Charlotte Brontë, 1816–1916; a centenary memorial; ed. by Butler Wood, with a foreword by Mrs Humphry Ward. 1918. Dutton.
Contents: Introduction.—Some thoughts on Charlotte Brontë, by Mrs Humphry Ward. — A word on Charlotte Brontë, by Edmund Gosse. — Charlotte Brontë as a romantic, by G. K. Chesterton.—Charlotte Brontë; a personal sketch, by A. C. Benson.—Centenary address at Haworth, by Bishop Welldon.—Charlotte Brontë in Brussels, by M. H. Spielmann.—Story of the Brontë Society, by H. E. Wroot.—The place of Charlotte Brontë in 19th century fiction, by Richard Garnett.—Charlotte and Emily Brontë; a comparison and a contrast, by C. E. Vaughan.—Charlotte Brontë in London, by Sir Sidney Lee.—The spirit of the moors, by Halliwell Sutcliffe.—The Brontës as artists and prophets, by J. K. Snowden.—A Brontë itinerary, by Butler Wood.

Gloucester, Humphrey, *duke of.* **92 G517v**

Vickers, Kenneth Hotham. Humphrey, duke of Gloucester; a biography. 1907. Constable.

"Sources and authorities," p.456–475.

"Valuable and instructive contribution to the history of the 15th century. [Author] deals with Humphrey as soldier, politician and patron of letters; but he recognizes that his hero had little aptitude for war, was in politics no more than an intriguer, and owes his best title to fame as a pioneer of the Renaissance." *English historical review, 1908.*

Henry II, *king of France.* **92 H4518w**

Williams, Hugh Noel. Henri II; his court and times. 1910. Scribner.

Story of the relationship between Henri and Diane de Poitiers, and the part played by queen Catherine de' Medici, is the main thread of the work. Useful as a general account of the reign. *Condensed from Outlook (London), 1911.*

"One feels throughout a certain balance and moderation, a breadth of knowledge and a sympathy which perforce commend it." *Nation, 1911.*

Henschel, *Sir* George. **92 H454h**

Musings & memories of a musician. 1918. Macmillan.

George Henschel was born in Breslau of Polish parentage. He spent his youth in the midst of the musical advantages of Germany in the middle of the 19th century. Finally he became a naturalized citizen of England. His full and varied life as concert and oratorio singer, orchestra leader, teacher, and composer is used as a framework for memories of many countries and many friends, among whom were Brahms, Rubinstein, Tschaikovsky, Jenny Lind, George Eliot, Browning, Huxley, Whistler, Burne-Jones. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Lowell, James Russell. **qr 92 L957am**

American Academy of Arts and Letters. Commemoration of the centenary of the birth of James Russell Lowell, poet, scholar, diplomat, born in Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 22, 1819, died in Cambridge, Aug. 12, 1891; held under the auspices of the American Academy of Arts and Letters in New York, Feb. 19–22, 1919. Scribner.

Osborn, Chase Salmon. **92 O29120**

The iron hunter. 1919. Macmillan.

Autobiography of the career of one who was not only intensely interested in iron and in quests for new deposits, but who was also active in public affairs and in reform. He was governor of Michigan, 1911–12. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Paget, *Sir* Arthur. **92 P1463p**

The Paget brothers, 1790–1840; ed. by Lord Hylton. 1918. Murray.

Selection from the domestic correspondence of the English diplomatist, consisting chiefly of letters from his parents, brothers and sisters, and brothers and sisters-in-law. Their small affairs as they are committed to paper are very entertaining. *Condensed from Spectator, 1918.*

Parker, Carleton Hubbell. **92 P237p**

Parker, *Mrs* Cornelia (Stratton). An American idyll; the life of Carleton H. Parker. 1919. Atlantic Monthly Press.

Attempt to reveal the charm and inspiration of an exceptional personality. Mr Parker was a teacher of economics and an investigator and mediator in labor problems. His life, which ended at the early age of forty, was rich in its interest in humanity, its comradeship and its love.

Roosevelt, Theodore. **92 R684rs**

Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children; ed. by J. B. Bishop. 1919. Scribner.

The same ..... **j 92 R684r**

Letters written during a period of more than 20 years. Before the children were able to read he sent them "picture letters" with drawings of his own in illustration of

Roosevelt, Theodore—*continued.* **92 R684rs**

the written text. He was always their playmate and boon companion and he wrote about the school athletics and the books in which they were interested, the household pets, the tricks and feats of the saddle-horses. Other letters described experiences on hunting expeditions or other trips.

Roosevelt, Theodore. **92 R684mc**

McIntyre, Niel. "Creat-Heart;" the life-story of Theodore Roosevelt. 1919. Rudge.

Aims to give briefly and simply a general idea of Roosevelt's life and to reveal his intense Americanism, his love of fair play, his fearless and straightforward character. *Condensed from Introduction.*

Roosevelt, Theodore. **92 R684t**

Thayer, William Roscoe. Theodore Roosevelt; an intimate biography. 1919. Houghton.

Author, in spite of political differences a friend of Roosevelt for 40 years, brings out what he considers the most significant aspects of the great man's character and public life. *Condensed from Preface.*

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **92 S431ch**

Chisholm, John, *b.* 1857. Sir Walter Scott as a judge; his decisions in the Sheriff court of Selkirk. 1918. Green.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. **92 S978s**

Letters; ed. by Edmund Gosse and T. J. Wise. 2v. 1918. Heinemann.

Comprises the great mass of his letters. Not many are autobiographical. Some are devoted to literature and full of critical data. Others reveal his personal relations with friends. An unphilosophic irritation at adverse criticism, ever and anon a too great anxiety with regard to matters of payment, have little weight in the balance against generosity, friendliness, enthusiasm, sincerity and perennial youthfulness that are the outstanding characteristics of the portrait painted by the letters. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Watson, *Sir* Charles Moore. **92 W318p**

Poole, Stanley Lane-. Watson Pasha; a record of the life-work of Sir Charles Moore Watson, colonel in the Royal engineers. 1919. Murray.

Biography of a fine type of soldier, of great gifts and methodical ways. The greater part of his military career was spent in the Sudan at the time of Gordon. After 1886 he was occupied with home appointments till he retired from the army in 1902. *Condensed from Outlook (London), 1919.*

Collected Biography

Japp, Alexander Hay. **923.6 J18**

Good men and true; biographies of workers in the fields of beneficence and benevolence. 1890. Gebbie.

Contents: Norman Macleod.— Edward Denison.— Arnold Toynbee.— John Conington. — Charles Kingsley. — James Hannington. — The Stanleys, father and son.— Thomas Guthrie.—Sir Titus Salt.—Samuel Plimsoll.

Macfarlane, Alexander. **925.3 M15**

Lectures on 10 British physicists of the 19th century. 1919. Wiley. (Mathematical monographs, v.20.)

Contents: J. C. Maxwell.—W. J. M. Rankine.—P. G. Tait.—Sir William Thomson, first Lord Kelvin.—Charles Babbage.—William Whewell.—Sir G. G. Stokes.—Sir G. B. Airy.—J. C. Adams.—Sir J. F. W. Herschel.

Raymond, E. T. **923.2 R24**

Uncensored celebrities. [1919.] Unwin.

Contents: Mr Lloyd George.—Sir Edward Carson.—Mr Asquith.—The earl of Derby.—Viscount Grey of Fallodon.—Lord Robert Cecil.—Mr Balfour.—Sir F. E. Smith.—Mr Bonar Law.—Mr Reginald McKenna.—Lord Newton and others.—Mr Winston Churchill.—Mr Harold Cox.—Viscount Milner.—Mr and Mrs Sidney Webb. —General Smuts.—Mr Arthur Henderson.—Mr Horatio Bottomley.—The marquess of Lansdowne.—Viscount Northcliffe.—Mr Austen Chamberlain.—The "Morning post" and Mr H. A. Gwynne.—Mr Walter Long.—Lord Beaverbrook.—Earl Curzon of Kedleston.—Viscount Haldane.—Lord Burnham and the "Daily telegraph."—Mr W. M. Hughes.—Sir Auckland Geddes.—Mr H. A. L. Fisher.—Sir Mark Sykes.—Lord Buckmaster of Cheddington.—Mr Samuel Gompers.

Clever book, abounding in terse pronouncements. *Condensed from Athenæum, 1919.*

Tytler, Patrick Fraser. **920 T99**

Lives of Scottish worthies. 3v. 1831–33. Murray.

v.1. Alexander the Third.—Michael Scott.—Sir William Wallace.—Robert Bruce.

v.2. Robert Bruce (continued).—John Barbour.—Andrew Wynton.—John de Fordun.—James the First.

v.3. James the First (continued).—Robert Henryson.—William Dunbar.—Gavin Douglas.—Sir David Lindsay.—Chapter of antiquarian illustrations.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Fleury, Édouard. **qr 913.44 F63**

La France archéologique; antiquités et monuments du département de l'Aisne. 4 pts. in 2v. 1877–82.

pt.1–2. Les temps préhistoriques.—L'âge du bronze.—Époque gauloise.—Époque gallo-romaine.—Époque mérovingienne.—Époque carlovingienne.—Roman primitif.

pt.3–4. Roman primitif (suite).—Roman secondaire.—La transition.—Apogée de l'ogive.—Décadence de l'ogive.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Montfaucon, Bernard de. **qr 913.38 M86**

L'antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures. 5v. in 10 pts. 1722.

French and Latin text.

v.1. Les dieux des Grecs & des Romains: Les dieux du premier, du second & du troisième rang selon l'ordre du tems.—Les heros parvenus à la divinité.

v.2. Le culte des Grecs & des Romains.—La religion des Égyptiens, des Arabes, des Syriens, des Perses, des Scythes, des Germains, des Gaulois, des Espagnols & des Carthaginois.

v.3. Les usages de la vie: Les habits, les meubles, les vases, les monoyes, les poids, les mesures, des Grecs, des Romains & des autres nations.—Les bains, les mariages, les grands & les petits jeux, les pompes, la chasse, la pêche, les arts, &c.

v.4. La guerre, les voitures, les grands chemins, les ponts, les aqueducs, la navigation: Les levées des gens de guerre, les habits, les magazins, les travaux, les signes & les combats militaires, les armes de toutes les nations, les marches d'armées, les machines de guerre, &c.—Les chemins publics, les aqueducs & la navigation.

v.5. Les funerailles, les lampes, les supplices, &c: Les funerailles des Grecs & des Romains.—Les funerailles des nations barbares, les lampes, les supplices, &c.

———Supplément. 5v. 1757.....**qr 913.38 M86a**

Contents of the supplement correspond to those of the main work.

Müller, Karl Otfried. **913.38 M95**

History and antiquities of the Doric race; tr. from the German by Henry Tufnell and G. C. Lewis. 2v. 1839. Murray.

v.1. History of the Doric race, from the earliest times to the end of the Peloponnesian war.—Religion and mythology of the Dorians.

v.2. Political institutions of the Dorians.—Domestic institutions, arts and literature of the Dorians.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Europe—Travel and Description

Lugaro, Ernesto. 914.3 L97

An emperor's madness or national aberration? tr. by W. N. Robinson. 1916. Routledge.

"Rejects the theory that the war was caused by a mad Emperor, and...proceeds to show how Germans as a race, and not merely their Emperor, are suffering from a 'national infatuation,' a megalomania accompanied by outbreaks of criminal violence." *Spectator, 1916.*

Piltz, Erasmus, *ed.* 914.38 P61

Poland, her people, history, industries, finance, science, literature, art and social development (an authorised English version of "Petite encyclopédie polonaise;" ed. by Erasmus Piltz and comp. by E. Woroniecki, S. S. Zaleski and J. Perlowski). 1909. Jenkins.

Wharton, *Mrs* Edith (Jones). 914.4 W59f

French ways and their meaning. 1919. Appleton.

Contents: First impressions.—Reverence.—Taste.—Intellectual honesty.—Continuity.—The new Frenchwoman.—In conclusion.

United States—Travel and Description

Abdy, Harry Bennett. 917.7 A13

On the Ohio. 1919. Dodd.

Enthusiastic portrayal of what three Californians experienced and saw on a boat trip from Cairo to Pittsburgh. Illustrated from sketches made during the voyage.

Chamberlain, Allen. 917.4 C35

Vacation tramps in New England highlands. 1919. Houghton.

Reveals the beauty and inspiration of "one of the tramper's choicest fields." Gives practical information regarding a kit and the various places of interest to visit.

Dilnot, Frank. 917.3 D58

The new America. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: The vision of New York.—Food, dress, drink and taxicabs.—The written and spoken word.—Hustle and humor.—The American woman.—What American public men are really like.—What Americans think of the English.—Washington.—President Wilson at close quarters.—Amusements and some contrasts.—My most interesting American.—America at war.—Ships and aeroplanes.—Chicago and Detroit.—England through a telescope.

An English journalist's impressions of America and Americans.

Stephenson, William B. 917.98 S83

The land of to-morrow. 1919. Doran.

Enthusiastic account of Alaska, the wild beauty of its scenery, its people and customs, its resources and opportunities for business.

Other Countries—Travel and Description

Footner, Hulbert. 917.12 F74

New rivers of the north; the yarn of two amateur explorers of the head-waters of the Fraser, the Peace river, the Hay river, Alexandra falls. 1912. Doran.

Stirring narrative of adventures of the author and Auville Fager as they voyaged down unfamiliar rivers of western Canada. Full of the delight of the wanderer who does not know what beauties lie beyond each succeeding bend. Contains many illustrations from photographs taken during the trip.

Macgowan, John. q 915.1 M16s

Sidelights on Chinese life. 1907. Paul.

Contents: The Chinaman.—Family life.—Child life.—Religious forces in China.—Servants.—The adaptability and tenacity of purpose of the Chinese.—Amusements.—The farmer.—A ramble through a Chinese city.—Hades, or the land of shadows.—A chapter on some of the more shady professions in Chinese life.—Schools, school-masters and school-books.—The mandarin.—Peddler life in China.—The seamy side of Chinese life.—A trip through the country.

Contains many fine illustrations, some of which are colored.

History

General

Bryce, James. 901 B84

Race sentiment as a factor in history; a lecture delivered before the University of London on Feb. 22, 1915. 1915. (London University. Creighton lecture.)

Brief discussion of the question "how far peoples have been influenced in their historical careers by the sense of belonging to a particular stock or branch of mankind."

United States—History

Chesterton, Cecil Edward. 973 C42

History of the United States, with an introduction by G. K. Chesterton. 1919. Chatto.

Readable sketch of American history. Deals very briefly with the old colonial system and with the last forty years, and concentrates on the period from the early presidents to Lincoln. Slightly inaccurate in details, but to be commended for its broad treatment of large questions. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

Horton, Rushmore G. 973.5 H81

Life and public services of James Buchanan, including the most important of his state papers. 1856. Derby.

qr 974.88 W56

Western Pennsylvania historical magazine [quarterly], 1918–date. v.1–date. 1918–date. [Pittsburgh.]

Published by the Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania.

Other Countries—History

Pastermadjian, G. r 956 P28

Armenia and her claims to freedom and national independence; memorandum of Armenia and her claims to freedom and national independence presented to the Democratic Mid-Europe Union by G. Pastermadjian, special envoy of His Holiness the Catholicos of all Armenians, and by Miran Sevasly, chairman of the Armenian National Union of America and representative in the United States of the Armenian national delegation. 1919. (United States. 65th cong. 3d sess. Senate. Doc. no.316.)

Europe—History

Bourgeois, Émile. 944.08 B65

History of modern France, 1815–1913. 2v. 1919. Cambridge University Press. (Cambridge historical series.)

v.1. 1815–52.
v.2. 1852–1913.
"Bibliography," v.1, p.402–418; v.2, p.372–394.
"The distinguished French historian...has written a very valuable and instructive history." *Spectator, 1919.*

Cassavetes, Nicholas J. qr 949.6 C25

The question of northern Epirus at the peace conference; ed. by C. N. Brown. 1919. Oxford University Press, Amer. branch.

Published for the Pan-Epirotic Union of America.
Aims to bring out the essential facts of the Epirotic problem and to allow readers to form their own conclusions as to whether northern Epirus should be included in the future Albania or whether it should be reunited with Greece as in 1913. Author, an Epirote, seeks to prove that it is Greek in feeling, thought, culture, and aspirations, as well as in blood. *Condensed from Preface.*

Creel, George. 941.5 C87

Ireland's fight for freedom, setting forth the high lights of Irish history. 1919. Harper.

Contents: The story of "Home rule."—Broken pledges or "German plots."—Five centuries of Irish war.—Two centuries of Irish rebellion.—The "Ulster problem."—The case of Canada.—Can Ireland stand alone?

Dawson, William Harbutt. 943 D33

The German empire, 1867–1914, and the unity movement. 2v. 1919. Macmillan.

Author, who knows Germany well, begins his account of modern German political history with the fall of the Holy Roman empire in 1806. He makes a critical study of Bismarck's career and influence. The chapters on foreign relations under Emperor William are very interesting. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

Ostrorog, Léon. 949.6 O29

The Turkish problem; things seen and a few deductions; tr. from the French by Winifred Stephens. 1919. Chatto.

Discusses the peoples, religion and politics; the influence of France in Turkey; the gradual submission to German domination; and suggests possible solutions of problems. Written in 1915.

Williams, Charles Verulam. r 942.07 W74

Life and administration of Spencer Perceval, including a detail of his assassination, &c. 1813. Conrad.

Important events in English foreign and domestic history during the early years of the 19th century.

European War

Alexandre, Arsène. qr 940.924 A38

Les monuments français détruits par l'Allemagne; enquête entreprise par ordre de M. Albert Dalimier. 1918.

Arranged by section of country and by individual place. Sets forth the extent of the damage to each work of art by the Germans during the European war. Contains many illustrations.

940.913 C16

Canada in the great world war; an authentic account of the military history of Canada from the earliest days to the close of the war of the nations, by various authorities. v.1–2. 1917. Makers of Canada (Morang), & United Publishers of Canada. (Makers of Canada war series.)

v.1. Military history of Canada, 1608 to 1914.
v.2. Days of preparation.

Candler, Edmund. 940.913 C171

The long road to Baghdad. 2v. 1919. Cassell.

Admirable and interesting account of the Mesopotamian campaigns, by one who served as official eye-witness from 1915 to 1918. Describes in detail the desperate battles, the reverses and victories of the British and Indian troops, and shows how they triumphed over a most trying climate and depressing conditions of life, as well as over the obstinate resistance of the Turk. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

Clark, Elmer Talmage. 940.919 C51

Social studies of the war. 1919. Doran.

Contents: Immorality in Europe during the war.—What does Ireland intend?—The root of the Irish question.—The pope and the war.—The religious situation in the war.—The clergy and the people.—The church and the war.—Reconstruction in religion after the war.—The challenge of the war to the church.—The Germans and the Turks.—Among the toilers.—A heritage of hate.—The cities of horrible nights.

Ferrara, Oreste. 940.916 F41

Lessons of the war and the peace conference; tr. from the Spanish by Leopold Grahame. 1919. Harper.

Contents: German policy.—Dismemberment of Austria-Hungary.—The remains of the Turkish empire.—The rights of Italy.—Count William Zollern.—The Russian revolution.—Pacifism, past and future.—The league of nations.—The fourteen points.—Conclusion.—Appendixes.

Hopkins, John Castell. 940.91 H785

Canada at war, 1914–18; a record of heroism and achievement. 1919. Doran.

Contains also "Story of five cities [Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons]; a Canadian epic of 100 days," by R. J. Renison.

McKean, George Burdon. 940.918 M17

Scouting thrills, with foreword by Sir R. E. W. Turner. 1919. Macmillan.

Reveals the excitement and danger of the work of Canadian scouts during the European war, as they sought in "no man's land" for information about the enemy. Author states that the book was written primarily for boys.

Maurice, *Sir* Frederick Barton. 940.913 M49

Forty days in 1914. 1919. Doran.

A most instructive book on the retreat from Mons and the battle of the Marne. Deals with the military strategy, the main objects being to explain the reasons for the German failure and the influence exercised on the operations by the very small British army. *Condensed from Saturday review, 1919.*

Russell, Charles Edward. 940.919 R91

After the whirlwind; a book of reconstruction and profitable thanksgiving. 1919. Doran.

Discusses Germany's long preparation for the European war and some of the horrors and economic aspects. Emphasizes the uselessness of hate and the need for international coöperation both politically and industrially, as an aid to peace.

Sibley, Frank P. 940.913 S56

With the Yankee division in France. 1919. Little.

Accurate account of the events in which the 26th division was prominent or played a necessary part. Author was a correspondent with the division from the time it was formed in Massachusetts camps till it was assembled as a trained fighting unit in France. *Condensed from Boston transcript, 1919.*

qr 940.911 S79

Stars and Stripes; the official newspaper of the A. E. F., by and for the soldiers of the A. E. F. [weekly], Feb. 8, 1918–June 13, 1919. v.1–v.2, no.19. 1918–19.

United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) 940.916 U25t

The triumph of ideals; speeches, messages and addresses made by the president between Feb. 24, 1919 and July 8, 1919, covering the active period of the peace conference at Paris. [1919.]

The same.....r 940.916 U25tr

Waugh, Alec. 940.917 W33

Prisoners of Mainz. 1919. Chapman.

Experiences of a young English officer who was prisoner in a Rhine province from April 1918 until after the armistice. Written in an interesting and often humorous manner.

Bolshevism

National Association of Manufacturers of the United States. r 947 N15

Bolshevism, self-defined and self-convicted; a collection of official decrees (tr. from the Russian), with a statement and analytical summary of its "functions and objects;" prepared by M. J. Hickey. [1918.]

Russell, Charles Edward. 947 R9142

Bolshevism and the United States. 1919. Bobbs.

In reviewing current events in Russia, the author, a socialist, gives much attention to the politics of Bolshevism, the analysis of it as a scheme of government. He believes that Bolshevism and Americanism are irreconcilable. *Condensed from New York times, 1919.*

Americanization and Immigration

Boston—Public library. r 016.32573 B64

Americanization; a selected list of books in the library. 1919. (Brief reading lists, no.12.)

Malcolm, M. Vartan. 325.73 M28

The Armenians in America, with an introduction by J. W. Gerard and preface by Leon Dominian. 1919. Pilgrim Press.

Contents: Armenia and the Armenians.—The pioneers.—Immigration and distribution.—Causes of immigration.—The Armenians in industries.—Religion and education.—Associations, parties and the press.—Conjugal and living conditions.—The future.

Politics and Government

Cammen, Leon. 351.8 C15

Government ownership of public utilities in the United States. 1919. McDevitt-Wilson.

Considers railways particularly. Author believes that the advantages of government ownership cannot counterweigh its disadvantages and that most of its advantages can be gained through a system of government regulation.

Chicago—Local improvements board. r 352.5 C4322

Quadrennial report; an account of the activities of the department for the period 1915 to 1918. [1919?]

Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. r 352.001 C58

Annexation; report of the Committee on annexation of the Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. 1916.

Recommends, and gives reasons for, the annexation of those cities and villages contiguous to the city of Cleveland.

History Circle. 327.73 H62

British-American discords and concords; a record of three centuries. 1918. Putnam.

"Partial list of citations from authorities," p.71–81; "Partial bibliography," p.82–85.

Brief account of the causes and methods of settlement of disputes between England and America.

"The membership of the History Circle is restricted to American citizens and comprises historians of authority, business men, editors, engineers, writers, and others."

Melius, Louis, *comp.* 353.4 M58

American postal service; history of the postal service from the earliest times, the American system described with full details of operation; a fund of interesting information upon all postal subjects. 1917. Privately printed.

Non-Partisan Greater Baltimore Extension League. r 352.001 N42

Organization, principles and purposes, report of committee on draft of bill, full text of bill to extend the limits of Baltimore city, opinions of leaders of Maryland bar, planks of Democratic and Republican platforms, history of efforts for city extension. [1917?]

Willoughby, William Franklin. 353 W76

Government organization in war time and after; a survey of the Federal civil agencies created for the prosecution of the war, with an introduction by F. P. Keppel. 1919. Appleton. (Problems of war and of reconstruction.)

Willoughby, William Franklin. 351.72 W76p

Problem of a national budget. 1918. Appleton. (Institute for Government Research. Studies in administration.)

"Bibliography," p.193–213.

"A fairly full and detailed explanation of what a budget is, of what its institution would administratively involve, and the constitutional problems involved in its application to the American system." *New republic, 1919.*

Woodruff, Clinton Rogers, *ed.* 352 W86n

A new municipal program. 1919. Appleton. (National Municipal League series.)

Contents: The municipal program, old and new, by C. R. Woodruff.—Experts in municipal government and the new model charter, by A. L. Lowell.—Civil service and efficiency, by W. D. Foulke.—Constitutional municipal home rule, by A. R. Hatton.—Electoral provisions of the new municipal program, by Mayo Fesler.—The short ballot principle in the model charter, by R. S. Childs.—Administrative organization, by H. G. James.—The council, by W. B. Munro.—The initiative, referendum and recall, by C. R. Woodruff.—The franchise policy of the new municipal program, by D. F. Wilcox.—Financial provisions of the new municipal program, by J. A. Fairlie.—City planning, by M. N. Baker.—Business management for the city courts, by Herbert Harley.—Municipal development in the United States since 1900, by C. R. Woodruff.—The model city charter.—Report of Committee on municipal program.—Appendix.

Negroes

Brawley, Benjamin Griffith. 326 B71af

Africa and the war. 1918. Duffield.

Contents: Africa.—David Livingstone.—Germany's colonies in Africa as the central problem of the war.—Special problems and difficulties.—The meaning for America. —SUPPLEMENTARY CHAPTERS: The freedom of the free; Wycliffe and the world war; Lorenzo Dow; Thomas Carlyle, the negro question and the present world problem.

Edwards, William James. 371.9 E32

Twenty-five years in the Black belt. 1918. Cornhill Co.

Account of conditions in the South as experienced by a negro educated at Tuskegee, who took an active part in bettering educational and industrial conditions among the negroes in Alabama. The aim of the author is to acquaint the public with the problems and difficulties confronting those who labor for the future of the negro race. *Condensed from Journal of negro history, 1919.*

Ferguson, George Oscar. 326 F38

The psychology of the negro; an experimental study. 1916. (Columbia University, New York. Contributions to philosophy and psychology, v.25, no.1.)

The same. 1916. (In Columbia University, New York. Contributions to philosophy and psychology, v.25, no.1).....r 104 C72 v.25

Results and conclusions from tests employed in schools in three Virginia towns, with a view to ascertaining racial differences between white and colored pupils in the higher intellectual capacities. *Condensed from American journal of sociology, 1917.*

Mitchell, George Washington. 326 M74

The question before Congress; a consideration of the debates and final action by Congress upon various phases of the race question in the United States. 1918. A. M. E. Book Concern.

Discussion of the slavery question from 1787, through the Civil war; the readjustments of the reconstruction period; and various phases of negro political history following the formation of the Union.

Sociology

Gillette, John Morris. 309.1 G41

Constructive rural sociology, with an introduction by G. E. Vincent. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: Meaning and importance of rural sociology.—Distinction between rural and urban community.—Physical condition of the United States and agriculture.—Types of communities as results of the differentiating effects of environment.—Rural and urban increase.—The social nature of the rural problem.—Advantages and disadvantages of farm life.—Improvement of agricultural production.—Improvement of the business side of farming.—Improvement of transportation and communication.—Social aspects of land and labour in the United States.—Rural health and sanitation.—Making farm life more attractive.—Socialisation of country life.—Rural social institutions and their improvement.—Rural charity and correction.—Rural social surveys.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Grieves, Loren Chester. 369.184 G89

The new grand army of the republic and its organization. 1919. Doran.

The same.....r 369.184 G89

Emphasizes the need for an organization to include all who served at home or abroad during the European war, and, as a medium for the dissemination of ideas, a publication which shall be a "fearless exponent of true Americanism."

Griffiths, John Lewis. **308 G89**

The greater patriotism; public addresses delivered in England and America, with a memoir by Caroline Henderson Griffiths and an introduction by Hilaire Belloc. 1918. Lane.

Author, "American consul at Liverpool from 1905 to 1909 and in London from 1909 till his death in 1914, was greatly esteemed in England for his kindly personality and for his charm of oratory...His addresses are pleasant to read, especially those on Lincoln, on Hawthorne...and on the American spirit." *Spectator, 1918.*

Myers, Elizabeth. **395 M99**

Social secretary. 1919. Brentano.

Contents: The social secretary.—Housekeeping.—Business.—The social side.—Organization secretary and treasurer.

"References" at end of most of the chapters.

Sets forth in detail the various duties of the secretary in a home of wealth and social position.

Slingerland, William Henry. **r 362.7 S63c**

Child welfare work in Louisville; a study of conditions, agencies and institutions, for the Board of Trade, Community Council, Welfare League and other social service organizations of Louisville, Ky. 1919. Welfare League.

Veal, Ronald Tuttle, *and others, comp.* **r 016.36 V24**

Classified bibliography of boy life and organized work with boys. 1919. Y. M. C. A. Press. (Boy life series.)

"Included within this work will be found nearly four hundred and fifty references from the bibliography of J. T. Bowne." *Preface.*

Wheat, George Seay. **369.1841 W59**

Story of the American Legion; the birth of the legion. 1919. Putnam.

History, organization and ideals of the American Legion, to which any American who served honorably in the army, navy or marine corps between April 6, 1917 and November 11, 1918 is eligible.

Commerce

Abbot, Willis John. **387 A12s**

Story of our merchant marine; its period of glory, its prolonged decadence and its vigorous revival as the result of the world war. 1919. Dodd.

Pepper, Charles Melville. **382 P41**

American foreign trade; the United States as a world power in the new era of international commerce. 1919. Century.

Statistics

Italy—Direzione generale della statistica. **qr 314.5 I311**

Annuario statistico italiano, 1916. 2d ser. v.6. 1918.

Massachusetts—Census (1915). **r 317.44 M45d**

Decennial census of the commonwealth, 1915. pt.1–2 in 1v. 1918.

pt.1–2. General introduction and population tables.—Composition and characteristics of the population.

Issued by the Massachusetts statistics bureau.

United States—Census bureau. r 317.66 U25s

Special census of the population of Okmulgee county, Okla., Aug. 15, 1918; prepared under the supervision of W. C. Hunt. 1919.

Whipple, George Chandler. 312 W62

Vital statistics; an introduction to the science of demography. 1919. Wiley.

"Theory and practice of vital statistics are clearly and interestingly presented, with many useful observations on statistical presentation and the use of graphical methods in general...The discussion extends to expectancy tables and the law of probabilities." *Engineering news-record, 1919.*

Women

Chapon, Henri Louis, *comte de Drap, bp.* 396 C36

La femme chrétienne et française; conférences. 1918.

Talks on the part that should be played by a Christian woman in her relations with God, with her family and with the world.

Higgins, *Mrs* Sophia Elizabeth Bernard. 920.7 H53

Women of Europe in the 15th and 16th centuries. 2v. 1885. Hurst.

v.1. Denmark, Norway, Sweden, etc. (Scandinavia).—Russia, Lithuania, Hungary, Poland, etc.

v.2. Germany and Hungary.—Germany.

"List of authorities consulted" at the end of each volume.

Illinois—Industrial survey. r 331.4 I22

Hours and health of women workers; report, Dec. 1918. [1919.]

Economics

American Federation of Labor. 331 A51

Labor and the war; American Federation of Labor and the labor movements of Europe and Latin America; from the Proceedings of the conventions of 1914–15–16–17–18 American Federation of Labor and from the American federationist and Labor's book of all colors as pub. in the American federationist, Nov. and Dec. 1916, Jan., May and Nov. 1917 and April 1918. 1918.

Bradshaw, Frederick. 330.9 B68

Social history of England. 1918. University Tutorial Press.

Contents: Introduction.—Village life.—Town life.—The Tudor solution of economic problems: state control.—The mercantile system: royal control; parliamentary Colbertism.—The industrial revolution and the age of laisser-faire.—The making of modern England.

"Bibliography," p.375–381.

Gantt, Henry Laurence. 338 G17

Organizing for work. 1919. Harcourt.

Contents: The parting of the ways.—The engineer as the industrial leader.—Efficiency and idleness.—Production and costs.—Value of an industrial property depends on its productive capacity.—An extension of the credit system to make it democratic.—Economics of democracy.—Democracy in production.—Democracy in the shop.—Democracy in management.—"The religion of democracy."

Morman, James Bale. 333 M91

Place of agriculture in reconstruction; a study of national programs of land settlement. 1919. Dutton.

Studies the proposed programs in Great Britain, France and Canada, and sets forth a plan for the United States, keeping in mind the present and future needs of agriculture and the factors which make for success therein. *Condensed from Preface.*

Muir (John) **& Co. New York city.** r 336.3 M95

Your liberty bond; a standard liberty loan digest, all information about all issues. 1919.

O'Farrell, Horace Handley. 336.44 O16

Franco-German war indemnity and its economic results, with an introduction by Viscount Esher. 1913. Harrison. (Garton foundation.)

"Bibliography," p.67–76.

Examination of Norman Angell's apparent paradox that, though the country which pays a large war indemnity undoubtedly loses that amount of wealth, the country which receives the indemnity is no gainer. The author shows that Germany profited to a certain extent by the receipt of the indemnity, but that this is possible only in exceptional cases. *Condensed from Spectator, 1914.*

Pennsylvania—Courts. r 331.823 P3992

Decisions of the courts of Pennsylvania (Supreme, Superior and Common pleas) in workmen's compensation cases; issued by the Workmen's compensation bureau of the Department of labor and industry; comp. and ed. by H. A. Mackey. 1918.

Appendix contains Workmen's compensation act; Act creating bureau to enforce workmen's compensation act; Act exempting farm and domestic employes from workmen's compensation act; Bulletin no.3, Rules and rulings of the Pennsylvania workmen's compensation board.

Speare, Jack W. 332.9 S74

Protecting the nation's money; a brief sketch recounting how bank-exchange has but recently come to take the place of currency, and how the modern forger has improved his opportunity, with an account of the labors of American inventors during the past 75 years to develop the present art of protecting negotiable instruments. 1918. Todd Protectograph Co.

Turner, Samuel. 331 T86

From war to work. [1918.] Nisbet.

Discussion of problems connected with production and profits. Seeks to show that maximum production benefits all classes.

United States—Council of national defense. r 334.4 U25

Agencies for the sale of cooked foods without profit; a survey of their development with particular reference to their social and economic effect; prepared by I. L. Peters, under the direction of the Food production and home economics department of the Woman's committee, Council of national defense. 1919.

Education

Cather, Katherine Dunlap. 372.6 C28

Educating by story-telling; showing the value of story-telling as an educational tool for the use of all workers with children. 1919. World Book Co. (Play school series.)

"Complete bibliography," p.373–387.

Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson. 370.9 C91

Public education in the United States; a study and interpretation of American educational history; an introductory textbook dealing with the larger problems of present-day education in the light of their historical development. 1919. Houghton. (Riverside textbooks in education.)

"Selected references" at the end of most of the chapters.

Dewey, Evelyn. 379.173 D51

New schools for old; the regeneration of the Porter school. 1919. Dutton.

An example of what can be done in the one-room country school to vitalize school life and extend school service to meet community needs.

Dewey, John. qr 371.42 D51

Vocational education in the light of the world war. 1918. (Vocational Education Association of the Middle West. Bulletin no.4.)

Finlay-Johnson, Harriet. 371.3 F49

The dramatic method of teaching; ed. by E. M. Cyr. 1912. Ginn.

Contents: The teaching of history by plays.—The adapted play.—The original play.—Literature.—Geography.—Arithmetic and composition.—Nature study newly approached.—The Shakespearean play.—A girls' play.—Manual work.—After school age.

Foley, Kate M. r 371.9 F71

Five lectures on blindness. 1919.

Contents: The psychology of blindness.—The blind child and its development.—The re-education of the blind adult.—The attitude of the public toward the blind.—Prevention of blindness and conservation of vision in adults and children.

Issued by the California state library.

Long, Joseph Schuyler. 371.9 L82

The sign language; a manual of signs; a descriptive vocabulary of signs used by the deaf of the United States and Canada. 1918. Henderson.

Paris, Université de. 378.4 P233

La vie universitaire à Paris; ouvrage pub. sous les auspices du Conseil de l'Université de Paris, par Paul Boyer [et autres]. 1918.

Contains many bibliographies.

Account of the University of Paris—its history, organization and various faculties—and of other higher schools of learning in Paris.

Taylor, Charles Keen. 371.7 T25

Physical examination and training of children; a handbook for school medical inspectors, physical directors, teachers and parents. 1914. Winston.

Contents: The physical examination.—Anthropometry.—Athletics and sports.—The measuring.—Special exercises.

Whipple, Guy Montrose. q 371.7 W62

Questions in school hygiene. 1909. Bardeen. (Cornell study bulletins for teachers, no.4.)

Language

Utter, Robert Palfrey. r 421.5 U29

Every-day pronunciation. 1918. Harper.

Law

Chung, Henry, *comp.* r 341.2 C46

Korean treaties. 1919. Nichols.

Begins with the treaties of friendship, commerce and navigation signed between Korea and European nations, and Korea and the United States. Closes with the treaties with Japan which gradually led up to annexation by Japan in 1910.

Gest, John Marshall. 340.9 G33

The lawyer in literature. 1913. Boston Book Co.

Contents: The law and lawyers of Charles Dickens.—The law and lawyers of Pickwick.—The law and lawyers of Sir Walter Scott.—The law and lawyers of Honoré de Balzac.—The writings of Sir Edward Coke.—The influence of biblical texts upon English law.—The historical method of the study of the law, illustrated by the master's liability for his servant's tort.

Grey, Edward Grey, *viscount.* 341.6 G88

League of nations. 1918. Oxford University Press.

The same ..... r 341.6 G88

Hill, David Jayne. 341.6 H55

Present problems in foreign policy. 1919. Appleton.

Contents: The entente of free nations.—Germany's pose for peace.—International law and policy.—The corporate character of the league of nations.—The treaty-making power under the constitution of the United States.—The obstruction of peace.—The débâcle of dogmatism.—The president's challenge to the Senate.—DOCUMENTS: President Wilson's "points;" The covenant as originally agreed upon at Paris; The Senate "round robin;" AMENDMENTS PROPOSED; The covenant as revised.

Religion

Garesché, Edward Francis. 248 G18

Your interests eternal; our service to our heavenly Father. 1918. Benziger.

"Papers on practical piety and Catholic organization." *America, 1918.*

Garesché, Edward Francis. 248 G18y

Your neighbor and you; our dealings with those about us. 1919. Benziger.

Garesché, Edward Francis. 248 G18yo

Your soul's salvation; instructions on personal holiness. 1918. Benziger.

Hunter, Robert. 241 H94

Why we fail as Christians. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: What is truth?—How Tolstoy sought the truth.—How Tolstoy tried to live the truth.—Obstacles in the path of truth.—The way to truth.—Commentary upon commentators.—The truth and the church.—The truth and society.

"Authorities," p.173–180.

qr 205 I22

Illustrated Christian weekly; a family paper, April 15, 1871–April 27, 1872, 1880, 1883. v.1–v.2, no.17; v.10, 13. 1871–83.

Lewis, Frank Grant. 220.1 L67

How the Bible grew; the story as told by the Book and its keepers. [1919.] University of Chicago Press. (Chicago University. Publications in religious education; handbooks of ethics and religion.)

"What to read further," p.213–215.

r 284.6 M8832

Moravian church miscellany; monthly, 1850–55. v.1–6. 1850–55.

271.3 S49

Seton, Walter Warren.
Blessed Giles of Assisi. 1918. Manchester University Press. (British Society of Franciscan Studies. Publications, v.8.)
"Bibliography," p.91–92.
Brief sketch of the disciple who threw in his lot with St. Francis about 1208. Includes a critical edition and translation of a neglected manuscript life of Giles in the Bodleian Library. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

r 261 Z18

Zahniser, Charles Reed.
Christian tasks in the new democracy. [Pittsburgh?]
Reprinted from the "Christian statesman."

Jews and Judaism

296 J21z

Jastrow, Morris.
Zionism and the future of Palestine; the fallacies and dangers of political Zionism. 1919. Macmillan.
Contents: The three aspects of Zionism.—The roots of modern Zionism.—The new era and reformed Judaism.—Jewish self-consciousness and anti-Semitism.—Nationality versus nation.—The trend of Jewish history.—Palestine of to-day.—Political Zionism and the Jewish question.—APPENDIX: A statement to the peace conference.

296 S99

Szold, Henrietta.
Recent Jewish progress in Palestine. 1915. Jewish Pub. Soc. of America.
"Bibliographical note," p.157–158.
The same. 1915. (In American Jewish yearbook, v.17, p.27–158.) ..... r 296 A51 v.17

Philosophy

150 H656

Hocking, William Ernest.
Human nature and its remaking. 1918. Yale University Press.
Contents: Orientation.—The natural man.—Conscience.—Experience.—Society.—Art and religion.—Christianity.—Appended note: The source of obligation.

134 H99c

Hyslop, James Hervey.
Contact with the other world; the latest evidence as to communication with the dead. 1919. Century.

159 L57

Leland, Charles Godfrey.
The mystic will; a method of developing and strengthening the faculties of the mind through the awakened will by a simple, scientific process possible to any person of ordinary intelligence. 1907. Yogi Publication Soc.
Contents: Attention and interest.— Self-suggestion.— Will-development.— Forethought.—Will and character.—Suggestion and instinct.—Memory culture.—The constructive faculties.—Fascination.—The subliminal self.—Paracelsus.—Last words.

136.8 L72

Link, Henry C.
Employment psychology; the application of scientific methods to the selection, training and grading of employees. 1919. Macmillan.

Louage, A. 104 L92

Course of philosophy, embracing logic, metaphysics and ethics; a text-book for use in schools. 1895. Kenedy.

Contents: Introductory.—Logic: On ideas; On judgment; On reasoning; On method; On certitude.—Metaphysics: On ontology; On theodicy; On psychology.—Ethics; or, Moral philosophy: On human actions in general; On human actions in particular.

Peters, Charles Clinton. 150 P45

Human conduct; a textbook in general philosophy and applied psychology for students in high schools, academies, junior colleges and for the general reader. 1918. Macmillan.

"Minimum list of books for collateral reading," p.427.

Swift, Edgar James. 150 S97p

Psychology and the day's work; a study in the application of psychology to daily life. 1919. Scribner.

Contents: Organization for mental efficiency.—Thinking and acting.—Habit in preparation for efficiency.—The psychology of learning.—Fatigue and its psychology.—Curiosities of memory.—Memory and its improvement.—The psychology of testimony and rumor.—Our varying selves.—The psychology of digestion.

Watson, Albert Durrant. 134 W31

The twentieth plane; a psychic revelation. 1919. Jacobs.

Ethics

177 B631

Book of love, with an introduction by Madison Cawein. 1911. Macmillan. (Friendly library.)

Selections from many forms of literature in prose and verse illustrating various expressions and interpretations of love.

Ferretti, Augusto. 171 F418

Institutiones philosophiae moralis. 3v. 1899–1902.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Gardner, Percy. 171 G18

Evolution in Christian ethics. 1918. Williams. (Crown theological library.)

Merton, Holmes Whittier. 174 M63

How to choose the right vocation; vocational self-measurement based upon natural abilities; the mental ability requirements of the 1400 vocations, including 362 professions, arts and sciences, 344 commercial enterprises and businesses, 700 trades and skilled vocations, with 720 self-testing questions. 1917. Funk.

Solov'ev, Vladimir Sergieevich. 171 S68

Justification of the good; an essay on moral philosophy; tr. from the Russian by N. A. Duddington, with a note by Stephen Graham. [1918.] Constable.

Miscellaneous

qr 071 B21

Ballou's pictorial drawing-room companion [weekly], May 3, 1851–57. v.1–13 in 12. 1851–57.

v.1–7, May 3, 1851–54, title reads "Gleason's pictorial drawing-room companion."

Churchill, William. 399 C46
Club types of nuclear Polynesia. 1917. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.255.)
Detailed description and account of the evolution of the various types of wooden weapons used in Samoa, Niue, Tonga, Viti. Excellent plates.

Dorling, Henry Taprell r 355.142 D73
Ribbons and medals. 2 pts. in 1v. 1918–19. Philip.
Description of orders and decorations, British and foreign, which have been conferred upon British soldiers, sailors and others. Includes colored reproductions of the various ribbons.

r 051 L135
Ladies' companion; a monthly magazine, embracing every department of literature, Nov. 1838–April 1839. v.10. 1838–39.

qr 391 V28
Vestiarium Scoticum; from the manuscript formerly in the library of the Scots college at Douay, with an introduction and notes by John Sobieski Stuart [pseud.]. 1842. Tait.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
Description of various plaids, with excellent colored plates.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 3,000 books for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all the adult blind in and near Pittsburgh and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

American Braille

Arabian nights' entertainments. E 398 A65al
Ali Baba and the 40 thieves, *and* Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp, from "Heart of oak books." 1894. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.

Arabian nights' entertainments. E 398 A65s
Story of Sinbad the sailor; taken from the "Heart of oak books." 2 pts in 2v. 1895. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.

Bacheller, Irving. E B127k
Keeping up with Lizzie. 2v. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Baldwin, Charles Sears, *ed.* E B195a
American short stories. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Bosher, *Mrs* Kate Lee (Langley). E B642m
The man in lonely land. 3v. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Bryant, William Cullen. E 811 B84s
Sella, Thanatopsis, and other poems. 2 pts. in 2v. 1898. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. (Riverside literature series.)

Burroughs, John. **E 814 B94**
The pastoral bees; Speckled trout; Strawberries, from "Locusts and wild honey." 2 pts. in 2v. 1901. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.

[Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury.] **E 817 C62**
"Speaking of operations." [Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.]

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **E 821 C68**
Rime of the ancient mariner, etc. 1898. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. (Riverside literature series.)
With this is bound "Lochiel's warning, etc.," by Thomas Campbell.

Eaton, Walter Prichard. **E E193b**
The bird house man. 6v. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Eggleston, Edward, 1837–1902. **E E357h**
Hoosier school-boy. 4v. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **E E974j**
Jackanapes. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Ferber, Edna. **E F371r**
Roast beef, medium. 2v. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Hay, Ian, (*pseud. of* Ian Hay Beith). **E H368r**
The right stuff. 5v. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Kipling, Rudyard. **E K278b**
The brushwood boy. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Leupp, Francis Ellington. **E L659d**
A day with father. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.
With this is bound "The man in the shadow," by R. W. Child.

Lorenzini, Carlo, (*pseud.* C. Collodi). **E L871p**
Pinocchio; the adventures of a marionette. 2v. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.

Matthews, Brander. **qE 810.9 M47**
Introduction to the study of American literature. 3 pts. in 3v. 1897. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.

Olmstead, Florence. **E O235f**
Father Bernard's parish. 5v. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Schayer, Ernest Richard. **E S313g**
The good loser. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Singmaster, Elsie. **E S617e**
Emmeline. 2v. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Smith, Arthur Cosslett. **E S642t**
The turquoise cup. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Stern, *Mrs* Elizabeth Gertrude (Levin). **E 92 S839s**
My mother and I. 2v. 1917. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **qE 821 S84c**
Child's garden of verses. 1916. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Tarkington, Newton Booth. **E T212p**
Penrod. 6v. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Tarkington, Newton Booth. **E T212pe**
Penrod and Sam. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

White, Stewart Edward. **E W636b**
Blazed trail stories. 2v. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

Zollinger, Gulielma. **E Z77w**
Widow O'Callaghan's boys. 4v. Howe Pub. Soc. for the Blind.

American Braille with Contractions

Huard, *Mme* Frances (Wilson). **qE 940.91 H87**
My home on the field of honour. 2v. 1918. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **qE 821 T29id2**
Idylls of the king. 2 pts. in 2v. 1896. Missouri School for the Blind.

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **qE 821 T29i2**
In memoriam, with biographical sketch of the author and historical introduction. 1895. Missouri School for the Blind.

Moon Type

McCosh, James. **E 213 M14**
Evidence of design in creation. National Institute for the Blind. (Wide line readings for beginners.)

New York Point

Barrie, *Sir* James Matthew. **qE 822 B26**
Quality street; comedy; stereotyped and printed for the New York State Library. 1919. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Barrie, *Sir* James Matthew. **qE 822 B26w**
What every woman knows; comedy; stereotyped and printed for the New York State Library. 1919. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Bryant, William Cullen. **qE 811 B84**
Thanatopsis, and other poems. 1896. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, *lord.* **qE 821 B99p**
Prisoner of Chillon. 1896. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Fisher, *Mrs* Dorothea Frances (Canfield). **qE F532h**
Home fires in France; stereotyped and printed for the New York State Library. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Hall, James Norman. **qE 940.914 H17**

High adventure; a narrative of air fighting in France; stereotyped and printed for the New York State Library. 2v. 1919. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Lane, Franklin Knight. **qE 940.919 L23**

The American spirit; addresses in war-time; stereotyped and printed for the New York State Library. 1919. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

New York point.

Locke, William John. **qE L7592ro**

The rough road. 3v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Lowell, James Russell. **qE 811 L95a2**

Vision of Sir Launfal. 1898. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

O'Brien, Pat. Alva. **qE 940.917 O12**

Outwitting the Hun; my escape from a German prison camp; stereotyped and printed for the New York State Library. 2v. 1919. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Rinehart, *Mrs* Mary E. (Roberts). **qE R472a**

Amazing interlude. 2v. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Wyer, James Ingersoll, *comp.* **qE 821.08 W98**

Sheaf of war poetry; stereotyped and printed for the New York State Library. 1919. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Young People's Books

Bond, Alexander Russell. **j 355 B62**

Inventions of the great war. 1919. Century.

Contents: The war in and under the ground.—Hand-grenades and trench mortars.—Guns that fire themselves.—Guns and super-guns.—The battle of the chemists.—Tanks.—The war in the air.—Ships that sail the skies.—Getting the range.—Talking in the sky.—Warriors of the paint-brush.—Submarines.—Getting the best of the U-boat.—"Devil's eggs."—Surface boats.—Reclaiming the victims of the submarines.

Interestingly written and well illustrated.

Bond, Alexander Russell. **j 620 B620**

On the battle front of engineering. 1918. Century.

Deals with some of the epoch-making feats of modern engineering, including the building of the New York subway and the cantilever bridge at Quebec. Though written in story form, the adventures recounted are based on fact and the information is authentic. Illustrated.

Burroughs, John. **j 570.4 B94**

Field and study. 1919. Houghton.

A book of nature lore. Such chapter headings as The spring bird procession.—The songs of birds.—Orchard secrets.—The insect mind.—A clever beastie.—Phases of animal life.

Foster, Olive Hyde. **j 716 F81**

Gardening for little girls. 1917. Duffield.

"Books for the indoor gardener," p.128–129.

Directions for the care of flower and vegetable gardens, shrubs and house plants. Includes suggestions for gifts for flower lovers and a chapter on the arrangement of flowers.

Lindsay, Maud, & **Poulsson,** Emilie. **j L722j**

Joyous travelers; illustrated by W. M. Berger. Lothrop.

A squire there was and his lady, a farmer, a young lord, a chapman with his pack, two sisters young and fair, and other "joyous travelers;" and, as they journeyed together, first one and then another told a tale to please the squire's little son.

The verses are by Emilie Poulsson and the stories by Maud Lindsay.

Mathiews, Franklin K. *ed.* **j M4732b**

Boy scouts book of stories. Appleton.

Contents: The great big man, by Owen Johnson.—A twilight adventure, by M. D. Post.—Tad Sheldon, second class scout, by J. F. Wilson.—The red-headed league, by A. C. Doyle.—The ransom of Red Chief, by O. Henry.—The honk-honk breed, by S. E. White.—The devil-fish, by Norman Duncan.—The jumping frog, by Mark Twain.—Bingism, by Booth Tarkington.—Chonco Curly at the op'ra, by E. B. Bronson.—The lie, by Hermann Hagedorn.—Story of the bandbox, by R. L. Stevenson.—The hero and the cowboy, by J. C. Lincoln.—The dollar, by Morgan Robertson.—The mascot of "Troop I," by Stephen Chalmers.—The lion's smile, by T. W. Hanshew.—The roll-call of the reef, by A. T. Quiller-Couch.—The house and the brain, by Edward Bulwer-Lytton.

Published for the Boy Scouts of America.

Pyle, Howard. **j P996st**

Stolen treasure. Harper.

Contents: With the buccaneers.—Tom Chist and the treasure-box.—The ghost of Captain Brand.—The devil at New Hope.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. **j R656wo**

Wonder of war in the air. Lothrop.

Adventures of an American boy in the French flying corps. Gives information regarding the training of an aviator, various types of aeroplanes and their relative purpose in war. Well illustrated.

Roosevelt, Theodore. **j 92 R684r**

Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children; ed. by J. B. Bishop. 1919. Scribner.

Letters written during a period of more than 20 years. Before the children were able to read he sent them "picture letters" with drawings of his own in illustration of the written text. He was always their playmate and boon companion and he wrote about the school athletics and the books in which they were interested, the household pets, the tricks and feats of the saddle-horses. Other letters described experiences on hunting expeditions or other trips.

Smith, David Eugene. **j 511.2 S64**

Number stories of long ago. 1919. Ginn.

How boys and girls in centuries long past used to count and to write, and about the ways of representing numbers and working with them in different countries and different periods. Also includes some curious number puzzles.

Stevens, William Oliver. **j 359 S84**

Boy's book of famous warships. 1918. McBride.

Introductory chapter on the beginnings of warships, followed by accounts of famous ships and of naval battles from the time of Olaf Trygvesson to the E 7 and the Emden. The ships selected are typical of different periods and illustrate changes in naval construction and warfare. Illustrated.

Tappan, Eva March. **j 940.91 T19**

Little book of the war. 1918. Houghton.

Outlines briefly the principal events of the war to Sept. 1918. Chapters on "Modern methods of warfare" and "The Americans as helpers."

Rules for Lending Books

1. **Hours.** The adult Lending Rooms of the Central and branch libraries are open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays and holidays excepted. The Childrens Rooms in the branches are closed after 6 p. m. The Central Childrens Room is open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

2. **Borrowers.** Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books from the Library by signing the proper application and agreement and receiving a borrower's card. In the case of a child under fourteen years of age the application must also be signed by the parent or guardian.

Non-residents who can call at the Library for their books may obtain a borrower's card on payment of one dollar a year in advance. For non-residents who wish their books sent by mail or express the annual fee is two dollars. If a non-resident is employed or attending school in the city the guaranty of a resident tax-payer will be accepted instead of this fee.

Temporary residents may borrow books on making a deposit of five dollars, or more if deemed desirable, this sum to be returned to the depositor upon surrender of his borrower's card.

3. **Borrowers' cards.** A borrower's card may be used at the Central and branch libraries.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card.

Change of residence must be reported immediately.

Lost cards should be reported at once. Adult cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss. Juvenile cards will be replaced fourteen days after notice of loss is given upon the payment of a fine of five cents, or replaced without payment six months after notice of loss is given.

4. **Issue of books.** Holders of adult cards may borrow as many books of non-fiction as are needed at one time, together with two books of fiction, only one of which shall have been published within the current or the preceding year. Holders of juvenile cards may borrow two juvenile books at one time.

Books may be kept two weeks, except some new and popular books, which may be kept but seven days. Magazines are lent for seven days only.

5. **Renewals.** Non-fiction and certain standard fiction may be once renewed for two weeks from the date on which the request for renewal is received.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given. In return the borrower will receive a renewal card, which must be brought with the book when it is returned.

6. **Reserves.** Books may be reserved at the Library by payment of two cents for a postal card notice. As soon as the book is returned to the Library, this postal card will be mailed to the person making the request, and the book will be reserved two days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

7. **Fines.** A fine of two cents a day (including Sundays and holidays) must be paid on each book kept overtime. The holder of a juvenile card may forfeit the use of his card for six months from the date upon which an overdue book is returned in place of payment of this fine. If a book is not returned within three weeks after the date on which it is due, a messenger will be sent for it. This messenger has authority to collect the fine incurred and an additional fee of twenty-five cents for messenger service.

A borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed until fines and claims for damages have been paid.

No claim can be established because of the failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference, Technology and Periodical Rooms open week days from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.; Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Lending Room open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Childrens Room open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Childrens Rooms open from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

New Year's Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Lending Room closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. No books issued for home use.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Memorial Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Labor Day. All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Lending Room closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. No books issued for home use.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 p. m. December 24 to 9 a. m. December 26.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 1907. vol. 1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.
SECOND SERIES, 1902–1906. 1908. vol. 4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.
THIRD SERIES, 1907–1911. 1914. vol. 6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.
Bound in buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The same [in pamphlet form].

FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 10 parts. 1903–07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 67 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.
Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. Out of print.
Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 598 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 351 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 6. Literature. 1905. 308 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 446 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 691 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.
Part 9. Biography. 1907. 381 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 850 pp. $1.00; postpaid, $1.20.

SECOND SERIES, 1902–1906. 5 parts. 1907–08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. Out of print.
Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

THIRD SERIES, 1907–1911. 10 parts. 1912–14.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1912. 372 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1912. 418 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1913. 623 pp. 60 cents; postpaid, 75 cents.
Part 4. Fine Arts. 1913. 237 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 35 cents.
Part 5. Literature. 1913. 271 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 6. English Fiction, Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1913. 294 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 7. History and Travel. 1914. 401 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 8. Biography. 1914. 276 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 9. Books for the Blind. 1914. 44 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1914. 816 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, $1.00.

FOURTH SERIES, 1912–1917. 10 parts. 1919.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1919. 208 pp. Postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1919. 360 pp. Postpaid, 80 cents.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–23d, 1896–1918. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d, 6th and 20th, which are out of print.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Debate Index.** 3d edition. 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 7th edition. 1915. 42 pp.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Reprint of 2d edition. 1918. 32 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

History

Books of Interest in Connection with the European War. 1914. 26 pp.

Braddock's Expedition. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1906.)

England and the English; a Few Suggestions for Reading. 1918. 12 pp.

Expeditions of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. 63 pp. 20 cents, postpaid. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh, 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Pittsburgh in 1816. 1916. 75 pp.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. 15 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

The Whiskey Insurrection. 9 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1906.)

Biography

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Sociology

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. 55 pp.

Air Conditioning. 1914. 58 pp.

Brick Manufacture and Bricklaying. 26 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1912.)

By-Product Coking. 1915. 40 pp.

Case-Hardening. 1918. 10 pp.

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Electric Heating and Cooking. 1910. 16 pp.

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.

Floods and Flood Protection. 48 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.

The Gyroscope. 1917. 23 pp.

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania,** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1.00 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 2d edition. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Metal Corrosion and Protection. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 58 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1909.)

Mica. 12 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Oct. 1908.)

One Hundred Recent Books on Agriculture. 1910. 19 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. 39 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

***Sand;** Its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. 19 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.

Smoke Prevention. 18 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. 7 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Steam Turbines. 21 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** v.1–date, March 1917–date. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

v.1, no.4–v.3, no.1 (July 1917–March 1919), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. 18 pp.

Water Softening. 8 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1904.)

Library Work with Children

***Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools.** 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books. 1915. 20 pp.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Story-Telling

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 38 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** 2d edition. 1918. 72 pp. 25 cents.

Reading Lists

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Favorite Books of Well-known People When They Were Boys and Girls. 2d reprint. 1918. 12 pp.

"Foreign Lands Where Wonders Are." 1911. 14 pp.

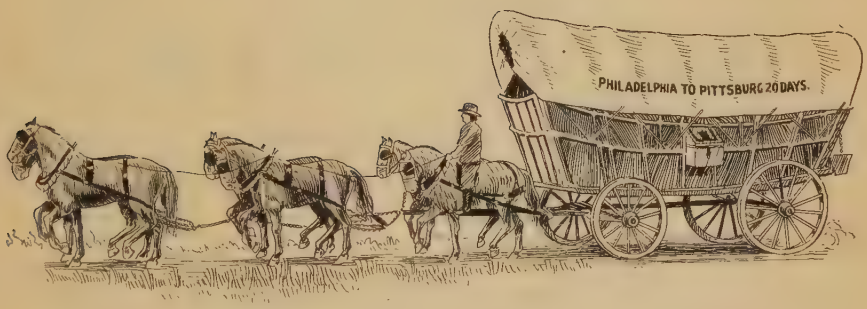
***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

November 17, 1919.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOL. 24 DECEMBER 1919 NO. 10



Conestoga wagon of the type used to transport freight on the old roads between Philadelphia and Pittsburgh.

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1919

Board of Trustees

S. H. Church, *President*
Andrew W. Mellon, *Vice-President*
J. D. Hailman, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

E. V. Babcock
W. W. Blackburn
John H. Dailey
W. Y. English
Robert Garland
John S. Herron
David B. Oliver
H. K. Porter
*Enoch Rauh
W. H. Robertson
Charles L. Taylor
J. J. Turner
H. D. Williams
Daniel Winters

Library Committee

J. J. Turner, *Chairman*

E. V. Babcock
Robert Garland
J. D. Hailman
Daniel Winters

Director

John H. Leete

Central Library, Schenley Park

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue and Green Street
Mount Washington Branch, 315 Grandview Avenue
Hazelwood Branch, 4748 Monongahela Street
East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
South Side Branch, Carson and Twenty-second Streets
Homewood Branch, Hamilton and Lang Avenues

*Died November 27, 1919.

Contents

Page

Christmas Customs in Many Lands - - - - - - - 569

The Old State Road in Pennsylvania - - - - - - - 575

Carnegie Library School - 578

Prices of Library Publications - - - - - - - 578

New Periodicals - - - - 578

After-War Problems - - - 579

Books Added, November 1 to December 1, 1919

Aerial Navigation - - - 593

Agriculture - - - - - - 600

Amusements - - - - - 590

Architecture - - - - - - 587

Army - - - - - - - 620

Astronomy - - - - - - 592

Automobiles - - - - - 600

Biography - - - - - - - 605

Blind, Books for the - - 625

Business. Communication - 601

Chemical Technology - - 603

Chemistry - - - - - - 594

Commerce - - - - - - 615

Domestic Economy - - - 601

Drama. Theatre - - - 582

Drawing. Blueprints - - - 588

Economics - - - - - - 616

Education - - - - - - - 618

Electrical Engineering - - 600

Engineering - - - - - - 597

Ethics - - - - - - - 623

European War - - - - 611

Page

Fiction - - - - - - - 584

Fine Arts - - - - - - - 586

Flags - - - - - - - - 606

Forestry - - - - - - - 601

French Fiction - - - - 586

Geology - - - - - - - 594

History - - - - - - - 609

Jews and Judaism - - - 621

Language - - - - - - 619

Law - - - - - - - - - 619

Literature - - - - - - 581

Maps - - - - - - - - 609

Mathematics - - - - 592

Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene - - - - - - - - 595

Miscellaneous - - - - 623

Music - - - - - - - - 589

Philately - - - - - - 620

Philosophy - - - - - - 622

Photography - - - - 589

Physics - - - - - - - 593

Poetry - - - - - - - 582

Politics and Government - - 613

Printing - - - - - - - 603

Religion - - - - - - - 620

Science - - - - - - - 591

Sociology - - - - - - - 614

Spanish Fiction - - - 586

Travel and Description - - 606

Useful Arts - - - - - - 595

Vocational Guidance - - - 623

Women - - - - - - - 616

Young People's Books - - 625

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Monthly Bulletin

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, S. H. Church, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue; Secretary, J. D. Hailman; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Director, John H. Leete, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.
Subscription 50 cents a year.

Vol. 24 December 1919 No. 10

Christmas Customs in Many Lands

The general ideas underlying Christmas customs in various countries are largely the same, but the outward observance differs widely. In "Christmas in Ritual and Tradition," Clement A. Miles gives a wealth of material on customs, superstitions and legends about Christmas decorations, gifts, feasting, entertainments and games, a little of which is quoted here. In so brief a selection, it is necessary to exclude much that is both valuable and interesting in Mr. Miles's account.

Christmas in the narrow sense must be reckoned as beginning on the evening of December 24. Though Christmas Eve is not much observed in modern England, throughout the rest of Europe its importance so far as popular customs are concerned is far greater than that of the Day itself...

In the south-western part of Lower Austria, both St. Nicholas—a proper bishop with mitre, staff, and ring—and Ruprecht appear on Christmas Eve, and there is quite an elaborate ceremonial. The children welcome the saint with a hymn; then he goes to a table and makes each child repeat a prayer and show his lesson-books. Meanwhile Ruprecht in a hide, with glowing eyes and a long red tongue, stands at

the door to overawe the young people. Each child next kneels before the saint and kisses his ring, whereupon Nicholas bids him put his shoes out-of-doors and look in them when the clock strikes ten. After this the saint lays on the table a rod dipped in lime, solemnly blesses the children, sprinkling them with holy water, and noiselessly departs. The children steal out into the garden, clear a space in the snow, and set out their shoes; when the last stroke of ten has sounded they find them filled with nuts and apples and all kinds of sweet things.

In the Troppau district of Austrian Silesia, three figures go round on Christmas Eve—Christkindel, the archangel Gabriel, and St. Peter—and perform a little play before the presents they bring are given. Christkindel announces that he has gifts for the good children, but the bad shall feel the rod. St. Peter complains of the naughtiness of the youngsters: they play about in the streets instead of going straight to school; they tear up their lesson-books and do many other wicked things. However, the children's mother pleads for them, and St. Peter relents and gives out the presents...

No time in all the Twelve Nights and Days is so charged with the supernatural as Christmas Eve. Doubtless this is due to the fact that the Church has hallowed the night of December 24–5 above all others in the year. It was to the shepherds keeping watch over their flocks *by night* that, according to the Third Evangelist, came the angelic message of the Birth, and in harmony with this is the unique Midnight Mass of the Roman Church, lending a peculiar sanctity to the hour of its celebration. And yet many of the beliefs associated with this night show a large admixture of paganism.

First, there is the idea that at midnight on Christmas Eve animals have the power of speech. This superstition exists in various parts of Europe, and no one can hear the beasts talk with impunity...

It may well have been the traditional association of the ox and ass with the nativity that fixed this superstition to Christmas Eve, but the conception of the talking animals is probably pagan.

Related to this idea, but more Christian in form, is the belief that at midnight all cattle rise in their stalls or kneel and adore the newborn King. Readers of Mr. Hardy's "Tess" will remember how this is brought into a delightful story told by a Wessex peasant. The idea is widespread in England and on the Continent, and has reached even the North American Indians. Howison, in his "Sketches of Upper Canada," relates that an Indian told him that "on Christmas night all deer kneel and look up to Great Spirit." A somewhat similar belief about bees was held in the north of England: they were said to assemble on Christmas Eve and hum a Christmas hymn. Bees seem in folk-lore in general to be specially near to humanity in their feelings.

It is a widespread idea that at midnight on Christmas Eve all water turns to wine...

The peoples of Europe have various centres for their Christmas rejoicing. In Spain and Italy the crib is often the focus of the festival

in the home as well as the church. In England—after the old tradition—, in rural France, and among the southern Slavs, the centre is the great log solemnly brought in and kindled on the hearth, while in Germany, one need hardly say, the light-laden tree is the supreme symbol of Christmas...

We may travel to a part of eastern Europe where the log ceremonies are found in their most elaborate form. Among the Serb and Croats on Christmas Eve two or three young oaks are felled for every house, and, as twilight comes on, are brought in and laid on the fire... The felling takes place in some districts before sunrise, corn being thrown upon the trees with the words, "Good morning, Christmas!" At Risano and other places in Lower Dalmatia the women and girls wind red silk and gold wire around the oak trunks, and adorn them with leaves and flowers. While they are being carried into the house lighted tapers are held on either side of the door. As the house-father crosses the threshold in the twilight with the first log, corn—or in some places wine—is thrown over him by one of the family. The log or *badnjak* is then placed on the fire. At Ragusa the house-father sprinkles corn and wine upon the *badnjak*, saying, as the flame shoots up, "Goodly be thy birth!" In the mountains above Risano he not only pours corn and wine but afterwards takes a bowl of corn, an orange, and a ploughshare, and places them on the upper end of the log in order that the corn may grow well and the beasts be healthy during the year. In Montenegro, instead of throwing corn, he more usually breaks a piece of unleavened bread, places it upon the log, and pours over it a libation of wine...

In France the Christmas log or *souche de Noël* is common in the less modernized places, particularly in the south...On Christmas Eve in Provence the whole family goes solemnly out to bring in the log. A carol meanwhile is sung praying for blessings on the house...Then the youngest child in the family pours wine on the log in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. The log is then thrown upon the fire, and the charcoal is kept all the year and used as a remedy for various ills.

Another account is given in his Memoirs by Frédéric Mistral, the Provençal poet. On Christmas Eve everyone, he says, speaking of his boyhood, sallied forth to fetch the Yule log, which had to be cut from a fruit-tree:—

"Walking in line we bore it home, headed by the oldest at one end, and I, the last born, bringing up the rear. Three times we made the tour of the kitchen, then, arrived at the flagstones of the hearth, my father solemnly poured over the log a glass of wine, with the dedicatory words:

'Joy, joy. May God shower joy upon us, my dear children. Christmas brings us all good things. God give us grace to see the New Year, and if we do not increase in numbers may we at all events not decrease.'

In chorus we responded:

'Joy, joy, joy!' and lifted the log on the fire dogs. Then as the first flame leapt up my father would cross himself, saying, 'Burn the log, O fire,' and with that we all sat down to the table"...

In northern Italy also the *ceppo* or log is (or was) known—the Piedmontese call it *suc*—and in Tuscany Christmas is called after it *Festa di Ceppo*. In the Val di Chiana on Christmas Eve the family gathers, a great log is set on the fire, the children are blindfolded and have to beat it with tongs, and an *Ave Maria del Ceppo* is sung. Under the name in Lombardy of *zocco*, in Tuscany of *ciocco, di Natale*, the Yule log was in olden times common in Italian cities; the custom can there be traced back to the eleventh century. A little book probably printed in Milan at the end of the fifteenth century gives minute particulars of the ritual observed, and we learn that on Christmas Eve the father, or the head of the household, used to call all the family together and with great devotion, in the name of the Holy Trinity, take the log and place it on the fire. Juniper was put under it, and on the top money was placed, afterwards to be given to the servants. Wine in abundance was poured on the fire when the head of the house had drunk and given drink to all present...

As for the English customs, they can hardly be better introduced than in Herrick's words:—

"Come, bring, with a noise,
My merry, merry boys,
The Christmas Log to the firing:
While my good Dame she
Bids ye all be free,
And drink to your hearts' desiring.

With the last year's Brand
Light the new Block, and
For good success in his spending,
On your psaltries play,
That sweet luck may
Come while the log is a-teending."

We may note especially that the block must be kindled with last year's brand; here there is a distinct suggestion that the lighting of the log at Christmas is a shrunken remnant of the keeping up of a perpetual fire, the continuity being to some extent preserved by the use of a brand from last year's blaze.

Another tradition and its origin are thus described by Sir Laurence Gomme:—

"From there being an ever-burning fire, it has come to be that the fire must not be allowed to be extinguished on the last day of the old year, so that the old year's fire may last into the new year. In Lanarkshire it is considered unlucky to give out a light to any one on the

morning of the new year, and therefore if the house-fire has been allowed to become extinguished recourse must be had to the embers of the village pile [for on New Year's Eve a great public bonfire is made]. In some places the self-extinction of the yule-log at Christmas is portentous of evil."

In the north of England in the days of tinder-boxes, if any one could not get a light it was useless to ask a neighbor for one, so frightfully unlucky was it to allow any light to leave the house between Christmas Eve and New Year's Day...

When Miss Burne wrote in the eighties there were still many West Shropshire people who could remember seeing the "Christmas Brand" drawn by horses to the farmhouse door, and placed at the back of the wide open hearth, where the flame was made up in front of it...

The place of the Yule log in Devonshire is taken by the "ashen [sometimes 'ashton'] faggot," still burnt in many a farm on Christmas Eve. The sticks of ash are fastened together by ashen bands, and the traditional custom is for a quart of cider to be called for and served to the merrymaking company, as each band bursts into flames.

In England the Yule log was often supplemented or replaced by a great candle. At Ripon in the eighteenth century the chandlers sent their customers large candles on Christmas Eve, and the coopers, logs of wood...

In the Scandinavian countries the Yule candle is, or was, very prominent indeed. In West Jutland (Denmark) two great tallow candles stood on the festive board. No one dared to touch or extinguish them, and if by any mischance one went out it was a portent of death. They stood for the husband and wife, and that one of the wedded pair whose candle burnt the longer would outlive the other.

In Norway also two lights were placed on the table. All over the Scandinavian lands the Yule candle had to burn throughout the night; it was not to be extinguished till the sun rose or—as was said elsewhere—till the beginning of service on Christmas Day. Sometimes the putting-out had to be done by the oldest member of the family or the father of the household. In Norway the candle was lighted every evening until New Year's Day...

The most widespread, and to children the most delightful, of all festal institutions is the Christmas-tree...

There is a pretty story about the institution of the *Weihnachtsbaum* by Martin Luther: how, after wandering one Christmas Eve under the clear winter sky lit by a thousand stars, he set up for his children a tree with countless candles, an image of the starry heaven whence Christ came down. This, however, belongs to the region of legend; the first historical mention of the Christmas-tree is found in the notes of a certain Strasburg citizen of unknown name, written in the year 1605...

The Christmas-tree was introduced into France in 1840, when Princess Helene of Mechlenburg brought it to Paris...

In England it is alluded to in 1789, but its use did not become at all general until about the eighteen-forties. In 1840 Queen Victoria and Prince Albert had a Christmas-tree, and the fashion spread until it became completely naturalized. In Denmark and Norway it was known in 1830, and in Sweden in 1863 (among the Swedish population on the coast of Finland it seems to have been in use in 1800). In Bohemia it is mentioned in 1862. It is also found in Russia, the United States, Spain, Italy, and Holland, and...in Switzerland and Austria...

In England there was an old belief in trees blossoming at Christmas, connected with the well-known legend of St. Joseph of Arimathea. When the saint settled at Glastonbury he planted his staff in the earth and it put forth leaves; moreover it blossomed every Christmas Eve. Not only the original thorn at Glastonbury but trees of the same species in other parts of England had this characteristic. When in 1752 the New Style was substituted for the Old, making Christmas fall twelve days earlier, folks were curious to see what the thorns would do. At Quainton in Buckinghamshire two thousand people, it is said, went out on the new Christmas Eve to view a blackthorn which had the Christmas blooming habit. As no sign of buds was visible they agreed that the new Christmas could not be right and refused to keep it. At Glastonbury itself nothing happened on December 24, but on January 5, the right day according to the Old Style, the thorn blossomed as usual...

In Sweden, before the advent of the German type of tree, it was customary to place young pines, divested of bark and branches, outside the houses at Christmastide. An English parallel which does not suggest any borrowing from Germany, was formerly to be found at Brough in Westmoreland on Twelfth Night. A holly-tree with torches attached to its branches was carrried through the town in procession. It was finally thrown among the populace, who divided into two parties, one of which endeavored to take the tree to one inn, and the other, to a rival hostelry...

In the island of Chios—here we are on Greek ground—tenants are wont to offer to their landlords on Christmas morning a *rhamna*, a pole with wreaths of myrtle, olive, and orange leaves bound around it; "to these are fixed any flowers that may be found—geraniums, anemones, and the like, and, by way of further decoration, oranges, lemons, and strips of gold and coloured paper"...

Many elements enter into the modern Christmas. There is the delight of its warmth and brightness and comfort against the bleak midwinter. A peculiar charm of the northern Christmas lies in the thought of the cold barred out, the home made a warm, gay place in contrast with the cheerless world outside. There is the physical pleasure of "good cheer," of plentiful eating and drinking, joined to, and partly resulting in, a sense of goodwill and expansive kindliness towards the world at large...

Each nation, naturally, has fashioned its own Christmas.

The Old State Road in Pennsylvania

On September 25, 1785, the legislature passed an act providing for the construction of a road, the western end of which, when built, was known as the State Road. The act appropriated two thousand dollars to open this road from the western part of Cumberland county to Pittsburg, a distance of over one hundred miles, or less than twenty dollars per mile. It also authorized the council to appoint a commission to lay it out and provided that it should be made as straight and in as direct a line as the hills and mountains in Western Pennsylvania would admit. The right of way was to be sixty feet wide. The council had unlimited authority to refuse all locations determined on by the commission. This road was surveyed and laid out at once and the report of the commissioners for that part of it lying east of Bedford was confirmed on November 24, 1787. The part of the road from Bedford to Pittsburg was refused a confirmation and a resurvey was ordered. The people of Western Pennsylvania, particularly those of Allegheny and Westmoreland counties, were greatly in need of the road. A second and indeed a third survey in part was ordered and the western end of the road was finally approved on May 26, 1790, and was soon afterward opened up for public travel, so that its date of construction may properly be said to be 1791. It passed over the Allegheny mountains and over Laurel Hill on a line that is almost parallel with the more modern turnpike. It may be asked why a new road was needed from Bedford to Pittsburg when the Forbes Road traversed that very locality; the explanation is very simple. The Forbes Road was a military road purely. It was made for the sole purpose of transporting the army through a wilderness infested with a stealthy and barbarous enemy. As such, a precursory glance at the topography of the country will show that it was very wisely laid out. What Forbes most earnestly desired was to avoid the possibility of ambuscades or surprises on the part of the Indians and to do this most effectually he kept on the highest possible ground. So his road, which was often called in those days the King's Road, was not suited for a public road in many places in times of peace. It was so steep in sections that wagoners tied trees to their rear axles and these by dragging on the ground enabled them to pass down more slowly. Braddock's Road was laid out according to the same principle in engineering and was for the same reasons, equally objectionable as a highway in times of peace. It was on the State Road, completed in 1791, that transportation by pack horses reached its highest point. The road must necessarily have been very imperfect for, with the amount appropriated for its construction scarcely twenty dollars per mile, they could do but little else than fell the timber in the way. The State Road served its

purpose, however, and over it came many new settlers, both for this section and for the boundless West. In 1805 a mail route was established and carried over it regularly by express riders on horseback. Mail was often sent by private individuals who chanced to be passing over this road. Many a letter now important to us as indicating the early condition of our people, was carried across the mountains in the pocket of a casual passer-by on this road to the East.

It may be a surprise to some to learn that prior to and even after the building of the turnpike, which leads from Pittsburg to Harrisburg, a very common way of traveling between the eastern cities and Pittsburg was by foot. Many hundreds of men walked the entire distance from Philadelphia to Pittsburg on a westward journey each year. Walking was of necessity more of an art then than now and many who found it necessary to go east made the journey in the same way. The average pedestrian could walk thirty or more miles per day and could thus journey from Philadelphia to Pittsburg in nine or ten days. We need not say that this mode of travel was not undertaken by the wealthier people, nor was it done in those days for pleasure or exercise. Wagoners were hauling freight each way most of the time and their demands brought good country inns all along the way so that the foot passengers could find good eating and comfortable night's lodging every few miles between Pittsburg and Philadelphia. Pack horses, it is true, were sometimes used for carrying passengers but were most generally used in the transportation of freight. Wagons superceded them but the State Road was never piked and except in the summer and fall was almost impassable for heavy wagons or carriages. There were but few carriages that passed over the mountains, indeed there were but few in the country in that day. Colonel Morgan, the Indian agent, referred to in the Revolutionary chapters as having been appointed by Congress for this section, is generally regarded as the first man who crossed the Allegheny mountains in a carriage, but he did not traverse the State Road. Perhaps the second carriage to reach Pittsburg was that of Dr. Schoef, who was a German physician and naturalist. He crossed the mountains mainly by the Forbes Road in 1783. After returning to Germany he published an account of his trip which was printed in 1788 and has been translated. From it we learn that his carriage was a great curiosity all the way westward. As he passed the lonely cabins in the wilderness the women and children came to look with wonder and admiration at this new and peculiar method of travel. When he arrived in Pittsburg his carriage was for days the chief object of interest in the village. He says that "many well dressed gentlemen and highly adorned ladies came to his tavern to see it." All wagons and carriages of that early period were necessarily clumsy affairs. The tires of the wheels were put on in sections, each section being about the one-eighth of a circle, and they were

bolted to the felloe, or wooden part of the wheel. This method of construction alone necessitated very heavy wheels and all other parts of the wagon were made in proportion.

In 1805–06 a regular stage line over the State Road was started from Pittsburg to Chambersburg where it connected with a similar line which had been operated for some years and which carried passengers from there to Philadelphia. The western line then was a primitive one indeed but it was the embryo of the stage-coach of a later period which played an important part in the history and development of Western Pennsylvania. The stage in 1806 carried the mail and was a great convenience to the people of Pittsburg. A journey from Philadelphia to Pittsburg over the State Road made in 1808 is graphically described in a letter which came under the observation of the writer and is herein given. The letter is dated from day to day, beginning on September 14, 1808, and reads; "We left Philadelphia in the Mail Stage for Pittsburg with one through fellow passenger, Mr. Bell of Steubenville, Ohio, and two passengers for Lancaster, which city we reached at five P. M. After taking in two more passengers the stage drove ten miles further and brought us to a stopping place where we had comfortable quarters for the night. Thursday, the 15th, we passed through Elizabethtown, Middletown and Harrisburg, crossing the Susquehanna in twenty minutes. After a ride over excellent roads which led through Carlisle and Shippensburg, we reached Chambersburg by night-fall. Before breakfast on Friday, the 16th, we started on our passage over the mountain range. The next fifteen miles our stage-coach was drawn by six horses over the rough and steep roads. It was dark when we reached our quarters for the night. We started at three o'clock Saturday morning, the 17th, and after six miles ride crossing the Juniata, reached Bedford. Here we met Mr. and Mrs. Zachary Biggs of Steubenville on their wedding journey; they were accompanied by the bride's sister, Miss Wilson of Chester county. All this day our road lay across the Allegheny mountains and we often got down from the stage to foot it at places where the road was steep in ascent and descent. At five o'clock we reached Somerset where we rested over Sunday. Monday, the 19th, we made an early start and by five P. M. reached Greensburg. On the road we passed Henry Stouffer in charge of four wagon-loads of 'store goods' for Pittsburg merchants. It was court week in Greensburg and the town was crowded. An elephant was on exhibition there. Here we were glad to meet our friend Mr. Ross of Pittsburg. In spite of rain and rough roads we reached Pittsburg by five o'clock Tuesday afternoon on the 20th. Pittsburg is a lovely place and extensive business and manufacturing are carried on. We visited Mrs. Butler and her daughter Mrs. Mason, and called on Mrs. Addison's family and took tea at her house." Pittsburg's population was perhaps 4,000 in 1808. *From John Newton Boucher's "A Century and a Half of Pittsburg and Her People."*

Carnegie Library School

The number of children's librarians available in the United States is many hundreds less than the number needed by the public libraries of the country. As the Carnegie Library School is the only school which gives an extensive and intensive course in Library Work with Children, it seems fitting that it should make plans to meet the present emergency. It therefore makes the following announcement:

A limited number of graduates of accredited library schools will be accepted for entrance on February 16, 1920, to the course in Library Work with Children and to the course in School Library Work. Four months of work will be offered, in which will be included practice in the various agencies of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Practical experience in the leading book stores of Pittsburgh will be given those students who wish to gain a knowledge of the book trade.

For further information address the Principal, Carnegie Library School, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Prices of Library Publications

The list of "Publications of the Library Now in Print" at the back of this "Bulletin" gives the price of each. Any publication not marked * in that list will be sent postpaid on receipt of five cents.

New Periodicals

The following periodicals have recently been added to the list of those regularly received in the Periodical Room:

Ace. Los Angeles.
American Ceramic Society Journal. Alfred, N. Y.
Balkan Review. London.
Birmingham. Birmingham, Ala.
Bookplate Magazine. London.
Crucible. Pittsburgh.
Far Eastern Republic. San Francisco.
Landmark. London.
Science and Industry. Melbourne, Australia.
Service Magazine. Pittsburgh.
Sociological Review. Manchester, England.

After-War Problems

The books in this list are entered also, in fuller form and with annotations, under their proper headings in this issue of the "Bulletin." They are brought together here to show the additions of books which deal with problems arising from the war. The date of publication is 1919 unless otherwise stated.

American Iron and Steel Institute. Maximum prices on iron and steel products. 1918.....r 672 A51

American Library Association—War service committee. Your job back home.....q 174 A51

Arc, P. L. d'. Pour l'après-guerre. v.1. 1917.....370.1 A66

Association of National Advertisers, New York city. Reconstruction of foreign and domestic markets. pt.1.....qr 380 A84

Bigelow, Poultney. Prussianism and pacifism.....943 B47p

Brailsford, H. N. Covenant of peace; an essay on the league of nations.....r 341.6 B68

Burton, T. E. & **Seldon,** G. C. Century of prices.....338.5 B95

Cameron, J. R. Instruction of disabled men in motion picture projection.....778.5 C15

Chamberlain, A. H. & **Chamberlain,** J. F. Thrift and conservation.....331.84 C35

Chung, Henry. Oriental policy of the United States.....327.51 C46

Cleveland, F. A. & **Schafer,** J. *ed.* Democracy in reconstruction.....304 C582

Colvin, F. H. Labor turnover, loyalty and output.....658.72 C72

Culbertson, W. S. Commercial policy in war time and after...382 C91

Czaplicka, M. A. C. The Turks of central Asia in history and at the present day. 1918.....915.6 C99

Fitzpatrick, E. A. Budget making in a democracy. 1918....351.72 F58

Gallivan, J. A. Social reconstruction.....qr 331 G15

Garvin, J. L. Economic foundations of peace.....330.9 G19

Gibbons, H. A. The new map of Asia.....950 G36

Haines, H. S. Efficient railway operation.....r 656 H15

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Democracy at the crossways. 1918....321.8 H38

Kellogg, V. L. Germany in the war and after.....940.91 K16g

Knowles, Morris. Fair average prices in cost of reproduction and the trend of prices after the war.....r 338.5 K35

Mackinder, H. J. Democratic ideals and reality.....320.1 M18

Manufacturers' record. 1918–date.....qr 605 M351

New towns after the war. 1918.....710 N26

North Carolina University. Compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes. 1917.....r 331.1 N45

North Dakota. Statutes. New day in North Dakota.....r 345 N45

Pearson, F. B. The reconstructed school.....370.4 P351

Rowntree, B. S. The human needs of labour. [1918.].....331.2 R79

Selekman, B. M. Industrial disputes and the Canadian act; facts about nine years' experience with compulsory investigation in Canada. 1917.....r 338.9 S46

Slichter, S. H. The turnover of factory labor.....658.72 S63

Soward, *Sir* A. W. & **Willan,** W. E. Taxation of capital....336.24 S73

Stein, Leon. Buying brains. 1918.....658.72 S81

Tuttle, *Mrs* Florence (Guertin). Women and world federation.....341.6 T89

United States—Federal board for vocational education. Unit course: penmanship.....652 U25

Wells, W. B. & **Marlowe,** N. The Irish convention and Sinn Fein.....941.5 W49

Woman patriot; for home and national defense against suffrage, feminism and socialism. 1918–date.....qr 324.3 W8512

Wood, *Mrs* Edith (Elmer). Housing of the unskilled wage earner.....331.83 W85

Books Added to the Library

November 1 to December 1, 1919

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference or the Technology Room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Literature

Beowulf. **829 B44b**

Beowulf, with the Finnsburg fragment; ed. by A. J. Wyatt, with introduction and notes by R. W. Chambers. 1914. Cambridge University Press.

"Mr. Chambers has produced a most scholarly work, in which the text, the index of persons and places, and the glossary have undergone a careful revision, while the introduction and notes are practically new." *English historical review, 1916.*

Brooks, Van Wyck. **810.4 B77**

Letters and leadership. 1918. Huebsch.

Contents: Old America.—The culture of industrialism.—Young America.—Our critics.—Our awakeners.—Toward the future.

Brown, Charles Walter, *comp.* **808.8 B781**

Little folks speaker, containing cute and catchy pieces for recitations for very young children, for use in kindergarten of primary grades. 1903. Drake.

Hearn, Lafcadio. **814 H38f**

Fantastics, and other fancies [essays]; ed. by C. W. Hutson. 1919. Houghton.

Fugitive exotics rescued from the files of a New Orleans paper to which the author contributed early in his career. *Condensed from Nation, 1915.*

Maynard, Theodore. **824 M53**

Carven from the laurel tree; essays. 1919. McBride.

Contents: The mystical note in poetry.—Mysticism and the Oxford poetry book.—The humour of the saints.—Sanctity and the sanitary inspector.—On drinking songs.—The art of Alice Meynell.—The drama of the dramatists.—The revival of English poetry.—Poets' prose.—The guild idea.—"Roman and Utopian More."—This green plot shall be our stage.—A secret England.

Smith, Elva Sophronia, *comp.* **808.8 S64**

Peace and patriotism; selections from poetry and prose. 1919. Lothrop.

Contents: Patriotism.—Peace and international good will.—National songs of other lands.—Service.

The same ..... j 808.8 S64

Walker, Hugh. **824 W16**

The English essay and essayists. 1915. Dent. (Channels of English literature.)

Contents: Anticipations of the essay.—The aphoristic essayists.—The character-writers.—Miscellaneous essayists of the 17th century.—The Queen Anne essayists.—The imitators of Steele and Addison.—The transition from the 18th century.—The early reviewers of the 19th century; some of their victims and others.—The early magazines of the 19th century.—The historian-essayists.—The latter half of the 19th century.—Some essayists of yesterday.

Poetry

Aiken, Conrad Potter. **811 A29**

The charnel rose, Senlin; a biography, and other poems. 1918. Four Seas Co.

Mr Aiken, a "metaphysical poet," strives to make tangible to us the intangible substance of our lives. *Condensed from Dial, 1919.*

Campbell, Joseph. **821 C15**

The mountainy singer [poems], by Seosamh MacCathmhaoil. 1919. Four Seas Co.

Davidson, John, *poet.* **821 D29**

Fleet street, and other poems. 1909. Kennerley.

Lowell, Amy. **811 L956p**

Pictures of the floating world [poems]. 1919. Macmillan.

Rostand, Edmond. **841 R75**

Le vol de la Marseillaise. 1919.

A series of poems on the European war, the first of which gives the title to the book.

Warren, G. O. **821 W24**

The sword; poems. 1919. Longmans.

Contents: Miscellaneous poems.—Poems of the war, 1914–18.

Whitman, Walt. **811 W64so**

Songs of democracy. 1919. McKay.

Wilson, William Andrew, *comp.* **821.08 W77**

Selected memory gems; recommended by the Education department of the state of New York and the Department of public instruction of the state of Pennsylvania. 1914. Bardeen.

Arranged for each of the first eight grades.

Yale review. **821.08 Y13w**

War poems from the Yale review, with a foreword by the editors. 1918. Yale University Press.

Written by British and American authors.

Drama. Theatre

Andrews, E. V. *comp.* **016.7931 A56**

Dramatization in the grades; reference list of fables, fairy tales, stories and historical events which have been dramatized. 1919. Faxon. (Useful reference series, no.22.)

The same ..... **r 016.7931 A56**

Baring, Maurice. 793.1 B23

Diminutive dramas. [1911.] Secker.

Contents: Catherine Parr.—The drawback.—Pious Æneas.—The death of Alexander.—The Greek vase.—The fatal rubber.—The rehearsal.—The blue harlequin.—The member for literature.—Caligula's picnic.—The Aulis difficulty.—Don Juan's failure.—Calpurnia's dinner-party.—Lucullus's dinner-party.—The stoic's daughter.—After Euripides' "Electra."—Jason and Medea.—King Alfred and the neat-herd.—Rosamund and Eleanor.—Ariadne in Naxos.—Velasquez and the "Venus."—Xantippe and Socrates.

Belasco, David. 792 B39

The theatre through its stage door; ed. by L. V. Defoe. 1919. Harper.

Contents: The theatre through its stage door.—The evolution of a play.—Developing the best in the actor.—The problem of the child actor.—Important aids to the actor's art.—The drama's flickering bogy, the movies.—Holding the mirror up to nature.

Drane, Augusta Theodosia. 822 D79

Sacred dramas. 1911. Sands.

Contents: St. Catherine of Alexandria.—"Flowers from heaven;" scenes from the martyrdom of St. Dorothea.—A Christmas mystery.

Matthews, Brander. 808.2 M47p

Principles of playmaking, and other discussions of the drama. 1919. Scribner.

Other discussions: How to write a play.—On putting literature into the drama.—Three theorists of the theater.—If Shakspere should come back.—Shaksperian stage-traditions.—The pleasant land of Scribia.—"Hamlet" with Hamlet left out.—Situations wanted.—The playwright and the player.—Irish plays and Irish playwrights.—The conventions of the music-drama.—The simplification of stage-scenery.—The vocabulary of the show-business.—Matthew Arnold and the theater.—Memories of Edwin Booth.

Mayorga, Margaret Gardner, *ed.* 812 M54

Representative one-act plays by American authors, selected with biographical notes. 1919. Little.

Contents: Sam Average, by Percy Mackaye.—Six who pass while the lentils boil, by Stuart Walker.—"Voices," by Hortense Flexner.—The merry, merry cuckoo, by Jeannette Marks.—Sintram of Skagerrak, by Sada Cowan.—Will o' the wisp, by D. F. Halman.—"Beyond," by Alice Gerstenberg.—A good woman, by George Middleton.—Funiculi funicula, by Rita Wellman.—Hunger, by Eugene Pillot.—In the zone, by E. G. O'Neill.—The brink of silence, by E. E. Galbraith.—Allison's lad, by B. M. Dix.—Mrs Pat and the law, by Mary Aldis.—Lima beans, by Alfred Kreymborg.—The wonder hat, by Ben Hecht and K. S. Goodman.—Suppressed desires, by G. C. Cook and Susan Glaspell.—Where but in America, by O. M. Wolff.—A question of morality, by Percival Wilde.—Martha's mourning, by Phœbe Hoffman.—Ryland, by T. W. Stevens and K. S. Goodman.—The last straw, by Bosworth Crocker.—Hattie, by Elva De Pue.—Dregs, by F. P. Spencer.

"Bibliographies," p.453–465.

Murphy, Ethel Allen. 792.5 M97

Victory of the gardens; a pageant in four episodes. [1919.]

"List of books of patriotic songs, of dance and incidental music and of folk dances," p.21–22.

Written for the United States school garden army, Bureau of education.

Poel, William. r 822.33 B5

Prominent points in the life and writings of Shakespeare; arranged in four tables. 1919. Manchester University Press.

Reprinted from the "Bulletin of the John Rylands Library," with corrections and additions.

Rennert, Hugo Albert. **792 R34**

Spanish stage in the time of Lope de Vega. 1909. [Hispanic Soc. of America.]

"Interesting research...packed with curious and verified details relating to every aspect of the subject...from the fifteenth century to the middle of the seventeenth." *Nation, 1910.*

Contains list of Spanish actors and actresses, 1560–1680.

Ryley, *Mrs* Madeleine Lucette. **822 R98c**

Christopher junior; comedy in four acts. 1889. French.

Ryley, *Mrs* Madeleine Lucette. **822 R98**

Mice and men; a romantic comedy in four acts. 1909. French.

Fiction

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman. **A568j**

Joy in the morning. Scribner.

Contents: The ditch.—Her country too.—The Swallow.—Only one of them.—The V. C.—He that loseth his life shall find it.—The silver stirrup.—The Russian.—Robina's doll.—Dundonald's destroyer.

Stories of the European war.

Bindloss, Harold. **B485pa**

Partners of the out-trail. Stokes.

Also published under the title "Dearham's inheritance."

Story of a man who after a life of hardship and ultimate success in the Canadian wilds, inherits an English country estate. Two girls, one his "partner on the out-trail," the other a beautiful English girl, play a large part in his life.

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. **B5412m**

Mare nostrum (Our sea); a novel; authorized translation from the Spanish by C. B. Jordan. Dutton.

The Mediterranean, with its history, traditions and associations, forms a magnificent background for a powerful story of German submarine warfare. An influential Spanish sea-captain succumbs to the lure of a fascinating German spy; swift retribution for his crime arouses his nobler instincts and he gives his life in combatting German treachery on the sea.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge, *afterward Mrs* Bacon. **D273sq**

Square Peggy [and other stories]. Appleton.

Other stories: Comrades in arms.—The ghost of Rosy Taylor.—Alice of the red tape.—The fruits of the earth.—The film of fate.—Stepping stones.—Merry-go-round.—Quartermastery.—Ru of the reserves.

Day, Holman Francis. **D3342ri**

The rider of the king log; a romance of the northeast border. Harper.

The heroine is a fearless girl who determines to carry on the great logging business which her father has loved and to which he has given his life. She wins in the struggle for water rights against a powerful rival company whose chief engineer, the hero, refuses to countenance the treacherous schemes of his company.

Deland, *Mrs* Margaret. **D389pr**

Promises of Alice; the romance of a New England parsonage. Harper.

Appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.34, Aug.–Nov. 1917.

Story of the struggle in a girl's mind between her desire to keep her promise to her lover and her feeling of obligation to keep a vow made in childhood to her mother.

De Morgan, William Frend. D4230

The old madhouse. Holt.

A novel of a thoroughly De Morgan type, full of humorous insight and with the main interest in minute presentation of character. The tragic love affairs of two young men, a mysterious disappearance, and the interests of a number of people center around an old house.

Gillmore, Inez Haynes. G4162h

The happy years. Holt.

Continues the stories of Phoebe and Ernest and their children.

Harben, William Nathaniel. H247c

The cottage of delight; a novel. Harper.

A young man of strong determination and clean ideals, lives above the evil surroundings amid which he has been reared and which wreck his happiness in love.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. H469h

The happy end. Knopf.

Contents: Lonely valleys.—The Egyptian chariot.—The flower of Spain.—Tol'able David.—Bread.—Rosemary Roselle.—The thrush in the hedge.

Jacobs, William Wymark. J134de

Deep waters. Scribner.

Contents: Shareholders.—Paying off.—Made to measure.—Sam's ghost.—Bedridden.—The convert.—Husbandry.—Family cares.—The winter offensive.—The substitute.—Striking hard.—Dirty work.

Robins, Elizabeth, *afterward Mrs* Parkes, (*pseud.* C. E. Raimond). R547me

The messenger. Century.

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.97–98, Nov. 1918–July 1919.

German spy story of the early years of the European war.

Thurston, Ernest Temple. T4352w

World of wonderful reality. Appleton.

Sequel to his "City of beautiful nonsense."

The hero of "The city of beautiful nonsense" wakes up to reality, but keeps his faith in ideals and visions, chooses that which is true, and finds beneath the mask of materialism with which the world covers itself, the "wonderful reality" that lives in the heart.

Vance, Louis Joseph. V178l

The lone wolf; a melodrama. Burt.

Adventures of "a master cracksman of the highest caste of the criminal world." *Spectator, 1915.*

Vandérem, Fernand. V181t

Two banks of the Seine (Les deux rives); tr. by George Raffalovich. Dutton.

Realistic story bringing into contrast two types of life in Paris—that of the Latin quarter, or left bank, and that of the wealthy classes, or right bank. Centers about a learned Egyptologist of the left bank and a rich young Jewess of the right bank.

Van Dyke, Henry. V187br

The broken soldier and the Maid of France. Harper.

Brief tale of a French corporal who is inspired by the wise advice of a French priest and the vision of Jeanne d'Arc to go on with the cause he had been about to desert.

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs* Riggs. W688l

Ladies-in-waiting. Houghton.

Contents: Miss Thomasina Tucker.—The turning point.—Huldah the prophetess.—Two on a tour.—Philippa's nervous prostration.

Zangwill, Israel. **Z28j**

Jinny the carrier; a folk-comedy of rural England. Macmillan.

Leisurely, sympathetic tale, centering around Jinny and her quaint courtship. With her tilt-cart and horse, Methusalem, she conducts most of the business between a tiny Essex village and a nearby bustling town.

French Fiction

Berger, Marcel. **843 B45**

Jean Darboise, auxiliaire.

Bourget, Paul. **843 B65j**

Le justicier [et d'autres contes].

Other stories: La cachette.—Le carré d'orties.—Le fruit juge l'arbre.—L'apache.

Chateaubriand, François Auguste, *vicomte* de. **qr 843 C39**

Les Natchez, livres 1 et 2; contribution à l'étude des sources de Chateaubriand, par Gilbert Chinard. (California University. Publications in modern philology, v.7, no.5.)

Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

France, Anatole, (*pseud. of* Jacques Anatole Thibault). **843 F86pe**

Le petit Pierre.

Vaudoyer, Jean Louis. **843 V23**

Les permissions de Clément Bellin.

Spanish Fiction

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. **863 B54bo**

La bodega; novela.

Stirring presentation of the horrors of class conflict and economic wrong, where laborers in the vineyards and factories of Spain are kept in subjection through hunger, ignorance and drunkenness. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. **863 B54c**

Los cuatro jinetes del Apocalipsis (novela).

Having acquired a fortune in South America, the Desnoyers family returns to Paris just as the war clouds are gathering. As the story evolves, a wonderful picture of the war with all that the "four horsemen" typify—plague, war, death and famine—is unfolded. A well written and interesting novel which will take its place as one of the great books of the war.

León, Ricardo. **863 L62**

Alcalá de los Zegríes; novela.

Fine Arts

Advertising Artists, New York city. **r 741 A24**

Solving advertising art problems; reproductions of and explanatory comments on 250 designs of advertising art which have been unusually successful in helping the sale of a wide variety of merchandise. 1919.

Barber, Edwin AtLee. **r 738 B23spa**

Spanish porcelains and terra cottas in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1915. (Hispanic Society of America. Publications, no.93.)

Brinton, Christian, *ed.* r 759.7 A59b

The Boris Anisfeld exhibition, with introduction and catalogue of the paintings, 1918–1919–1920. 1918. [Redfield.]

Includes illustrations of the work of this Russian painter of landscapes, figures, portraits, and decorative compositions.

Gerspach, Édouard. qr 746 G32

Les tapisseries coptes. 1890.

Illustrations of Egyptian tapestries of the second to the ninth centuries.

Hayden, Arthur. 738 H37ch

Chats on royal Copenhagen porcelain. [1918.] Unwin.

Popular and slightly abridged form of the author's "Royal Copenhagen porcelain; its history and development from the 18th century to the present day." Mr Hayden has made a careful study of collections from the celebrated Danish factory and sets forth the historical and decorative aspects of the subject. The book has numerous excellent illustrations.

Ligue des Artistes Belges. qr 759.9 L69

Belgian art in exile; a representative gallery of modern Belgian art; issued by "Colour." 1916.

French and English text.

Plates, for the most part in color, representing the work of Belgian painters and sculptors. Collected by members of the league who were exiles in London during the war.

Matthews (Jas. H.) & **Co. Pittsburgh.** qr 718 M47

Matthews bronze honor roll tablets. 1919. [Pittsburgh.]

With this is bound "Bronze memorial tributes."

710 N26

New towns after the war; an argument for garden cities, by new townsmen. 1918. Dent.

Sets forth the need for England to undertake a town building program as a beginning for the reorganization of her industrial and social system.

Yale University—School of the fine arts. qr 759.4 L591y

Ensemble of the decorative work of the painter Jean-Julien Lemordant; catalogue of paintings, sketches, studies and drawings. 1919. Yale University Press.

Contents: Julien Lemordant, artist and soldier, by Gustave Geffroy.—Catalogue. —Lieutenant Lemordant, by Charles Le Goffic.

Architecture

Adams, Edward. qb 729.4 A21

Polychromatic ornament of Italy. [1846?] Nickisson.

Brief sketch of the development of the "Raphaelesque style" of mural decoration. Contains colored plates showing the decorations in the gallery of the courtyard of the Vatican palace.

Campbell, Colin, *d.* 1729. qb 720.942 C15

Vitruvius Britannicus; or, The British architect, containing the plans, elevations and sections of the regular buildings both publick and private in Great Britain, with variety of new designs. 2v. 1715–17. Privately printed.

Title-pages in English and French.

Coffin, Lewis A. & **Holden,** A. C. qb 728 C66

Brick architecture of the colonial period in Maryland & Virginia. 1919. Architectural Book Pub. Co.

Hill, Arthur George. **726 H55**

Architectural history of the Christian church. [1908.] Mowbray. (Arts of the church.)

Contents: Primitive churches.—Byzantine churches of the East.—Byzantine churches of the west.—Churches of Egypt and Russia.—Early churches in Britain.—The Saxon period.—The Norman period in England.—The 12th and 13th centuries in Europe.—The later medieval periods in Europe.

Paukert, Franz, *ed.* **qb 729 P31**

Die zimmergotik in Deutsch-Tirol. pt.1–8 in 4v. 1893–1910.

Plates illustrating details of Gothic decoration and ornament.

Robinson, Albert Gardner. **qb 721.8 R54**

Old New England doorways. 1919. Scribner.

Excellent plates "from the author's unique collection of photographs."

Waring, John Burley, & **Macquoid,** T. R. **qb 724.1 W22**

Examples of architectural art in Italy and Spain, chiefly of the 13th and 16th centuries. 1850. McLean.

Plates illustrating Renaissance and Romanesque architecture and details.

Drawing. Blueprints

Barritt, Leon. **741 B26**

How to draw; a practical book of instruction in the art of illustration, with numerous reproductions of original drawings by America's famous illustrators, cartoonists and comic artists. 1904. Harper.

Colvin, Fred Herbert, & **Stanley,** F. A. *comp.* **744 C72d**

Drawing room kinks. 1908. McGraw. (Hill kink books.)

A collection of practical methods, selected from the "American machinist," for the execution of special or difficult work in machine drawing.

Fairfield, Howard Parker. **744 F16**

Blueprint reading; a practical manual of instruction in blueprint reading through the analysis of typical plates with reference to mechanical drawing conventions and methods, the laws of projection, etc. *and* Mechanical drawing, by Ervin Kenison and E. B. Waite. 1919. Amer. Technical Soc.

Elementary courses, clearly explaining both subjects. The "blueprint" drawings shown represent more advanced work than those in E. R. Vigneau's "How to understand the reading of blue print drawings."

Vigneau, Edward Rock. **744 V32**

How to understand the reading of blue print drawings; the fundamental principles simply explained. 1919. Educational Institute.

Very elementary. Working drawings are usually accompanied by perspective drawings in an attempt to aid the beginner. For more complicated drawings see H. P. Fairfield's "Blueprint reading."

Young, Edith. **q 745 Y37**

Student's manual of fashion drawing; 30 lessons with conventional charts. 1919. Wiley. (Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools.)

Photography

Anderson, Paul Lewis. **770 A548f**

Fine art of photography. 1919. Lippincott.

Contents: Introductory.—Composition.—Values.—Suggestion and mystery.—Landscape work.—Winter work.—Landscape with figures, figures in landscape, genre, illustration.—Architectural work.—Marine work.—Motion-picture work.—Portraiture.—The philosophy of the hand camera.—Conclusion.

Cameron, James R. **778.5 C15**

Instruction of disabled men in motion picture projection; an elementary text book. 1919. Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.

The same ..... **r 778.5 C15**

Music

Aubry, G. Jean. **780.944 A89f**

French music of to-day, with a preface by Gabriel Fauré; tr. by Edwin Evans. 1919. Paul.

Author is not only a French musical critic of distinction, but also an ardent believer in the French musical renaissance which achieves success by remaining true to the authentic traits of the French genius—lucidity, grace, delicacy, symmetry. He is mainly concerned with chamber music, songs and the work of symphonists. He gives sympathetic yet discriminating studies of d'Indy, Debussy, Duparc and many other modern composers. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

Botrel, Théodore Jean Marie. **784.8 B64c**

Les chansons de route (1er janvier-31 août 1915), avec une préface de Eugène Tardieu. [1915?] (Refrains de guerre, 2me série.)

Includes many musical airs.

qM 787.1 C74

Concert violin solos the whole world plays, containing 28 compositions constantly played by all great violin virtuosos; selected and ed. by A. E. Wier. [2v.] 1919. Appleton. (Whole world series.)

v.1. Piano part.
v.2. Violin part.

Couperin, François. **qM 786.4 C83**

Sœur Monique [for piano]; ed. and fingered by Max Vogrich. 1901. Schirmer. (Selections from the French, Italian, German and English clavecinists.)

With this are bound his La bersan (The hurricane); La bandoline; Les petits moulins à vent (The little windmills); La fleurie; ou, La tendre Nanette.

Daquin, Louis Claude. **qM 786.41 D24**

Le coucou; rondo; ed. and fingered by Louis Oesterle. 1898. Schirmer. (Œuvres choisies; a collection of favorite compositions for the pianoforte.)

Helmore, Thomas. **M 783.6 H42**

Condensed vocal parts to the carols for Christmas-tide set to ancient melodies; the words, principally in imitation of the original, by J. M. Neale. 1854. Novello.

Hopkinson, Francis. qM 784 H787

The first American composer [Francis Hopkinson]; 6 songs; ed. & augmented by H. V. Milligan, high voice. 1918. Schmidt.

Howard, Alonzo Potter. qM 783.6 H84

Seven Christmas carols [music], by A. P. Howard. 1886. Ditson.

Contents: Golden bright.—Sleep, holy babe!—In the country nigh to Bethlehem.—Wonderful night!—Shout the glad tidings.—O little town of Bethlehem.—Slowly fall the snow-flakes.

Leoni, Franco. qM 782.5 L624

"L'oracolo" (The oracle), "The cat and the cherub;" a music drama in one act [vocal score]. 1919. Chappell.

Italian and English words.

Martens, Frederick Herman. 787.1 M42

Violin mastery; talks with master violinists and teachers, comprising interviews with Ysaye, Kreisler, Elman, Auer, Thibaud, Heifetz, Hartmann, Maud Powell and others. 1919. Stokes.

Intimate talks "in which a number of famous artists and instructors discuss esthetic and technical phases of the art of violin playing in detail, their concept of what Violin Mastery means, and how it may be acquired." *Foreword.*

qM 787.1 M76

Modern violin pieces the whole world plays; a collection of 50 famous compositions, carefully phrased and fingered for the violin, with piano accompaniment; selected and ed. by A. E. Wier. [2v.] 1919. Appleton. (Whole world series.)

v.1. Piano part.
v.2. Violin part.

Rameau, Jean Philippe. qM 786.4 R17

Le rappel des oiseaux (Roll-call of the birds) [for piano]; ed. and fingered by Max Vogrich. 1901. Schirmer. (Selections from the French, Italian, German and English clavecinists.)

With this are bound his La poule (The hen); Gavotte with variations; Le tambourin; Les tourbillons (The whirlwind); Rigaudon from "Dardanus."

qM 787.1 V34

Violin pieces the whole world plays; a comprehensive collection of more than 60 musical masterpieces, carefully phrased and fingered for the violin, with piano accompaniment; selected and ed. by A. E. Wier. [2v.] 1916. Appleton.

v.1. Piano part.
v.2. Violin part.

Amusements

Holden, George Parker. 799 H712

Streamcraft; an angling manual. 1919. Stewart.

Contents: Selection, care and rigging of the rod.—The art of casting.—Trout habits; lures and their use, including some stream entomology.—The angler's flies and how to tie them.—Description of trout-fly patterns.

Texas University—Extension department. 796 T32

Play and athletics; care of the body, playground, games and equipment, athletic contests, organization of meets, leagues, etc. 1918. Texas University. (Texas University. Bulletin no.1842.)

"Bibliography," p.110–114.

Science

Barrows, William Morton. r 595.4 B26

List of Ohio spiders. 1918. (Ohio State University. Contributions from the Department of zoology and entomology, no.52.)

Reprinted from "Ohio journal of science," v.18, no.8, June 1918.

Comstock, George Cary. 527.4 C73

Sumner line; or, Line of position as an aid to navigation. 1919. Wiley.

"Intended to serve those persons who already have some knowledge of navigation ...Reader is presumed to be familiar with such nautical instruments as the sextant, compass, chronometer and log as they are treated in Bowditch...He is also presumed to know something of the Nautical Almanac and the instructions for its use." *Preface.*

Fairchild, David Grandison. 595.7 F15

The monsters of our back yards. 1913. National Geographic Soc. v.24, no.5, May 1913, of the "National geographic magazine."

The same. 1913. (In National geographic magazine, v.24, no.5.) ..... r 910.5 N15 v.24

Brief text and many interesting illustrations from photographs greatly magnifying certain insects and spiders.

Glenn, Earl Rouse. r 016.5 G48

General science references for pupil and teacher; a preliminary list. [1918. Columbia University.]

Reprinted from "General science quarterly," Nov. 1918.

A list of references intended to supplement courses in elementary general science. Divided into six main sections covering "The air," "Water and its uses," "Work, energy and electricity," "The earth in relation to other astronomical bodies," "The earth's crust" and "Life upon the earth." Each of these sections is, in turn, divided into six lesser sections covering general references; magazine articles; bulletins, trade catalogs and lantern slides; history and invention; occupations relating to the topic; information for the teacher.

Nichols, John Treadwell. 597 N31

Fishes of the vicinity of New York city, with an introduction by W. K. Gregory. 1918. (New York (city), American Museum of Natural History. Handbook series, no.7.)

Popular but authoritative. Covers the subject under the following main headings: The structure and mechanism of fishes; How to study fishes systematically; A review of the kinds of local fishes; A list of the fishes known to have occurred within 50 miles of New York city.

qr 571 P99

Putnam anniversary volume; anthropological essays presented to Frederick Ward Putnam in honor of his 70th birthday, April 16, 1909, by his friends and associates. 1909. Stechert.

"Bibliography of Frederick Ward Putnam," p.601–627.

Reed, Chester Albert. 580 R28

Flower guide; wild flowers east of the Rockies. Rev. ed. 1919. Doubleday.

Amateur's pocket guide to the more common species. Useful guide despite the fact that the colored illustrations are sometimes lacking in true color values.

Tanner, Fred Wilbur. 576.8 T18

Bacteriology and mycology of foods. 1919. Wiley.

Contents: Bacteriological apparatus.—Media and their preparation.—Staining technique.—Classification and description of bacteria.—Sterilization and disinfection.—Proteins and carbohydrates.—Yeasts and molds.—Intestinal bacteria.—Bacterial

Tanner, Fred Wilbur—*continued.* **576.8 T18**

examination of air.—Water hygiene.—Milk and milk products.—Bacteriology of eggs.—Meat and meat products.—Food preservation.—Epidemiology.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

"An outgrowth of a course in food microbiology at the University of Illinois. This course has been developed for those who wish to fit themselves for food control, food chemists and for those students in household science who possess a sufficient fundamental training in chemistry. A thorough training in chemistry is essential for intelligent work in microbiology." *Preface.*

Mathematics

Shaw, James Byrnie. **510.1 S53**

Lectures on the philosophy of mathematics. 1918. Open Court Pub. Co.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

"Object...is to consider the whole field of mathematics in a general way, so as to arrive at a clear understanding of exactly what mathematics undertakes to do and how far it accomplishes its purpose; to ascertain upon what presuppositions, if any, which are extra-mathematical, the mathematician depends." *Preface.*

Skinner, Ernest Brown. **519 S62**

Mathematical theory of investment. 1913. Ginn.

Contents: Algebraic introduction.—Interest and annuities.—Probability and its applications to financial problems.—Tables.

Author has attempted to present first principles rather than details of practice, and has, in general, avoided controversial topics. Based on lectures to students in the course in commerce at the University of Wisconsin.

Smith, David Eugene, & **Seely**, C. E. **r 016.5105 S64**

Union list of mathematical periodicals. 1918. (United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1918, no.9.)

The same. (In United States—Education bureau. Bulletin, 1918, no.9.).....**r 370 U25 1918, no.9**

An enumeration of those files of mathematical periodicals that are available in a number of college and university libraries, and in a few city libraries distributed throughout the United States. Divided into two sections, one of which is devoted to those periodicals that are strictly mathematical and the other to those only partly so. The index permits of locating a periodical under any one of various names by which it may be known, or under the place of its publication.

Astronomy

France—Bureau des longitudes. **r 528 F86**

Annuaire, avec des notices scientifiques, 1918–19. [1918–19.]

Loomis, Elias. **r 520 L85e**

Elements of astronomy; designed for academies and high schools. 1869. Harper.

Miller, Eugene. **521.5 M69**

Origin of our planetary system. 1918. Crane.

Very, Frank Washington. **r 523.15 V28**

Luminiferous ether; its relation to the electron and to a universal interstellar medium; its relation to the atom. 1919. Four Seas Co. (Occasional scientific papers of the Westwood Astrophysical Observatory, no.2.)

Physics

Gray, Andrew. r 531.34 G81

Treatise on gyrostatics and rotational motion; theory and applications. 1918. Macmillan.

A very full treatment of both the theoretical and the practical phases of the subject. Makes free use of higher mathematics.

"This very thorough and systematic treatise...is of great value both to students and to would-be inventors." *Philip E. B. Jourdain, in Science progress, 1919.*

Parker, George William. 535 P23

Elements of optics for the use of schools and colleges. 1915. Longmans.

Brief course, requiring only elementary mathematics.

Rateau, Auguste. r 532.52 R21

Recherches expérimentales sur l'écoulement de la vapeur d'eau par des tuyères et des orifices, suivies d'une note sur l'écoulement de l'eau chaude. 1902.

"Extrait des Annales des mines, livraison de janvier, 1902."

Gives the results of the author's experiments on the flow of steam and of hot water through orifices of various types, these experiments being part of the pioneer work of the author in the commercial development of the steam turbine.

Seymour, Henry. 534.86 S52

Reproduction of sound; being a description of the mechanical appliances and technical processes employed in the art. [1918.] Tattersall.

British book dealing chiefly with the manufacture of records of both the cylinder and disk types.

Aerial Navigation

Barber, H. q 533.652 B23ae

Aerobatics. 1918. McBride.

"Captain Barber's latest book is sound and extremely interesting. A flying instructor of many years experience, he has in this small book written exactly what the flying student ought to know, in a simple and picturesque manner...Useful not only to the flying student, but the designer." *Aviation, 1919.*

Carmina, Benjamin Morreale. 533.652 C21

Aviation; theorico-practical text-book for students. 1919. Macmillan.

Treats of both the theory of flight and the construction and operation of the aeroplane. Includes an appendix covering some of the more purely theoretical considerations, and a glossary of aviation terms.

Dayton Engineering Laboratories Company, Dayton, O. r 621.432 D33

Aviation ignition; a description of the Delco generator battery ignition as applied to modern aviation engines. 1919.

Pomilio, Ottorino. 533.652 P77

Airplane design and construction. 1919. McGraw.

Advanced text-book embodying the results of much experimental research in Europe.

Swinton, Arthur J. 656.82 S97

The £ s.d. of flying and the permanent way of the air. [1918.] "Aeroplane" and General Pub. Co.

Primarily a consideration of the commercial possibilities of aviation, but also concerned to a slight extent with the military importance of the aeroplane.

Chemistry

American Arch Company, New York city. qr 541.3 A51
Mechanism of combustion, by J. T. Anthony. 1918. (Bulletin no.2.)
"References," p.95.
Particular reference to the locomotive furnace.

Barnett, E. de Barry. r 547 B25
Preparation of organic compounds. 1912. Churchill.
"Author has aimed at giving a general outline of the methods actually employed in preparing organic compounds...thus providing not only a laboratory manual, but also a book which may be used as a companion volume to the usual theoretical text-books." *Preface.*

Bechhold, Heinrich. 541.12 B36
Colloids in biology and medicine; authorized translation from the second German ed., with notes and emendations by J. G. M. Bullowa. 1919. Van Nostrand.

Smith, Edgar Fahs. r 540.9 S64
Chemistry in old Philadelphia. 1919. Lippincott.
"A brief but very interesting and valuable account of the many-sided activities, chemical, literary, and political, of the following men: de Normandie, Benjamin Rush, Priestley, James Woodhouse, Thomas P. Smith, Andrew and Henry Seybert, John Redmond Coxe, Thomas Cooper, W. H. Keating, Gerard Troost, and Joseph Cloud... Can be heartily commended to American chemists." *F. B. Dains, in Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1919.*

Geology

Institute for Government Research. 557.3 I24
The U. S. geological survey; its history, activities and organization. 1918. Appleton. (Service monographs of the United States government, no.1.)
"Bibliography," p.132–158.
The same.....r 557.3 I24

Missouri—Geological survey. (Survey of 1901– .) r 557.78 M74m
Mineral resources of Missouri. [1917.]

Montgolfier, Pierre de. r 553.21 M86
La tourbe et son utilisation. 1918.
"Bibliographie," p.170–171; "Publications étrangères," p.172–173.
Brief descriptive manual of the peat industry. Devotes only a few pages to the industry in America.

Oglebay, Norton & Company, Cleveland. r 553.3 O17
Lake Superior iron ores, 1919. [1919.]
Analyses of commercial grades of ore from various ranges, with guaranteed iron and phosphorus content.

Texas University—Economic geology and technology, Bureau of. qr 557.64 T3292
[Publications], Sept. 8, 1912–April 10, 1918. [no.3–28.] 1912–18.
For contents see Contents book kept at the reference desk.
No. 5, 8 wanting.

Useful Arts

American Iron and Steel Institute. r 672 A51
Maximum prices on iron and steel products, with differentials and extras as agreed upon by government officials and committees of the American Iron and Steel Institute. 1918.

McGowan, *Mrs* Ellen (Beers), & **Waite,** C. A. 677 M16
Textiles and clothing. 1919. Macmillan.
"Bibliography," p.253–255.
Text-book for high school instruction.

qr 605 M351
Manufacturers' record; devoted to the upbuilding of the nation through the development of the South and Southwest as the nation's greatest material asset; weekly, 1918–date. v.73–date. 1918–date.

Milton, Archie Seldon, & **Wohlers,** O. K. r 674.057 M71
Course in wood turning. 1919. Bruce Pub. Co.
High school course intended to develop facility in the use of tools and lead to originality in design

qr 676.05 P22
Paper trade journal; the international weekly of the paper and pulp industry, 1918–date. v.66–date. 1918–date.
v.66, no.2, Jan. 10, 1918, wanting.
The "Paper trade annual and convention number," issued each year, contains a report of the annual convention of the American Paper and Pulp Association.

Price, George. r 683 P94
Treatise on fire & thief-proof depositories and locks and keys. 1856. Simpkin.
Extensive and interesting historical treatise on safes and locks. One of the few works available on this subject.

qr 670.2 T376
Thomas' wholesale grocery and kindred trades register, 1919; the official buyers' and sellers' guide to the grocery and allied trades, U. S. and Canada. 22d annual ed. 1919. Thomas Pub. Co.

United States—Education bureau. r 607 U2532
Industrial education circular. no.1–2. 1919.

Medicine, Physiology, Hygiene

Blech, Gustavus M. r 614.88 B54
Handbook of first aid in accidents, emergencies, poisoning, sunstroke, etc. Ed.3. 1918.
Issued by Bauer & Black, Chicago.

Carroll, Robert Sproul. 616.8 C23
The mastery of nervousness based upon self reeducation. Ed.3, rev. 1918. Macmillan.

Daw, S. W. **617.145 D32**

Orthopædic effects of gunshot wounds and their treatment, and appendix on Functional disabilities, by W. C. Morton. 1919. Frowde. (Oxford war primers.)

Treatment of injuries which in many cases present greater complications than the deformities met with in civil life.

Gray, Henry McIlree Williamson. **617.145 G81**

Early treatment of war wounds. 1919. Frowde. (Oxford medical publications; war series.)

"References" at the end of many of the chapters.

Sets forth concisely the present (1918) situation as regards advances in military surgery.

Guerini, Vincenzo. **qr 617.609 G95**

History of dentistry from the most ancient times until the end of the 18th century. 1909. Lea.

Published under the auspices of the National Dental Association.

"Dr. Guerini, to whom credit is due not only for having written *a* history of dentistry, but *the* history of dentistry, has succeeded in his aim to produce a work which should be more complete, more circumstantial, and more exact than those published hitherto, and which, instead of being, as are many of these works, simply a compilation, should represent the fruits of personal research and scrupulous examination of works of various kinds containing elements utilizable for the purpose." *Dental cosmos, 1909.*

Hadley, Frederick Brown. **619.1 H12**

The horse in health and disease; a text-book pertaining to veterinary science for agricultural students. 1916. Saunders.

Koehler, Herman John. **613.71 K36**

Koehler's West Point manual of disciplinary physical training, with a foreword by N. D. Baker. 1919. Dutton.

Revision of Special regulations, no.23, "Field training of the soldier," a syllabus prepared by the author and published by the War department. Author is director of military gymnastics, swordsmanship, etc., United States Military Academy.

Lloyd, Ll. **r 616.9681 L75**

Lice and their menace to man, with a chapter on trench fever, by W. Byam. 1919. Frowde.

"References" at the end of many of the chapters.

Macdonald, Ronald St. John. **613.67 M14**

Field sanitation. 1918. Frowde. (Oxford medical publications; war series.)

Lectures by a sanitary officer of the Canadian army medical corps. Based on three years of service on the western front.

New York (city)—Health department. **r 613.6 N26**

Cost of clean clothes in terms of health; a study of laundries and laundry workers in New York city. [1917?]

Prepared under the directorship of L. I. Harris, assisted by Nelle Swartz and members of the Health department and the Consumers' League of the city of New York.

Pennsylvania—Pharmacy board. **r 614.24 P399**

Annual report (1st–date), 1917/18–date. 1919–date.

In 1917 this board superseded the Pharmaceutical examining board.

United States—Surgeon-general's office. **r 617.99 U253**

Principles of war surgery, based on the conclusions adopted at the various interallied surgical conferences. 1918.

Engineering

Barr, William Miller. r 620.8 B25

Industrial engineering; a handbook of useful information for managers, engineers, superintendents, designers, draftsmen and others engaged in constructive work. pt.1. 1918. W. M. Barr Co.

Not concerned with industrial engineering in the sense in which that term is ordinarily used in connection with scientific management and similar projects. Is, rather, a reference book containing a large amount of miscellaneous data on the properties of engineering materials. Presents data useful in connection with materials and with specifications for materials used by the United States government. A contemplated second volume will consider additional engineering materials and processes.

Clark, Carl Herbert. 621.43 C51

Marine gas engines; their construction and management. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1919. Van Nostrand. (Van Nostrand's nautical manuals.)

Author makes no attempt to consider the subject from the theoretical standpoint. A practical work, suitable for the operator, but of little interest to the designer.

qr 622.3305 C6285

Coal industry [monthly], 1918–date. v.1–date. 1918–date. Pittsburgh.

Colvin, Fred Herbert, & **Stanley,** F. A. *comp.* 621.7162 C72j

Jig and fixture kinks. 1908. McGraw. (Hill kink books.)

A collection of practical methods, selected from the "American machinist," for the execution of special or difficult machine-shop work involving jigs and fixtures.

qr 628.05 D71

Domestic engineering; weekly record of progress in plumbing, heating, ventilation and all matters pertaining to domestic sanitation, 1918–date. v.82–date. 1918–date.

Drennan, Carl Mac. 621.137 D81

Questions and answers: firemen's first year examination, second year examination, third year examination; engineer's re-examination on air brakes; answered by C. M. Drennan. 1917. Privately printed.

Examinations for the promotion of firemen and the employment of new men.

Durham, Harry William. 621.931 D94

Saws; their care and treatment. [1917.] Van Nostrand.

"Object...is to provide a reliable book of reference for those who are learning the art of saw fitting, or who may be interested in the proper methods of sharpening and keeping saws in order." *Preface.*

Dyson, Charles Wilson. qr 621.128 D99

Screw propellers and estimation of power for propulsion of ships, also air-ship propellers. Ed.2, rewritten. 2v. 1918. Wiley.

v.1. Text.
v.2. Atlas.

Valuable contribution to the theory of design. Based on experimental tank investigations and trials of naval vessels.

Fellows Gear Shaper Co. Springfield, Vt. r 621.8321 F34

Internal gear; design and application; a simple but practical analysis of the comparative tooth action of internal and external gear teeth, together with directions for cutting and a representative collection of satisfactory applications. 1918.

Hamkens, Hugo. **621.179 H21**

Steam engine troubles; a practical treatise for the engineer, telling how to locate and remedy troubles with a steam engine. 1919. Henley.

Non-technical treatment of many of the more common sources of difficulty in operation. Many of the difficulties are related to errors in design and are therefore beyond the control of the operating engineer.

Linch, Charles Sutterley. **621.171 L71**

Marine engine indicating; a complete treatise on the indicator diagrams as applied to marine engines. 1919. Amer. Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.

Shows many sample diagrams. Includes table of common logarithms of numbers from 1 to 10,000.

MacBain, Donald Robertson. **621.137 M12**

Locomotive management, break-downs and their cures, including questions and answers for first, second and third year's examinations for promotion and studies on mallet compounds and electric headlight. [Rev. ed.] 1917. Privately printed.

Complete treatise on locomotive operation. Considers air-brakes, lubricators, injectors, superheaters, etc.

Mitke, Charles A. **622 M75**

Standardization of mining methods; a series of important articles reprinted from Engineering and mining journal. 1919. McGraw.

Papers on methods and equipment in metal mines. Author is mining engineer for Phelps Dodge Corporation.

Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob. **621.724 M78**

Coremaking. 1918. Corn Products Refining Co.

Brief treatment, dealing mainly with materials, requirements and tests of foundry cores.

Nasmith, Joseph, & **Nasmith,** Frank. **r 621.7 N14**

Recent cotton mill construction and engineering. Ed.3. 1909. Heywood.

A handbook devoted to the cotton-mill building, its construction and power equipment. Is not concerned with the textile machinery equipment. Confined almost exclusively to British practice.

Nickel, Frank Ferdinand. **621.6531 N32**

Direct-acting steam pumps. 1915. McGraw.

Considers development and deals with construction, classification, operation and adjustment.

Ohio—Miami conservancy district. **qr 627.14 O18**

Technical reports. pt.1–6 in 2v. 1917–18.

pt.1–6. The Miami valley and the 1913 flood, by A. E. Morgan.—History of the Miami flood control project, by C. A. Bock.—Theory of the hydraulic jump and backwater curves, by S. M. Woodward.—The hydraulic jump as a means of dissipating energy, by R. M. Riegel and J. C. Beebe.—Calculation of flow in open channels, by I. E. Houk.—Storm rainfall of eastern United States, by the engineering staff of the district.—Contract forms and specifications, by the engineering staff of the district.

pt.6a. Atlas of selected contract and information drawings, to accompany pt.6.

Phelps, Earle Bernard. **r 628.3 P48**

Treatment of sewage from single houses and small communities. 1919.

Reprint no.504 from Public health reports, Feb. 14, 1919, of the United States public health service.

Pratt, Arthur D. r 621.187 P88
Principles of combustion in the steam boiler furnace. 1919. Babcock.
Valuable technical publication considering the theory of combustion, including the computation of combustion data for various fuels.

Roberts, A. A. r 623.45433 R53
The poison war. [1915.] Heinemann.
Bibliography, p.144.
Historical and descriptive, considering both attack and defense in gas warfare.

Simonds Manufacturing Co. r 621.931 S59
Circular saw; a guide book for filers, sawyers and woodworkers. 1918.

Smith, Kenneth Gardner. 628.6 S65
Short course for janitor-engineers. 1919. Bruce.
"Brief list of valuable books for janitor-engineers," p.101.
Treats briefly of the principles of heating, ventilation and cleaning of buildings, as these occur in the work of the janitor.

Stanley, Frank Arthur. 621.96 S78
Punches and dies; layout, construction and use. 1919. McGraw.
"List of references," p.426.
The same.....r 621.96 S78
"Probably the most complete and up-to-date book on the subject that has appeared...Will be of value to machinists, shop superintendents and foremen." *Mining and scientific press, 1919.*

United States—Council of national defense. r 628.9 U25
Code of lighting for factories, mills and other places. 1919.
Report of Divisional committee on lighting, Section on sanitation, Committee on welfare work, Committee on labor, Advisory commission.
Reprint no.499 from Public health reports, Jan. 24, 1919, of the United States public health service.

United States—Engineers corps. r 626.12 U25w
Lake Erie—Lake Michigan waterway; letters from the secretary of war, transmitting, with a letter from the chief of engineers, reports on preliminary examination and survey of artificial waterway from Lake Erie at or near Toledo, Ohio, to the southerly end of Lake Michigan by way of Maumee river and the city of Fort Wayne, Ind., or other practical route. 1917. (65th cong. 1st sess. House. Doc. no.343.)

Wallace, W. G. 621.13 W171
Locomotive engine breakdowns and how to repair them, with questions and answers, tables and useful pointers. 1918. Drake.

Westinghouse Air Brake Co. r 625.25 W56p
Passenger train handling instructions. 1919. Pittsburgh. (Publication 9037, April 1919.)

Westinghouse Air Brake Co. r 625.25 W56t
Terminal tests of ET locomotive brakes. [Rev. ed.] 1918. Pittsburgh. (Instruction pamphlet no.5048, Sept. 1918.)

Electrical Engineering

Day, Thomas Henry. **r 621.3157 D33**

Practical instruction on "Electrical fire hazards." 1918. Insurance Institute of Hartford.

"Bibliography," p.118–120.

Electric railway journal. **621.33 E443**

Practical helps for the electric railway shop, track, power, line and rolling stock departments; comp. from the Mechanical and engineering ed. of Electric railway journal. 1919.

Contents: Track and structures, by R. C. Cram.—Power generation, by H. L. Smith.—Power transmission and distribution, by C. R. Harte.—Car design, by Norman Litchfield.—Car equipment, by C. W. Squier.

General Lead Batteries Company, Newark, N. J. **r 621.351 G29**

Theory of the storage battery. 1918. (Bulletin no.28.)

Society for Electrical Development, New York city. **658.32 S67**

Electric range handbook. 1919.

Concerned primarily with the sale and commercial possibilities of the electric range, but includes information on installation and on electric cooking and water heating.

Still, Alfred. **621.314 S85**

Principles of transformer design. 1919. Wiley.

Considers the subject from the theoretical viewpoint. Method of presentation conforms to the author's course in electrical design for senior students in the school of electrical engineering at Purdue University.

Automobiles

Fraser, Edward Smith, & **Jones,** R. B. **629.1135 F88**

Motor vehicles and their engines; a practical handbook on the care, repair and management of motor trucks and automobiles, for owners, chauffeurs, garagemen and schools. 1919. Van Nostrand.

"The simplest language has been used and technicalities have been reduced to the minimum... Is the outgrowth of the authors' former volume 'Motor Transportation for Heavy Artillery' which was prepared for use as a text book in the Coast Artillery School's course in the subject." *Preface.*

Wyatt, Horace Matthew. **629.1 W97**

The motor industry; its growth, its methods, its prospects and its products, with an indication of the uses to which motor vehicles of all kinds are, or could be, advantageously applied. [1917.] Pitman. (Pitman's common commodities and industries.)

Agriculture

Canada—Experimental farms. **r 630.6 C16s**

Special circular. no.1–19. [1917–19.]

No.15 wanting.

Ellmore, William Paulgrave. **633.4126 E53**

Cultivation of osiers and willows; ed. with introduction by Thomas Okey. 1919. Dent.

First attempt in English to deal fully with this subject. Considers commercial possibilities, including costs and marketing.

United States—Plant industry bureau. r 632 U2533
Cotton, truck and forage crop diseases circular. no.1–7. 1918–19.

Forestry

Virginia—State forester. qr 634.9 V34
Bulletin. no.12–13, 16–18. 1917–18.

Virginia—State forester. r 634.9 V34f
Forestry leaflet. no.1–5, 8, 10–11, 14–15, 19. [1915?]–18.

Domestic Economy

Conover, Isabel De Nyse. 646 C75
Dressmaking made easy. 1919. Clode. (Made easy series.)

Gregory, Edward W. 640 G86
The art and craft of home-making, with an appendix of 200 household recipes. 1913. Murby.
A British work on the arrangement and interior equipment and decoration of the home.

Nettleton, Bertha E. 641 N24
One hundred-portion war time recipes; wheatless, economical, tested. 1918. Lippincott.
"As planned, these recipes allow for one hundred generous portions sufficient for the substantial part of the meal, as is usually the case where an à la carte menu is used." *Introduction.*

Ohio State University—Home economics department. r 641.58 O18
Kitchen tests of relative cost of natural gas, soft coal, coal oil, gasoline and electricity for cooking. 1918.

Business. Communication

American Warehousemen's Association. r 658.61305 A51
Proceedings of the (27th–28th) annual meeting, 1917–18. 1918–19.

Colvin, Fred Herbert. 658.72 C72
Labor turnover, loyalty and output; a consideration of the trend of the times as shown by the results of war activities in the machine shops and elsewhere. 1919. McGraw.
Suggests methods by which shop and factory employees may be induced to take greater interest in their work and thereby improve and increase the output and reduce labor turnover.

Drury, Horace Bookwalter. 658.7 D84
Scientific management; a history and criticism. Ed.2, rev. 1918. (Columbia University, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.65, no.2.)
The same. 1915. (In Columbia University, New York. Studies in history, economics and public law, v.65, no.2.).....r 330 C72 v.65
Presents a history of scientific management as applied to industry, together with an analysis of the economic and sociological phases of the subject.

Haines, Henry Stevens. r 656 H15

Efficient railway operation. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: Evolution of the railway.—Railway efficiency.—Motive power.—Rolling stock.—Roadway.—Traffic.—Transportation.—War time.—Operation.—Appendices.

"Bibliography," p.659–662.

Knox, James Samuel. 658 K35

Business efficiency. 1918. Knox School of Salesmanship and Business Efficiency.

Discusses leadership, personality and efficiency with special reference to salesmanship.

659 M27

Making more out of advertising; pulling bigger returns from your advertising, how to handle advertising details, reaching new markets with advertising. 1919. Shaw. (Shaw retailing series.)

Opdycke, John Baker. 659 O26

Advertising and selling practice. 1918. Shaw.

"Bibliography," p.[209–227].

"In addition to the service this book renders as a text book on how to write advertisements and how to sell merchandise, is its purpose to furnish a groundwork by defining those principles common to all forms of selling, whether by the spoken or the written word." *Preface.*

Prior, Frederick John, *ed.* 656.54 P95

Operation of trains and station work, and Telegraphy. 1919. Drake.

Covers briefly the work and duties of conductors, brakemen, dispatchers, trainmasters, station agents and telegraph operators. Much of the material is arranged in the form of questions and answers.

Purinton, Edward Earle. 658 P98

Personal efficiency in business. 1919. McBride.

Although necessarily involving a treatment of business methods, is primarily concerned with the consideration of the individual who is in, or who wishes to engage in, business.

Slichter, Sumner Huber. 658.72 S63

The turnover of factory labor. 1919. Appleton.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Defines and analyzes turnover, explains and presents statistics on its cost to employer and employee, treats of its causes and suggests methods for its reduction.

Smart, Walter Kay, *ed.* 652 S63

How to write business letters; ed. in collaboration with the editorial staff of System. 1916. Shaw.

Being a completely reconstructed and much enlarged edition of "How to write letters that win," published by the System Company.

Stein, Leon. 658.72 S81

Buying brains; facts regarding the establishing of better business relations between employers and employees. 1918. Authors Press.

United States—Federal board for vocational education. 652 U25

Unit course: penmanship. 2 pts. in 1v. 1919. (Rehabilitation monograph; joint series, no.8–9.)

Contents: Left-hand writing for men with right-hand amputations.—Legible handwriting for men of inferior elementary school training.

The same. 1919. (In its Rehabilitation monograph; joint series, no.8–9.) ..... r 371.91 U25re no.8–9

Wilson, Richard Patrick, & **Carpenter,** H. J. r 657 W77
Analysis of financial statements. 1918. La Salle Extension University.
Lecture, giving very brief attention to statements relating to four specific lines of business.

Wireless age; monthly Oct. 1915–date. v.3–date. 1915–date. r 654.1 W81

World's Salesmanship Congress, Detroit. qr 658.32 W89
Text book of the co-operative course in salesmanship of the World's Salesmanship Congress; ed. by D. M. Barrett. 1919.

Printing

Imperial Type Metal Company. 655.2 I23
Type metal explained. 1918.
Treats, in an elementary manner, of the compositions of the various alloys used as type metal.

Polk, Ralph W. 655.07 P76
Vocational printing. 1918. Jones.
"Bibliography," p.237–238.
"Does not only cover the ground of printing, that is, composition and presswork, but it also gives the necessary knowledge for an elementary understanding of design, color, advertising, paper, and cost-finding." *Printing art, 1919.*

Royle (John) **& Sons, Paterson, N. J.** r 655.35 R81
Efficient machinery for photo-engravers and others. 1918. (Catalogue no.300.)
Trade literature containing much valuable information.

Chemical Technology

Abraham, Herbert. 665.4 A15
Asphalts and allied substances; their occurrence, modes of production, uses in the arts and methods of testing. 1918. Van Nostrand.
"Bibliography," p.583–585.
The same ..... r 665.4 A15
Deals exhaustively with most parts of the subject, purposely omitting material on asphalt pavements and other topics which have been satisfactorily treated elsewhere.

American Gas Institute. r 016.66676 A51
Bibliography of articles on refractory materials. 1915.
Each reference is accompanied by a brief note or abstract of the subject matter presented in the original. Provided with alphabetical and subject indexes.

Camp, James McIntyre, & **Francis,** C. B. 669.1 C155
Making, shaping and treating of steel. 1919. Carnegie Steel Co. Pittsburgh.
The same ..... r 669.1 C155
Based on course in ferrous metallurgy for salesmen and other non-technical employees of Carnegie Steel Company. Assumes no previous knowledge of physics or chemistry and includes enough of these sciences to afford a basis for the course.
A concise but comprehensive treatment of the various processes in manufacture of iron and steel. Includes fuels, refractories, coke manufacture, electric furnace practice, forging and heat treatment, and is particularly valuable for the section on rolling-mills which constitutes by far the best treatment of this subject now available (1919).

Campbell, Andrew. **665.54 C15**

Petroleum refining. 1918. Griffin.

The same ..... **r 665.54 C15**

Contents: Examination of crude oil.—General departments.—Storage of crude oil and liquid products.—Distillation.—Paraffin extraction and refining.—Candle manufacture.—Chemical treatments.—Distribution of products.—Engineering specifications.

"A list of references useful to the petroleum refiner," p.223–282.

"Valuable treatise on petroleum refining in its many stages, by an expert whose practical acquaintance with his subject enables him to set forth with authority the various stages of treating crude oil in the refinery...Should prove of great value to engineers, refiners, students and all others occupying official and commercial positions in the petroleum industry." *Oil trade journal, 1919.*

Campbell, Lorn. **665.882 C15**

Oxy-acetylene welding manual. 1919. Wiley. (Wiley engineering series.)

Practical and non-technical in treatment. Covers methods for welding cast iron, malleable iron, steel, brass and aluminium, with short chapters on oxy-acetylene cutting and carbon burning. Provided with a brief glossary of terms peculiar to the industry.

England—Geological survey. **r 666.76 E64**

Refractory materials; ganister and silica-rock, sand for open-hearth steel furnaces, dolomite. 1918. (Special reports on the mineral resources of Great Britain, v.6.)

Issued in the series "Memoirs of the Geological survey."

Férasson, Louis. **r 669.1 F37**

L'industrie du fer; ce que tout le monde doit savoir sur la métallurgie du fer et ses produits, la fonte, le fer et l'acier, la métallurgie du fer dans le monde et particulièrement en France. 1918. (Bibliothèque politique et économique.)

Materials, manufacture and uses of iron and steel, with a brief review of the industry by countries.

General Chemical Company. **qr 660.9 G29**

General Chemical Company after 20 years, 1899–1919, March 1st. 1919.

Outlines the history of the company.

Lovejoy, Ellis. **666.34 L94**

Drying clay wares. 1916. Randall.

Appeared serially in the "Clay-worker."

Illustrated description of equipment and methods, with some discussion of the technical problems to be solved.

Submarine Defense Association. **qr 662.75 S94**

Colloidal fuel, composites of oil, tar and carbon; problem of combining coal with petroleum fuel-oils and with or without coal tars now solved. 1919.

"Today it is possible to suspend for months in oil 30% to 40% of coal, pulverized so that about 95% passes through a 200 mesh screen, assisting the suspension with a special fixateur." Reports a stable form of fuel which can be burned with ordinary oil burning equipment, and which gives satisfactory results.

Webster, Angus Duncan. **qr 662.63 W38**

Firewoods; their production and fuel values. [1919.] Unwin.

British text, covering methods of production and use of firewoods, and including consideration of those qualities of a wood which affect its value as a fuel.

Biography

Baldwin, Matthias William. **r 92 B195b**

Memorial of Matthias W. Baldwin. 1867. Privately printed.

"Sketch of the life, mechanical enterprise and Christian beneficence of Matthias W. Baldwin," by Wolcott Calkins, p.9–165.

Baldwin (1795–1866) was a master machinist and inventor who greatly advanced the science of railroading by his many inventions and improvements in locomotive construction. *Condensed from National cyclopædia of American biography.*

Barnett, Samuel Augustus. **92 B2564b**

Barnett, *Mrs* Henrietta Octavia (Rowland). Canon Barnett, warden of the first university settlement, Toynbee hall, Whitchapel, London; his life, work and friends, by his wife. 2v. 1919. Houghton.

Drake, Joseph Rodman. **r 92 D786b**

Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences. Joseph Rodman Drake memorial celebration, May 29, 1915, and a bibliography of Drake. 1919. (Transactions, v.1, pt.4.)

"Bibliography of the writings of Dr Joseph Rodman Drake and some references to works relating to him, by V. H. Paltsits," p.95–117.

Forsyth, *Mrs* Christina (Moir). **92 F789l**

Livingstone, Walter Pringle. Christina Forsyth of Fingoland; the story of the loneliest woman in Africa. [1919.] Hodder.

Curiously interesting book which gives an account of Mrs Forsyth's missionary achievements in Xolobe, "in a wild region of unbroken heathenism," where she labored unaided from 1885 to 1916. Xolobe is now a fully organized mission station. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

Grant, *Gen.* Ulysses Simpson. **92 G789wis**

Wister, Owen. Ulisse S. Grant, generale-presidente (1822–85). [1918.] (Americani illustri, no.5.)

Jefferson, Thomas. **92 J2323pa**

Page, Thomas Nelson. Tommaso Jefferson, apostolo della libertà (1743–1826). [1918.] (Americani illustri, no.1–2.)

Lincoln, Abraham. **92 L715ga**

Gay, Harry Nelson. Abramo Lincoln; liberatore-unificatore (1809–65). 1918. (Americani illustri, no.3–4.)

Sturge, Joseph. **92 S935h**

Hobhouse, Stephen. Joseph Sturge; his life and work. 1919. Dent.

Joseph Sturge [1793–1859], an English Quaker, was a thoroughly consistent advocate of the abolition of slavery, franchise reform, temperance reform and international peace. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

Wood, Leonard. **92 W854s**

Sears, Joseph Hamblen. The career of Leonard Wood. 1919. Appleton.

Contents: The subject.—The Indian fighter.—The official.—The soldier.—The organizer.—The administrator.—The statesman.—The patriot.—The great war.—The result.

Collected Biography

California—Immigration and housing, Commission of. **016.92 C13**
Heroes of freedom [bibliography]. 1919.
The same ..... **j 016.92 C13**
Aim is to promote Americanization among school children through the study of heroes of the past. Includes references to both legendary and historical tales.

Isaacson, Charles David. **927.8 I29**
Face to face with great musicians, introduction by Leopold Godowsky. 1918. Boni.
Bibliography at the end of many of the chapters.
Vivid little scenes from the lives of musicians, which give the reader an insight into their personalities and leave him with definite characteristics to remember when their names are mentioned.

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd. **923.5 J369**
Famous generals of the great war who led the United States and her allies to a glorious victory. 1919. Page. (Famous leaders series.)
Contents: "Papa" Joffre.—Sir John French.—King Albert of Belgium.—Ferdinand Foch.—Sir Douglas Haig.—J.J. Pershing.—H. P. Pétain.—Armando Diaz.—Sir Edmund Allenby.—Sir Stanley Maude.—Franchet d'Esperey.—Édouard de Curières de Castelnau.—Jan Smuts.—Sir J. H. Byng.

Parker, William Belmont, *ed.* **r 920 P24**
Cubans of to-day. 1919. Putnam. (Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs, 1.)
Issued in the "Hispanic American series."
Biographical sketches, with portraits, of prominent Cubans.

Wilson (H. W.) **Co.** *pub.* **qr 016.92 W76**
Standard catalog, biography section; 1,000 titles of the most representative, interesting and useful biographies; comp. by Corinne Bacon. 1919. (Standard catalog series.)

Flags

Guthrie, William Norman. **929.9 G98**
The religion of Old Glory. 1919. Doran.
The purpose has been "to make clear and convincing what seems to be a true spiritual interpretation of the flag, showing how and why it conveys and inculcates the 'Faith to which,' as Americans, 'we were born.'" *Chapter II.*

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Giles, Alex F. **913.37 G39**
Roman civilization. 1918. Jack. ("Through the eye" series.)
Brief, well illustrated account of ancient Rome, social, economic, political, artistic.

Europe—Travel and Description

Barker, Ernest. **914.3 B242**
Linguistic oppression in the German empire. 1918. Harper.
"A list of some books," p. [47–48].
Brief account of the Germans' passion for maintaining the purity of their language, and the methods and results of suppressing other tongues in German territory—in Prussian Poland, Danish Slesvig and Alsace-Lorraine.

Barrès, Maurice. 914.95 B263

Le voyage de Sparte. [1906.]

The author's aim is to "define exactly what the emotion is which the ruins of Greek civilization inspire...He has come, as a Frenchman of Lorraine, solicitous for the soul of his race, to see what *bénéfice moral* he can extract from this remote, dim world of ancient beauty." *Outlook (London), 1906.*

Masaryk, Tomáš Garrigue. 914.7 M44

The spirit of Russia; studies in history, literature and philosophy; tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. 2v. [1919.] Allen.

"Bibliographical appendix; authorities for the study of Russia," v.2, p.567–573.

Author, who has made a special study of the country, aims to furnish an understanding of Russia from the inside, through the instrumentality of Russian literature. Pays special attention to Dostoyeffsky. *Condensed from Translator's foreword.*

Muret, Maurice. 914.3 M97

L'orgueil allemand; psychologie d'une crise. 1915.

Contents: L'orgueil historique; Henri de Treitschke.—L'orgueil sur le trône; Guillaume II d'après Karl Lamprecht.—L'orgueil de race [de Gobineau à Woltmann].—L'orgueil militaire; de Clausewitz à Bernhardi.—L'orgueil scientifique; la campagne moniste.—L'orgueil mystique.—L'orgueil politique; le mouvement pangermaniste.

Rand, McNally & Co. *pub.* r 910.3 R18

Self-pronouncing 9,000 names of places in the war zones; Belgium, Germany, Luxemburg, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Italy, France. 1919.

Indicates the location of each place on the large-scale war maps of the same company.

Saunier, Baudry de. r 914.4 S25

Americans' guide book in France. [1918?] "Office National du Tourisme."

Brief description of the principal regions of France, facts about the chief localities, general information of use to the traveler. Prepared for the American soldier in France.

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. 914.4 S44

A childhood in Brittany 80 years ago. 1919. Century.

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.96, July–Sept. 1918.

"Rare pictures of an order of life that has vanished, charmingly set down from the memories of an aged French woman." *Booklist, 1919.*

The illustrations, in keeping with the spirit of the book, add greatly to its charm.

Studio. qr 914.21 S93

Pictures of London, by celebrated artists. 1919.

In color and in monotone, by Cecil King, Émile Claus, Albert Chanler, William Monk and others.

Studio. qr 914.436 S93

Pictures of Paris, by celebrated artists. 1919.

Chiefly in monotone, by Eugène Béjot, Lester Hornby, Frank Armington and others.

United States—Travel and Description

Chase, Joseph Smeaton. 917.94 C39ca

California desert trails. 1919. Houghton.

"With wholesouled interest in the desert as a desert, in its solitude and thirst, its plant, animal and human life, the author describes the beauty of the wastes along the Colorado river valley in California." *Booklist, 1919.*

Faris, John Thomson. **917.48 F23**

Seeing Pennsylvania. 1919. Lippincott.

Contents: Look at the map!—Along the Lincoln highway.—By the National road.—From Philadelphia to Pittsburgh.—Through the Pennsylvania highlands.—Along eastern waterways.—From Pittsburgh to Lake Erie and back.—Through the oil region and skirting the forest country.—Through the heart of the Black forest.

"Bibliography," p.336–338.

The same.....r 917.48 F23

Alluring descriptions, interspersed with historical information, of the many scenes of interest to be found while traveling along the various highways and byways of the state. Contains fine illustrations.

Huntington, Ellsworth. **917 H94**

The Red man's continent; a chronicle of aboriginal America. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.1.)

Contents: The approaches to America.—The form of the continent.—The geographic provinces of North America.—The garment of vegetation.—The Red man in America.

"Bibliographical note," p.173–175.

Other Countries—Travel and Description

Bland, John Otway Percy. **915.1 B53**

Houseboat days in China. 1919. Doubleday.

Written by a man who has not merely worked in China, but has also played there. He writes with a certain grace and whimsical philosophy, of Chinese life as seen along the Yangtsze. *Condensed from Outlook (London), 1910.*

Czaplicka, Mary Antoine Crispine. **915.6 C99**

The Turks of central Asia in history and at the present day; an ethnological inquiry into the Pan-Turanian problem. 1918. Oxford University Press.

"Bibliographical material relating to the early Turks and the present Turks of central Asia," p.121–234.

Examines the language, religion, ethnography, history and archæology of the Turkic peoples of central Asia, with a view to showing the unscientific character of the Pan-Turanian movement, the object of which is to subjugate to the Osmanly or western Turks directly, and to the Germans indirectly, all those countries in which various Turkic languages are spoken.

Gaunt, Mary. **915.1 G24b**

A broken journey; wanderings from the Hoang-Ho to the island of Saghalien and the upper reaches of the Amur river. [1919.] Laurie.

"Describes a journey in 1913–14 through remote Shansi, to the west of Peking, and then through Eastern Siberia to Saghalien. The author started on her homeward journey through Siberia at the outset of the war, and describes the curious scenes of the mobilization...The book is well illustrated with photographs of the scenery and people of Shansi." *Spectator, 1919.*

Werner, Edward Theodore Chalmers. **915.1 W53**

China of the Chinese. 1919. Scribner. (Countries and peoples series.)

Contents: Environments and characters.—Summary of political history.—Domestic institutions.—Ceremonial institutions.—Political institutions.—Ecclesiastical institutions; professional institutions.—Sentiments.—Ideas.—Language.—Products.

Maps

Maps—Turkey. (1915.) qr 912.496 M3

Map of the peninsula of Gallipoli and the Asiatic shore of the Dardanelles. 1915.

Size, 20¾ x 60¼ inches, folded in 4° cover; scale, 1 mile to 1 inch.
Issued by the Geographical section, General staff of the English war office.

Maps—Turkey. (1916.) qr 912.496 M4

Map of the Anzac position, Gallipoli, to illustrate Sir Ian Hamilton's despatch of Dec. 11th, 1915. 1916.

Size, 35½ x 21¾ inches, folded in 4° cover; scale, about 1,600 feet to 1 inch.
Contains inset "Key map."
Issued by the Geographical section, General staff of the English war office.

History

United States—History

Babcock, Charles Almanzo. qr 974.896 B11

Venango county, Pennsylvania; her pioneers and people, embracing a general history of the county and a genealogical and biographical record of representative families. 2v. 1919. Beers.

Fisher, Sydney George. 973.2 F533

Quaker colonies; a chronicle of the proprietors of the Delaware. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.8.)

Contents: The birth of Pennsylvania.—Penn sails for the Delaware.—Life in Philadelphia.—Types of the population.—The troubles of Penn and his sons.—The French and Indian war.—The decline of Quaker government.—The beginnings of New Jersey.—Planters and traders of southern Jersey.—Scotch Covenanters and others in East Jersey.—The United Jerseys.—Little Delaware.—The English conquest.
"Bibliography," p.231–234.

Fitz-Gerald, William George, (*pseud.* Ignatius Phayre). 973.9132 F57

America's day; studies in light and shade. 1919. Dodd.

"An Englishman gives an animated and somewhat rambling interpretation of American character and ideals...Describes our reaction to the war, our reasons for neutrality and for final participation." *Booklist, 1919.*

Fleming, Walter Lynwood. 973.8 F62

Sequel of Appomattox; a chronicle of the reunion of the states. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.32.)

Contents: The aftermath of war.—When freedom cried out.—The work of the presidents.—The wards of the nation.—The victory of the radicals.—The rule of the major generals.—The trial of President Johnson.—The Union League of America.—Church and school.—Carpetbag and negro rule.—The Ku Klux movement.—The changing South.—Restoration of home rule.
"Bibliographical note," p.305–307.

Ford, Henry Jones. 973.8 F76

The Cleveland era; a chronicle of the new order in politics. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.44.)

Contents: A transition period.—Political groping and party fluctuation.—The advent of Cleveland.—A constitutional crisis.—Party policy in Congress.—Presidential knight-errantry.—The public discontents.—The Republican opportunity.—The free silver revolt.—Law and order upheld.
"Bibliographical note," p.221–223.

Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent, *comp.* qr 973.3 H44

Valuable autograph letters and documents, embracing signers of the Declaration of independence, members of the Continental congress, generals and other officers in the Revolution, officers in the navy, Revolutionary muster rolls, resolves of Congress, &c.; being the papers of Caesar Rodney, Thomas Rodney and Caesar A. Rodney, to be sold Friday afternoon and evening, June 13th, 1919. 1919.

Hennet de Goutel, *baron.* 973.3 H44

Vergennes and the American independence; Vergennes and Wilson; tr. by L. Ensor. 1918.

Briefly sketches the part played by Louis XVI and his minister of foreign affairs in giving the support of France to America during the Revolutionary war.

Illinois—Centennial commission. r 977.3 I2263

Centennial history of Illinois. v.2–3. 1918–19.

v.2. The frontier state, 1818–48, by T. C. Pease.
v.3. The era of the Civil war, 1848–70, by A. C. Cole.
"Bibliography" at the end of each volume.

Ogg, Frederic Austin. 973.5 O17

Reign of Andrew Jackson; a chronicle of the frontier in politics. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.20.)

"Bibliographical note," p.237–240.

Skinner, Constance Lindsay. 975 S62

Pioneers of the old southwest; a chronicle of the dark and bloody ground. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.18.)

Contents: The tread of pioneers.—Folkways.—The trader.—The passing of the French peril.—Boone, the wanderer.—The fight for Kentucky.—The dark and bloody ground.—Tennessee.—King's mountain.—Sevier, the statemaker.—Boone's last days.

"Bibliographical note," p.287–292.

Other Countries—History

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. 950 G36

The new map of Asia (1900–19). 1919. Century.

Aims to present "the principal facts and problems of Asiatic history since 1900 in so far as they are the result of or have been largely influenced by the maintenance and extension of European intervention." *Foreword.*

Kalaw, Maximo M. 991.4 K11s

Self-government in the Philippines. 1919. Century.

Sets forth the political and economic development of the Philippines since the passage of the Jones law in 1916, and the reasons on which the Philippine people base their demand for separation from the United States.

Moore, William Henry. 971 M87

The clash! a study in nationalities. [1919.] Dutton.

"Books of reference" at the end of many of the chapters.

Interesting book on what the author calls the clash between the French and English in Canada, more particularly of that French and Roman Catholic minority which exists in Ontario and Manitoba. He vehemently supports the French Roman Catholics in their demand for complete educational freedom. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

Shepherd, William Robert. 980 S54

Hispanic nations of the New World; a chronicle of our southern neighbors. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.50.)

"Bibliographical note," p.239–242.

Record of the breaking away of the various Spanish American colonies from Spanish and Portuguese régime early in the 19th century, and the history of the subsequent turbulent political conditions and the gradual progress and reforms of the independent republics.

Europe—History

943.44 A46

[Alsace-Lorraine; a collection of pamphlets, posters, post cards, etc., presenting French propaganda. 1918?]

Part of the material is in French and part in English.

The same ..... r 943.44 A46

Bigelow, Poultney. 943 B47p

Prussianism and pacifism; the two Wilhelms between the revolutions of 1848 and 1918. 1919. Putnam.

Author spent years of boyhood in Prussia and later had opportunity as son of the American minister, to observe official life in Berlin. He sets forth German policies and deeds with a view to showing that "Prussia will stay harmless just as long as she is compelled to—and no longer." *Condensed from Boston evening transcript, 1919.*

Boyce, Myrna M. r 940.9 B66

Diplomatic relations of England with the Quadruple alliance, 1815–30. [1918.] Iowa University. (Iowa University. Studies in the social sciences, v.7, no.1.)

"Bibliography," p.76.

Household, H. W. 942.07 H83

Fighting for sea power in the days of sail. 1918. Macmillan.

Interesting account of English naval engagements in the 18th century, the age of sailing ships, frigates and corsairs.

Pons, Amilda A. 945 P78

The holocaust; tr. by P. R. Lloyd, with an introduction by Viscount Bryce. 1919. McBride.

Account of some of the heroes of Italy's struggle with the Hapsburgs. Reveals what Italy underwent in the bitter years of servitude and what her sons risked in the cause of freedom and unity. *Condensed from Outlook (London), 1919.*

Wells, Warre B. & **Marlowe,** N. 941.5 W49

The Irish convention and Sinn Fein. [1919.] Stokes.

Continuation of their "History of the Irish rebellion of 1916."

Political history of Ireland following the rebellion of 1916. Gives an account of Sinn Fein policies and of the formation and proceedings of the convention consisting of representative Irishmen, which met during 1917–18 to consider and submit a constitution for the future government of Ireland. Reveals the attitude of Ireland toward conscription.

European War

Auten, Harold. 940.915 A93

"Q" boat adventures; the exploits of the famous mystery ships, by a "Q" boat commander. 1919. Jenkins.

"Q" boats were fitted out from nearly every type of vessel, from little smacks up to large steamers for the purpose of decoying and sinking submarines during the European war.

Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln, *ed.* **r 940.91 F97**

Handbook of war facts and peace problems. 1919. National Security League. (Patriotism through education; organized education series.)

Fourth and entirely new edition of the "Handbook of the war for readers, speakers and teachers;" ed. by A. B. Hart and A. O. Lovejoy (r 940.916 H31).

"Books for reference and reading," p.16.

qr 940.91 G57

Going over; pub. for departing soldiers under auspices of the National war work council, Y. M. C. A. [weekly], Aug. 5–Nov. 25, 1918. v.1, no.1–17. 1918.

Hurd, Archibald S. **940.915 H94i**

Italian sea-power and the great war. [1918.] Constable.

Brief account of the Italian navy, its strategic importance in the Mediterranean, and the work of its various branches, especially in the Adriatic, during the European war.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman. **940.91 K16g**

Germany in the war and after. 1919. Macmillan.

Contents: A post-mortem; the German army.—German control of Germans.—What the blockade did to food.—Other inside difficulties during the war.—How the people were deceived.—What the Germans thought during the war and armistice.—Germany now and to-morrow.

Macnaughtan, Sarah. **940.917 M21m**

My war experiences in two continents; ed. by her niece, Mrs Lionel Salmon (Betty Keays-Young). 1919. Murray.

Extracts from the author's diary giving vivid and moving descriptions of her work in hospitals and in establishing soup kitchens in Belgium, her lecture tour in England, her work in Russia and on the Persian front.

Massart, Jean. **940.924 M45b**

Belgians under the German eagle; tr. by Bernard Miall. [1916.] Unwin.

"The author's collection of published notices of German authorities, of 'undisputed facts,' of the testimony of eyewitnesses, makes up a tale of oppression and horror." *New republic, 1916.*

Reiss, Rodolphe Archibald. **r 940.924 R32**

The kingdom of Serbia; report upon the atrocities committed by the Austro-Hungarian army during the first invasion of Serbia, submitted to the Serbian government; English translation by F. S. Copeland. 1916. Simpkin.

Tompkins, Raymond Sidney. **940.9137 T59**

Story of the Rainbow division, with an introduction by C. T. Menoher. 1919. Boni.

The Rainbow division was composed of troops from the National guard organizations from 26 states and the District of Columbia. The author gives an absorbing account of its achievements at the front from March 1918 till it was sent to the Rhine after the armistice.

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. **940.913 T73**

Scenes from Italy's war. 1919. Jack.

Author, as commander of the first British Red Cross unit in Italy from 1915 to the final victory in 1918, was in constant contact with Italians of all ranks, in victory and defeat, in the gorge of Izonzo, in the streets of Gorizia, on the Bainsizza plateau and beneath the crags of Pasubio. In a masterly, fascinating manner he sets forth various Italian campaigns. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.) **940.916 U25am**

America and the league of nations; addresses in Europe by Woodrow Wilson; comp. by L. P. Powell and F. B. Hodgins. 1919. Rand. (Patriotism through literature.)

West, Arthur Graeme. **940.918 W56**

Diary of a dead officer; being the posthumous papers of Arthur Graeme West. 1918. The herald.

Author, an Englishman, in his realistic impressions of life at the front and of the horrors of war, his criticisms of the cruelty and stupidity of military methods, shows how a human being, in the midst of cruelty and destruction, can yet attain to peace of mind and spirit. *Condensed from Nation, 1919.*

Whittemore, Thomas, *tr.* **940.918 W65**

Ivan speaks; tr. from the Russian. 1919. Houghton.

Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.123, Jan. 1919, under the title "The Russian."

"Sayings overheard by a Russian nurse, working among Russian soldiers at the front 1915, 1916, and 1917...Poignantly articulate of human suffering and the yearnings of the spirit, the pages of this little book synthesize the mingled wisdom, poetry, brutality, and gentleness of the Russian soul." *Nation, 1919.*

Politics and Government

Chung, Henry. **327.51 C46**

Oriental policy of the United States, with introductory note by J. W. Jenks. 1919. Revell.

"Selected bibliography," p.296–306.

Author, a Korean, sets forth the development of American policy and its weakness; the means, largely control of publicity, by which Japan has concealed her ambition to "consolidate Asia under Japanese domination;" the need for giving China political independence and economic stability, by abolishing the zones of influence and releasing the predatory trade privilege extorted from her, and by developing the natural resources of China through the combined capital of all treaty powers. The book includes documents to support statements.

Clifford, *Sir* Hugh. **325.3 C58**

German colonies; a plea for the native races. 1918. Murray.

Discusses the development of colonial expansion and the methods of various countries in dealing with colonies; then sets forth the evils of German methods of cruelty and exploitation, with a view to showing the inadvisability of restoring to Germany her former colonies.

Corwin, Edward Samuel. **353.5 C83**

John Marshall and the constitution; a chronicle of the Supreme court. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.16.)

"Bibliographical note," p.233–236.

Fish, Carl Russell. **327.73 F52p**

Path of empire; a chronicle of the United States as a world power. 1919. Yale University Press. (Chronicles of America series, v.46.)

Contents: The Monroe doctrine.—Controversies with Great Britain.—Alaska and its problems.—Blaine and Pan-Americanism.—The United States and the Pacific.—Venezuela.—The outbreak of the war with Spain.—Dewey and Manila bay.—The blockade of Cuba.—The preparation of the army.—The campaign of Santiago de Cuba.—The close of the war.—A peace which meant war.—The open door.—The Panama canal.—Problems of the Caribbean.—World relationships.

"Bibliographical note," p.289–292.

Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus. **351.72 F58**

Budget making in a democracy; a new view of the budget. 1918. Macmillan. (Library of economics, politics and sociology.)

"Presents in a clear, interesting way the case for the legislative as opposed to the executive budget." *American economic review, 1919.*

The budget procedure outlined by the author is "based on the social conception of the budget...[and] aims at a fuller recognition of the democratic features of [American] government." *Conclusion.*

Hearnshaw, Fossey John Cobb. **321.8 H38**

Democracy at the crossways; a study in politics and history, with special reference to Great Britain. 1918. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.497–504.

In a straightforward and vigorous manner, the author "shows at length how modern democracies have evolved...discusses the revolutionary creeds which threaten the social order and the rule of the majority, and outlines the reforms that he thinks necessary." He attaches much importance to the league of nations. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

Hormell, Orren Chalmer. **r 352.1 H79**

Sources of municipal revenue in Maine. 1918. Bowdoin College. (Bowdoin College. Municipal research series, no.3.)

Laski, Harold Joseph. **320.157 L34au**

Authority in the modern state. 1919. Yale University Press.

Contents: Authority in the modern state.—Bonald.—Lamennais.—Royer-Collard.—Administrative syndicalism in France.

"Note on the bibliography of Lamennais," p.388–389.

Published on the foundation established in memory of Theodore L. Glasgow.

Mackinder, Halford John. **320.1 M18**

Democratic ideals and reality; a study in the politics of reconstruction. 1919. Holt.

Contents: Perspective.—Social momentum.—The seaman's point of view.—The landsman's point of view.—The rivalry of empires.—The freedom of nations.—The freedom of men.—Postscript.—Appendices.

"Gives a rapid survey of sea power in its relation to history, past and possible future, then surveys the land with its possibilities for empires based upon geographic features." *Booklist, 1919.*

North Dakota—Public library commission. Legislative reference department. **r 351.811 N45**

Good roads; an outline of state road systems; comp. by Sveinbjorn Johnson. 1910. (Bulletin no.2.)

Willoughby, William Franklin. **320 W76**

Introduction to the study of the government of modern states. 1919. Century.

Clear exposition of the principles of political science, pointing out the many nice distinctions in governmental political organization which account for the many differences in procedure obtaining in various states. *Condensed from Dial, 1919.*

Sociology

American Legion. **r 369.1841 A51**

Facts about the American Legion, for veterans of the army, navy and marine corps. [1919.]

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. r 368 C21
Some misapprehensions touching life insurance.
Advocates insurance and annuities for teachers, through the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association.

Claghorn, Kate Holladay. 364 C49
Juvenile delinquency in rural New York. 1918. (United States—Children's bureau. Dependent, defective and delinquent classes series, no.4.)
The same. (In United States—Children's bureau. Dependent, defective and delinquent classes series, no.4.) ..... r 362.7 U25d no.4

Cleveland, Frederick Albert, & **Schafer,** Joseph, *ed.* 304 C582
Democracy in reconstruction. 1919. Houghton.
Contents: Ideals of democracy.—Institutions of democracy.—After-war social problems.—After-war labor problems.—After-war transportation problems.—After-war political problems.

Doran, Mary S. & **Reynolds,** B. C. r 362.7 D73
Selection of foster homes for children; principles and methods followed by the Boston Children's Aid Society, with illustrative cases. 1919. New York School of Social Work. (Studies in social work. Monographs in child welfare, no.1.)

Hough, Emerson. 351.74 H83
The web; a revelation of patriotism; pub. by authority of the national directors of the American Protective League. 1919. Reilly.
The league was a vast company of volunteer detectives organized with the approval and operated under the direction of the United States department of justice, Bureau of investigation. The author gives a detailed account of their activities as they met and defeated the vast and highly trained army of the German espionage system during the European war. *Condensed from Author's preface.*

London, Times. q 369.2 L82
Boy scouts. 1918.
v.17, pt. 213, Sept. 17, 1918, of the "History and encyclopædia of the war."
The same. (In its History and encyclopædia of the war, v.17, pt. 213.) ..... qr 940.91 L82 v.17
Account of the services rendered by the scouts, during the European war, in the British empire and in the allied countries.

Peters, John Punnett. r 351.76 P45
Story of the Committee of Fourteen of New York. 1918. Amer. Social Hygiene Assoc.
Reprinted from "Social hygiene," v.4, no.3, July 1918.

United States—Census bureau. r 317.66 U25sp
Special census of the population of Ottawa county, Okla., Dec. 16, 1918; prepared under the supervision of R. B. Leach. 1919.

Commerce

Argentine Republic—Dirección general de estadística. qr 382 A691
Anuario del comercio exterior de la República Argentina, 1916. 1918.

Association of National Advertisers, New York city. qr 380 A84
Reconstruction of foreign and domestic markets. pt.1. [1919.]
pt.1. Manufacturing capacity and world trade.

Culbertson, William Smith. 382 C91

Commercial policy in war time and after; a study of the application of democratic ideas to international commercial relations. 1919. Appleton. (Problems of war and of reconstruction.)

Reviews the diversifying and modifying influences of the war on American and foreign industrial conditions; discusses American national commercial problems such as tariff, anti-dumping legislation; and treats of various world affairs such as the control of production and distribution of food and raw materials, foreign investments and concessions, the league of nations. *Condensed from Preface.*

Women

Tuttle, *Mrs* Florence (Guertin). 341.6 T89

Women and world federation. 1919. McBride.

Contents: Women and a democratic league of nations.—Existing international forms.—The old balance of power.—America and the new order.—Industrial democracy.—Programs of world peace.—Outlines of the Paris covenant.—The league and its critics.—Women and revolution.—The woman's part.—APPENDIX: The fourteen points; The amended covenant of Paris; The woman's program to end war.

qr 324.3 W8512

Woman patriot; for home and national defense against suffrage, feminism and socialism; weekly, April 27, 1918–date. v.1–date. 1918–date.

v.1, no.3, May 11, 1918, wanting.
Continues the "Woman's protest against woman suffrage."
Published by the National Association Opposed to Woman Suffrage.

Economics

Boston—Public library. qr 016.33183 B64

List of books relating to housing in the library; issued on the occasion of the seventh conference of the National Housing Association, Boston, Nov. 25–27, 1918. 1918.

Burton, Theodore Elijah, & **Selden,** G. C. 338.5 B95

Century of prices; an examination of economic and financial conditions as reflected in prices, money rates, etc. during the past 100 years, with a view to establishing general principles which may aid in interpreting the present and future. 1919. Magazine of Wall street.

"Bibliography," p.111–118.

Chamberlain, Arthur Henry, & **Chamberlain,** J. F. 331.84 C35

Thrift and conservation; how to teach it. 1919. Lippincott. (Lippincott's educational guides.)

"References" at the end of many of the chapters.

Endeavors to set forth "the needs for thrift teaching; the aims to be kept in mind, together with practical applications of the thrift principles to the life of the people, as made possible through class-room teaching." *Introduction.*

Treats such topics as saving and false economy, resources held in trust, increasing the food supply, the national health, the use of public property.

Gallivan, James Ambrose. qr 331 G15

Social reconstruction; extension of remarks in the House of representatives, March 3, 1919. 1919. [U. S. Government.]

Brief discussion of labor problems in the United States at the close of the European war.

Garvin, James Louis. 330.9 G19

Economic foundations of peace; or, World-partnership as the truer basis of the league of nations. 1919. Macmillan.

Examines the unprecedented economic development during the two generations before the war, the extraordinary economic machinery of the war, and seeks to show that some corresponding system of economic coöperation must be made a permanent and indispensable part of any league of nations, and that it is the league's strongest arm in securing equal opportunity and the open door for all nations. Author goes into considerable detail, showing the activities of the supreme economic council which he proposes shall be set up. *Condensed from American economic review, 1919.*

Gibson, Thomas, *b.* 1868. 332.6 G37s

Simple principles of investment. 1919. Doubleday.

Discusses the nature of various forms of securities, the influences affecting them, the fundamental factors underlying intelligent investment.

Knowles, Morris. r 338.5 K35

Fair average prices in cost of reproduction and the trend of prices after the war [delivered] before New Jersey Utilities Association, Atlantic City, May 31, 1919. 1919. Privately printed.

North Carolina University. r 331.1 N45

Compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes [briefs and references]. 1917. (Extension series, no.26.)

"Bibliography," p.80–84.

No.152, Nov. 1917, of "University of North Carolina record."

Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm. 331.2 R79

The human needs of labour. [1918.] Nelson.

Contents: The family.—Food requirements.—Dietary.—Housing.—Clothing, fuel and sundries.—Women's wages.—Summary and conclusions.—Appendices.

Discusses the human needs of workers as a basis for determining minimum wages in England.

Selekman, Ben Morris. r 338.9 S46

Industrial disputes and the Canadian act; facts about nine years' experience with compulsory investigation in Canada. 1917. Russell Sage foundation. (Russell Sage foundation—Industrial studies division. Pamphlets, IS 5.)

"Bibliography," p.39–41.

Reprinted from the "Survey," March 31, 1917.

Soward, *Sir* Alfred Walter, & **Willan,** W. E. 336.24 S73

Taxation of capital. 1919. Waterlow.

Authors, who have had long experience in the Estate duty office, have brought together a valuable compendium of facts concerning British death duties and capital levies from the historical and economic standpoints. *Condensed from Spectator, 1919.*

United States—Employees' compensation commission. r 331.823 U2538

Regulations concerning duties of employees, official superiors, medical officers and others under Federal compensation act of Sept. 7, 1916. 1918.

Wood, *Mrs* Edith (Elmer). 331.83 W85

Housing of the unskilled wage earner; America's next problem. 1919. Macmillan. (American social progress series.)

Contents: Introduction.—Housing conditions in the United States.—Restrictive housing legislation in the United States.—Model housing in the United States under private initiative.—The experience of foreign countries.—The beginnings of constructive housing legislation in the United States.—Objections to constructive housing legislation in the United States.—Outline of a comprehensive housing policy for the United States.

Zaldari, Pierre. r 332.8 Z21

Annuities and amortization tables. 1917. Bankers Encyclopedia Co.

"All the tables needed, whether in a bank, a bond house, a trust company, the offices of a large corporation or of municipal officials, in connection with sinking funds, loans, bonds, mortgages, etc." *Introductory note by Charles C. Grover.*

Education

Arc, Paul L. d'. 370.1 A66

Pour l'après-guerre; notes, impressions, souvenirs durant la guerre. v.1. 1917.

v.1. L'éducation française.

"Reflections on various reforms in education which France should adopt for the period after the war." *Bulletin of the U. S. bureau of education, 1918.*

Curtis, Henry Stoddard. 371.74 C93r

Recreation for teachers; or, The teacher's leisure time. 1918. Macmillan. (Home and school series.)

"Bibliography," p.281–283.

Deming, Alhambra Georgia. 372.6 D42

Language games for all grades; designed to establish the habit of correct speech and to increase the child's vocabulary, introduction by J. N. Adee. 1914. Beckley.

Detroit—Education board. r 379.774 D48

Annual reports (74th–75th), 1916/17–1917/18. [1918.]

Dobbs, Archibald Edward. 370.9 D65

Education and social movements, 1700–1850. 1919. Longmans.

Aims to trace points of connection between educational and social history, chiefly in England, and to show the economic and social tendencies which supplied a practical argument for instructing the masses. Among the topics discussed are elementary education, mechanics' institutes, the social outlook.

Inglis, Alexander James. 379.17 I24

Principles of secondary education. 1918. Houghton. (Riverside textbooks in education.)

"Selected references" at the end of each chapter.

Discusses the pupils, their physical and mental traits; the character and function of the secondary school as a social institution and its relation to elementary and higher education; the place in the program which should be given to English, foreign languages, mathematics, natural and social sciences, vocational and æsthetic arts, physical education; the organization of secondary education. Author is (1918) assistant professor of education at Harvard University.

Krackowizer, Alice Marie. 372 K39

Projects in the primary grades; a plan of work for the primary grades and the kindergarten. 1919. Lippincott. (Lippincott's school project series.)

"Bibliography," p.202–221.

McFee, *Mrs* Inez Nellie (Canfield). 371 M15

The teacher, the school and the community. 1918. Amer. Book Co.

Gives suggestions for making the study of the common branches more interesting and points out the need of unifying the work of the school and the home, giving special consideration to the school as a community center and as the stimulating source for clear thinking, good farming and right living. *Condensed from Preface.*

Parker, Samuel Chester. 371.3 P24g

General methods of teaching in elementary schools, including the kindergarten and grades 1 to 6. 1919. Ginn. (Books on education.)

Contents: FUNDAMENTAL POINT OF VIEW: Introduction to artistic teaching; Broadening purposes of elementary-school teaching; Economy in classroom management; Selecting subject matter; Organizing subject matter.—LEARNING PROCESS; GENERAL ASPECTS: How children learn; by their own responses; Building on pupils' past experiences; Putting pupils in a favorable frame of mind; Interests; the basis of economy in learning; Drill and practice; Adapting class instruction to differences in capacity.

"Bibliographical notes" at the end of each chapter.

Pearson, Francis Bail. 370.4 P351

The reconstructed school. 1919. World Book Co. (School efficiency monographs.)

Contents: A preliminary survey of the task before the school.—The past as related to the present.—The future as related to the present.—Integrity.—Appreciation.—Aspiration.—Initiative.—Imagination.—Reverence.—Sense of responsibility.—Loyalty.—Democracy.—Serenity.—Life.

Pearson, Henry Carr, & **Suzzallo,** Henry. 372.4 P35

Essentials of spelling. 1919. Amer. Book Co.

Pennsylvania University. r 370.6 P399

Schoolmen's week proceedings, April 11–13, 1918. 1918. (Pennsylvania University. Bulletin, 18th ser. no.5, pt.3.)

Contains discussions of various topics related to city schools, rural schools, curriculum, vocational guidance.

Roesch, *Sister* Mary Jeanette. 377.8 R61

Vocational preparation of youth in Catholic schools. 1918.

Contents: Causes leading to the introduction of vocational education in the state schools.—An outline of the history of vocational education in Catholic schools.—Ways and means of improvement in the development and guidance of vocation in Catholic schools.

"Bibliography," p.70–72.

Thesis for Ph. D., Catholic University of America.

Language

Harrison, Jane Ellen. 491.7 H29

Russia and the Russian verb; a contribution to the psychology of the Russian people. 1915. Heffer.

To the Russian, "quality of action" is of higher importance than time, so he specializes in "aspects" rather than in tenses. "What we get from Russia is the impulse to live in the living fact, rather than outside it, to look to the process, *durée* rather than to achievement."

Titterton, Julia. 448 T53

La patrie; échos de l'histoire de France pour les commençants. 1919.

Easy readings for beginners.

Law

Brailsford, Henry Noel. r 341.6 B68

Covenant of peace; an essay on the league of nations, with an introduction by Herbert Croly. 1919. Huebsch.

Bye, Raymond Taylor. 343.2 B99

Capital punishment in the United States. 1919. Committee on philanthropic labor of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting of Friends.

"Bibliography," p.102–104.

Thesis for Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania.

North Dakota. Statutes. r 345 N45

New day in North Dakota; some of the principal laws enacted by the 16th Legislative assembly, 1919; issued by Industrial commission of North Dakota. [1919.]

Contents: State economics and industries.—Relating to the condition of labor.—Taxation.—Miscellaneous.—Constitutional amendments voted on at general election.

Penn, William. qr 341.6 P39

William Penn's plan for a league of nations; "An essay towards the present and future peace of Europe, by the establishment of an European dyet, parliament or estates;" abridged, ed. and annotated by W. I. Hull. 1919. Amer. Friends' Service Committee.

Army

qr 355.52 T725

Trench and camp, Camp Hancock [weekly]; under the auspices of the army Y. M. C. A., Nov. 28, 1917–Feb. 5, 1919. v.1, no.8–52; v.2, no.1–18. 1917–19.

v.1, no.30, 36, May 1, June 12, 1918, wanting.

qr 355.52 T72

Trench and camp, Camp Sevier [weekly]; pub. by the army Y. M. C. A., Oct. 16, 1917–April 20, 1918. v.1, no.1–28. 1917–18.

v.1, no.7, 18, Nov. 27, 1917, Feb. 10, 1918, wanting.

United States—Engineers corps. r 355.83 U2533

Instruction book for export packing of engineer material. [1918.]

Philately

Anderssen, Justus, & **Dethloff,** Henrik. qr 383.948 A55

Norges frimerker, 1855–1914; særtryk av Nordisk filatelistisk tidsskrift. 1915.

Description of Norwegian postage stamps.

r 383.5 C6953

Collectors' companion; monthly, Nov.–Dec. 1915; Feb. 1916–June 1917. v.1, no.1–2; v.1, no.4–v.2, no.8. 1915–17.

qr 383.5 S7838

Stamp collectors' quarterly, 1916–June 1917. v.1–v.2, no.2. [1916–17.]

Religion

Bower, William Clayton. 268 B66

Survey of religious education in the local church. 1919. University of Chicago Press. (Chicago University. Publications in religious education; principles and methods of religious education.)

Contains "References for reading;" "Bibliography," p.169–173.

Discusses various types of surveys and their use, and gives in detail schedules for making both general and special surveys in the Sunday-school.

Cuninggim, Jesse Lee, & **North,** E. M. **268 C92**

Organization and administration of the Sunday school. 1919. Methodist Book Concern. (Training courses for leadership.)

Contents: The importance of the Sunday school.—What the Sunday school should do.—Organizing the Sunday school.—Instruction in the Sunday school.—Training in worship.—Training in Christian conduct.—The class and the department.—The Sunday school in session.—Supervising the Sunday school.—The physical equipment of the Sunday school.—The extension of the Sunday school.—The Sunday school and the church.

"References," at the end of each chapter.

Earp, Edwin Lee. **261 E17r**

The rural church serving the community. 1918. Abingdon Press.

"Bibliography," p.141–142.

Moody, Dwight Lyman. **252 M87**

Moody; his words, work and workers, comprising his Bible portraits, his outlines of doctrine as given in his most popular and effective sermons, Bible readings and addresses in Edinburgh, Dublin, London, Philadelphia, New York, Chicago and Boston; sketches of his co-workers, Sankey, Bliss, Whittle, Sawyer and others; and an account of the gospel temperance revival, with thrilling experiences of converted inebriates; ed. by W. H. Daniels, with an introduction by C. H. Fowler. 1877. Nelson.

Moore, Edward Caldwell. **266 M87**

Spread of Christianity in the modern world. 1919. University of Chicago Press. (Chicago University. Publications in religious education; handbooks of ethics and religion.)

"References," p.321–344.

Penniman, Josiah Harmar. **220 P39**

Book about the English Bible. 1919. Macmillan. (Religious science and literature series.)

"Bibliography," p.429–435.

Briefly discusses the sources and literary background, the content and nature of the constituent books, the history of the various English versions of the Bible.

Stoughton, John. **274.5 S88**

Footprints of Italian reformers. 1881. Religious Tract Soc.

The author's grouping of the reformers according to the section of the country to which they belonged and his descriptions of the various places, add interest to his account of religious affairs in the 16th century.

Jews and Judaism

Ginzberg, Asher, (*pseud.* Ahad ha-'Am). **296 G43**

Pinsker and his brochure [Auto-emancipation]; tr. from the Hebrew by Henrietta Szold. 1911. Federation of Amer. Zionists.

Discusses Pinsker's belief that the salvation of the Jew lies, not in emancipation through others, but solely in self-emancipation, and his later belief that the need of the Jewish people is "a fixed spot to serve as a national spiritual center," a safe retreat for the spirit of the Jewish people.

Pinsker, Lev Semionovich. **296 P64**

Auto-emancipation; tr. by D. S. Blondheim. 1916. Federation of Amer. Zionists.

Discusses the "natural antagonism" of non-Jews towards Jews. Urges the need of the emancipation of the Jews as a nation among nations by the acquisition of a home of their own.

Wild, Laura Hulda. **933 W71**

Evolution of the Hebrew people and their influence on civilization. 1917. Scribner.

Contents: The cultural background of Hebrew life.—A sketch of the development of religious ideas.—The influence of physical environment upon the development of the Hebrew race.—Israel's economic and social development.—The place in world thought of the great Hebrew prophetic teachers.

"Brief list of books of reference," p.297–302.

Philosophy

Bradby, M. K. **130 B67**

Psycho-analysis and its place in life. 1919. Frowde. (Oxford medical publications.)

Contents: The unconscious mind.—Some psycho-analytic theories.—Dreams.—Unconscious primitive traits in present-day thought.—Place of psycho-analysis in life.—Light on biography from psycho-analysis.

Dalyell, *Sir* John Graham. **133 D17**

The darker superstitions of Scotland, illustrated from history and practice. 1834. Waugh.

Discusses such subjects as an evil eye, amulets, faculties ascribed to sorcerers, mystical plants and animals, divination, tongues.

Holmes, Arthur, *b.* 1872. **150 H73**

Principles of character making. 1913. Lippincott. (Lippincott's educational series.)

Contents: Character.—View-points in modern psychology.—The sources of character.—The development of hereditary character.—The instincts.—The making and breaking of habits.—The serious side of play.—The self.—The will.—The impulses and ideals of youth.—Good character.—The psychological basis of moral education.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Parsons, John Herbert. **150 P26**

Mind and the nation; a précis of applied psychology. 1918. Bale.

"Bibliography to part 1" [mind], p.58–59.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Discusses the evolution of the human mind and the application of psychology to modern problems of education, industry and politics.

Terman, Lewis Madison. **136.7 T31i**

Intelligence of school children; how children differ in ability, the use of mental tests in school grading and the proper education of exceptional children. 1919. Houghton. (Riverside textbooks in education.)

Witmer, Lightner. **150 W82**

Analytical psychology; a practical manual for colleges and normal schools, presenting the facts and principles of mental analysis in the form of simple illustrations and experiments. 1902. Ginn.

Ethics

Bexell, John Andrew. 174 B469
First lessons in business. 1919. Lippincott. (Lippincott's thrift text series.)
"Bibliography on thrift," p.165–172.
Clearly sets forth characteristics that enter into success in life and gives practical lessons in thrift, in keeping of accounts and in business forms and practice.

Caro, Elme Marie. 170.4 C218
Études morales sur le temps présent. 1879.
Partial contents: Les religions nouvelles.—L'idolâtrie humanitaire.—La religion positiviste [Comte].—Stendhal; sa critique d'art et ses romans.—Les mœurs contemporaines au théâtre.—La littérature populaire en France.

Flint, George Elliot. 178 F64
The whole truth about alcohol. 1919. Macmillan.
Author, who is anti-prohibitionist, discusses the prohibition question and the physiological effects of alcohol, and seeks to show that alcohol is a benefit if its use is not abused.

Funck-Brentano, Théophile. 171 F987
La civilisation et ses lois morale sociale. 1876.
Contents: INTRODUCTION: La science du bien et du mal.—Les mœurs et les lois.—Les croyances religieuses et les sciences.—Les arts et les lettres.—Le travail et les richesses.—La paix et la guerre.—Conclusion.

Lilly, William Samuel. 170 L71
On right and wrong. 1890. Chapman.
Contains bibliographical foot-notes.

Marden, Orison Swett. 174 M37am
Ambition and success. 1919. Crowell.

Vocational Guidance

American Library Association—War service committee. q 174 A51
Your job back home; a book for men leaving the service [ed. by J. L. Wheeler]. 1919.
Bibliography, p.59–61.
Contains numerous plates illustrating various kinds of occupations.

Chicago—Vocational guidance bureau. r 174 C43
Report [June 1916]. [1917?]

Weaver, Eli Witwer. 174 W36c
Choosing a career. 1918. Brooklyn Vocational Guidance Assoc.
"Some helpful books," p.27–29.

Miscellaneous

Brett, William Howard. r 027.6 B73
Libraries and the great war, with prefatory note by C. F. Thwing. 1919.
Founder's day address delivered at the Library school of Western Reserve University, June 11, 1918.

Lee, James Melvin. **070 L52**

Opportunities in the newspaper business. 1919. Harper. (Opportunity books.)

Contents: The country weekly.—The small-city daily.—The metropolitan daily. Bibliography, p.97–100.

McCourtie, William Bloss, *comp.* **r 029 M14**

Where and how to sell manuscripts; a directory for writers. 1919. Home Correspondence School.

List of magazines of the United States and Canada, arranged according to the kind of material they publish. Gives address, editor, price and kinds of articles accepted by each. Includes lists of newspapers, book publishers, British magazines and publishers, and information as to American copyright and author's rights.

qr 071 M63

Mercer luminary [weekly], July 28, 1847–June 6, 1849. 1847–49.

Numbers wanting for Aug. 25, 1847, April 12, May 3, June 21, July 5, 19, Aug. 30, Sept. 13, Oct. 25, 1848.

qr 071 N2613

New Castle gazette; weekly, July 16, 1846, Jan. 7, 1847–Aug. 9, 1849. 1846–49.

Many numbers wanting.

Phelan, John Joseph. **r 790 P48**

Pool, billiards and bowling alleys as a phase of commercialized amusements in Toledo, Ohio, foreword by D. H. Johnston. 1919. Little Book Press. (Social survey series 1.)

"Bibliography," p.75–77.

Riverside, Cal.—Public library. **r 016.394 R52e**

Easter; a student bibliography; comp. by C. E. Boyle. 1919. (Bulletin 166.)

Includes books on origin and customs, entertainments, parties, favors, poetry, essays, stories, music.

St. Louis—Public library. **r 027.6 S14**

Five hundred books for hospital patients; comp. at the request of Barnes Hospital, Saint Louis, by Margery Doud. 1919.

Schuré, Édouard. **398 S39**

Les grandes légendes de France. 1915.

Contents: Les légendes de l'Alsace.—La Grande-Chartreuse et la légende de Saint Bruno.—Le Mont Saint-Michel et son histoire.—Les légendes de la Bretagne et la génie celtique.

Smith, John, *messenger, Royal bank, comp.* **qr 929.3 S65m**

Monumental inscriptions in St. Cuthbert's churchyard, Edinburgh (newer portion); ed. by Sir J. B. Paul. 1919. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications], pt.82.)

Ward, Gilbert Oakley. **r 020.71 W21s**

Suggestive outlines and methods for teaching the use of the library; a guide for the use of librarians giving instruction to high school students. 1919. Faxon. (Useful reference series, no.21.)

"Selected bibliography," p.70–74, 82–83.

Books for the Blind

The Library has a collection of about 3,000 books for the blind. The Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind supports in this district a teacher, herself totally blind, who, under the direction of this Library, visits the adult blind in their homes and teaches them to read. This service and the use of the books are absolutely free to all the adult blind in and near Pittsburgh and the Director requests that names and addresses of such persons be sent to him in order that the teacher may call upon them.

New York Point

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs* Riggs. **qE W688ro**
Romance of a Christmas card. Clovernook Printing House for the Blind.

Revised Braille with Contractions

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman. **qE A568p2**
The perfect tribute. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Ayscough, John, (*pseud. of* Francis Bickerstaffe-Drew). **qE A987s**
San Celestino; stereotyped and printed for the Xavier Braille Publication Society. 2v. Xavier Free Publication Soc. for the Blind.

Cabot, Richard Clarke. **qE 170.4 C11**
What men live by. 2 pts. in 2v. 1916. Perkins Institution for the Blind.

Davis, Richard Harding. **qE D323c**
The consul. Perkins Institution for the Blind.

Schwab, Charles M. **qE 174 S39**
Succeeding with what you have. 1918. Perkins Institution for the Blind.

Young People's Books

California—Immigration and housing, Commission of. **j 016.92 C13**
Heroes of freedom [bibliography]. 1919.
Aim is to promote Americanization among school children through the study of heroes of the past. Includes references to both legendary and historical tales.

Smith, Elva Sophronia, *comp.* **j 808.8 S64**
Peace and patriotism; selections from poetry and prose. 1919. Lothrop.
Contents: Patriotism.—Peace and international good will.—National songs of other lands.—Service.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 1907. vol. 1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

SECOND SERIES, 1902–1906. 1908. vol. 4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

THIRD SERIES, 1907–1911. 1914. vol. 6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.

Bound in buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The same [in pamphlet form].

FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 10 parts. 1903–07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 67 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.
Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. Out of print.
Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 598 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 351 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 6. Literature. 1905. 308 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 446 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 691 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.
Part 9. Biography. 1907. 381 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 850 pp. $1.00; postpaid, $1.20.

SECOND SERIES, 1902–1906. 5 parts. 1907–08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. Out of print.
Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

THIRD SERIES, 1907–1911. 10 parts. 1912–14.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1912. 372 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1912. 418 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1913. 623 pp. 60 cents; postpaid, 75 cents.
Part 4. Fine Arts. 1913. 237 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 35 cents.
Part 5. Literature. 1913. 271 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 6. English Fiction, Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1913. 294 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 7. History and Travel. 1914. 401 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 8. Biography. 1914. 276 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 9. Books for the Blind. 1914. 44 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1914. 816 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, $1.00.

FOURTH SERIES, 1912–1917. 10 parts. 1919.

Part 1. General Works; Philosophy, Religion. 1919. 208 pp. Postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1919. 360 pp. Postpaid, 80 cents.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–23d, 1896–1918. Sent free upon request.

Except the 3d, 6th and 20th, which are out of print.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Debate Index.** 3d edition. 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 7th edition. 1915. 42 pp.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Reprint of 2d edition. 1918. 32 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

History

Books of Interest in Connection with the European War. 1914. 26 pp.

Braddock's Expedition. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1906.)

England and the English; a Few Suggestions for Reading. 1918. 12 pp.

Expeditions of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

Letters of General Forbes; Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. 63 pp. 20 cents, postpaid. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

***Pennsylvania**; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh, 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Pittsburgh in 1816. 1916. 75 pp.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. 15 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

The Whiskey Insurrection. 9 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1906.)

Biography

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry**; a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Sociology

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. 55 pp.

Air Conditioning. 1914. 58 pp.

Brick Manufacture and Bricklaying. 26 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1912.)

By-Product Coking. 1915. 40 pp.

Case-Hardening. 1918. 10 pp.

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Electric Heating and Cooking. 1910. 16 pp.

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.

Floods and Flood Protection. 48 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.

The Gyroscope. 1917. 23 pp.

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania**, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1.00 postpaid.

*Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department. 2d edition. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

*Men of Science and Industry; a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Metal Corrosion and Protection. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 58 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1909.)

Mica. 12 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Oct. 1908.)

One Hundred Recent Books on Agriculture. 1910. 19 pp.

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. 39 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

*Sand; Its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents. postpaid.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. 19 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

*Sewage Disposal and Treatment. 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.

Smoke Prevention. 18 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. 7 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Steam Turbines. 21 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

*Technical Book Review Index, v.1–date, March 1917–date. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

v.1, no.4–v.3, no.1 (July 1917–March 1919), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. 18 pp.

Water Softening. 8 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1904.)

Library Work with Children

*Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

*Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books. 1915. 20 pp.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Story-Telling

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 38 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

*Stories to Tell to Children. 2d edition. 1918. 72 pp. 25 cents.

Reading Lists

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Favorite Books of Well-known People When They Were Boys and Girls. 2d reprint. 1918. 12 pp.

"Foreign Lands Where Wonders Are." 1911. 14 pp.

*Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

December 15, 1919.